

Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

No. 53266

IN ORDERING SEND NUMBER



THE NEW 12 STORY PIONEER PRESS BUILDING

THE Pioneer Press Co.

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND GENERAL BOOK BINDERS

ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Anderson Benjamin.	265	Anderson. Mary	273
		Armfield Rosa	865

Bixbe. Peter August	137				
			Bates Esther	81	

Churchill. Edward D.	85	Collins Mary	21	Donahue Patrick	261	Mary Dunn	297
Early J. P.	733	Collins Bridget	213			Dashnell Ann A	349

Eldridge Nils	129	
Eddy Frank W.	277	

Furry Charles	117	Fare Mary D	281
		Flaherty Sarah	333

Godfried Fraimard	33	Gallagher Kate	39	Hanhan Edward	41	Hendricks M. K.	313
		Gatz Ida Hedwig	285	Higgs John	89	Hoga	
				Hanson Ola	97	Hammer	
				Harbos Daniel	149		
				Halenbeck Emil	165		
				Hamdorf Henry Jr.	169		
				Halvorsen Fredrick	173		
				Henry Emil C.	198		
				Hunt Victor	205		
				Hoganson Oliver	317		
				Hammer George	321		

James. John Henry	157	Jensen Ragnhild.	217
Johnson. E. S.	" 2d	Jackson Eliza	329
Jorgensen H. C	53	Julin Laura	357

Hyte William	1	Kauffman Susanna	113	Lysne. Haagen O	177
Kozlowski, Sylvester Anton	9	Kaul Katherine	326	Langlois Elie	241
Kuhfs David	57	Kuman Rose	346		

Charles F. Matak.	77.	Mueller Maria	131
Maaland. Elias.	181.	Murphy Mary	141
Murry Andrew	189		
Miller Charles	275		
Murphy Dennis	289		
Machelusnyk John	293		
Mullidan Patrick	305		
Mohan Ole	337		
Mills Joseph A.	341		

Mc Guire Henry	269	Mc Nanney Mary	17

Nilsen Hagbarth R.	53	Olsen Peter (188)	61	Olsen Julia	221
Nurmann Fred.	193	Olsen Lewis	73	Olsen Johanna Christina	253
		Olsen Hans	109	O'Donnell Ann	349
		Olsen Alx.	161		

Pushel. Fred	145	Peck Amelia L.	25

Rawson H. E.	65	Ryan Bridget	45
Rabarson Lario	101	Redward Wars	353
Rrandon Michael	229	〃	〃

Shaw. Silas J.	5	Stevens Mary A	49
Schmidt Patty Johanna	13	Sanders Jennie E	126
Sodenberg John	133	Stockhouse Minnie	185
Sartter Albert	210	Smith Elizabeth	245
Swanson. Jens Peter.	237		
Sutherland Edward K	309		

Trouw Peter	153	Thuy Blanche.	249

Vashraw Philip.	257		Wastman August	37	Webele Caroline 361
Voight John	301		Workman James Rev	69	
			Wheeler William B.	93	

Y
Z

Personal and Medical History of William Kyte.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2974	No. for year,	191
Residence,	612 - 15th Ave S.E. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March-23d-1892.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co Minn.	Form,	Dipsomania (no complications of note)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1884.
Children,	None.	Duration,	8 yrs.
Occupation,	Telegraph Operator & Clerk.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate for last 8 yrs.	Time of leaving,	June 15th 92.
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	2 mos 20 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing.	J.M. Kistler & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr. Phelps Mar 24/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 feet 7 in	Mental activity,	Bright and intelligent
Weight,	127 pounds.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	has tremors; movements fairly strong; no coating	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	nearly equal but not quite; responsed to light and accommodation, sluggish; some dilatid -		
Sight,	Fair	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	finger to nose, eyes shut, a trifle impaired; standing on foot, fair; standing, eyes shut, fair; no tremors.	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	8-9; responds from stroke of little finger and on muscle above knee -		
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Habit wholly acquired; and for effect of drinking;		
	social in acquiring; drank beer mostly; drank by spells; worked till 2 years ago.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

William Kyte,

took the remedies for 3 daysonly and then refused to take any more. Was not urged nor any response made. His disposition seems rather contrary to good. He claiming a much better record, & much less desire for alcohol than does the history.

(For general comment concerning treatment see attached slip, Vol 18 Page 296)

& physically than the preceding entry. He was ... sickness become very penitent and would make the most solemn promises to never again touch liquor. Would act all right for a few days, [ohly that he did not seem to care for cmpany as formerly) Then he would become irritable with nothing seeming to please him and sooner or later would take to drink & if he did not have the means to procure it, would pawn or sell his clothing, trinkets or anything to get liquor. I, with others of his friends have exhausted all of our resources in trying to induce him to quit. Have coaxed & threatened, havehelped him to good positions time & again & those that he was anxious to keep. But his will power was too weak and down he went. I have tried at various times to have him take some kind of treatment, ome Tonic or something to bridge over this desire for drink, but in every instance he would insist that he could master it by will power. But now for the first time he says he knows he must have help until physical system can be built upmfrom nervousness, loss of sleep &c. He does not seem to have any faith in theKeeley or other similar Institutionsm but thinks as I do, that it must be confine,ent and discipline, with of coursem medical treatment. Now, Doctor, I have given you as near as I can a history of hiscase, & I do hope that you may succeed in bringing him from there once more a man. He is anxious himself & I need not tell you how I and the rest of his family feel about it. I was advised by our family physician a long time go to get him into your Institution & as so n as he signified his willingness I no longer hesitated. As he begins to grow better, he may become anxious to get away, but please do not release him until he is throough cured. But I need mention that, as you will know best. He went away without change of clothing, which I will send him in 2 or 3 days.

Very Respectfully Yours,

C.W.Kyte,

AgntParcel Room, Union Station,

Minneapolis, Minnesota.

— Discharged —

Henry Kyte of ... 192.

Feby ... age ...

May 1 / 31 ... Unwell. Behavir not very good. Still has delusions. Physical condition good. May 31/95. Somewhat better

June 1 / 29 ... behavd & near quiet, the past few days: otherwise no change noted. June 1/95. Wt 117 lbs. Pulse 80. June 21/95. Visited by some friends. June 30/95. Condition about same, from month to month.

July 1 / 31 ... July 1/95. Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 84. July 31/95. No change in any way. Behavir not very good.

Aug 1 / Sept 1 / Oct 1/4/31 ... Aug 1/95. Wt 119 lbs. Pulse 78: Sept 1/95. Wt 119 lbs. Pulse 88: Oct 1/95. Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 92. Oct 4/95. Complained of pubic lice: treated: same have now disappeared: Oct 31/95. Behavir not good. he has "unruly spells" is very restless every day. Seldom speaks, unless spoken to. Physical health does not seem good. Has remained no complaints. No change to note, Mentally.

Nov 1 / 13 ... Nov 1/95. Wt 118 lbs. P 80. Dec 1/95. Wt 121 lbs. P 100. (Was transferred to B3 on Nov 13th 1. Patient Eats & sleeps well: physical condition fair. Behavir not very good. Dec 3/95. Transferred to the Annex.

Dec 2 / Jany 31 1896 ... Jany 31/96. Patient is restless. walk the floor a great deal: strikes himself of the least exciting cause. Mental condition does not improve in any way. —

(over)

Personal and Medical History of William Kyte.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2974	No. for year,	191
Residence,	612 - 15th Ave S.E. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March-23d-1892.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co Minn.	Form,	Dipsomania (No complications Noted)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1884.
Children,	None.	Duration,	8 yrs.
Occupation,	Telegraph Operator & Clerk.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate for last 8 yrs.	Time of leaving,	June 18th 92,
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	2 mos 26 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J.M. Kistler & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr. Phelps Mar 24/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 feet 7 in	Mental activity,	Bright and Intelligent —
Weight,	127 pounds.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	has tremors; movements fairly strong; no coating	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	nearly equal but not quite; responsive to light and accommodation, sluggish; some dilated —		
Sight,	Fair	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut, a trifle impaired; standing on feet, fair; standing, Eyes shut, fair; no tremors.	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	8-9; responds from stroke of little finger and on muscle above knee —		
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Habit wholly acquired; and for effect of drinking. Social in acquiring; drank beer mostly; drank by spells; worked till 2 years ago.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Minneapolis, Minn. March 24th '92.

Supt. Insane Hosp. Rochester, Minn.

Dear Sir:- My son, William Kyte, left here for Rochester last P.M., committed as an Inebriate. Had I been well enough I should have accompanied him as I would have very much liked to have a talk with you regarding his case. He was drinking more or less 5 years ago, but for the last 3 ys has been rapidly getting worse. Each Spree which would occur on an average of once a month, leaving him in a worse condition both mentally & physically than the preceding one. He would, after rallying from his sickness become very penitent and would make the most solemn promises to never again touch liquor. Would act all right for a few days, (only that he did not seem to care for company as formerly) Then he would become irritable with nothing seeming to please him and sooner or later would take to drink & if he did not have the means to procure it, would pawn or sell his clothing, trinkets or anything to get liquor. I, with others of his friends have exhausted all of our resources in trying to induce him to quit. Have coaxed & threatened, havehelped him to good positions time & again & those that he was anxious to keep. But his will power was too weak and down he went. I have tried at various times to have him take some kind of treatment, ome Tonic or something to bridge over this desire for drink, but in every instance he would insist that he could master it by will power. But now for the first time he says he knows he must have help until physical system can be built upmfrom nervousness, loss of sleep &c. He does not seem to have any faith in theKeeley or other similar Institutionsm but thinks as I do, that it must be confine,ent and discipline, with of coursem medical treatment. Now, Doctor, I have given you as near as I can a history of hiscase, & I do hope that you may succeed in bringing him from there once more a man. He is anxious himself & I need not tell you how I and the rest of his family feel about it. I was advised by our family physician a long time go to get him into your Institution & as so n as he signified his willingness I no longer hesitated. As he begins to grow better, he may become anxious to get away, but please do not release him until he is throough cured. But I need mention that, as you will know best. He went away without change of clothing, which I will send him in 2 or 3 days.

Very Respectfully Yours,

C.W. Kyte,

Agnt Parcel Room, Union Station,

Minneaplis, Minnesota.

— Discharged —

Henry Kistler M.D. Supt.

1892

July, no date

May 31 Refused. Behavior not very good. Still Cold Delusions. Physical condition good. May 31/92: somewhat better

June 1 Behavior & neat quiet, the past few days: otherwise no change noted. June 1/92. Wt 117 pds Pulse &c.

21/30 June 21/92. Visited by some friends. June 30/92. Condition about same, from month to month.

July 1/31 July 1/92. Wt 118 pds. Pulse &c. July 31/92: No change in any way. Behavior not very good —

Aug 1 / Sept 1 / Oct 1/4/31 Aug 1/92. Wt 119 pds. Pulse 78: Sept 1/92. Wt 119 pds. Pulse 88: Oct 1/92. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 92. Oct 4/92. Complained of pubic lice: treated: same have now disappeared: Oct 31/92. Behavior not good; he has "unruly spells" his very restless every day. Seldom speaks, unless spoken to. Physical health does not seem good: has remarked no Complaints. No change to note, Mentally.

Nov 1/13 / Dec 2/13 / Jany 31 1893 Nov 1/92. Wt 118 pds. P 80. Dec 2/92. Wt 121 pds. P 100. (Was transferred to B3 on Nov 13th). Patient eats & sleeps well: physical condition fair. Behavior not very good. Dec 31/92. Transferred to the Annex. Jany 31/93. Patient is restless. walk the floor a great deal: thinks himself of the least continually. Mental condition does not improve in any way. —

(over)

with the following
erate almost
chant drinking last

attached copy of letter
been drinking for
ntally & physically
does not seem to
seeming to please him")

ting well. Has
t Easy; reads
of the time: does
ay to the Officers,
course of

Phelps, at the time of

Personal and Medical History of

Ward No.,	
Register No.,	
Date admitted,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	Telegraph Operator + Clerk
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Intemperate for last Five.
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing.	J. M. Shotter + W. A. Jones.
Correspondent,	

Admitted Dec. 1894.

Discharged Jan. 1896.

Transferred to Asylum Dec. 1895.

Minnesota.

Attendant's Room, Union Station.

Age at present attack,

Time of leaving,	June 13th 92.
Time in hospital,	2 mos 20 ds
Result,	Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr. Phelps May 24/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 feet 7 in	Mental activity,	Bright and intelligent
Weight,	127 pounds.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	has tremors; movements fairly strong; no coating	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	nearly equal but not quite; responsive to light and accomodation, sluggish; some dilatid -		
Sight,	Fair	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	finger to nose, eyes shut, a trifle impaired; standing on foot, fair; standing, eyes shut, fair; no tremors.	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	8-9; responds from strokes of little finger and on muscle above Knee —		
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Habit wholly acquired; and for effect of drinking; social in acquiring; drank beer mostly; drank by spells; worked till 2 years ago.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of William Kyte.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Patient began drinking 8 years ago and has been intemperate almost continuously since. Says that he will frequently go for a week without drinking but that he often drinks 15-20 glasses of whisky per day.

16 tc Mar 24/92. Patient was quiet but slept none at all, last night. (See attached copy of letter written by patient's father, giving an account of his behavior - Patient has been drinking for 5 years, going on sprees, each leaving him in a worse condition both mentally & physically than the preceding one; would act all right for a few days, only that he does not seem to 1893 May 1 care for company as formerly; then he would become irritable, nothing seeming to please him.)
Mar 25/92. Patient slept 7 hours last night.
6 Apl 15/92. Visited today by his father.
8 Apl 30/92. Has been troubled some lately with a cough; less today.
10 May 3/92. Weight 129 pounds. Pulse 80.
tc May 24/92. Patient has been uniformly quiet at night, apparently resting well. Has lived a very quiet life, seeming to have very little purpose, but to take it easy; reads some and plays billiards and games; has a vole, going out the greater part of the time: does no work. Patient is quite tidy and neat in dress. Has very little to say to the Officers, barely more than answering greetings. Was not willing to receive the course of hypodermic medication being given to the other Inebriates by Dr. Phelps, at the time of Patient's admission. June 3/92. Weight 129 pounds. Pulse 88.
June 13/92. Went home alone today.

— Discharged —

1895 Feby 28 March 3 April 30 — Henry S. Bardorf Jr. from 172.

Feb 95 Wt 118 lbs P 80, rattles very day, constipated on 13th struck by S. Johnson, in face. - eats & sleeps well. Apr 30th 95 same as before - general health good.

May 1/31 — behavior not good. being morose & surly, habits clean. May 1/95 Wt 119 lbs. P 78. May 29/95 Eats and sleeps well. Behavior not very good. Still holds delusions. Physical condition Good. May 31/95 Somewhat better

June 1 / 21 — behaved & most quiet, the past few days: otherwise no change noted. June 1/95. Wt 119 lbs. Pulse 80. June 21/95 Visited by some friends. June 30/95 Condition about same, from month to month.

July 1/31 — July 1/95. Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 84. July 31/95 No change in any way. Behavior not very good —

Aug 1 / Sept 1 / Oct 1/4/31 — Aug 1/95. Wt 119 lbs. Pulse 78: Sept 1/95 Wt 119 lbs. Pulse 88: Oct 1/95 Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 92. Oct 4/95. Complained of pubic lice: treated: Same have now disappeared: Oct 31/95 Behavior not good: he has "unruly spells" his very restless every day. Seldom speaks, unless spoken to. Physical health does not seem good: has no complaints. No change to note. Mentally -

Nov 1/30 — Nov 1/95. Wt 118 lbs. P 80. Dec 1/95. Wt 121 lbs. P 100. (Was transferred to B3 on Nov 13th). Patient eats

Dec 2/31 / Jany 31 1896 — sleeps well: physical condition fair. Behavior not very good. Dec 31/95. Transferred to the Annex. Jany 31/96. Patient is restless. walks the floor a great deal: strikes himself of the least contradiction. Mental condition does not improve in any way. —

(over)

Personal and Medical History of Henry Haudorf, Jr.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Feb 4/96 to Aug 1/97 — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient restless, walking the floor: Strikes himself in an excited way: Wt. 116 lbs. Aug 1 '97 Wt. 119# Aug 15 Visited by friend General health fairly good: No change in mental state: Talks but little: Does no work. Jan 31 '99 Intervening notes show no change of importance.

1899 Aug 31 to July 31/99 — Cont. by Dr Wamond Feb 1-July 31 '99 Wt. 116# June 7 Visited by friend. July 31 General condition good: does no work. Has delusions. Cont. by Dr Chapple Aug 1-'99-Jan 31 1900

Aug 1/99 to Jany 31/1900 — Wt. 110#: Little change during period: physical health fair very demented restless + untidy: does nothing. Feby 1900 Wt 111# P 78. July 3. Visited by mother. July 20. Vaccinated July 31/01 result negative: July 31. Has seemed in good health, and, during past month, has been working on farm. Very demented, and untidy in habits. Is quiet: never causes any trouble. Talks but little.

Aug 1 1901 — Wt 112# P 100. Sept 10. Transferred to D. Sept 13. To D. Nov 1. Wt 119# P 84 Nov 30. Nothing special to report.

Jany 31 — Very little change: works regularly about grounds: health fairly good: slouchy in dress + habits. Feby 28/02 Wt 121#

May 2 — Wt 116#: Aug 1. Wt 119#. Nov 1 Wt 122#: Jany 31/03 No change: works regularly about green-houses + lawn: never causes any trouble: rarely speaks: when in ward, restless, constantly walking about: habits cleanly: health good

July 31 1903 — Works regularly about greenhouses: habits cleanly: very peaceable: but restless in manner

Jany 31 — Constantly walks about, when in ward. (June 10. Visited by brother in law) — Jany 31/03. Works about grounds with gardener: no change noted.

Personal and Medical History of Nils J. Shaw.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2975	No. for year,	192
Residence,	Mower County Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March 23 - 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mowerco.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1891.
Children,	Four.	Duration,	About one year.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Moderate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing.	W.L. Hallister. W.H. McKenna.		
Correspondent,	N.C. Johnson J.C. Johnson. Adams Minnesota.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps. Mar 24/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft. 5 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Wont talk
Weight,	142 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Looks fair	Memory,	Wont talk
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted		
Tongue,	Marked tremor; movements hesitating -	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Equality fair; response to light & accommodation, fair; normal size - (?)		
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Fair (Guess)		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut, fair; standing erect, eyes shut, fair; standing, eyes shut, fair; turning quickly, cannot try - tremor very slight -	Emotional state,	Seems much depressed.
Reflexes,	- 8 - 9 -		
Heart,	Normal Pulse 90.		
Lungs,	✓	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	✓
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Tongue as to articulation; wont speak - Behavior seems depressed - Insane 1 year (from history)	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Wont talk at all -

March 20 '97.

Papers served on Dr. Kilbourne citing hearing Apr. 5 1897 to show why Nils Anderson should not be appointed guardian.

3/23/92 This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Mower County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about one year ago and since that [illegible] his business. About March 6-92 [illegible] something was wrong. Patient took [illegible] would laugh or cry laughter. [illegible] was wrong. Has not spoken [illegible] well, appetite good. Rather restless [illegible] heavily.

[illegible] R. some accelerated. T(R) 100·8. Examina- [illegible] wood.

[illegible] Mar 25/92. Slept 5 hours last night. [illegible] sleeping only 5 hours last night. — got [illegible] in of feeling sick nor seem very much so, but pulse was found to be 120. Patient was sent to bed. Face somewhat red; pulse 92

" 27 (while in bed) R 20. T(R) 100·1. PM. Pulse 78. Rather small. Mar 27/92. Was very restless getting out of bed often and sleeping but 3 hours, last night. AM. Dull, refusing to stay

" 28 in bed. Pulse 116. Will not speak. PM. Pulse 90. Mar 28/92. Slept 5 hours, being some-

" 29 what restless, last night. AM. Pulse 108. PM. Pulse 100. Mar 29/92. Very restless & very often out of bed, during last night; sleeping but 2 hours. AM. Is up. Pulse 116. Will not speak a word. PM. Pulse 92. Letter of this date, written by Mr. N. C. J. acquainted with patient, gives the following facts "Earliest symptoms are said to have been noticed 8 years ago. There have been noticed no convulsions and no trouble in walking or talking. A failure of memory is not known to have taken place: there is no history of heredity. It is further stated that our patient has lately been drinking very hard and that for the past 2 years he has carried on his business in a slip-shod manner and has had no desire to work."

" 30 Slept but 2 hours last night. AM. Pulse 96 PM. Pulse 100 (while up) 90. (lying down) T(R) 101.3.

" 31 Slept 6 hours last night. AM Pulse 98.

Apl 1 Slept 8 hours last night. AM. Pulse 80. Says nothing. Tries in a feeble way to get out of bed

" 4 to day. Eats slowly but in fair quantity. PM. Pulse 72. Apl 4/92. Has slept 6. 8. 8 hrs on each of the past 3 nights. Pulse has been 92. 96. 80 on each of the past 3 days. Weight

" 11 139 pounds. Pulse 71. Apl 11/92. Slept 8. 6. 4. 4. 6. 6. 6 hours on each of past 7 nights, respectively, and has been quite often up out of bed at night. Pulse has been as follows, 81. 85. 80. 77. 76. 79. 80 79. on each of the forenoons of the past week. Has been up daily and says not a word. Sometimes smiles when spoken to; moves about very slowly. Apl 18/92 Has

" 18 slept from 6 to 8 hours each night being somewhat restless at times, during the past week. Pulse has been as follows; 79. 66 (PM). 70. 72. 72. 80 on each of the past six days respectively.

" 29 Has slept, as a rule, 6 to 8 hours, once or twice 5 hours, always invariably restless and getting out of bed, during the past nine nights. Pulse has been 66, 80. 72. 87. 82. 71. 76. 74. 80 83 on the forenoons of each successive day during the past nine days.

May 3. Is sleeping better. Usually 8 hours per night & is less restless. Weight 145 lb. Pulse 72.

Personal and Medical History

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3976		
Residence,	Mavar County Minnesota.		
Date of admission,	March 23 - 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mavar Co.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	84	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1891.
Children,	Four.	Duration,	About a
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Moderate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing.	W.L. Hallister. W.H. McKenna.		
Correspondent,	N.C. Johnson J.C. Johnson. Adams Minnesota.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps - Mar 24/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft. 5 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Wont talk
Weight,	142 lbs.	Memory,	Wont talk
Nutrition of body,	Looks fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted		
Tongue,	Marked tremors; movements hesitating -	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Equality fair; response to light & accommodation, fair; Normal size -		
Sight,	(?)	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Fair (guess)		
Co-ordination,	Reach to nose, Eyes Shut, fair; Standing, effort, not very good; Standing, Eyes Shut, fair; turning quickly, about try - tremors very slight -	Emotional state,	Seems much depressed.
Reflexes,	- 8 ~ 9 -		
Heart,	Normal Pulse 90.		
Lungs,	✓	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	✓
Remarks			
~~Gynecological exam.~~		Illusions,	
	Intest acts articulation; wont speak - Behavior seems depressed - Insanity 1 year (from history)	Conversation, character of,	Wont talk at all -

Personal and Medical History of Nils J. Shaw.

3/23/92 This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Mavar County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about one year ago and since that time patient has been unable to attend to his business. About March 16-92 relatives of patient became certain that something was wrong. Patient took children and went out blindly into the cold from he can bring nothing back. Friends had only suspected that something was wrong. Has not spoken for a week. Has uttered a few words. Slept well, appetite good. Restless last night & very noisy. Has been drinking heavily.

1892.

Mar 23 Was quiet and slept 2 hours last night. Am. Pulse 104. R. some accelerated. T(R) 100·8. Examination of lungs negative; tongue moist. wont speak a word.

" 24 Was quite restless, sleeping but 2 hours, last night. Mar 25/92. Slept 5 hours last night.

" 25

" 26 Am. Pulse 96. Mar 26/92. Was somewhat restless sleeping only 5 hours last night. got up in the morning and ate breakfast; did not complain of feeling sick nor seem very much so, but pulse was found to be 120. Patient was sent to bed. Face somewhat red; pulse 92

" 27 (while in bed) R 20. T(R) 100·1. PM. Pulse 78. Rather small. Mar 27/92. Was very restless getting out of bed often and sleeping but 3 hours, last night. AM. Soup, refusing to stay in bed. Pulse 116. Will not speak. PM. Pulse 90. Mar 28/92. Slept 5 hours, being somewhat restless, last night. Am. Pulse 108. PM. Pulse 100. Mar 29/92. Very restless & very often out of bed, during last night; sleeping but 2 hours. Am. Soup. Pulse 116. Will not speak a word. PM. Pulse 94. Letter of this date, written by Mr. N. C. J. acquainted with patient, gives the following facts "Earliest symptoms are said to have been noticed 8 years ago. There have been noticed no convulsions and no trouble in walking or talking. A failure of memory is not known to have taken place: there is no history of heredity. It is further stated that our patient has lately been drinking very hard and that for the past 2 years he has carried on his business in a slip-shod manner and has had no desire to work."

" 29

" 30 Slept but 2 hours last night. AM. Pulse 96 PM. Pulse 100 (while up) 90. (lying down) T(R) 101·3.

" 31 Slept 6 hours last night. Am Pulse 98.

Apl 1 Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 80. Says nothing. Tries in a feeble way to get out of bed

" 4 to day. Eats slowly but in fair quantity. PM. Pulse 72. Apl 4/92. Has slept 6. 8. & 8 hrs on each of the past 3 nights. Pulse has been 92. 96. & 86 on each of the past 3 days. Weight

" 11 139 pounds. Pulse 71. Apl 11/92. Slept 8. 6. 4. 4. 6. 6. 6 hours on each of past 7 nights, respectively, and has been quite often up out of bed at night. Pulse has been as follows, 81. 85. 80. 77. 76. 79. & 79. on each of the forenoons of the past week. Has been up daily and says

" 18 not a word. Sometimes smiles when spoken to; moves about very slowly. Apl 18/92. Has slept from 6 to 8 hours each night being somewhat restless at times, during the past week. Pulse has been as follows; 79. 66 (PM). 70. 72. 72. 80 on each of the past six days respectively.

" 27 Has slept, as a rule, 6 to 8 hours, once or twice 5 hours, almost invariably restless and getting out of bed, during the past nine nights. Pulse has been 66, 80. 72. 87. 82. 71. 76. 74. & 83 on the forenoons of each successive day during the past nine days.

May 3. Is sleeping better. Usually 8 hours per night & is less restless. Weight 145 lbs. Pulse 72.

Personal and Medical History of Nils J. Shaw

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 7th. Patient is sleeping quite well; rarely restless at night; is somewhat improved in his physical health. Takes food regularly. Has not spoken a word, since the first days or two. Shakes hands in a mechanical way; walks slowly about the hall, with hands in pockets, in a listless, careless way; watches an opportunity for getting out of the doors but makes no decided effort to do so. Is clean and fairly tidy. Takes care of himself.

" 28 Has been somewhat restless the past 3 nights.

June 3 Weight 153½ pounds. Pulse 88.

July 6 Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 88; very infrequently a little restless at night; never noisy.

" 27 Has refused food for the past 4 days, and was, this morning, fed by the stomach-tube.

" 30 Has eaten regularly and quite well, since the feeding mentioned above. Always quiet, apparently sleeping well; has not spoken a words, since the first night he was here. Is somewhat restless, and makes less endeavor to get out. Remains clean and tidy. Has lost in physical health.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Wt. 151½ pds. Pulse 86.

" 14 Aug 14/92. General conduct and habits have remained unchanged. Has not spoken a word. Today Eloped while out walking, and could not be found.

Sep 23 Sep 23/92. Arrived safely at home and friends sent word that they wished to keep him on trial. Is reported as talking, but as unwilling to work.

" 26 Sep 26/92. Has lately been troublesome at home, threatening to kill his wife. Was sent for and returned today.

Oct 4/92 Oct 4/92. Wt 145½ pds. Pulse 76. Oct 6/92. Attempted to elope today, but was brought back.

" 24 Oct 24/92. Upon return, was put upon B³ and has remained there since. Has been quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. By day, stands around or moves about slowly in the ward, with hands in his pockets. As a rules, says nothing to anybody, even when questioned. Has talked a little since coming back. Refuses to take medicine. Bodily health fairly good.

Nov Nov 21/92. Wt 146½ pds. Pulse 85. Has gained 11 pounds in past 4 weeks.

" 28 Nov 23/92. Is still perfectly silent. Walks the hall listlessly, with hands in his pockets.

Dec 5/92 Dec 5/92. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 91. Dec 20/92. Visited today by a friend; made a blindly foolish attempt to escape

" 28 Dec 28/92. Has recently refused a few meals. Still will not talk. Dec 29/92. Has recommenced eating.

Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 146½ pds. Pulse 83. Jan 24/93. Still keeps absolute silence. Eats fairly.

Feb 24 Feb 24/93. Still sullen & perfectly silent. Frequently seen at door of his ward, evidently watching for an opportunity to escape. Has nearly regained his weight lost in December. In other respects, conduct & behavior about the same.

Mar 28 March 28/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Does not talk; stands around in silence, hands in pockets; acts, at times, as if desiring to get out & behaves very hesitatingly with an air of uncertainty.

Apr 24 Apr 24/93. Absolute silence still characterizes his conduct.

May 21 May 21/93. No noticeable change. Bodily health good.

July 1/93. Was put to bed today. Has slight facial erysipelas. Would not eat any supper. 11th did not eat any breakfast, 12th & 13th, would take any food for 3 meals. Bowels not moved for a couple of days; could not persuade him to take the Salts sent up for him. Seems well however, is quite dull. 14th was taken out on Ward today. Patient had only a light attack. Temperature kept up particularly but record is now dropped & try again in future. (See Ref. Ward Records) (These notes should come subsequently)—

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Nels. Shaw

MO: DA:	H.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
July 10	7P m	112	100		Was put to bed today	Has slight facial erysipelas
11	8A m				face red and swollen	
					would not eat any	
					Supper	
11	8A m	90	99⅘		will not eat any breakfast	
12	8P m	104	99⅖			
12	8A m	98	99⅖		Has not taken any	
					food for five meals	
					Bowels not moved for	
					a couple of days, could	
					not persuade him	
					to take the Salts sent	
					up for him	
12	5P m	70	99⅞			
13	8A m	68	99⅘			
"	5P m	68	99⅖			
14	8A m	80	99⅖		Has taken out on Ward today	
14	5P m	74	99⅖			
15	8A m	64	99			
16	8 —	80	99			
"	5P m	76	99⅕			
17	8A m	76	99			

Patient has only a light attack. Temperature kept up particularly but record is now dropped & try again in future

Wt 149 lbs. Ref. Ward Records. Dec 4/92. Wt 149 lbs. Ref. Ward Records. Dec 20/92. Visited by a friend; made a blindly foolish attempt to escape. Very reticent; never speaks. Habits are clean. Appetite good; bowels regular. Does not change any, from months, window, at one end of hall, all the day. Has to be most carefully watched to be alert for a chance to escape. Physical condition good; writes with the left hand. He is very obstinate & stubborn, at times. Mar 31/94. Continues about the same. No improvement to note.

Apr 30 ... previous record losing slightly in flesh, the past few months, yet does not complain of any ill-feeling); Pulse 72. April 30/94. Above notes, for several months back, still hold good. —

May 1/94 May 1/94. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 86. May 31/94. Continues quietly behaved, though, at times, inclined to be very obstinate & stubborn; never speaks to any one; always standing by a window at one end of the hall, and looking out in a vacant manner. Ever watching for a chance to escape. Habits clean; does no work.

June 2/94 June 2/94. Wt 139 pds. Pulse 70. June 30/94. Conduct behavior & actions do not change any.

July 2/94 July 2/94. Wt 139 " " 84. July 31/94. Above general notes, for several months, still hold good.

Aug 31 } During these 3 months, patient continues in about the same condition as generally described in above notes.
Sep 30 } appetite Continues good; bowels regular. Is very quiet; never speaking to any one; always standing at a window, at one end
Oct 31 } of the hall, gazing out. Habits Clean. Does no work. (has lost some in flesh; 9/12 133 pds; 9/23 132 pds; 10/1 131 pds. Pulse about normal).

Nov 1 } Nov 1/94. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 78. Dec/94. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 90. Jany 2/95. Wt. 142 pds. Pulse 84.
Dec 1 } Jany 31/95. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior quiet; never yet known to speak a word, while here.
Jany 31/95 } Generally standing by the window, looking out, from morning to night. Habits are clean. He does no work. —
Feb 95 to Apr. 20th 95 No change of note. Physical health continues good. Still silent; never speaks.

May 1 } During these 3 months, no change noted. May 1/95. Wt 144 pds. P 94. June 1/95. Wt 149 pds. P 90
June 1 } July 1/95. Wt 154 pds. P 78. (Is gaining in flesh) Quiet; never speaks. Does no work. —
July 1/95 } July 31/95 no change noted.

carried to no

Pe

PIONEER PRES

189? May 24.	Patient is
	physical
	Shakes h
	in a bet
	effort to
" 28	Has be
June 3	Weight
July 6	Weigh
" 27	Has r
" 30	Has
	sleep
	mad
Aug 3	Au
" 14	Aug 14/92.
	Today Eloped white cot ...
Sep 23	Sep 23/92. Arrived safely at home and friends see
	ported as talking, but as unwilling to work.
" 26	Sep 26/92. Has lately been troublesome at home, threatening to kill his wife
	returned today.
Oct 4/92	Oct 4/92. Wt 145 1/2 lbs. Pulse 76. Oct 6/92. Attempted to elope today, but was brought back.
" 24	Oct 24/92. Upon return, was put upon B3 and has remained there since. Has been quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. By day, stands around or moves about slowly in the ward, with hands in his pockets. As a rules, says nothing to anybody, even when questioned. Has talked a little since coming back. Refuses to take medicine. Bodily health fairly good.
Nov 2	Nov 2/92. Wt 156 1/2 lbs. Pulse 85. Has gained 11 pounds in past 4 weeks.
" 23	Nov 23/92. Is still perfectly silent. Walks the hall listlessly, with hands in his pockets.
Dec 5/92	Dec 5/92. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 91. Dec 20/92. Visited today by a friend; made a blindly foolish attempt to escape
" 28	Dec 28/92. Has recently refused a few meals. Still will not talk. Dec 29/92. Has resumed eating.
Jan 3 1893/92	Jan 3/93. Wt 146 1/2 lbs. Pulse 83. Jan 24/93. Still keeps absolute silence. Eats fairly.
Feb 24	Feb 24/93. Still sullen & perfectly silent. Frequently seen at door of his ward, evidently watching for an opportunity to escape. Has nearly regained his weight lost in December. In other respects, conduct & behavior about the same.
Mar 28	March 28/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Does not talk; stands around in silence, hands in pockets; acts, at times, as if desiring to try & get out & behaves very hesitatingly with an air of uncertainty.
Apl 27	Apl 27/93. Absolute silence still characterizes his conduct. —
May 31	May 31/93. No noticeable change. Bodily health good. —
July 1893.	Was put to bed today. Has slight faced erysipelas. Would not take any supper. 11th did not eat any breakfast, 12th 13th, refuse any food for 3 meals. bowels not moved for a couple of days. Pulse not persuaded him to take. Salts sent up for him. Seems well however, is quiet & still.
14th	Was taken out on Ward 6 today. Patient had only a light attack. Temperature kept up particularly but record is now dropped. To try again in future. (See Pink Ward Records) (These notes should come subsequently) —

NAME. Nils J Shaw

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3d	146 1/2	83		9 1/2
Feb 3d	154	88	7 1/2	
Mar 2d	157 1/2	110	3 1/2	
Apl 1th	157	78		1/2
May 3d	156 1/2	—		1/2
June 3d	155 1/2	76		1.
July 1st	155	76		1/2
Aug 1st	148	81		7.
Sep 2d	147	70		1
Oct 2d	146	72		1

do quiet. Still maintains absolute silence. Stands by the door at chance to sneak out, whenever some one comes in or goes out. unless closely watched. Habits are clean.
cal condition. June 30/93. No change in conduct, behavior or
?. —

with an attack of facial Erysipelas. (See notes as preceding
ote up & put out on hall today. July 31/93. Appetite fin-
up about daily since last note. Has still to be closely watched,
ground, for fear of his escaping. Still maintains perfect
ndings. Never mingles with his fellow-patients. Very stubborn
ghy at times. Does no work. Habits are clean.
in the past month; no apparent cause. Aug 31/93. Ap-
behaved now. Otherwise, no change from July 31st note.
Sep 30/93. No noticeable change. Dull & uninteresting always.
Oct 31/93. Still does not speak to any one. Stands in one
to be very closely watched as he is ever on alert for chance to escape.
Poor eyesight. Behavior quiet. Never speaks. Is always standing
down. Habits clean. Dec 4/93. Wt 144 Pbb. Dec 29/93 No change.
. Very reticent; never speaks. Habits are clean. — — —
Appetite good; bowels regular. Does not change any from months,
window, at one end of hall, all the day. Has to be most carefully
on the alert for a chance to escape. Physical condition good;
in the left hand. He is very obstinate & stubborn, at times.
31/94. Continues about the same. No improvement to note.
... per[illegible] has been losing slightly in flesh, the past few months, yet does not complain of any
– 30 ill-feeling); Pulse 74. April 30/94. Above notes, for several months back, still hold good. —
May 1/94 May 1/94. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 86. May 31/94. Continues quietly behaved, though, at times inclined to be very obstinate & stubborn: never speaks to any one; always standing by a window at one end of the hall, and looking in a vacant manner. Ever watching for chance to escape. Habits clean: does no work.
June 2/94 June 2/94. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 70. June 30/94. Conduct behavior & actions do not change any.
July 1/94 July 1/94. Wt 139 " " 64. July 31/94. Above general notes, for several months, still hold good.
Aug 31 } During these 3 months, patient continues in about the same condition as generally described in above notes.
Sep 30 } Appetite Continues good; bowels regular. Is very quiet; never speaking to any one; always standing at a window, at one end
Oct 31 } of the hall, gazing out. Habits clean. Does no work. (Has lost some in flesh; 9/2 133 lbs: 9/3 132 lbs; 10/31 lbs. Pale and unwell.
Nov 1 } Nov 1/94. Wt 138 lbs. Pulse 78. Dec/94. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 90. Jan 2/95. Wt. 142 lbs. Pulse 84.
Dec 1 } Jan 31/95. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior quiet: never yet known to speak a word, while here.
Jan 31 } Generally standing by the window, looking out, and moving to right. Habits are clean. He does no work. —
Feb 95 to Apr 30th 95 — No change of note, physical health continues good. Still silent: never speaks.
May 1 } During these 3 months, no change noted. May 1/95 Wt 144 lbs. P 94. June 1/95. Wt 149 lbs. P 90
June 1 } July 4/95. Wt 157 lbs. P 78. (Is gaining in flesh) Quiet: never speaks. Does no work. —
July 31 } July 31/95 no change noted.

Carried to 20

Personal a

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, S

1894

May 24. Patient is sleepin
physical health. Ja
Shakes hands in a m
in a listless, careless way
effort to do so. Is clean.
" 28 Has been somewhat restl
June 3 Weight 153½ pounds. Pu
July 6 Weight 147 pounds. Pulse
" 27 Has refused food for the past 4
" 30 Has eaten regularly and quite
sleeping well; has not spoken a w
makes less endeavor to get out. Remains clean and tidy. Has lost in physical health.

; never noisy.
omach-tube.
above. Always quiet, apparently
the first
was here. Is somewhat restless, and

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Wt. 151½ pds. Pulse 86.
" 14 Aug 14/92. General conduct and habits have remained unchanged. Has not spoken a word.
" 23 Today Eloped while out walking, and could not be found.
Sep 23 Sep 23/92. Arrived safely at home and friends sent word that they wished to keep him on trial. Is reported as talking, but as unwilling to work.
" 26 Sep 26/92. Has lately been troublesome at home, threatening to kill his wife. Was sent for and returned today.
Oct 4/5 Oct 4/92. Wt 145½ pds. Pulse 76. Oct 6/92. Attempted to elope today, but was brought back.
" 24 Oct 24/92. Upon return, was put upon B³ and has remained there since. Has been quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. By day, stands around or moves about slowly in the ward, with hands in his pockets. As a rule, says nothing to anybody, even when questioned. Has talked a little since coming back. Refuses to take medicine. Bodily health fairly good.
Nov Nov 2/92. Wt 156½ pds. Pulse 85. Has gained 11 pounds in past 4 weeks.
" 23 Nov 23/92. Is still perfectly silent. Walks the hall listlessly, with hands in his pockets.
Dec 5/92 Dec 5/92. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 91. Dec 20/92. Visited today by a friend; made a blindly foolish attempt to escape.
" 28 Dec 28/92. Has recently refused a few meals. Still will not talk. Dec 29/92. Has resumed eating.
Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 146½ pds. Pulse 83. Jan 24/93. Still keeps absolute silence. Eats fairly.
Feb 24 Feb 24/93. Still sullen & perfectly silent. Frequently seen at door of his ward, evidently watching for an opportunity to escape. Has nearly regained his weight lost in December. In other respects, conduct & behavior about the same.
Mar 28 March 28/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Does not talk; stands around in silence, hands in pockets; acts, at times, as if desiring to get out & behaves very hesitatingly with an air of uncertainty.
Apr 24 Apr 27/93. Absolute silence still characterizes his conduct.
May 24 May 24/93. No noticeable change. Bodily health good.
July 1/93. Was put to bed today. Has slight faced erysipelas. Would not eat any supper. 11th did not eat any breakfast, 12th & 13th would take any food for 3 meals. Bowels not moved for a couple of days. Could not persuade him to take the Salts sent up for him. Seems well however, is quite dull. 14th Was taken out on ward B today. 17th Patient had only a light attack. Temperature kept up particularly but record is now dropped & try again in future. (See Post Ward Records) (These notes should come subsequently)—

May 31 / Nov May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is quiet. Still maintains absolute silence. Stands by the door at one end of the hall, always watching for a chance to sneak out, whenever some one comes in or goes out. Is very stubborn. Cannot be kept in a seat unless closely watched. Habits are clean.

June 3/30 June 3/93. Is in apparently good physical condition. June 30/93. No change in conduct, behavior or general condition, in the past month. —

July 14 / " 31 July 14/93. Has been confined to his bed with an attack of facial Erysipelas, (See notes on preceding page; also attached clinical record). Has got up & put out on hall today. July 31/93. Appetite sometimes good: bowels regular. Has continued up about daily since last note. Has still to be closely watched, both when in the hall & when out side on the ground, for fear of his escaping. Still maintains perfect silence. Dull & uninterested in his surroundings. Never mingles with his fellow-patients. Very stubborn & obstinate; inclined to be irritable & ugly at times. Does no work. Habits are clean.

Aug 1/31 Aug 1/93. Has lost 7 pounds in weight in the past month; no apparent cause. Aug 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Is quietly behaved now. Otherwise, no change from July 31st note.

Sept 1/30 Sept 1/93. Does not gain any in flesh. Sept 30/93. No noticeable Change. Dull & uninterested always.

Oct 2/31 Oct 1/93. Physical health seems good. Oct 31/93. Still does not speak to any one. Stands in one place at end of hall, all day long; has to be very closely watched as he is ever on alert for chance to escape.

Nov 1/30 Wt 147. P. 82. Nov 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior quiet. Never speaks. Is always standing

Dec 1/31 by one of the windows unless made to sit down. Habits clean. Dec. 4/93. Wt 149 P. 86. Nothing to change.

Jan 2/31 Wt 147 P. 96 Jan 31/94. No change. Very reticent; never speaks. Habits are clean. — — —

Feb 1/28 Feb 1/94. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 70. Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Does not change any, from month to month. Never speaks. Looks out of the window, at one end of hall, all the day. Has to be most carefully watched, while out walking, as he is always on the alert for a chance to escape. Physical condition good; habits are cleanly. At present, has an ulcer, on the left hand. He is very obstinate & stubborn, at times.

Mar 1/31 March 1/94. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 75. March 31/94. Continues about the same. No improvement to note.

April 2 / " 30 April 2/94. Wt 141 pds. (has been losing slightly in flesh, the past few months, yet does not complain of any ill-feeling); Pulse 72. April 30/94. Above note, for several months back, still holds good. —

May 1/31 May 1/94. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 86. May 31/94. Continues quietly behaved, though, at times inclined to be very obstinate & stubborn: never speaks to any one; always standing by a window at one end of the hall, and looking out in a vacant manner. Ever watching for a chance to escape. Habits clean: does no work.

June 2/30 June 2/94. Wt 139 pds. Pulse 70. June 30/94. Conduct behavior & actions do not change any.

July 2/31 July 2/94. Wt 139 " " Pulse. July 31/94. Above general notes, for several months, still hold good.

Aug 31 / Sept 30 / Oct 31 — During these 3 months, patient continues in about the same condition as generally described in above notes. Appetite continues good; bowels regular. Is very quiet; never speaking to any one; always standing at a window, at one end of the hall, gazing out. Habits Clean. Does no work. (has lost some in flesh; 9/2-133 pds: 9/3-132 pds; 10/31 pds. Pulse abnormal).

Nov 1 / Dec 1 / Jany 31/95 — Nov 1/94. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 78. Dec/94. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 90. Jany 2/95. Wt. 142 pds. Pulse 84. Jany 31/95. Appetite good: bowels regular. Behavior quiet: never yet known to speak a word, while here. Generally standing by the window, looking out, from morning to night. Habits are clean. He does no work.

Feb 95 to May 1 / June 1 / July 1/31 — Apr. 30th 95 No change of note. Physical health continues good. Still silent: never speaks. During these 3 months, no change noted. May 1/95. Wt 144 pds. P 94. June/95. Wt 149 pds. P 90 July 1/95. Wt 137 pds. P 78. (Is gaining in flesh). Quiet: never speaks. Does no work. — July 31/95 no change noted.

Carried to no

Personal and Medical History of Sylvester Peter Kozlowski.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2976	No. for year,	193
Residence,	816 Russell Ave. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March 28th 1892.	Cause,	Business worries.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	General Paresis
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	53.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	January 1892.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 months.
Occupation,	Farmer. Carpenter by trade.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	53
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	January 31st 1893.
Nativity,	Poland.	Time in hospital,	10 months 8 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died: General Paresis
Physicians committing,	J. M. Shorter & C. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Florina Kozlowski, 816 Russell Ave Minneapolis (Wife.) Mrs A Kozlowski, 707 6th Ave No. Minneapolis c/o Mrs E. Bader. (Add. for summer 93).		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps Mar 24/92 -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Fairly quick; confused.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	As to recent events, remembers some; poor-
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	has tremors; movements strong & prompt; not coated -	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation poor, wandering; answers questions rather poorly; realizes and condition to very little
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light & accomd: fair size -		
Sight,	Seems good;	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects poor & about own mental state, very poor; -
Hearing,	Seems fair;		
Co-ordination,	Fingers to nose; eyes shut; fair; standing; can hardly do; walking backward, poor; standing, eyes shut, not very bad; turning quickly, poor; knee taps -	Emotional state,	Seems satisfied; slightly exalted; has a mild, pleasant manner.
Reflexes,	— O -		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Wandering; unsystematized - denies those he told in court.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Habits clean; appetite good; behavior mild; previous attack 2 years back; gradual invasion; Drink-habits (?). and as to family history (?).	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation considerably hesitating; talks freely but unreliably; sound incoherent -

Personal and Medical History of Sylvester Peter Kozlowski.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin Co. with the following history. His insanity was first manifested about 2 months ago and is now shown by delusions of Grandeur and the idea that he is an electrical trader. Thinks people smell bad. That he is rich. Loss of knee reflex. Tremor of tongue & general nervous system. Tap of facial muscles. Speech hesitating & indistinct

1892
Mar 24. Was quite restless, getting out of bed and sleeping none at all, last night.
" 25 Restless, sleeping but 5 hours last night. AM. Pulse 80. PM. Pulse 68. Mar 26/92 Was
" 26 quite noisy for 4 hours, restless and slept but 4 hours, last night. AM. Pulse 70. PM. P 70.
" 27 Was quite noisy 5 hours, restless nearly all night: sleeping but 2 hours. AM. Pulse 70.
Apl 4 Has slept, as a rule, 6 or 7 hours, occasionally 8 hours, and has been somewhat restless and noisy, on each of the nights since last note. Height today 147 pounds. Pulse 89.
" 8 Has slept poorly the last 2 nights, being restless. Has visited yesterday by friends (wife?).
" 15 Since last note has, as a rule, slept but 2. 3. or 4 hours per night, rarely 6 or 7 hours, and has been restless, getting out of bed and occasionally noisy. Visited today by his wife and a friend. Apl 17/92. Slept 6 and 7 hours during past 2 nights.
" 17
May 3/9 Height 144½ pounds. Pulse 68. May 9/92. Has beginning hematoma of left Ear.
" 10 Visited today by his wife. May 24/92. Patient, at times, sleeps fairly well, but, as a
" 24 rule, does not sleep over 4. 5. or 6 hours each night and is restless, often getting out of bed. During the day, is usually quiet, but quite restless, running about the hall, moving quite rapidly; occasionally, without warning or provocation, strikes his fellow patients. Does not seem malicious. Is fairly clean; has however been some-what troublesome in regard to dress, at times denuding himself. Is apparently somewhat exalted and happy. Goes out walking.
June 3 Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 72. Continues almost nightly restless, somewhat noisy, sleeping
" 17 but little (4 to 6 hours each night.). June 17/92. Visited today by his wife. —
" 26 Has been so restless and troublesome on the hall, that he had to be secluded. —
July 6 Weight 146¼ pounds. Pulse 70. Passes very few nights, indeed, without being more or less restless and noisy; one night slept none at all; on a few, 2 or 3 hours; usually 4 to 6 hours, since the last note; at 2.30 PM today, had a convulsion (General), followed by twitching of the left arm and leg; 3 PM, had a second general convulsion, followed again by left-sided twitching; there is complete unconsciousness; pupils are equal and some dilated; was put to bed. 5.15 PM. Has had 2 more general convulsions; left arm continues to twitch quite energetically; snores and grunts heard between active convulsions; right arm is completely relaxed; cold has been applied to head and a laxative injection given; abdomen somewhat distended; Pulse 102. R. accelerated. Temp 102.2 — Has late given croton oil. 9 PM. Has had no more convulsions; twitching of left hand has ceased and some movements of the right have been made - slight evidence of partial consciousness. Respiration irregular; pulse 89, strong; bowels moved freely; patient is reported as having for some time past, eaten very rapidly, indeed; 12 PM. Had a convulsion,

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

July 7 2. Am. Pulse 86, strong and regular; has halloaed very loudly at times. 2.30 Am, had a convulsion. 8. Am. Pulse 102. R. 11. T(e) 100. 2 PM. Pulse 102. T(e) 100. Has had 3 light convulsions since morning; is resting nicely now; 4.30 PM. Pulse 80. Convulsions have been localized to arm
" 8 and face (left side). 6 PM. Pulse 82. T(e) 100. July 8/92. Remained in a quiet stupor all night. 5.30 Am, had a convulsion. 9.30 Am. Shows some consciousness, the first since the spell; spoke a few words, and resists putting water in his mouth, spitting it out; sat up in bed. PM. Has drunk considerable eggnog today; had one convulsion during the day; is partly conscious.
" 9 Pulse 96. July 9/92. Rested very quietly during last night. 8 AM. Pulse 84. R. 20. T(e) 100. Moves
" 10 more freely; remains in bed, however; talks some; drinks eggnog. July 10/92. Slept 4 hours
" 11 last night. July 11/92. Slept 6 hours last night; there has been no retention of urine. —
" 12 July 12/92. has a beginning bed-sore (acute); has remained in bed quite well. July 13/92
" 13 Bedsore is growing rapidly worse. July 15/92. Has been sleeping fairly well; has gained
" 15 quite decided control over his muscles, moving about quite freely, getting up; talking about as well as formerly; was today got up from bed, in order to prevent the further develop-
" 16 -ment of bedsore. July 16/92. Is up, and is restless; bedsore has necrotic centre.
" 30 July 30/92. Remains in the sick ward, in care of the nurse, but is kept up during the day; necrotic portion of bedsore is sloughing away; he is noisy and restless at night, sleeping from 3 to 7 hours, each night. Is somewhat weak and ataxic in movements, but is able to be up and around. (See attached clinical records).

Aug 3/92 Aug 3/92 Wt. 132 pds. Aug 8/92. Necrotic portions of bedsore, somewhat loosened up by ulcerations, were
" 24 removed today. Aug 24/92. Is somewhat restless and noisy every night. Having, since 30th ulto, on 2 or 3 nights slept none at all; on a good many, only 2 or 3 hours; and on a few 6 or 7 hours; especially has he lately slept better. Bedsores have shown a tendency to heal well, especially the one over the sacrum. Has remained in bed quite well during the day. Somewhat dirty in habits, but less so than formerly. Has gained some in bodily health. Was today visited by his wife —

Sep 5 Sep 5/92 Wt (without clothes) 122 pds. Pulse 72. Sep 21/92. At 1 PM had a convulsion, followed by
" 21 quite wildly maniacal condition, struggling and biting and loudly noisy. This lasted for about 2 hours, when he became about as usual. 6 PM Pulse 78. R 24. T. 99.2. —
" 22 Sep 22/92. Am. P. 70. R 20. T. 97.8. PM. P. 64. R 20. T. 98.8.
" 23 Sep 23/92. Am - 68 - 19 - 98.6. Is as quiet as before the convulsion.
" 24 Sep 24/92. Somewhat restless and slightly noisy, almost nightly, sleeping from 4 to 6 hours. Keeps his bed quite well; fairly clean; is losing somewhat in physical health.
" 29 Sep 29/92. Has kept his bed until today, when he was got up and put on the hall.

Oct 1/92 Oct 1/92. Was today visited by his wife. Oct 9/92. At 11.05 PM, was attacked with a very severe convulsion;
" 10 between that hour and 6.10 PM. had 10 convulsions, some of them quite severe and long. Was not comatose between them. 8 PM. Pulse 108. R 22. T(e) 100.2. Oct 10/92. Was given eggnog during the night; Was given ergot every 2 hours; passed somewhat restless night, sleeping 2 hours. 8 Am. P 72 R 21. T(e) 98.4. Lies quietly in bed. Ate a hearty breakfast. Talks good-naturedly. Ergot discontinued at 10 am. 6 PM. Pulse 64. R 20. T(e) 99.
" 28 Oct 25/92. Kept his bed for a few days after the last sickness described, and has since been up

Copy on here pulse - or weight - or events of the day -
Bring out each morning for Dr to make notes on

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. S. Kozlowski.
DIAGNOSIS.

DAY	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Sat									Urine = Which came till in convulsion =
									1 hour interval till convulsion
									6.30 - another - Sat night had three during
27	8 30		118		52		104		the night.
30	7 30		118		46		104		9 AM - Extremely stuporous - Pulse soft
	6		130		54		105		Pulse so compressible - Breathing quite
									labored — Face shows [illegible]
Tues 31	12 30		160		36		104		12 30 Bowels moved well No change
									2 PM appears to be failing fast. Breathing very hard
									abdominal [illegible] 8 am respiration to be hurried
									convulsions 8.12 Another convulsion 8.
									8.15 Expired

Expired January 31/93 - 8.14 am

Autopsy —

— Died —

1892
July 7 7

[illegible] ied
[illegible] ing
[illegible] urther develp-
[illegible] re.
during the day;
at night, sleeping
ents, but is able to

[illegible] resent up by ulcerations, wer
[illegible] ning, since 30th ult., on 2 or 3
[illegible] in a few 6 or 7 hours; especially
[illegible] ed well, especially the one over
[illegible] day. Somewhat dirty in habits, but
[illegible] th. Was today visited by his wife -

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. [illegible] F. on 1 pm had a convulsion, followed by
" 21 quite wildly m [illegible] and lowly noisy. This lasted for about 2
hours, when he beca [illegible] 78. R 24. T. 99.2. —
" 22 Sep 22/92. Am. P 70. R [illegible] T. 98.8.
" 23 Sep 23/92. Am. - 68 - 19 [illegible] s before the convulsion.
" 24 Sep 24/92. Somewhat restless and [illegible] almost nightly, sleeping from 4 to 6 hours. Keeps his
bed quite well; fairly clean; is losing so [illegible] in physical health.
" 29 Sep 29/92 Has kept his bed until today, when he was got up and put on the hall.
Oct 1/92 Oct 1/92. Was today visited by his wife. Oct 9/92. At 11.05 pm, was attacked with a very severe convulsion;
" 10 between that hour and 6.10 pm. Had 10 convulsions, some of them quite severe and long. Was not
comatose between them. 8 PM. Pulse 108. R 22. T. 100.2. Oct 10/92. Was given egg nog during the night.
Was given ergot every 2 hours; passed a somewhat restless night, sleeping 2 hours. 6 Am. P 72
R 21. T. 98.4. Lies quietly in bed. Ate a hearty breakfast. Talks good-naturedly. Ergot discontinued
at 10 am. 6 PM. Pulse 84. R 20. T. 99.
" 25 Oct 25/92. Kept his bed for a few days after the last sickness described, and has since been up

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. S A Kozlosky
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
1892 July 10	7	6	80	86		20		100	Takes breed food with [illegible] and tea. Took more often a different quantity is given him. Notices what is going on about him. Sleeps with eyes half open for long periods is dirty & unclean in habits will frequently void bed clothes 5 times during the day urine has strong ammoniacal odor and very offensive passages freely loose stony faeces. Lies on side and seldom turns from left to right.
July 11	6	6	84	82	21	22	100	102	Seems brighter assisted comfortably when taking breakfast and dinner, which were eaten with appetite. Bed dry in morning, soiled during the day. Urine passed 3.30 am, 2 PM, 9 PM. Was [illegible] at 2 PM. Was [illegible] Bowels moved [illegible] Motions [illegible] Ordered a chop for dinner. Motions [illegible] bed wet at bed, 10 PM. P 102. R 22.
" 12	6		82		22		99		Looks better got out of bed assisted to have his bed and clothes changed. Cot, & apply seems more rational. Walked about the room in a wobbling manner making motion with hand that he is annoyed by noise of other patients. Coughs when [illegible] with
		7		90		26		100.2	Not quite so fidgety as earlier in afternoon. Restless on [illegible] in bed tossing about disarranging the clothes.
13	6		74		22		99		
		7		80		24		100	
14	6		72		22		99		Much stronger got out of bed assisted was long dirty when washed tried to dress himself obeys and understands when spoken to. [illegible] Much stronger. Coughs and [illegible] gets up. is stronger
15	6		76		16		98		
	6		84		21		99		
16	6		80		18		98		
	6		96		22		99		
17	7		84		18		98.4		Stronger walks about wants to go on ball
	6		84		20		99		
18	6		78		18		97.4		
	6		78		18		98		
19	6		66		19		98.8		No change
	7		66		18		99		
20	6		68		21		100		Not so strong
	6		74		22		100.2		Bowels moved
21	6		76		20		99.2		" " condition same
	6		84		18		98.8		" " not so strong wants to lay in bed
22	6		84		18		99.6		
	6		84		21		98.8		
23	6		80		20		99		
	6		72		21		99.4		
24	6		72		20		99.4		
25	6		68		20		98.8		
	6		76		20		98.8		
26	6		78		23		99.8		
	6		74		22		98.4		
27	6		76		22		98.8		no change has sweet appetite Coz Sol/C
	6		84		26		100		
28	6		84		18		98.2		

no remains — no autopsy —

- Died -

SICKNESS OF MR. S. A. Kozlowski
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
July 28		6		68		20		98	
" 29	6								
			80		20		99		Condition some less troublesome
		6		62		21		99	slightly weaker strong appetite
" 30	6		72		26		98.6		Condition same
		6		60		22		99	
" 31	6		68		20		99		bowels regular voids urine frequently
									appetite very strong
		6		74		20		99.4	right ankle shoulder and red spots elsewhere
Aug 1	6		64		22		98		sore on the heel and one leg.
		6		64		22		99.4	Bowels moved
" 2nd	6		72		22		100		eats well urinates frequently.
		6		86		20		100	bowels moved slightly
" 3rd	6		72		20		99		looks drowsy
		6		78		20		99	
" 4th	6		70		22		99		no change
		6		76		20		99	
" 5th	6		70		20		98		bowels not moved.
		6		62		20		98.8	" " " eats well
" 6th	6		60		22		99		
		6		68		21		99.6	Bedsores discharging offensive two bowels moved 4 P.M.
" 7th	6		64		24		99.2		eats well sores very offensive. voids urine often
		6		72		22		98.8	
" 8	6		62		20		99.2		no change
		6		76		22		99	bowels moved 4 P.M.
" 9th	6		64		21		98.6		Condition same took cocoa & tea
		6		74		24		99.2	bowels very loose & flimsy
" 10	6		80		20		99.4		bowel not so loose
		6		76		22		99	bowels moved 4 P.M. discharge former
" 11	6		78		20		98.6		bedsores doing much better
		6		78		24		99.2	
" 12	6		74		20		99.4		no change
		6		80		22		99	in bed dull take nops frequently
" 13	6		72		18		99.2		voids urine often
		6		82		22		99.4	
" 14	6		76		20		99		bowels moved 6 A.M.
		6		80		20		98.6	urine very strongly ammoniacal
" 15	6		74		20		98.8		Condition same bedsores granulating nicely
		6		78		20		99.4	
" 16	6		76		22		99		bowels during the night
		6		76		22		99.8	" moved 4 P.M. eat well
" 17	6		74		20		98.8		Bedsore granulating freely
		6		78		22		100	no motion of bowels
" 18	6		74		22		99		" " "
		6		74		22		99.4	no movement of bowels
" 19	6		78		20		98.8		
" 20	6		74		20		99.4		condition same
		6		74		20		99.2	
" 21	6		78		20		99.6		" "
		6		64		18		98.8	
" 22	6		76		20		99		no movement of bowels
		6		64		20		99	eats well so does bedsores doing well
" 23	6		72		20		98.8		

to be continued on page 3

removed the remains — No autopsy —

— Died —

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Was in quite wildly manner, when he became quite [illegible] Sep 13/92 has gained up; talking [illegible] the further develop- [illegible] otic centre.

" 21 Sep 21/92. At 1 pm had a convulsion, followed by [illegible] ggling and biting and lowly noisy. This lasted for about 2 hours, when he became [illegible] nal. 6 P.M. Pulse 78. R 24. T. 99.2. —

" 22 Sep 22/92. Am. P 70. R 22. [illegible] P.M. P. 64. R 20. T. 98.8.

" 23 Sep 23/92. Am. " 68 " 19 " 98.6. Is as quiet as before the convulsion.

" 24 Sep 24/92. Somewhat restless and slightly noisy, almost nightly, sleeping from 4 to 6 hours. Keeps his bed quite well; fairly clean; is losing somewhat in physical health.

" 29 Sep 29/92. Has kept his bed until today, when he was got up and put on the hall.

Oct 1/92 Oct 1/92. Was today visited by his wife. Oct 9/92. At 4.00 P.M. was attacked with a very severe convulsion; between that hour and 6.10 P.M. had 10 convulsions, some of them quite severe and long. Was not

" 10 comatose between them. 8 P.M. Pulse 108. R 22. T. 100.2. Oct 10/92. Was given egg nog during the night; Was given ergot every 2 hours; passed a somewhat restless night, sleeping 2 hours. 8 Am. P 72 R 21. T. 98.4. Lies quietly in bed. Ate a hearty breakfast. Talks good-naturedly. Ergot discontinued at 10 Am. 6 P.M. Pulse 64. R 20. T. 99.

" 25 Oct 25/92. Kept his bed for a few days after the last sickness described, and has since been up

13/92

…is gained

…; talking

…the further develop-

…tic centre.

…kept up during the day;

…restless at night, sleeping

…in movements, but is able to

…somewhat loosened up by ulcerations, wor-

…very night. Starving, since 30th ulto, on 2 or 3

…3 hours; can on a few 6 or 7 hours; especially

…a tendency to heal well, especially the one over

…ell during the day. Somewhat dirty in habits, but

…e in bodily health. Was today visited by his wife –

Sep 5 Sep 5/92 Wt (wi… …72. Sep 21/92 At 1 pm had a convulsion, followed by

" 21 quite wildly mani… …struggling and biting and lowly noisy. This lasted for about 2

hours, when he became… …usual. 6 Pm Pulse 78. R 24. T. 99.2. —

" 22 Sep 22/92 Am. P. 70. R 2… …7.8. Pm. P. 64. R 20. T. 98.8.

" 23 Sep 23/92. Am. - 68 - 19 - 98.6. Is as quiet as before the convulsion.

" 24 Sep 24/92 Somewhat restless and slightly noisy, almost nightly, sleeping from 4 to 6 hours. Keeps his bed quite well; fairly clean; is losing somewhat in physical health.

" 29 Sep 29/92 Has kept his bed until today, when he was got up and put on the hall.

Oct 1/92 Oct 1/92. Was today visited by his wife. Oct 9/92. At 4.05 Pm, was attacked with a very severe convulsion; between that hour and 6.10 pm had 10 convulsions, some of them quite severe and long. Was not

" 10 comatose between them. 8 Pm. Pulse 108. R 22. T. 100.2. Oct 10/92. Was given eggnog during the night; Was given ergot every 2 hours; passed somewhat restless night, sleeping 2 hours. 6 Am. P 72 R 21. T. 98.4. Lies quietly in bed. Ate a hearty breakfast. Talks good-naturedly. Ergot discontinued at 10 am. 6 Pm. Pulse 64. R 20. T. 99.

" 25 Oct 25/92. Kept his bed for a few days after the last sickness described, and has since been up daily; there has been no recurrence of the convulsions. Since the 24th ult. has scarcely passed a restful, quiet night, being, almost always, more or less restless, at best sleeping 6 or 7 hours, more frequently 4 or 5 hours, quite often only 1. or 2 or 3 hours. Is now loudly noisy. Simply aimlessly & confusedly restless. Good-natured. His chief thought seems to be of the next meal. Bodily health is not so good as formerly.

Nov 2/92. Wt 133½ pds. Pulse 62. Is nightly restless.

" 23 Nov 23/92. Is nightly restless, usually much so, and, occasionally, slightly noisy, sleeping, one night, none, in the past 24 weeks; quite often only from 2 to 4 hours; occasionally, 5 to 7 hours. Has been up & around daily; not noisy; Quite restlessly active, moving about, going into various rooms, disturbing the beds, getting in &c. Occasionally dirty, always slouchy; Says very little;

" 28 laughs idiotically; is happy & contented. Bodily Health fairly good, for him Nov 28/92. Transferred

Dec 5 to C1. Dec 5/92. Wt 140½ pds. Pulse 60.

" 29 Dec 29/92. For some time was somewhat more quiet and restful at night; has lately been very restless indeed, sleeping sometimes now at all; by day is up & around & mars, wandering aimlessly about; has grown much more demented so that he can now scarcely answer greetings intelligently. Has seemed in somewhat better physical condition than he was some time ago.

1893

Jan 3/ Jan 3/93. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 72. Jan 24/93. Has been considerably restless almost every night, sleeping from 2 to 5 and 6 hours. Comparatively quiet by day. Seems totally unable to

" 29 say anything intelligible. In better physical condition. Jan 29/93. Since last note, has been very restless at night, sleeping only 2 or 4 hours each night. Had 2 convulsions last night. 7 Am. Pulse 98. T(e) 104.4. Had also a convulsion this morning. Was moved to C2 ("Dick-Ward"). At 12 M, had an apoplectic attack about this time, and another convulsion about an hour later; another about 7 Pm. 5.30 Pm. Pulse 116 R 52. T(e) 106.4.

" 30 Jan 30/93. Very restless all last night. Pulse and respiration, taken during the night, were as follows; 9 Pm. Pulse 120. R 32. 11 Pm. Pulse 116. 12 M. R 58, very labored. 2 Am Pulse 126. 4 Am. Pulse 132. Bowels were slightly loose. Was perspiring very freely – Was given eggnog every hour. At night grew on, seemed very much weaker and respiration 60, more difficult. 7.30 Am. Pulse 118. R 46. T(e) 104.8. 9 Am. Is extremely stuporous; face rather blue and congested; breathing quite labored; appears to be failing. 5 Pm. P 130.

" 31 R 54. T(e) 105.6. Bowels moved today. Jan 31/93. Slept none last night. Pulse ranged from 144 to 162 during the night. At 6 Am. Pulse 160. R 56. Perspiring very freely. Pulse considerably weaker. Could not take much eggnog as he found difficulty in swallowing. 7.30 Am. Pulse 160. R 36. T(e) 106.4. Is failing fast. Breathing very hard and short. 8 Am. Appears as if in a convulsion. At 8½ Am. Had another convulsion. Had also several severe breathing spells during last night. Continued to fail and died at 8.15 this morning. (See attached records).

Friends were notified of his critical condition. They came and removed the remains – No autopsy –

– Died –

Personal and Medical History of Peter Johannes Schmidt.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2977	No. for year,	194
Residence,	Unknown.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	March 23 - 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Henn. Co.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Says is a Farm hand.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Asks for beer.	Time of leaving,	June 1- 1892
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	3 yr. 2 mos. 9 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Discharged Sept. 28. 1892 Recovered.
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by D Phelps. March 24/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish; very confused.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Poor; anaemic	Memory,	As to past events, poor; as to recent events, poor; remembers considerable after gets started.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	has tremors; unsteady; Movements fair; coating slight	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation very poor; answers questions very poorly correctly - does not realize own condition
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light + accommodation. Eye fair.		
Sight,	Seems fair; uncertain -	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects, very poor; about own mental state, confused -
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut, very poor; standing on foot, can hardly do it; Standing, Eyes shut, fair; Tremors marked and coarse -	Emotional state,	Indifferent and dull - very dull, confused wandering; poor memory -
Reflexes,	+ ; Sound sluggish		
Heart,	Irregular, small; murmur follows first sound.		
Lungs,	Fair	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	As to age, says, after much figuring (67) -	Illusions,	
	Lives in Naples & St. Paul; works on farms; chops wood &c; Sick about a year; headaches occasionally. Says "has folks in old Country". Habits clean; P.O. Says "not much drink-habits for 5 years"	Conversation, character of,	Speech sluggish; articulation hesitating & low slurred also. Confused; dull; sluggish, slow to start.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Johannes Schmidt.

This man was brought to the Dpty Sheriff of Hen County with the following history. Has been at Minneapolis City Hospital since March 20 or 21 1892. Is probably a tramp and knows no definite information can be obtained. Patient is depressed and has delusions.

1892
Mar 24 Has perfectly quiet last night, but slept only 4 hours. Am. Is up quietly on the ward. While standing pulse is slow and markedly irregular; while sitting, of moderate rate and fairly regular.
" 25 Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 68. Pm Pulse 62. Mar 26/92. Slept 7 hours last night.
" 26 Am. Pulse 65. March 27/92. Has quite noisy for 3 hours last night; restless; and sleeping but 4 hours.
" 27
Apl 1 Has been quiet, sleeping 7 or 8 hours each night. Today complains of pain in
" 4 abdomen and of constipation. Apl 4/92. Weight 148 pounds. Pulse 64. Complains
" 14 today of headache and of being constipated. Apl 14/92. Is uniformly quiet at night,
" 17 sleeping well. Apl 17/92. Tongue is coated + patient is constipated. ——
" 25 Patient complains that he has been constipated for several days.
May 3 Weight 146 ½ pounds. Pulse 56. May 24/92. Is uniformly quiet and sleeps well,
" 24 at night. Is troubled with constipation and headaches. Is quite inactive, sitting on the hall, with head bent forward on his hands; when spoken to or aroused, shakes his head in a doleful way and sometimes complains of not feeling well. At other times, moves about more, and approaches, or interferes in a foolish sort of way with, his fellow patients. Does not seem at all worried about being here, nor express any interest in knowing why he is here. Is clean and fairly tidy - Crescent walking.
June 7 June 3/92. Weight 151 pounds. Pulse 73.
July 6 July 6/92. Weight 155 pounds. Has quite steadily gained in weight. Pulse 64.
" 30 July 30/92. Is quiet and sleeps well; quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved; does not converse very much with companions, although he answers greetings & questions quite readily; complains occasionally of headache and constipation; otherwise feels well. Is more cheerful.
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Wt. 158 pounds. Pulse 74.
" 27 Aug 27/92. Is uniformly quiet and sleeps well at night. Is quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved by day. Has grown more free and cheerful in conversation and in manner. Has become more active physically, working considerable. Bodily health has improved.
Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 164 pds. Pulse 72. Sep 24/92. Continues quiet and sleeps well. Only physical
" 24 Complaint is constipation and an occasional headache. Is on A² now.
Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 60.
" 25 Oct 25/92. Continues uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Takes some daily. Pleasant and good-natured. Only physical complaint is of constipation and occasional headaches.
Nov 14 Nov 1/92. Wt 159 ½ pds. Pulse 72. Nov 14/92 Has been constipated for several days.
" 23 Nov 23/92. Uniformly quiet and well-behaved. Works some. Fairly cheerful. Is on A².
Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 60.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Johann Schmidt

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Dec 29 — Dec 29/92. Continues quiet and well behaved; resting and sleeping well at night; working and reading & of good personal habits by day. Plays games. Is good-natured & well-behaved. Is a persistent but slow worker. Still on A².

1893

Jan 3/14 — Jan 3/93. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 60. Jan 24/93. Quiet, industrious, good natured. Complains quite often of headaches; due to constipation.

Feb 3/14 — Feb 3/93. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 74. Feb 24/93. During past month, has not been complaining so much of ill-feeling. Continues industrious, working well in the ward. Is apparently restful & sleeps well at night. Recently moved to A³ the "open-ward" — Feby 27/93 —

" 27 — March 2/93. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 64. Mar 29/31. Works daily & well. Plays games. Is quite cheerful & fairly active.

March 29/14 — Apl 4/93. Complains of headache & constipation. Wt 160½ pds. Pulse 62. Apl 17/93. In conversation to determine his mental condition & test his memory says he thinks he came here a year ago in March, although his uncertain.

" 25 — Apl 25/93. Continues about the same. Works, plays games, talks willingly; of good habits. Seems quite rational, but there seems to be an element of mental impairment, or possibly a low grade of intelligence. Primarily. May 3/93. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 64. (Has lost considerably in flesh the past month) —

May 3 — Has been in bed the past 2 days, complaining of bad headache, constipation, pains in chest, chills, & sore throat.

" 4 — Prelabette ♁ day & got up. May 31/93. Has continued up & around since last note. Works well in dining-room also a ward. Has liberty of the grounds & seems to enjoy it. Appears quite contented. Plays cards - Talk seems quite sensible, & free, when conversation is commenced. May 31/93. Continues about the same.

" 31 — June 6/93. Height 154 pounds. Pulse 80, irregular. June 30/93. Appetite fairly good. Is troubled badly

June 6/30 — with constipation at times, requiring cathartics. Complains also of pains in his head. Quiet and well-behaved. Much interested in card-playing. Has liberty of the grounds. Also works on ward.

July 1/31 — July 1/93. Wt 157 pounds. Pulse 60. July 31/93. Appetite fair; bowels have been more regular than for some time past. Has not so frequently complained of headache as during last month. Lives along quietly here. Keeps about on ward. Seems quite contented.

Aug 1/14 — Aug 1/93. Wt 158½ pds. Pulse 60. Aug 12/93. Was sick in bed, today. Complained of chills & headache.

" 13 — Probably constipation; given laxative. Aug 13/93. Did not get up for breakfast, but was up for dinner.

" 31 — Aug 31/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well, at night. Appetite, for the most part, good. Bowels occasionally constipated; requires laxative. Very quiet & well-behaved. Works steadily in dining room; also helps with hall-work. Clean & tidy & of good personal habits.

Sept 4/30 — Sept 4/93. Wt 161 pds. (Some gain). Pulse 64. Sep 30/93. No noticeable change.

Oct 5/31 — Oct 5/93. Wt 160½ " Pulse 88. Oct 31/93. No change. Seems quite happy & contented here. —

Nov 14-93. Wt 161½ P. 72 Appetite good Bowels reg. Works on ward. Behaves well. Dec 29/93 Wt 165. P 60. No change

Dec 2 — Spends a great deal of his time in prayer. Jany 8/94 Wt 161 P 74 Jany 18/94 Has been sick 2 days

" 3/28/94 — No change. Feb 8/94. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 80. Feb 28/94. No change to note. Works on ward. Health fairly good.

Mar 8/31 — March 8/94. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 70. March 31/94. Does not change any, except that, at times, he seems more dull.

Apr 8/30 — April 8/94. Wt 160 " " 70. April 30/94. No change to note. Lives along quietly & contented here. Works some on ward.

May 9/31 — May 9/94. Wt 158 " " 80. May 31/94. Seems quite contented. Helps a little with work. Health seems good.

June 8/30 — June 8/94. Wt 165 " " 60 June 30/94. No apparent change. Seems happy & contented here.

July 28/31 — July 28/94. Wt 163½ " " 60. July 31/94. No change. Helps with ward work. In quite good health.

(over) —

Personal and Medical History of Peter Johann Schmidt

1894

Aug 31 / Feb 30 / Oct 31 — During these 3 months, there is no special change to note. He is stupid & dull at times; at times he is always quiet & well-behaved. Clean & of good personal habits. Sleeps a good deal through the day. Has a "limited parole" & is out side a good deal. Helps a good deal on ward & in dining-room. Attends church in the town whenever he desires to do so. Seems quite contented here. Health seems quite good and he keeps his flesh quite well (8/1 162 pds; 9/1 164 pds; 10/1 165 pds. Pulse ranges from 52 to 63) —

Nov 5/30 — Nov 5/94. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 65. Nov 30/94. No special change to note in his condition, at this date. —

Dec 31/28/95 — Dec 4/94. Keeps in about his usual flesh. Dec 28/94. Transferred to C³. Dec 31/94. Quiet & well-behaved; appetite good. Keeps in hall most of the day. Attends Sunday services in town. Works some in hall. Habits Cleanly.

1895

Jan 4/31 — Jany 4/95. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 60. Jany 31/95. No complaints. About as usual. Lives along quietly & contented here.

Apr 30/95 — works on yard, no change this month. Helps some at work in dining-room. Habits Clean-

May 1/31 — May 1/95. Keeps in quite good flesh & physical condition. May 17/95 Complained of sore throat for past 2 days.

" 22/31 — May 29/95. Complains of constipation. Given medicine. May 31/95: Quiet & well-behaved. Spends a great deal of his time in prayer. Is stupid, forgetful & absent minded. Works in dining room. Health seems good.

June 1/30 — June 1/95. Wt 163½ pds. 162. June 30/95. No change. Still complains of constipation, indigestion &c.

July 3/31 — July 1/95. Wt 163½ " " 90. July 31/95. Condition remains about the same, from month to month.

Aug 31/30 — Aug 1/95. Wt 163½ " " 95 (Nut). Aug 31/95. Condition about same as for several months past.

Sept 1/30 — Sept 1/95 Wt 166 " " 82 (Nut). Sept 30/95. Physical condition fair. Behaves well: dull & stupid. Talks childish & silly. Works every day in dining-room. Is on "Parole". Goes to Church in town.

Oct 1/31 — Oct 1/95. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 64. Oct 31/95. Confined to his bed the last 2 days: has a very bad cold,

" 4 — & complains of heart-burn. Oct 4/95. Improving: Up & about ward. Appetite fair. Eats no suffer.

" 31 — Oct 31/95. Has frequent "spells" of ill disposition. No change noticeable in mental condition.

Nov 1 — Nov 1/95. Keeps in about his usual flesh & physical condition. Dec 1/95. Wt 169 pds. P 66. Dec 4/95. While

Dec 1/4 — outside, had his finger bruised by a falling brick: finger dressed. Dec 7/95. Finger doing very nicely.

1896

Jan 1/31 — Jan 1/96. Wt 169 pds. P 68. Jany 21/96. Transferred to C³ (result of a general change of the wards). Jany 31/96. Patient

Feb 1/96 — keeps about the same, from month to month. Eats & sleeps well. Is quiet & orderly. Simple & childish in his

June 1/97 — manner & actions &c. No delusions noticed but he appears quite feebleminded. Health is good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient an old man: Rather simple minded but has been fairly well for some time: Did not want to go away because he had no place to go to. Very little physical illness noted altho some stomach trouble is mentioned. Was sent away June 1st 1897. —

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Mary McNancy

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2978	No. for year,	196
Residence,	Oak Park Stillwater	Insane relations,	Father
Date of admission,	March 25 - 1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jas Prob R Schmicke	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Feb 1892
Children,		Duration,	about 6 wks
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 27th 92
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	3 mos 2 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	E. B. Marshall - T. C. Clark		
Correspondent,	Charles McNancy Stillwater Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. (March 26-1892)		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8 in	Mental activity,	Answers questions quite well - Somewhat dazed in manner.
Weight,	116 ½ lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Not very good	Memory,	Seems good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Some tremor, flabby, coated	Perceptivity,	Good as to questions - Does not realize her own condition.
Pupils,	Equal - Reps and to light + Ac.		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Not good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Gait fair - Some swaying when standing - Standing pose good	Emotional state,	Quiet -
Reflexes,	R + - L +	difficult	
Heart,	Sounds good		
Lungs,	Seem good	Delusions,	Varied
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.	Seems in normal condition Menstruation regular	Illusions,	Talks quite readily - She does not seem to realize her condition - Says not insane
		Conversation, character of,	

1892 This patient was brought here by her brother and lady attendant Symptoms first manifested about 6 wks ago on subject of religion Reads her prayer book All the time Refuses to eat Troubled with insomnia - Melancholy No disposition to injure others No filthy or destructive habits Self absorbed Secluded. Has been taken Sat[urday] for insomnia - Father died in this Hospital

Mar 26 On examination Patient was quiet and dazed in manner. Does not know why they brought her here - Says she is not insane that has not felt well of late - Says she has had headache and been most or less dizzy since she was seventeen yrs of age - Says Mother has always been sick inclined a good deal - Has had no trouble One brother not well Says thinks he has long trouble Troubled with constipation Baths given Very much excited in manner.

May 28 Brother visited her last week and was quite anxious to take her home but was finally convinced she was not well enough - Patient became very troublesome in trying to get out and the upper wards that were allotted to insane her dress Have had to keep her in lower end of B[ldg] where she could be constantly watched - Has quieted down somewhat - Looks at one with a steady stare as if frightened -

June 27 - 1892 Patient was taken home by brother, Has improved some, though can not be called recovered. There was very little change during the past month -

1893 See book 21 page 57

April 19. 1893 Returned indicted & run away. Mildly talkative & excited. Health good.

May 31 " Much better than was when first came on A.r. Appetite good. Clean in habits Behavior quite natural. At times talks silly. Works in dining room. June 30. Appetite poor Has to be fed when in the hospital spell. Has been somewhat brighter for the last days or two. Behavior very quiet when in spell Menstruated about 13th July 2 days. Has been more active of late. July 31. 93. Appetite good Clean in habits Behavior very quiet Talks but very little. Aug 28 93 Appetite very good Clean in habits Talks but very little Behavior quiet Does no work Transf to Annex Aug. 28th.

See book 21 page 57. Discharged

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

From 8.

1895
Aug 1 / Sept 1 / Oct 1/31 / Nov 1/30 / Dec 1/31 — Aug 1/95. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 80: Sept 2/95. Wt 141½ lbs. Pulse 102: Oct 1/95. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 31/95. Appetite good: bowels regular. Quietly behaved. Has never known to speak but once, since he has been in ward. Habits clean. Physical condition quite good. No change to note, Mentally. Nov 1/95. Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 64. Nov 30/95. Has been quiet: sitting down all day: has not been known to speak to anyone but once, until up to the present month, when he has been heard to utter a few words on several occasions. Habits clean. Sensible & does no work. Health seems good - Dec 1/95. Wt 148 lbs. P 118. Dec 31/95. No change.

1896
Jan 1/31 — Jan 1/96. Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 102. Jan 2/96. Transferred to 13 (on account of a general change of the wards) -

" 31 — Jan 31/96. No change noticeable in any way, in patients condition. Is quiet. Health apparently good.

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Appetite good. Behavior quiet: Rarely speaks: Sits in one place most of time: Rather melancholy. Thoroughly demented: Wt. 136 to 149 lbs. -

1899 — Aug 1'97 Wt. 130 # Oct 31/97 Health fairly good: Is quiet, stupid, talks none, does no work, is untidy. Jan 31'99 Intervening notes show no change during period. (Rec't by Dr. Wanous)

Feb 1-July 31 1900 — Wt. 176 #: Received treatment for eyes from May 24 to June 30. (1st Term) General condition good demented: no change. (Rec't. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1'99 to July 31 1900 Wt. 176 # (2nd Term) condition stationary Has one eye which have been treated - physical condition fairly good - Very demented. Stubborn. Noisy does nothing - cleanly. Feby 1/1900 Wt 175 # P 80. July 20. Vaccinate Result negative. July 31. Has remained about same, from day to day. Is in fairly good health: Has worked some on farm. Habits untidy: has delusions & hallucinations. Noisy, at times, and talks to himself a great deal: otherwise, well-behaved. Aug 1 Wt 123½ # P 76. Sept 10. Transferred to D1. Sept 13. To D2 Jany 31/1901. No Change, during the period: health good: works some on farm: very deluded: at times, noisy: touchy in habits: behavior quite good. Febr 1 Wt 130 # May Wt 129 # Aug 1. Wt 126 # Nov 1 Wt 136 #. Jany 31/02. Very little change mentally: has worked considerably on farm: health good: very irrational. Talks to himself a great deal: Noisy at times: cursing violently running about ward: habits untidy. July 31/02. Works on farm: very demented. Habits rather Dirty. Talks very noisily to himself. Aug 1/02. Visited by friends. Jany 31/03. Has worked on farm & as coal-heaver: habits rather untidy & slovenly: very incoherent in talk: deluded: at times, very noisy. —

1900 Sept 13 / 1901 Jan 31 / Aug 1 / 1902 Jany 31 / July 31 / Aug 1 / 1903 Jany 31

for No 2980 see page 33.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Collins

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2979	No. for year,	196
Residence,	Hamelton Co Poor Farm	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 28- 1892.	Cause,	Death of husband & loss of property
How sent,	Judge Prob. Thos. Ryan	Form,	Senile Dementia -
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	72	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	About 1889
Children,	None	Duration,	About 3 yrs
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	69
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 20. 1893
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	5 yr. 10 m. 23 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died Old Age.
Physicians committing,	E. L. Hills & E. R. Ravenel		
Correspondent,	Paul Keating Brother Hamelton Co. Poor Farm		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 3¾ March 29 '92	Mental activity,	Seems dull
Weight,	95 ½		
Nutrition of body,	Not very good	Memory,	Seems fair
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	No tremor Fair condition	Perceptivity,	Quite good
Pupils,	Normal - Respond to lights & c.		
Sight,	Not good	Reasoning power,	Not very good
Hearing,	Very poor		
Co-ordination,	Not very good Cannot stand on one foot	Emotional state,	Ordinarily quiet but gets excited when talking of her property.
Reflexes,	Patellar Normal - S		
Heart,	Sounds are normal P. 76		
Lungs,	Respiration & sounds impaired	Delusions,	No definite one determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.	Some laceration of cervix Normal position Vagina Roomy & moist	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fair

1892 This patient was brought here by Shf. from Co. Poor Farm. Has a brother living. The attack began about three yrs ago after the death of her husband and loss of her property. Has delusions on subject of money and religion. Has shown a disposition to injure others and tried to cut her own throat. No filthy or destructive habits. Has been looked up for the past two weeks.

March 29 During examination patient talked a good deal mostly about having no home since she lost her property. Answered questions quite readily.

April 4. Patient quiet & demented - seems slowly developing senile dementia in form.

April 9. Remains dull in behavior - Makes no requests - Evidently not appreciative enough to make them.

May 25 Asks for medicine to take her to her long home - Talk is demented & disjointed.

Sept 17th 92 Frequently disturbed & agitated. Somewhat noisy at these times. Health fair.

Sept 30" 92 Appetite poor. Sleeps little, menstruation absent. Bowels reg., behavior violent at times, has a slight cut on her head, fought with one of the other ladies, is noisy most of the time.

Oct 30 92 Has been sick in bed for several days, is noisy & quarrelsome most of the time. Bowels reg., sleeps poorly.

Nov. 30" 92 Has been sick in bed for several days, could not stand up alone, Very noisy, bowels regular, eats very little. Very quarrelsome, she has atheroma of arteries, to an extreme degree, & a dry, scaly condition of the whole skin, has grown rapidly of late some very deep cracks on fingers &c. Seems physically degenerating & rapidly failing.

1893 Jan 3" 93 Patients appetite usually good, dirty in habits occasionally, does no work, behavior irritable & noisy, sleeps poor.

Feb 10" No change since last - note was made, is quite dull & wanders about in a demented, complaining way. Is dull of perception, her skin is not as bad as it was.

1893. March 3rd 93. Appetite usually poor. Dirty in habits occasionally. Talk usually weak & rambling. Has very black eyes. A patient struck her.

April 1st 93. Pulse 70. Arteries atheromatous heart. Murmur following first sound.

" 19 " No change.

May 13 " Is more quiet. Will have to undress her by force, & is very noisy when undressed. No change July 1 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Walks the hall. Talks most of the time. Strikes, bites. Screaming out of the window. July 28 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Talk coherently. Aug 1st 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Behavior good most of the time. Fights & get excited at night sometimes.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Collins.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sept 29 93. Appetite poor. Behavior untidy. Is very noisy at times. Talk incoherent.
Oct 30 " Appetite fair. Behavior untidy. Is noisy at times. Has to be undressed ~~at times~~ every night.
Nov 29 " Appetite fair. Behavior untidy. Talk. not sensible. Clean in habits. Has delusions.
Dec 31 " Appetite fair. Behavior untidy. Talks and is very noisy some days. Has delusions. Has to be undressed every night.
Feby 26 94 Transf to C2 Sick in bed. Appetite poor. Has been failing for some time. May 29 94 as
Ulcer on hand washed with Bichloride 000/1 Quiet & kept quite well. 9/28/94 Wrist examined found useful 2d not painful 3d in view of her weak state it was decided to leave it. Mostly enjoyed good night's rests - then others was a little noisy - Always had a good appetite & was given full & sponge baths. resp. Set up all day on Apr. 3. 94 For particulars see nurse's record Dec
May 29 94 Appetite poor Untidy in habits Behavior, quite noisy at times & talking aloud.
June 29 94. Appetite poor, very weak & feeble. Behavior extremely noisy at times Talking aloud. Appearance untidy.
July 29 94 Appetite poor. Untidy in appearance. Behavior noisy, hollering aloud, seems very weak, seldom gets off ward.
Aug 29 94 Continues about the same, Extremely noisy at times, will throw dishes in dining room, unable to go to table. Sleeps poorly, bowels regular. Get very much troubled. Sept 7 94 Pushed against door by Mr Lehner cutting gash in forehead. Washed and dressed antiseptically Sept 28: Forehead healed readily and is now about well. Very weak and rotation is poor. Restless 3d at times noisy. Oct 22 94 Appetite poor. Behavior quiet at times noisy. Is usually dirty in habits. Sleeps well. Is very weak, unable to be taken out of doors. Nov 2 94 Appetite good. Is at times quite noisy. Usually dirty in habits. Rests quite well during nights. General health good. Jany 2 95. Is noisy during the day. Is very unsteady on her feet. Sleeps quite well. Bowels reg: Appetite quite good. Feb 2 95 Appetite quite good. Tidy in habits. Is quite feeble. Quite noisy at times. Talks incoherently. Mch 2 3 95. Gen health good. Appetite fair Good. Quite noisy at times. Bowels constipated. Transf to B4 Mch 30 95 Appetite fairly good. Quite noisy at times. April 5 95 Appetite poor. Rests in bed on account of bruised with vaseline and bandage. May 30 95 Very feeble. Eats and sleeps quite well & no change observed

June 4 Very feeble. Appetite poor. Bowels regular. Extremely noisy at times. July 20 Goes out doors twice a day
Sept & Oct 95 Old & feeble; wanders around ward. Extremely noisy at times. Appetite poor
Bowels regular. Goes out of doors. Sept 18 Had sore eyes. Medicine applied.
Nov 27 Appetite a little better. No other change. Dec 20 Old. Wanders around the ward
most of time. Extremely noisy at times. Appetite poor. Bowels regular
Mar 3 Appetite fairly good. Extremely noisy at times. Habits dirty. Bowels regular.
May No change in patient, except that she spends part of time out of doors.
June 96 Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps. Very feeble & senile. Extremely noisy
at times: appetite fair. Get around: bowels regular. Feb 2 97 No special change.
Jan. 97 Very feeble & unsteady on her feet: undresses herself if not watched: talks a
good deal to herself incoherently: Appetite good. May 97 Very helpless: expectorates
a great deal. June 97 Old & very helpless: requires a good deal of attention. Eats &
sleeps quite well: takes out door exercise. Aug. 97 no change. (Dictated by Dr.
P. M. Phelps) Sept 10 97 Very old & feeble - requires constant watching.
In fact it was thought a year ago that she would not live
long. Oct 17 97 - Fell over a seat and bruised her face. Oct. 19 97 Transf to B3
Nov 15 Struck by another patient. Recd a small cut. Nov. 16 97 Transf. to B4

Personal and Medical History of

1897
Nov. 30 wound healed nicely. Dec. 30 98 While asleep fell from chair & cut fore-
head again today. Jan. 7 98 Transferred to Infirmary. Jan. 27 98. Has
diarrhoea. Feb. 9 98 Record of temperature kept. Shows slight rises at
at times. Feb 20 98 Died at 11:40 pm. Failed very gradually - al-
most imperceptibly for several years - Extreme atheroma.

Died

for No. 2983 see page 37. for No 2981 see page 29.

Personal and Medical History of Amelia L. Peck

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2982 (2980 on P. 33)
Residence,	Owatonna Steele
Date of admission,	M. April 2-1892
How sent,	Dr. Prof. L. Hazzard
Sex,	Female
Age,	47
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	N. Y.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing.	E. E. Bigelow & J. H. Adair
Correspondent,	Mrs. E. Peck Owatonna, Minn.



2982

	1892
	None
	"Suppression of Menses Suddenly"
	Dementia.
	"Supposed uterine trouble"
	Since
	1891
	9 mos.
	1
	1
	47
Time in hospital,	October 9. 1894. 2 years 6 months 7 days.
Result,	Died.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	April 2-1892		Has a rather languid expression
Height,	5 ft 5 in	Mental activity,	Somewhat indifferent
Weight,	103 lbs.		Quite intelligent.
Nutrition of body,	Quite good this last winter	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Some tremor. Ejected showing	Perceptivity,	Good as to questions
Pupils,	Equal. Respond to light & Ac.		Realizes her condition fairly good
Sight,	Hypermetropia. Uses glasses	Reasoning power,	Good as to ordinary subjects
Hearing,	Good. Says some trouble at times		Not very good as to her own state
Co-ordination,	Good. No tremor	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Pat. normal		
Heart,	Sounds are good. P. 108		
Lungs,	Seem good	Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
	May 16-92		
Gynecological exam.	Some endometritis and considerable discharge. Position normal	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good. Talks quietly

1892 This woman was brought here by her husband and Sheriff - Symptoms were first manifested about nine months ago by depressed state of the mind and a fear that she was going insane from suppression of Menstruation. Has a desire to travel and take traveling agencies. Has shown a disposition to injure others from sudden passion. She once in early stage took nearly an ounce of Carbolic acid. No filthy habits. Always very quiet and amiable disposition. Rational & determined in her ways. No medical treatment

Apr. 2 Has been confined to the house. Appetite fair but irregular. Sleeps good. Works irregularly. Father had some brain derangement. Brother drunkard and melancholy after death of wife. Some years ago threatened suicide.

Says had the Grippe about a year ago and has not been well since. Had Grippe again Jan. 1892. Thinks she is suffering some debility. Seems to realize that she is not quite right but complains somewhat. Has taken Narcotics during the past year at times.

May 16 Has repeatedly refused internal examination or any special treatment. Had to be carried to the treatment room by force. Cried and resisted a good deal but was examined.

May 17 Was given massage. Had medicated douche. Was much upset.

May 18 Galvanic electricity was given to day, generally all over the body. 40-50 cells. Strength. This was followed by hot salt bath.

May 19 Massage of whole body given to day. Had douche & salt bath.

June 20 Today again resisted but was carried to the treatment room. Cried a good deal but required the electrical treatment without any resisting after she was taken to the room. Strychnia Nitrate gr. 1/30 tid is given per mouth.

If allowed to, do so, patient would sit in her room most of the time, reading. Does not like to go out riding or walking. Very indifferent in manner. Articulation measured, hesitating and a general languid air.

June Electrical treatment given three times per week. Had salt bath every other day. Massage given on days when salt bath not given. June 28th Went riding this P.M.

July 9. Electricity given. Very quiet.

" 21 Has had Strychnia Sulph. Mist regularly tid. Massage and Electricity

Personal and Medical History of Amelia Peck

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

but is growing steadily more in her mental condition

July 23 Went down town to select a dress to day would not go into the store but wanted samples brought out to carriage. Selected one in that way. Did not act on a thought she had any thought in the matter

July 25 Salt baths given and was very quiet and good

July 26 Electrical treatment

Aug 7 Went riding the P. M. Seems to be growing worse at times resists and fights

Aug 9 Electricity given. She was very obstinate. Was carried across

Sept 28 '92 Patient visited by daughter a few days ago. They were encouraged by her behavior, & talked of bringing her out. She has since, however, though active, been also more disturbed, restless & hard to control.

" 27 '92 Appetite good, some noisy at night, but does not complain of lack of sleep, menstruation absent. Has not been sick in bed, nor in seclusion, nor dirty in habits. Bowels regular, behavior violent, destructive & very noisy. Will fight when an opportunity offers itself. Talk incoherent & very noisy.

Oct 7 '92 Taken riding several times by daughter & others, is quite destructive of furniture, behavior exceedingly erratic & changable.

Oct. 10 '92 No improvement, talks noisily & erratically, incoherent.

" 11" Very noisy & incoherent in talk.

" 14" Very violent & destructive this morning.

" 17" Very bad this morning, eats & sleeps well, very incoherent.

" 31" Appetite good, has not slept as well this month. Mischievous & violent, incoherent & very noisy most of the time. The 19th Addie gave her a black eye, in return for a kick. Fighting, scratching & continually disturbed, & steadily growing more so.

Nov 2 '92 Has been growing more violent for a few days past, is quite reckless in her violence, the invasion seeming to approximate the excited stage of late.

" 17" Visited by husband yesterday, who said she was failing steadily.

" 26" Exceedingly violent & profane. Fought attendant all the morning.

" 30 Excellent appetite, sleeps well, bowels regular, mischievous & very violent, incoherent & noisy. The 27th caught a severe cold, but recovered rapidly. Dec. 31 '92 Appetite very good, clean & tidy in person & habits, has not been in seclusion & does no work - mischievous, very violent & noisy, sleeps usually well.

Jan 31 '93 Appetite & habits unchanged, behavior same, sleeps well.

Feb 24 '93 Growing steadily more weak minded, very profane & vulgar, dirty in habits of late, very incoherent, never talks sensibly, general health good, appetite good.

Feb 28 "93 Appetite good, has been dirty in habits of late, not in seclusion this mo. Does no work, is mischievous & very noisy violent at times, sleeps pretty well.

March 31 Appetite very good, but has not been feeling well the last day or two. Has not been in seclusion of late. Very quiet and gentle for the past few weeks. Her table is incoherent. Complains at times of being sick at the stomach

April 7 Husband and daughter took her home today on trial. Has been much more quiet the past month. She was very glad to go.

May 7th 93. Was returned yesterday. Had done quite well - better than expected. Was very quiet all day. Appetite good. Kept well, worked in the dining room. Talks very little.

May 27. 93. Very quite & nice in behavior. Works in dining room. Sits quietly and does not talk. Except to answer questions.

June 7. 93. Is more restless. Cries by spells and asks for writing material most every day. Seems to appreciate condition, yet has a good deal of the old manner. Her handwriting is very poor.

June 7. 93. Was kneeling on the floor this morning. Quiet. Still works in dining room.

" 29 " Taken out by husband for another trial. Health has seemed fair. Handwriting has degenerated markedly. This is not however any conclusive sign of Paresis, though it is still our belief that it is of the same nature. Returned Dec 11. 1892 Son born home on visit returned today a ward

Dec. 13 93 Out of bed, pounding door at 1 a.m. wanting her clothes to dress & sit on hall. Refused to go to bed said she could not sleep Dec 16 93 Awoke & out on hall at 3 A.M. wanting to dress. Got to bed with much difficulty Dec 18 93 Threw dishes in dining room & also destroyed 2 hall fs.

Dec 18 93 Restless & slightly noisy till 10 30 out on hall a 2 A.M. Dec 19 93 Restless & out of bed at 11 PM Complains of pain in stomach Dec 21 93 Visited by daughter Dec 27 93. Fighting Dec 31 93 Found health good. Otherwise the same. January 5. 94 Complained of not feeling well Dose med as directed

Jany 6 94 Visited by daughter. Jany 9 94 Out on hall at 10 30 talking & quite noisy to 2 A.M. Restless till 12 PM

Jany 11 94 Visited by friend. Jany 12. 94 Fighting Mr. Ribold Jany 13. 94 Visited by daughter & was out riding for 1 hr. & enjoyed same very much. Jany 20. 94 Visited by daughter Jany 27 94 Same

Jan 30 94 Complains of bowel troubles but does not care to take med. Febry 10. 94 Visited by daughter.

Feb 12. Has a severe Cold. Complains of being chilly & limbs aching. T. 103. Gave med as dir. & also Bromidia

Moved to C 2 Febry 12. 11 a.m. P. 120. R 26 T. 103 Complains of aching all over head Sponged as. Visited by daughter. Drank milk & lemonade. Fever being stopped up was sponged & de good Sup. at 5 30. Rested quite well & ate good breakfast at 14th and goes up & down for particulars see nurse record Card —

Feb 14 Rec'd from Ward C. Visited by daughter. Restless & out on hall several times and sitting up on bed 4 A.M. Febry 21 Bg 94 Visited by daughter Febry 26 94 Appetite good. Habits clean & keeps neat about self. In behavior. Quiet most of the time. Mch 3. 10 and 23 Visited by daughter Mch 5 94 Visited by husband. Mch 29 94 Not any change Apr 7 10 94 Visited by daughter. Apr 30 94 Gen health good. May 14 94 Complained of pain in stomach

K.P. 40.

fr No. 2982 see page 25

Personal and Medical History of Kate Gallagher

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2981	No. for year,	198
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	March 29 1892	Cause,	Religion
How sent,	Ind Prob. J. B. Illman	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Days ago
Children,		Duration,	3 wks
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	Unk
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Prob. Heredity	Result,	
Physicians committing.	Dr W. Hartley & Acute Mental		
Correspondent,	J. W. Donnelly Training School St Paul		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. Apr 2 - 1892		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft - 7 in.	Mental activity,	Quite intelligent - Answers questions readily
Weight,	143 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Seems good both as to past and recent date
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Good as to question
Tongue,	No tremor Slightly coated		Does not realize her own state
Pupils,	Normal Responds to light & ac.	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects quite good
Sight,	Good		Not as to her condition
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat Equal +		
Heart,	Sounds normal P 94		
Lungs,	Seems good	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Sight & hearing Says the "Blessed Virgin" has appeared to her at three different times and she has talked with her Saw her first at Christmas
Gynecological exam.	Menstruation normal In good condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

1892 This woman was brought here by Sheriff Kenny and Mrs. Acres. Symptoms began about three weeks ago. No disposition to injure others. No restraint. Nothing Known of the case. Has a sister here in the hospital

April 2 During examination patient sat and talked very quietly. Says she does not know why she was brought here but that she may not sick as she had a cold and went to her friends house to rest. When they brought her down here. Says her Father & Mother were healthy & has five brothers all healthy three sisters two insane. One sister in an asylum in the old country and here in this hospital. Says she has not felt exactly well since Christmas at that time the Blessed Virgin appeared to her and she has seen her twice since

Apr " 4 Quiet. Very polite. Says little. Neat in appearance. Says she feels better. Pleasant. No enquiry about anything. No abstraction. Speaks of no hallucinations unless asked about them. Still polite.

" 13 Very sullen in manner.

" 19 Suddenly became violent and uncontrollable. Put down Jan 23 -

Sept 20 " 92 Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruation 16" - 23", regular, normal. Sick one day, clean in habits, behavior quiet most of the time. Very violent when in her spell, talk very incoherent, & ideas very much distorted, no complaint - or injury.

Oct 26 " 92 Usually quiet, rather sullen & irritable all of the time, but does not get often demonstrative. Usually says nothing, health good, does no work.

Nov 28 Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruation about the 1st & 7th mo, & again the last. Bowels regular, behavior quiet, very violent at times.

Jan 5 '93 Appetite poor, tidy, does no work, behavior quiet most of time, irritable & violent at times.

Jan 31 " Does not eat much, no work, quiet, very violent at times - usually when bathing, sleeps well, menstruated about 19 of the mo.

Feb 2 " Appetite poor, habits neat, does no work, behavior irritable & violent at times.

" 28 Appetite some better, tidy, does no work, irritable, sleeps well.

March 1. 93. Appetite poor. Tidy in habit. Bowels regular. Behavior silly, mischievous

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

and irritable. Sleeps poorly most of time. Does not work. Talks silly. Menst 17th 2 month. Behavior mischievous during the time.

May 1. 93. Not Eating well. Ate nothing yesterday or no breakfast. Irritable & cross. Very incoherent. Has many delusions.

May 31. 93. Menstruating now. Eats quite well. Very irritable & cross. Tidy in habits. Sleeps well. Does no work.

June 30 93. Appetite good. Habits tidy. Does no work. Sleeps well. Talks very silly, behavior noisy & violent at times. July 17. 93. Menstruating. Has shown some violence. Appetite good during period.

July 27 93. Out walking 6 days. Aug 7 93. Menstruating, prog much different during period. Has been usually very violent has grown very quiet of late. Aug. 16 93. Jr. health is very good. Aug 28 Her appetite is not so good as formerly. Sept 1. 93 Appetite poor. Sleeps quite well, does no work. Talks silly. Bowels regular. Tidy in habits. Sept 30 93 Menstruating, very violent. Oct 12 93. Very violent all morning. Oct 18 93 was visited by friend. Oct 30. 93. Appetite is good. Goes out walking, Generally quiet, but can't be trusted. Apt be violent most any time. Nov. 1 93. Has grown more quiet the last 2 days. Nov 14 93 Has delusions, very violent & irritable all day. Nov 16 93. Menstruating; quite noisy all day. Nov 21. 93. No change in mental condition. Nov 29. 93. Appetite some better of late.

Dec 1st 93 ab[out] Same prob. does no work, has delusions, talks silly & incoherent. bowels reg-
ular. sleeps well, is tidy. Dec 18" been menstruating is violent. Jan 9th 94 men-
struating, is very noisy & violent. Jan 31st no change talks silly & incoherent. Feb 1st 94
a menstruating, noisy noisy & day. 24th refused all meals, 25th same as last. 26th refused
breakfast ate good dinner. 28th very noisy all the morning. March 1st 94 Appetite
very poor. sleeps well, does no work, talks silly & incoherent has delusions in daily
March 6th extremely violent all day, refused meals. 7th looks bad in face still re-
fuses meals. 8th violent refused to eat 9th & 10th fed with tube 11th appetite much improved.
27th menstruating. Apr 1st 94 Very noisy all day. 29th menstruating. 30th is restless &
irritable. May 15th 94 menstruating is very violent. June 4 94 Appetite good. Sleeps poorly. Does no work. Has very
silly delusions. Bowels reg. Talks silly Behavior noisy & violent. June 6 94 menstruating Noisy & violent during period. June 16th 94 Very noisy
& fought all day. In seclusion 3 hrs. June 22 94 Very violent. In seclusion 4 hrs July 4 94 Very violent & noisy the past 3 or 4 days. July 6th 94 menstruating
July 16 Very violent. Fought 6 day & seclusion 4 hr. July 30 94 Extremely noisy & violent. In seclusion 18 hrs during month. Aug 8 94 Menstruating. Extremely
Aug 28 noisy and violent during period. Aug 10 94. Fought this am struck man with chair in face, no bruises. Aug 23 94 Has been noisy and violent the past 2 weeks.
Menstruating. Has become more quiet of late. Sept 4 94 Appetite fairly good. Becoming very untidy in her dress. Clean in habits. Talks silly
and incoherently. Does no work. Has very silly delusions. Behavior noisy & violent. Sept 21 94 Menstruating. Noisy & violent
during period. Oct 16 94. Menstruating. No change apparent during period, other than being noisy and violent.
Nov 13 94. Has been very disturbed this a.m. Nov 16 94. Menstruating. Noisy & violent all day. Nov 30 94 No change
Dec 7 94. Menstruating, disturbed during period. Dec. 10 94. Very noisy and violent to day, bit at the finger. Dec 24 94. Very noisy all day
Jan 4 95. Menstruating. Feb 22 95. Menstruating, noisy and mischievous during period. March 3 95. Appetite somewhat improved
Bowels reg. Does no work. Sleeps poorly. Her health is very poor and incoherently. Behavior noisy & violent at times. Not dressed.
Apr 2 95. Menstruating Extremely violent during period. Apr 29 95 Has been quiet & well behaved the past week. May 7 95
May 7 95. Has been staying in her room of late. May 15 95. Fought attendants today. May 20 95. Extremely noisy & violent of late.
" 27. Fought Emma Miller 4 days. May 31. 95 Quiet & well behaved the past 2 days.
June 5 Appetite good. Does no work. Extremely noisy & violent. Neat & Clean June 27 Menstr. July 6 Fought nurses
July 22 Extremely noisy the past week. Menstr. Aug 23 Menstr. face is pale & haggard. Aug 27 Extremely violent past 2 days
Aug 31 Features has a pinched look. Sept 2. Clean & neat in habits. Does no work. Bowels regular
Behavior noisy & violent. Appetite daily good. Sleeps well usually. Trans. to L. 3.
Oct 7. Very noisy at times does no work. Nov. 17 No change noticeable. Dec. 13 Very
noisy. Violent at times. Appetite good. Bowels regular. May 1 Very noisy, incoherent
& profane. Neat & tidy in habits & appearance. Appetite not very good. Menstr.
regularly. Shows some violence occasionally & often assists nurses in a

fight. Goes walking & riding. Bowels regular. Often noisy during night.

Aug 96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps. Talks steadily to herself in an incoherent manner: usually good natured but at times is very violent never works or manifests any interest in anything: Gnl health good. Nov 96 no change: Feb 97 Health good: very incoherent: never talks sensibly: resists & fights a good deal: May 97 no change: July 97 Fights quite often: gnl health good. (Cont'd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Always rather noisy & inclined to fight & resist at times. Jan. 5. '98 Weight 137 lbs. Nov. 25 '98: Weight 130 lbs. Intervening notes show that patient has been continually restless and noisily talkative. No happening of importance - no change (Cont. by Dr. A. A. Ellis)

Mar. to Sept 1 1899 Gnl health & appetite good: Is fed on tray: bowels regular: menstr. regular: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: untidy: violent at times: often necessary for nurses to hold her: quite noisy: talks incoherently: has delusions. Aug 28 Wt. 124 lbs.

Sept 1. Feb 28 1900. (Dr. Keyesdale) Sept 22. Noisy & violent. Oct 17 Untidy. Eats & sleeps well. Talks incoherently: Bowels regular: menstruation regular: Takes out door exercise: Fed on tray. Nov 24 Noisy & fought. In seclusion 3 hrs. Dec. 6 do. Jan. 17 Wt. 123½. No change: Violent at times: Takes occasional cathartics: Feb 14 Refused cathartic same given by tube. March 1 - Nov 30 1900. Sept. 14 Noisy. Kept in bed. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Incoherent. Takes outdoor exercise. Oct 24 Fought nurses. Nov 20 Wt. 121. In habit of attacking nurses occasionally. Dec. 1 to Feb. 28 - 1901 no change. Feb. 12 Wt. 129.

March 1 - June 1 - 1901 no change. menstruates, May 29 Wt. 137 #.

June to Sept. Patient shows no change in either mental or physical condition Sept. 2. Wt. 135 #.

Sept. to Dec Patient remains in same mental condition, loosing some physically Nov. 23 Wt. 123 #.

To Feb 1, 1903 General health good: bowels regular: appetite good: menstruates regularly: very destructive of clothing. Hands kept in muff: noisy and violent: wholly incoherent and irrational: very treacherous - Dec. 1st. Wt. 110 #. often bites & kicks as well as strikes others.

for 2981 see page 29

Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand Godfried.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2980	No. for year,	197
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	March 28-1892.	Cause,	Age & Habits.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis not improbable.
Age,	59 yrs +	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	?
Children,	2.	Duration,	?
Occupation,	Clerk.	No. of attack,	Probably first.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2d
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Poor.	Time of leaving,	12th May 1892
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	2 years; 1 mo; 14 Days -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died; Chronic Bright's Disease
Physicians committing,	H. P. Stricker + W. D. Kelly.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. April 2 - 1892 Dr Phillips -		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Preoccupied, wandering and incoherent
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Not much impaired	Memory,	Dull
Wounds or abnormalities,	Hernia		
Tongue,	Movements exceedingly sluggish	Perceptivity,	Very poor
Pupils,	Equal Normal Contract slight		
Sight,	?	Reasoning power,	Very poor
Hearing,	?		
Co-ordination,	Will not attempt to be tested	Emotional state,	Depressed & slightly agitated
Reflexes,	Pat. ? by little finger top + muscle above		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	?
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Mentions name Has had previous attack
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation slurred

This man was brought to by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey County with the following history. Was committed to this hospital last April

189
Mar

uite noisy;
M. Has a
se 110. R 32
of beginning
he cannot
hours last
22. T 99.5;
nove; passes
ept 6 hours
a little
nues) - is
sleeping
t unless
e can be got
t, being
constipated,
4/92. Was
Am. Pulse 98
noy me hour.
restless.
(R) 100.1.
t. Pulse 94.
lmost all day,
n. Pulse 90.
6. 4 & 7 hours
und the ward:
n and
pecially -
ure are
ess of face,
od?) and
obably acute
being troubled

URINALYSIS

OF MR Godfried Aug 27 189 2

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS _____ COLOR Light yellow REACT. Acid

SPEC. GRAV. 1014 ALBUMEN None UREA _____

SUGAR _____ PHOSPHORIC AC. _____ NORM. COLOR MAT. _____

ABNORMAL COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT _____ MICROSCOPY _____

with dyspnoea. AM. Pulse 90. R 28. T(R) 101.7. 1 PM. Pulse 86. R 30. T(R) 101.8. Ate very little dinner; feels like vomiting all the time; had a spell of hard dry cough; makes frequent attempts to evacuate bowels but with only little discharge. — 8.30 PM. Pulse 90. R 28. T(R) 101.6

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2980	No. for year,	197
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	March 28-1892.	Cause,	Opium & Habits.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis not improbable.
Age,	50 yrs +	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	?
Children,	2.	Duration,	?
Occupation,	Clerk.	No. of attack,	Probably first.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2d
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Poor.	Time of leaving,	12th May 1892
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	2 years; 1 mo; 14 Days -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died; Chronic Bright's Disease
Physicians committing,	A. Ritchie. W. Dodd.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS — April 2 - 1892

Height,		Reasoning power,	Very poor
Weight,		Emotional state,	Depressed & slightly agitated
Nutrition of body,	Not much	Delusions,	?
Wounds or abnormalities,	Hernia	Hallucinations,	Mental & sane Has had previous attack
Tongue,	Movements exceedingly clumsy	Illusions,	
Pupils,	Equal Normal & sluggish	Conversation, character of,	Articulation slurred
Sight,	?		
Hearing,	?		
Co-ordination,	Will not attempt to be tested		
Reflexes,	Pat. q by little finger top + on much above		
Heart,			
Lungs,			
Examination urine,			
Gynecological exam.			

This man was brought to by Deputy Sheriff Kinny of Ramsey County with the following history. Was committed to this hospital last April but was discharged. Insanity is now shown by incoherency & loss of memory.

1892
Mar 29 Mar 29/92. Was very restless all last night, getting out of bed often, and being quite noisy; slept none at all: coughed considerable. AM. Pulse 96. Is in bed, very incoherent. PM. Has a severe dry cough; raises but little; at times, somewhat blood stained substance; Pulse 110. R 32 T(R) 103.9; breathing is labored. Examination of lungs does not show any area of beginning pneumonia, as was feared might exist. Has taken no food. Is so confused that he cannot
" 30 give any account of himself and his feelings. Mar 30/92. Was quiet sleeping 7 hours last night: coughed but little. AM. Is quieter; has some cough but less: pulse 90. R 22. T(R) 99.5°; is probably constipated. 6 PM. Pulse 96 R 24. T(R) 100.1. Has a sound cough; bowels move; passes
" 31 rather thick. Mar 31/92. Was somewhat restless, getting out of bed; but slept 6 hours last night; coughed some. AM. Pulse 92. R some accelerated. T(R) 99.8. Has a little cough; bowels moved some; eats poorly; will not speak. PM. Pulse 104. R 36 (at times) - is
Apl 1 somewhat irregular. Apl 1/92. Was very restless, persistently getting out of bed, sleeping none last night. AM. Took a fair breakfast; is very restless; wont stay in bed unless watched. Pulse 104. T(R) 99.8. Talk is quiet but completely incoherent; no sense can be got
" 2 from it; mouth free from sordes. PM. Pulse 101. Apl 2/92. Slept 5 hours last night, being somewhat quieter. AM. Pulse 109. PM. Pulse 99. R 33. T(R) 100.2. Takes food: is constipated,
" 3 restless, getting out of bed. Apl 3/92. Slept 5 hours. AM. Pulse 108. Apl 4/92. Was
" 4 somewhat noisy, sleeping 5 hours last night; soiled the floor of his room. AM. Pulse 98
" 5 (later was 84). PM. Pulse 104. Apl 5/92. Slept 7 hours last night; slightly noisy me han.
" 8 AM. Pulse 88. Apl 8/92. Has slept 6 hours on each of past three nights. AM. Is restless. Pulse 100. PM. Is up around his room a good deal: had a chill; pulse 87. T(R) 100.1.
" 9 Apl 9/92. Slept 8 hours last night. AM. Is ordered kept mine closely in bed. Pulse 94. Has chills when permitted to get up around. PM. Pulse 100. Has been in bed almost all day,
" 10 and slept 2 hours. Is constipated. Apl 10/92. Slept 6 hours last night. PM. Pulse 90.
" 16 On the 14th inst. weight was 127 pounds. Apl 16/92. Has slept 4.7.6.8.6. 7 hours
" 28 on each of past 6 nights respectively. Apl 28/92. Patient has been up and around the ward for past two or three weeks; has been quiet and well behaved; sleeping well; calm and coherent in conversation: gaining decidedly mentally, & feeling fairly well physically - Today is sick; has oedema of ankles and legs; heart action is trembling; there are triple sounds. PM. Was sent to bed. Pulse 92. Has shortness of breath, puffiness of face, is thirsty & constipated. Urine examined was found to have a red color (blood?) and contained quite large quantities of albumen. Diagnosis of nephritis: probably acute
" 29 exacerbation of a chronic trouble. Apl 29/92. Slept a little last night, being troubled with dyspnoea. AM. Pulse 90. R 28. T(R) 101.7. 1 PM. Pulse 86. R 30. T(R) 101.8. Ate very little dinner; feels like vomiting all the time; had a spell of hard dry cough: makes frequent attempts to evacuate bowels but with only little discharge. — 8.30 PM. Pulse 90. R 28. T(R) 101.6

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

189x

Apr 30 Apr 30/92. Rested somewhat better last night. Am. Pulse 83. R 26. T(e) 101.2. Has a cough, which pains his stomach + abdomen: tongue is coated; face puffy. Pulse 90, high tension (hard). 3/5 Pm Pulse 86. R 29. 830 Pm. Pulse 94. R 32. T(e) 102.1.

May 1 May 1/92. Am. Pulse 82. R 24. T.(R) 100.6. May 2/92. Am. Is considerably easier; bowels moved
" 2 freely; urine more copious. Pm. feels nervous and badly. Attempt to sweat by dry hot air failed; ordered
" 3 pilocarpine. Pulse 92, regular + quite strong. Has shortness of breath. May 3/92. Sweat very freely under the
use of pilocarpine + hot sandbags. Slept 5 hours. Am. Pulse 78. R 25. T(e) 100.6. Feels more comfortable
than at anytime since going to bed. Pm. Pulse 96 strong; rapped sound; sweat some. Has tympanites.
" 4 Later; pulse 84. R 25. T(e) 102.1. Weight 148½ pounds. May 4/92. Am. Pulse 78. R 23. T(e) 100. Has
some sibilant rales in his lungs + posteriorly at the basis moist ones. Pm. Pulse 78. ———
" 5 May 5/92. Had pilocarpine last night + sweat quite freely. Felt very easy while sweating:
has better appetite + less burning in his stomach; breathes easier. Bowels are free; urine fairly free;
there has been no vomiting for three days. Pulse 78. R 24. T(e) 100. Pm. Pulse 86. R 24. T(e) 100.4.
" 6 May 6/92. Patient is usually more uncomfortable in early part of night, usually being op-
-pressed for breathing, restless and wakeful, for part of the night; sleeps some at night and
during the day. Am. Pulse 80. R 21. T(e) 99.3. Has a cough + had some nausea last night.
" 7 Pm. Pulse 82. R 21. T(e) 99.2. May 7/92. Pm. Pulse 90. occasionally has dyspnoea. ———
" 8 May 8/92. Am. Pulse 83. R 22. T(e) 98.6. May 9/92. Passed an uncomfortable night +
" 9 slept but little. Am. Pulse 94. R 28. T(e) 99.8. Has much shortness of breath and feels badly. Pm.
was sweated freely + feels good. 8 Pm. The relief obtained from sweating is not of very long
" 10 duration: is now oppressed in breathing: Pulse 100 small, hard. May 10/92. Slept poorly last night.
Was given sudorific + sweat but did not get marked relief. Right hand became numb + partly
helpless during the night. Am. Pulse 97. R 23. T(e) 100.8. Right arm and hand partly paralyzed -
both motor + sensory - considered as probably due to pressure, as patient laid upon his right side
" 11 part of the night. Pm. Pulse 102. R 28. T(e) 102.9. May 11/92. Rested better last night - 9 Am. pulse 100
R 23. T(e) 100.8. 10 Pm. Pulse 90, hard; Patients' bowels are kept freely open by the use of saturated
solutions of Epsom salts; patient urinates quite frequently, but little at a time. Pm. Urine examined
" 12 today contained much albumen. Pm. Pulse 95. R 24. T(e) 102.1. May 12/92. Rested quite
" 13 easily last night. Am. Pulse 88. R 22. T(e) 99.8. May 13/92. Passed a restless night; has some
" 14 nausea. Pulse 84. R 27. T(e) 99.8. Pm. Pulse 92. R 28 T(e) 101.3. May 14/92 9 Am. Pulse 88. R 23.
" 15/16 T(e) 99.6. May 15/92. Pulse (Am) 92. R 27. T(e) 99.4. May 16/92. Am. Pulse 88. R 24. T(e) 99.2.
" 17 May 17/92. Passed a restless + comparatively sleepless night. Am. Pulse 85. R 24. T(e) 99.3. Pm. P 92.
" 18 May 18/92. Am. Pulse 92. T(e) 99.6. Pm. Pulse 90. May 19/92. Was sweated quite freely last night;
" 19 Am. Pulse 96. T(e) 100.4. May 20/92. Rested better than usual last night. Am. Pulse 89.
" 20/21 T(e) 99.3. May 21/92. Am. Pulse 92. T(e) 99.3. Pm. The right hand is still numb + partly
" 22 helpless. May 22/92. Was sweated quite freely last night; passes considerable water; feels better
at times, but again breathing is oppressed. Pulse is of high tension. Pulse 94. T(e) 99.4. Pm. vomited
" 23 badly after dinner. May 23/92. Am. Pulse 96. T(e) 99.8. May 24/92. Rested very easily last
" 24 night. Am. Pulse 96, regular + strong. T(e) 100. Pm. Pulse 99.
" 25 May 25/92. Am. Pulse 89. T(e) 99.8. Pm. About 6 o'clock had a quite sudden spell, in which

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Ferd. H. Godfried
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE:	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA
189x								
May 31		83	82		92	99.4	99.1	Is dull and sleepy - Bowels have not moved -
								no vomit -
June 1			89		102	99.3	99.4	
" 2			95		99	98.8	98.8	
" 3			86		98	99.2	99.8	
" 4			92		99	100.	99.8	Am. Feels badly
" 5			104		99	98.8	101.4	Slept well but feels easier
" 6			88			99.4		
" 7			86		94	98.8	99.	
" 8			86			98.8		
" 9			84			98.6		Am is constipated - tongue clean - has some
								headache vomited -
" 10			94			98.8		
" 11			89			99.3		
" 12			84		94	98.6	98.8	
" 13			88		88	99.	99.8	
" 14			83		88	99.2	98.8	
" 15			90		95	99.	99.3	Am Feels better than usual -
" 16			82		86	98.8	98.8	
" 17			94		92	98.8	99.	Is constipated
" 18			98		88	99.2	98.8	Constipated
" 19			104		81	104.3		Has a Chill and quite a high fever this morning
								was given morphine - Pm Sweats and feels
								easier - (see Record in Case book) -
" 20			90		88	99.2	100.	
" 21			92		92	98.8	98.8	
" 22			96		94	99.2	99.4	Urine examined today - Sp. gr. 1010
"								albumen in quite large quantities - color
								yellow -
" 23			92		88	99.2	98.1	Feels quite well -
" 24			91		90	99.3	98.8	
" 25			106		92	103.	99.	
" 26			98		94		97.2	
" 27			88		88		98.8	
" 28			92			99.4		Has pain in his back.
" 29			84			98.8		
" 30			86		90		99.1	
July 1			98		88	99.3	98.8	
" 2			96		92		99.1	
" 3			94		92		99.1	
" 4			92			99.3		
" 5								Calls for camphor to apply to his back
" 6			88		92	98.8	99.	
" 7			96		96	99.2	99.1	Am Feels first rate
" 8			88			98.6		

July 6 Pm. July 8/92. Weight 127 pounds. July 7/92. Has headache + vomited this morning; does not feel well
Aug 3 has shortness of breath. Aug 3/92. Weight 126 pounds. (see attached clinical record).

carried to page 67

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

189x
Apl 30 Af
pa
Pul
May 1 T
" 2 fre
" 3 fel
ne
tha
" 4 Lat
so
" 5 M
has
the
" 6 Mc
-pr
dur
" 7 Pm
" 8 Mc
" 9 Sl
wa
" 10 dur
Was
slep
both
" 11 pari
R 2
Solu
" 12 toda
" 13 Eas
" 14 nau
" 15/16 T(
" 17 Mar
" 18 Ma
" 19 Am
" 20/21 T(
" 22 Slep
at t
" 23 bad
" 24 night. Am. Pulse 96, regular & strong. T(e) 100. Pm. Pulse 99.
" 25 May 25/92. Am. Pulse 89. T(e) 99.8. Pm. About 6 o'clock had a quite sudden spell, in which

he could scarcely hold his head up and felt dizzy; breathing much oppressed: a twitching in side of neck present; eye balls turning to the right and dancing back & forth; pupils contracted ? Is conscious and talks a little indistinctly; describes his own condition & feelings. Pulse 108 hard. Sight quite dim. Was given a hypodermic of pilocarpine & morphine & hot sand bags applied. 7 Pm. Pulse 100. Is some easier. Sweats some; vomited a little. In the effort to turn eye-balls to the left, when requested to do so, cannot get the centre of the pupil beyond middle line i.e. looking directly forward, and the eye-balls quickly turn again to the right after the effort (voluntary) is relaxed. 7.40. Pm. Is asleep & sweating some. Pulse 92.

189x
May 26 May 26/92. Vomited some during night; moaned & hallooed at in his sleep: and slept restlessly about 7 hours. Am. Sees double; eye-balls persist in turning to the right: can be turned, by voluntary effort, to the left farther than last night, the left eye-ball is turned upward out of line & plane with the left. Pulse 92. T(e) 98.6. May 27/92. Slept almost none last night; was very restless. Am. Is sleeping, dozing lightly. Vomits considerable. Pulse 96. T(e) 100. Pm. Pulse 112. Breathing has become, in a measure, cheynestoke in character; hot sand bags applied & pilocarpine given: eyeballs still to the right; face more puffy than usual. Is worse. May 28/92. Sweat quite freely & feet easier & slept quite well; sleep free from bad dreams which have troubled him for some time past. Am Pulse 102. 10 Am. Pulse 96. R 14 (while sleeping); breathing is now regular: face less puffy; " 29 Pm. Pulse 102. May 29/92. Moans, more or less, when awake. Complains that he cannot hold his urine. Pulse 98. T(e) 99.4. Pm. Was considerably worse with more marked dyspnoea " 30 Pulse 114. Was given pilocarpine and sand bags applied. May 30/92. Sweat quite freely, and was easier afterwards. Am. Pulse 99. T(e) 99.6.

Patient alternates between spells of comparative comfort, with easy breathing and good sleep, and spells of oppressed breathing, nausea and general discomfort. Sleep is broken. The attack of the evening of the 28th inst. is considered as uraemic; the weakness & numbness of the right arm persist. Patient is growing rather weaker; is not improving. Is mentally in quite fair condition; coherent & calm. Quite free and pleasant in conversation.

June June 2/92. The disturbance of the control of the eyes gradually disappears; eyeballs now seeming under " 7 normal control; sight some better; voice is feeble; patient is somewhat dull; June 7/92. Sleeps better; feels rather better; eyeballs can be moved in all directions quite freely; right arm is a little " 8 stronger; bowels are not so free; urine is passed frequently. Is quite weak. June 8/92. Is irritable " 19 and does not feel quite so well. Has a good appetite. June 19/92. Coughs some and expectorates " 20 bloody sputa. June 20/92. Has less cough with some blood-stained sputa, but less: has felt " 25 fairly well - slept well. June 25/92. Vomited up a dose of salts taken last night. This morning, has considerable fever (T(e) 103.8. Pulse 126). Pm. Feels some better. Coughs and spits up a little " 30 bloody matter. June 30/92. Has occasionally sat up, and is now sitting up, and says that all that is the matter with him is that he is not very strong.

July 6/92. July 6/92. Weight 127 pounds. July 7/92. Has headache & vomited this morning; does not feel well.
Aug 3 has shortness of breath. Aug 3/92. Weight 126 pounds. (See attached clinical record).

carried to page 67

Personal and Medical History of August Wustman.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2983.	No. for year,	200.
Residence,	St Paul Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	March 29th 1892.	Cause,	Alcoholism.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Acute Delirious Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Irregular heart.
Age,	39.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	? Probably 1890.
Children,		Duration,	Probably 2 yrs.
Occupation,	Teamster.	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Protestant.	Age at first attack,	37 probably.
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	March 21/93.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	11 mos. 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	H.B. Hutchins & Geo P. Hamby.		
Correspondent,	P. Buck. 23-E. College Ave St Paul.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. April 2-1892 — Dr Phelps		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	Examination very nice —	Mental activity,	Wandering babbling
Weight,	perfect. Was tied in bed		A delusions & half articulated
Nutrition of body,	Staggered when taken up	Memory,	efforts
Wounds or abnormalities,			Blank
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	None
Pupils,	Equal Respond. Normal size		
Sight,		Reasoning power,	None
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,	Weak trembling & staggering	Emotional state,	Wild and rambling
Reflexes,	Pat 9 — by little finger above knee		& unruly in character
Heart,	Fair action		Unintelligible
Lungs,	Rhonchi and gurgling rales	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Patient has acted strangely for about 2 years, but first pronounced symptoms of insanity was shown last July. Conversation is at times disconnected and language indecent. Was completely deranged last July and has had attacks of insane conduct at various times since. Had a fracture of the frontal bone of skull last July. Has been under treatment for same and of late for Alcoholism. On admission, I saw him in the office of the office, seeming too weak to sit up; pulse then 126; was carried to the ward and put to bed. T(R) 102·2. There are some oozing sordes on lips. Drank some milk. Speech mumbling & almost unintelligible.

1892
Mar 30 Mar 30/92. Slept about 5 hours. AM. Is quiet; drank some milk for breakfast. Pulse 78. T(R) 99.8. Is kept in bed. Sordes on lips and tongue is coated. PM. Is restless; getting up out of bed and taking off his clothing; was put in restraint in bed. 5 PM. Pulse 78. T(R) 99.8. Sordes remain. Is constipated. Pupils unequal; mutters to himself but pays little attention to questions or to the presence of others. Took a small dinner.

" 31 Mar 31/92. Was restless sleeping about 4 hours last night. AM. Takes some food; for breakfast about one pint of milk. Mutters a great deal to himself. Pulse 75 small & soft. T(R) 99.2. Was put in eggwog. PM. Pulse 72. Mouth slimy.

Apl 1 Apl 1/92. Was restless, sleeping about 4 hours last night. Refuses food today. Pulse 82,
" 2 very small. T(R) 100.6. Sordes persist. Mutters to himself. Apl 2/92. Slept 5 hours last night. Is fed after, including giving food at night. AM. Tongue is coated. Sordes in mouth. Is dull, muttering to himself. Restless: is kept in bed only by restraint —
" 3 Takes milk: is constipated. Pulse 69, small. T(R) 99.9. Apl 3/92. Slept 5 hours
" 4 last night. Apl 4/92. Slept 6 hours last night; is eating some better; and is not so confused mentally. Pulse 72. Is constipated. PM. Pulse 81. Is quieter. Weight 105 pds.
" 8 Apl 8/92. Has slept 5. 7. 5. 4½ hours on each of the last four nights respectively. PM. Has seemed to be doing quite well; all along more or less restless, getting up if not closely watched. Has been eating quite well. Bowels moved — seems now worse. Pulse 132. T(R) 105·2 Pulse small, soft & feeble. Has a slight cough. Ordered to be strictly confined to his bed and
" 9 medicine given. Apl 9/92. Was restless & slightly noisy, sleeping 4 hours last night. Pulse ranged fr 84 to 88. AM. Pulse 90. Small & soft. T(R) 101.5. Ate some breakfast — Has no cough & no diarrhoea. Tongue some coated & slimy. PM. Pulse 92. Small — R 27. T(R) 101.4. Coughs some. Lips & tongue dry & covered with sordes. No movement of bowels today.
" 10 Apl 10/92. Was noisy restless, sleeping 3 hours last night. AM. Is quiet: pays some attention to questions — Eats quite well. Tongue heavily coated. Pulse 78. regular. T(R) 99.7.
" 11 Apl 11/92. Restless, sleeping but 4 hours; AM. pulse 70 regular. Tongue heavily coated — bowels moved. Is able to answer some questions; is quiet, not muttering to himself —
" 12 PM. Pulse 90. T(R) 99.8. Tongue heavily coated, but moist — Apl 12/92. Slept 7 hours last night slightly noisy one hour. AM. Pulse 68. Breakfast — Eats well. PM. Is asleep — Pulse 83.
" 13 Apl 13/92. Slept 8 hours last night — AM. Pulse 57. Eats well — Is quiet part of the time,

Personal and Medical History of August Westman

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

at times very restless & destructive; is kept in bed. Apl 14/92. Noisy for 3 hours, restless,
Apl 14/92 Sleeping 5 hours last night. Apl 15/92. Slept 5 hours last night; Pm. Less restless. Pulse 90
" 16 tongue Coated. Apl 16/92. Restless & some noisy last night; sleeping 5 hours. Apl 17/92. Slept
" 17 5 hours again last night. Pm. Less some better. Pulse 68. Apl 18/92. Slept 5 hours last night.
" 18 Am. Less much quiet; is out of restraint. Pm. Pulse 89. Less prone but remains in bed the
" 19 greater part of the time. Apl 19/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse fair. Less more coherent
" 20 and has greater power of attention. Says he is feeling better. Apl 20/92. Slept 7 hours last
night. Pulse, moderate rate, small; remains in bed quite well; Eats well; helps himself.
" 29 Apl 29/92. Has slept 6, 7 & 8 hours each night since last note. Less up daily; feels quite well,
although somewhat weak; talks quietly, coherently & pleasantly.
May 2 May 2/92. Slept 7 hours each night since last note. Has been moved to B1.
" 3 May 3/92. Weight 121½ pounds. Pulse 60.
" 31 May 31/92. Continues quiet and to sleep well at night: up & around ward daily; feeling
quite well and gaining in physical strength. Uniformly quiet, & calm & coherent
in conversation; pleasant in manner; clean and tidy in habits. Does no work, and is
not very active. Is rather reticent in beginning conversation. Does not write to his friends
although requested to do so.
June 3 June 3/92. Weight 133½ pounds. Pulse 92. (a gain of 12 pounds in the past month).
" 18 June 18/92. Pupils are unequal - right the larger.
July 6 July 6/92. Weight 137 pounds. Pulse 96.
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. Is clean, tidy and well-behaved. Is in A2
Talks not very much, unless conversation is begun. Is not very active, but works well in
dining-room. Physical health has been quite good, having improved. Recently suffered
from some constipation and dyspeptic symptoms, from which he quickly recovered. Weight 134½ p. Pulse
" 5 Aug 5/92. Visited today by his guardian.
" 30 Aug 30/92. Works now diligently for some time past, otherwise is about the same. Is in A3, open ward.
Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 84.
" 30 Sep 30/92. Is about the same in conduct and health. Works quite steadily & well.
Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Wt 133½ pds. Pulse 68.
" 29 Oct 29/92. There is almost no perceptible change. Works some, but is rather inclined to be lazy. —
Bodily health seems fairly good.
Nov 30 Nov 2/92 Wt 136½ pds. Pulse 96. Nov 30/92. Works steadily in the laundry. Is doing well in other
Dec 31 respects. Dec 3/92. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 88. Dec 31/92. Continues to work daily in the laundry;
1893 seems fairly contented & happy. In quite good health. Visited by guardian since last note.
Jan 25 Jan 3/93. Wt 138½ pds. Pulse 80. Jan 25/93. Works daily; quite active physically and mentally —
Feb 3 Feb 3/93. Wt 136¼ pds. Pulse 67.
" 25 Feb 25/93. Occasionally complains of his cold troubling him; was given medicine & it now seems
better. Continues to work well & diligently in the laundry, manifesting quite an interest in his
work. Is improving otherwise also.
Mar 2 Mar 2/93. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 101. Mar 21/93. Worked steadily & well at the laundry for some time. Was today
31 discharged & given a place, as an employé, in the Laundry.

— Discharged —

from p. 28.

Personal and Medical History of Amelia Peck.

May 14.94 Bowels. Gave med as directed May 16.94 Visited by daughter. May 18.94 Does
not seem very well, although does not complain of any pain. Appetite poor. May 19.94
Restless all night. Complains of headache. May 26.94 Visited by daughter. 28th by Sister.
May 30.94 Does not complain any. June 7.94 Very quiet. Does not talk much. June 8.94
June 30.94 Tries to get out whenever the door is opened. Always tries to run away when out walking.
July 13. In bed all day. July 16.94 Went out home to day. Was in a weak condition physically
Had complained of some stomach trouble for a week or so & had lost flesh. Mentally was quiet
but not improved. At times would talk quite well, other times refused to answer any questions.
Aug 11. Seems quite & rational at times. Eats quite well. Goes out walking. Takes medicine. Aug 31.94 Appetite poor. Is quite sensitive & contrary
Goes riding & walking. Bowels reg. Walking up and down & talking to herself a great deal. Sept 18.94 Appetite poor. Very restless
at times. Has to be watched at night. Sept 22.94 Visited by daughter. Sept 29.94 Visited by daughter. Oct 2.94 Has diarrhoea. Put to bed. Refuses
to take food. Oct 5.94 Very weak, fed with tube. Visited by daughter. Temp & Pulse imperceptible. Oct 7.94 Asleep. Bowels moving
Constantly for about 10 minutes (chars. black & then) & changed later on into a bloody character. Did not suffer much pain.
Rested quietly at 12 M, complained of pain in stomach at 3.25 PM. Pulse imperceptible. Seemed to be in great pain Oct 9. 2.00 AM
Slept fairly well, moaned a great deal and always appeared to be in great pain, bowels continued to move slightly at
short intervals. Oct 8.94 Felt cold. Slept 45 minutes, suffering considerably at 12.30 PM. Pulse unable to be taken
Oct 9.94 Pulse weaker. Rested quietly, **died** at 12 am. October 9. 1894

For particulars see Nurse's record book.

Died.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	2984	No.	201.
Residence,	Lanesboro Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April 5-1892.	Cause,	Disappointment.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Fillmore Co.	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1888.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Uncertain probably 4 years.
Occupation,	Farm Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Physicians committing,	J. N. Phillips & L. H. Laws.		
Correspondent,	Martin Hanhan Brother Lanesboro Minnesota.		

(uncle) Dr. E. H. Ruth 247 Nelson Ave.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

(address letter Care of J. E. Ford, State Asst. 1014-15-16. P.P. Bldg St Paul)

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. April 5 1892. Dr Phelps		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 Ft 8¼ in.	Mental activity,	Quite quick Seems fairly
Weight,	166½ lbs		clear
Nutrition of body,	Seems fair Says not well at times	Memory,	Says good
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	No tumor Mammets fair Motor	Perceptivity,	✓
Pupils,	Equal Reflex & well to light & Ac		
Sight,	Says is fair	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,	Some tremor of hand Standing and gait fair Stand	Emotional state,	A slightly nervous or agitated appearance
Reflexes,	Pat & Equal		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Stammering and hesitation in speech Quite quick
		Conversation, character of,	Talks quite freely & willingly Some Epileptic appearance

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Fillmore County, with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about four years ago by the idea that he was engaged to a lady with whom he had hardly any acquaintance, and threats of injury to Ovarians property. for supposed injuries. Has spells lasting from one to several days.

1892
April 6 April 6/92. Was restless for 3 hours, sleeping 6 hours last night. Am. Pulse 97; was given tonic
" 7 April 7/92. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 93.
" 14 April 14/92. Has slept, with almost no exception, 8 hours each night, since last note.
" 17 April 17/92. Was restless 3 hours last night, sleeping 6 hours.
" 18 April 18/92. Slept 7 hours last night; was quite noisy one hour. Took part of a fellow patient in an assault on the night-watch.
" 21 April 21/92. Has slept 7 to 8 hours at night since last note.
" 24 April 24/92. Was restless 2 hours last night, sleeping 7 hours. —
May 1 May 1/92. Has been comparatively quiet at night sleeping 6. 7. & 8 hours each night.
" 2 May 2/92. Was restless 2 hours last night, sleeping 6 hours. —
" 3 May 3/92. Weight 153 pounds. Pulse 66.
" 16 May 16/92. Has been quiet, sleeping fairly well at night, since last note.
June 3 June 3/92. Weight 157½ pounds. Pulse 80.
" 9 June 9/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Physical health fairly good, not changing much from time to time. Is clean, tidy & well-behaved. Is quite inactive physically, not moving about much and not doing any work. Talks very little with anyone, even when questioned replies with the fewest words possible. Does not write to his friends, although told that they write inquiring concerning him.
July 6 July 6/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 82.
July 30 July 30/92. Was today visited by his uncle, whom he, at first, did not seem to care to recognize, and to whom, later, he expressed strong antipathy to his family.
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 145½ pounds (a loss of 12 pounds in last 2 months), the cause for which is not apparent at present). Pulse 92.
Aug 6 Aug 6/92. Is quiet at night; seems to sleep well; quiet, clean and tidy by day; is more or less obstinate and at times, actively ugly. Recently refused to be shaved because "he had no money to pay for it"; keeps apart from others. Recently got a letter from his sister, but did not reply.
Sept 5 Sept 5/92. Wt 144½ pds. Pulse 60. Sept 6/92. Quiet, and sleeps well at night. Says very little, does nothing. Bodily health fairly good.
Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Wt 138½ pds. Pulse 66. Has lost 6 pounds in the past month.
" 6 Oct 6/92. Continues quiet. Is quite well behaved. Is inactive, uninterested in his surroundings. Sits apart from others.
Nov Nov 2/92. Wt 124½ pds. Pulse 68. Has lost quite markedly & steadily in weight, without
" 7 apparent cause. Nov 7/92. Is quiet; rests & sleeps well at night. Quiet and fairly well-behaved; sitting idle the greater part of the time; refuses to write and receives letters from his friends.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

189

Nov 8 — Nov. 8/92. Lungs were quite carefully examined today (by D.M); nothing definite found.

Dec 5 — Dec 5/92. Att 143½ pds. Pulse 86. Has gained 14 pounds in past month.

" 6 — Dec 6/92. Has taken cod liver oil about a month ago, which patient took fairly well, with some remonstrance, for a time, but lately refused it altogether. Has been quite obstinate & stubborn at times, refusing to bathe, to be shaved &c, usually yielding, however, after considerable urging. In other respects, as usual.

189 3
Jan 3 — Jan 3/93. Att 141½ pds. Pulse 92. Jan 6/93. Quiet, restful at night sleeping well. Goes out walking. On the hall, sits at one end of it, apart from others; growing rather more impatient at being kept here, and stubborn. Takes food quite well. Recently, in moccasins, got into trouble with a fellow-patient & struck him.

Feb 6 — Feb 6/93. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night, apparently. Conduct by day remains unchanged. Still impatient at being kept here. Is often obstinate & stubborn. Does little or no work. Is gaining in body weight.

Mar 18 — Mar 18/93. Very little or no change to note. Increasing in weight.

Apl 10 — Apl 10/93. Possibly even more quiet & taciturn. Recently, for a short time, almost threatening in his demands & belligerent.

May 18 — May 18/93. Continues about as usual. While on the hall & even while out with his ward, keeps apart from the others, saying nothing & doing nothing. Still somewhat inclined to be easily irritated. Never writes to his friends. Seems unconcerned in his surroundings. Upright, quiet & apparently rests & sleeps well. In quite fair physical health.

" 31 — May 31/93. Appetite not good. Bowels normal. Has a dry cough. Irritable & ugly at times; does no work. Disinclined to talk. Sits on a bench, all the time, while on hall. Has nothing to do with his fellow-patients.

June 5/30 — June 5/93. Has lost slightly in weight. June 30/93. No change to note, during the past month. —

July 4/31 — July 4/93. Has been losing in flesh, of late; yet does not complain of ill-feeling. July 31/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Scarcely moves off his bench, except when told or asked to. Sullen & obstinate. Inclined to be irritable & ugly. Keeps aloof from the others. Will not talk. Habits are clean.

Aug 7/30 — Aug 7/93. Weight fluctuates a good deal. Aug 30/93. Remains by himself. Does not talk to any one.

" 31 — Very quiet. Works some in dining room. Aug 31/93. Has had no "spells" lately. Is however, easily excited & becomes ugly at times. Sits apart from others, while on the hall. Takes no part in any games or other amusements. Very reticent.

Sep 20/30 — Sept 20/93. Does not change any. Sep 30/93. Always by himself; disinclined to work & has not worked any for some time. Seldom or ever speaks a word.

Oct 15/31 — Oct 4/93. Is in quite good physical health. Oct 31/93. Still very reticent. Keeps always by himself. Inclined to be ugly. Seems to be getting worse. — Nov 29/93. Wt 141½ lbs. P. 79. Nov 28/93. About the same as usual. Remains the same all the while. Has spells of talking to himself in a low voice. Is somewhat slovenly, ugly at times. Talks only when addressed. Appetite poorly. Bowels regular.

Dec 27/93 — Wt 143½ lbs. Dec 30/93. Is just the same, scarcely ever speaks. Appetite poor.

1894 Jany 1/30 — Bowels reg: Jany. 1/94. Wt 145. P 68. Jany 30/94. Appears to be slowly improving, more willing to talk. Inclined to help on ward. Will read once a while. Quite timid.

Feb 28/94 — Excited. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Febry 2/94. Wt 145. P 77. Feb 28/94. A quiet patient. Nervous at times; easily excited; seldom speaks. Has "spells" of going about hall & whispering to himself.

NAME. Ed Horiken

DATE, 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 5th	144½	98	1	
Feb 5th	147½	76	3	
Mar 31st	151	90	3½	
Apl 4	148½	86		2½
May 3	151½	60	3	
June 5th	149	74		2½
July 14th	142	92		7
Aug 21st	142½	76	½	
Sept 1st	140½	66	3¾	
Oct 11th	143	85		3¼

Feb 9/94. While in dining room today, had trouble with two — struck by [illegible] over the left eye, causing a swelling there. — contrary & ugly; easily excited; will talk to himself at times, — inclined to work. Always keeps by himself. Habits clean.

1/94. Had a "spell"; after breakfast, and became noisy and — 17/94. Vaccinated today. Apl 30/94. Apparently rests well, — clean. Has been quietly behaved on this hall; hardly ever speaks — , most of the time. Does no work. Patient has not shown any — while on this hall. Personal habits are good. —

/94. Continues about as described, generally, for last month. — no food, now, for 2 days. May 22/94. Asleep, this morning). — on bench, all the time, while on hall & conducts himself, as — months past. Reticent; violent; does no work; habits are clean.

9/94. Quite contrary & inclined, at times, to be ugly. Is — manage, at times. Seldom says a word; keeps by himself — ks any of the other patients. Does not seem to improve any.

/94. No noticeable change in condition, conduct or manner. — not changed in any respect, either mentally or physically; — ns (Aug 9/94 - 142½ lbs; 16/2 143 lbs; 30/2 145 lbs; pulse) about normal, — eats to any one; laughs, talks & whispers to himself. Has many — ks inclined to be alone. Does a little work on the hall. —

Att 148 lbs. Pulse 80. Jan 3/95. Wt 147½ lbs. Pulse 88 — f; has delusions. Is much inclined to be alone. Contrary and — irregular. Does no work. (Was visited by a friend Nov 30th last) — s. Appetite not good; complains of headache. Pulse 92.

" 16/28 — Feb 6/95. Appetite improved; he is feeling much better. Febr 28/95. Appetite fair; bowels regular; he — makes no complaints. Is very obstinate; nothing about his person. Does no work. Very indolent. — Sits about on the hall. Will not talk unless addressed. Has delusions. Mar 2/95. Wt 148 lbs.

Mar 2 — Pulse 64. March 31/95. No change. Is cranky & obstinate. Has delusions. Will not work even for himself.

" 31 — April 1/95. Wt 150½ lbs. Pulse 70. Apl 17/95. Had a "cranky spell"; would not eat any dinner.

Apl 1/17 — Apl 20/95. Had a "noisy spell" on hall, talking loud & using profane language. Apl 30/95. No special change in conduct, behavior or condition, though he seems to be failing mentally. Still holds Delusions. — May 1/95. Wt 150 lbs. P 72. May 31/95. A very quiet patient: speaks

" 20/30 — only when spoken to. Sits on bench, most of the day, by himself. Goes out walking with the rest. Is in good physical condition: mental condition does not change any. Habits are clean.

May 1/31 — June 1/95. Wt 154 lbs. P 78. June 30/95. No change. Quiet & listless: takes no interest in

June 1/30 — what is going on around him. — July 1/95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 70. July 31/95. Sleeps well: appetite good.

July 1/31 — Still very quiet: does not move about much: generally sits by himself. Goes out walking. Does no work. Hardly ever speaks to any one, but can, at times, be drawn into conversation. Is neat & clean in appearance.

= Carried to 52 =

Powers Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Bla

1892
Nov 8 Nov. 8/92. Lungs were qu
Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 143½ pds. Pul
" 6 Dec 6/92. Has put up a mak
with some remonstrance, fo
stubborn at times, refusing
1893 ing. In other respects, a
Jan 3 Jan 3/93. Wt 144½ pds. Pulse 92. Jan 6/93. Quiet, restful at night + sleeping well. Goes out walking. On the hall, sits at one end of it, apart from others; growing rather more impatient at being kept here, and stubborn. Takes food quite well. Recently, on one occasion, got into trouble with a fellow patient + struck him.
Feb 6 Feb 6/93. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night, apparently. Conduct by day remains unchanged. Still impatient at being kept here. Is often obstinate + stubborn. Does little or no work. Is gaining in body weight.
Mar 18 Mar 18/93. Very little or no change to note. Increasing in weight.
Apl 10 Apl 10/93. Possibly even more quiet + taciturn. Recently, for a short time, almost threatening in his demands to be let go.
May 18 May 18/93. Continues about as usual. While on the hall sews while out with his ward, keeps apart from the others, saying nothing + doing nothing. Still somewhat inclined to be easily irritated. Never writes to his friends. Seems unconcerned in his surroundings. At night, is quiet + apparently rests + sleeps well. In quite fair physical health.
" 31 May 31/93. Appetite not good. Bowels normal. Has a dry cough. Irritable + ugly at times; does no work. Disinclined to talk. Sits on a bench, all the time, while on hall. Has nothing to do with his fellow patients.
June 5/30 June 5/93. Has lost slightly in weight. June 30/93. No change to note, during the past month. —
July 4/31 July 4/93. Has been losing in flesh, of late; yet does not complain of ill-feeling. July 31/93. Appa-rently rests + sleeps well at night. Scarcely moves off his bench, except when told or asked to. Sullen + obstinate. Inclined to be irritable + ugly. Keeps aloof from the others. Will not talk. Habits are clean.
Aug 7/28 Aug 7/93. Weight fluctuates a good deal. Aug 15/93. Remains by himself. Does not talk to any one.
" 31 very quiet. Works some in dining-room. Aug 31/93. Has had no "spells" lately. Is however, easily excited + becomes ugly at times. Sits apart from others, while on the hall. Takes no part in any games or other amusements. Very reticent.
Sep 29/30 Sept 29/93. Does not change any. Sept 30/93. Always by himself; disinclined to work + has not worked any for some time. Seldom or ever speaks a word.
Oct 1/31 Oct 4/93. Is in quite good physical health. Oct 31/93. Still very reticent. Keeps always by himself. Inclined to be ugly. Seems to be getting worse. — Nov 2/93. Wt 141½ lbs. P 79. Nov 28/93. About the same as usual. Remains the same all the while. Has spells of talking to himself + aloud sometimes. Is somewhat slovenly, ugly at times. Talks only when addressed. Appetite poorly. Bowels regular.
Dec 29/93 Wt 143½ P. 80. Dec 30/93. Is just the same, scarcely ever speaks. Appetite poor.
1894 Jany 1/31 Before closing: Jany. 1/94 Wt 145. P 68. Jany 30/94. Appears to be slowly improving more willing to talk. Inclined to help on ward. Will read a little while. Irritable easily excited. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Feby 2/94. Wt 145. P 77. Feb 28/94. A quiet patient. Nervous, at times; easily excited; seldom speaks. Has "spells" of going about hall + whispering to himself.

1894
March 3/94. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 72. March 9/94. While in dining room today, had trouble with two
Mar 9 other patients (Bonnen + Stutteman) + was struck by Bonnen over the left eye, causing a swelling there.
" 29 March 29/94. Has "spells" when he is contrary + ugly; easily excited; will talk to himself at times, and make motions with his hands. Is not inclined to work. Always keeps by himself. Habits clean.
Apl 2/11 Apl 2/94. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 72. Apl 11/94. Had a "spell" after breakfast, and became noisy and
" 12/26 violent. Was transferred to B[3]. Apl 17/94. Vaccinated today. Apl 30/94. Apparently rests well, at night. Appetite good; bowels seem regular. Has been quietly behaved in this hall; hardly ever speaks to any one; generally sits in the one place, most of the time. Does no work. Patient has not shown any tendency toward fighting or quarrelling while on this hall. Personal habits are good. — —
May 1/8 May 1/94. Wt 144½ pds. Pulse 76. May 28/94. Continues about as described, generally, for last month.
" 21/28 Transferred to B. today. May 21/94. Has taken no food, now, for 2 days. May 22/94. No sense, this morning).
" 31 May 31/94. Always keeps by himself; sits on bench, all the time, while on hall + conducts himself, as generally described above, for several months past. Reticent; violent; does no work; habits are clean.
June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 143 pds. pulse 97. June 30/94. Quite contrary + inclined, at times, to be ugly. Is Easily Excited + gets confused + is hard to manage, at times. Seldom says a word; keeps by himself sitting on a bench. Has nothing to do with any of the other patients. Does not seem to improve any.
July 1/31 July 1/94. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 74. July 31/94. No noticeable change in condition, conduct or manner. —
Aug 31 During these 3 months, patients condition has not changed in any respect, either mentally or physically;
Sep 30 (basket at in good flesh + physical condition (Wt 1st. 142 lbs; 2d 143 lbs; 3d 145 lbs; pulse, about normal,
Oct 31 whenever taken). He is quiet. Seldom speaks to any one; laughs, talks + whispers to himself. Has many delusions. Irritable + easily excited. Much inclined to be alone. Does little work on the hall. —
Nov 2 Nov 1/94. Wt 144½ pds. Pulse 78. Dec 3/94. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 3/95. Wt 147½ pds. Pulse 88.
Dec 3 Jan 31/95. Quiet patient. Talks to himself; has delusions. Much inclined to be alone. Contrary and
Jan 3/95 stubborn at times. Appetite good; bowels regular. Does no work. (Was visited by a friend Nov 30th last)
Feby 1/28 Feby 1/95. Wt 148½ pds. Pulse 85. Feb 15/95. Appetite not good; complains of headache. Pulse 92.
" 10/28 Feb 10/95. Appetite improved; here feeling much better. Feb 25/95. Appetite fair; bowels regular; he makes no complaints. Is very obstinate; untidy about his person. Does no work. Very indolent. Sits about on the hall. will not talk unless addressed. Has delusions. March 2/95. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 64. March 31/95. No change. Is cranky + obstinate. Has delusions. Will not work even for himself.
Mar 2 April 1/95. Wt 150½ pds. Pulse 70. Apl 17/95. Had a "cranky spell"; would not eat any dinner.
" 31 Apl 20/95. Had a "noisy spell" on hall, talking loud + using profane language. Apl 30/95. No
Apl 1/17 special change in conduct, behavior or condition, though he seems to be failing mentally.
" 20/30 Still holds Delusions. — May 1/95. Wt 150 pds. P 72. May 31/95. A very quiet patient: speaks only when spoken to. Sits on a bench, most of the day, by himself. Goes out walking with the rest. Is in good physical condition: mental condition does not change any. Habits are clean.
May 1/31 June 1/95. Wt 154 pds. P 78. June 30/95. No change. Quiet + listless: takes no interest in
June 1/30 what is going on around him. July 1/95. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 70. July 31/95. Sleeps well: appetite good.
July 1/31 Still very quiet: does not move about much: generally sits by himself. Goes out walking. Does no work. Hardly ever speaks to any one, but can, at times, be drawn into conversation. Is neat + clean in appearance.

= Carried to 52 =

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Ryan

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2985
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	April 5 - 1892
How sent,	Jas. Prob J. B. Almini
Sex,	Female
Age,	60
Civil condition,	Married (Widow)
Children,	3
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack
Physicians committing,	E. J. Abbott & H. W. Davis
Correspondent,	



Date of this attack,



	2012
	None
	Chronic Mania. Heart trouble
	Not
	4 yrs
	Has had previous att
	1
	56
Time of leaving,	1894
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 5 in (April 6 - 1892 Dr Phelps)	Mental activity,	Quick & rambling confused
Weight,	102 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Seems fair
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on forehead - Injured yrs ago		
Tongue,	No tremor - Heavily coated	Perceptivity,	Ans to questions fair
Pupils,	Equal. Normal size Responds		Uncertain
Sight,	Seems good	Reasoning power,	Not good. Talks in a rather defiant way
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Weak but no incoordination	Emotional state,	Quite gruff but excitable
Reflexes,	Pat +		
Heart,	Very irregular Murmur P 100 S 76 rapid but slight pause		
Lungs,	Clear from ral	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Says she hears voices
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Conversation petulant irritant - Does more as Seemingly with intentions when irritated
		Conversation, character of,	

Bridget Ryan

Copy of Notice of hearing petition for appointment of Michael F. Ryan as guardian for Bridget Ryan, insane - served upon Dr A. T. Kilbourne Sept. Nov - 1898 + filed with commitment papers.

2985

Copy of Papers in regard to appointment of Katie C Ryan as guardian for Bridget Ryan instead of M. F. Ryan - served Jan - 1900 + filed with commitment papers.

...lected four years ago ...queek - Had La Grippe ...r daughter Sears her clothes ...ined in Asylum at ...ane yr ...t in be rather defiant ...uld not answer ...ner mental & bale Complains

May 2 ... Feeling as weak - ... for first few days after admission patient inclined to be ... the bed & during the night as were weak Com- ... heart - Drates in be- ...sant and at other times ...has been more quiet and ...her talk Rather incoherent

...the remarkable rate of about 200 ...uring this sickness in bed it-

...in behavior, more quiet & ra- ...or down to 100 or less. ...ghts, (3) pants. (4, 5-76) ~~not~~ drugs (7) regular most of the time (8) noisy & restless (9) noisy (10) pain near the heart.

Nov 25" 92 Patient - was seeing how high she could kick, slipped, fell & hurt hip, probably impacted fracture. In bed yet.

Dec 20. 92 Appetite usually good, is sick, mischievous, sleeps poorly, lay in bed several weeks, but is now able to walk quite well. Behavior perverse & noisy.

Feb 7 93 Appt. good, helps Amend clothes, is noisy, sleeps quite well.

Mch 8" " " does no work, has been very mischievous & quarrelsome, sleep poor.

April 7 93 Appetite good. Is very noisy. Uses both profane & obscene language.

May 3 . Went to bed complains of aching all over.

" 9 . Mrs Ryan improved, dressed this morning. Seems to be feeling quite well. Appetite good.

" 18 . Went to bed again today not feeling so well, (May 19.) up & dressed again.

" 22 . Has been a bad most of the past week. Complains of being very weak. Has not been so noisy of late. Has scolding spells at times. Same as 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Very noisy. Talks both profane & obscene.

Aug 5. Removed to C.B. Aug 17 Removed to B.C. Aug 28 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Behavior noisy at times. Very noisy when crossed, about anything - will be right. Clean in habits.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2985		2912
Residence,	St Paul		None
Date of admission,	April 5 - 1892		
How sent,	Jail Prob J. B. Almini		Chronic Mania - a.
Sex,	Female		Heart trouble
Age,	60		Not
Civil condition,	Married (Widow)	Date of this death,	
Children,	3		4 yrs
Occupation,			Has had previous att
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	Yes		56
Habits,	Good	1897 Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack	Result,	
Physicians committing.	E. J. Abbatt & H. W. David		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	April 6 - 1892 Dr Phelps 5 ft 5 in	Mental activity,	Quick & much confused
Weight,	102 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Seems fair
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on forehead Injured 4 yrs ago		
Tongue,	No tumor Heavily coated	Perceptivity,	As to questions fair
Pupils,	Equal Normal & Respond		Uncertain
Sight,	Seems good	Reasoning power,	Not good Talks in a rather
Hearing,	Good		defiant way
Co-ordination,	Weak but no incoordination	Emotional state,	Quite quiet but excitable
Reflexes,	Pat +		
Heart,	Very irregular Murmur P. 100		
Lungs,	Slight fr. to base & slight pain Seem fr normal	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Says she hears voices
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Conversation petulant irritant Prone more
		Conversation, character of,	yes Seemingly with intention of irritating

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Ryan

1892 Symptoms were first manifested four years ago and has never fully recovered. Had la Grippe during the winter. Slapped her daughter Tears her clothes Had been restrained. Was confined in Asylum at Oshkosh four yrs ago for one yr.

April 7 During examination patient acted in a rather defiant manner. Many questions she would not answer. Very quick but confused in her mental & talk. Complains of feeling as weak.

May 21 For first few days after admission patient inclined to lie on the bed & stand & she felt as if were weak. Complains of her heart. Pulse irregular & intermittent and at other times has been more quiet and her talk. Rather incoherent

2985

Copy of papers in regard to appointment of Katie C Ryan as guardian for Bridget Ryan instead of M. F. Ryan. served Jan- 1900
& filed with Commitment papers.

the remarkable rate of about 200 during this sickness in bed it-

behavior, more quiet & re- down to 100 or less.
-ghts, (3) facts. (4, 5, 6) ~~not~~ (7) regular most of the time (8) noisy & restless (9) noisy (10) pain near the heart.

Nov 25" 92 Patient was seen how high she could kick, slipped, fell & hurt hip, probably impacted fracture. In bed yet.

Dec 30, 92 Appetite usually good, is sick, mischievous, sleeps poorly lay in bed several weeks, but is now able to walk quite well. Behavior perverse & noisy.

Feb 9 93 Appt. good. helps Mend clothes, is noisy. sleeps quite well.

Mch 8" " " does no work, has been very mischievous & quarrelsome, sleep poor.

April 7 93 Appetite good. is very noisy. Uses both profane & obscene language

May 3 . Went to bed complains of aching all over

" 9 . Mrs Ryan improved. Dressed this morning. Seems to be feeling quite well. Appetite good.

" 18 . Went to bed again today not feeling so well, (May 23.) up & dressed again.

" 22 . Has been in bed most of the past week. Complains of being very weak. Has not been so noisy of late. Has scolding spells at times. June 3 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Very noisy. Talks both profane & obscene. Aug 5. Removed to C.B. Aug. 17 Removed to B.L. Aug 28 93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Behavior noisy at times. Very noisy when crossed. about anything. well by daylight. Clean in habits.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2985
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	April 5 - 1892
How sent,	Off. Prob J. B. Almier
Sex,	Female
Age,	60
Civil condition,	~~Married~~ Widow
Children,	3
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack
Physicians committing,	E. J. Abbott & H. W. Davis
Correspondent,	



2983
No

Time of leaving,	1893
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

April 6 - 1892 Dr Phelps

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTI	
Height,	5 ft 5 in	Mental activity,	Quick & much confused
Weight,	102 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Seems fair
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on forehead. Injured years ago		
Tongue,	No tumor. Heavily coated	Perceptivity,	As to questions fair. Uncertain
Pupils,	Equal. Normal & Responds		
Sight,	Seems good	Reasoning power,	Not good. Talks in a rather defiant way
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Weak but no incoordination	Emotional state,	Quite quiet but excitable
Reflexes,	Fat ?		
Heart,	Very irregular. Murmur P. 200		
Lungs,	Some bronchial	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Says she hears voices
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Conversation petulant
		Conversation, character of,	irelevant. Some more so. Seemingly with intention when irritated

1892. Symptoms were first manifested four years ago and has never fully recovered. Had La Grippe during the winter. Slapped her daughter. Tears her clothes. Has been restrained. Was confined in Asylum at Oshkosh four yrs ago for one yr.

April 7 During examination patient acted in a rather defiant manner. Many questions she would not answer. Very quick but confused in her mental state. Complains of feeling so weak.

" For first few days after admission patient inclined to lie in the bed & legs & feet so very weak. Complains of pain around her heart. Erratic in behavior. At times very pleasant and at other times cross and noisy. Of late has been more quiet and is now an Intelligible in her talk. Rather incoherent and silly.

Apl 8" 92 Health has been very poor. Pulse had the remarkable rate of about 200 per minute, at time of admission. During this sickness in bed it came down to about 140.

" 25" 92 Seems to have improved much in behavior, more quiet & rational. seems to feel better. Pulse is now down to 100 or less.

" 31" 92 (1) Good (2) Does not sleep well nights, (3) Eats. (4, 5, 6) ~~not~~ drugs (7) regular most of the time (8) noisy & restless (9) noisy (10) pain near the heart.

Nov 25" 92 Patient was seen having how high she could kick, slipped, fell & hurt hip, probably impacted fracture. In bed yet.

Dec 30, 92 Appetite usually good, is sick, mischievous, sleeps poorly, lay in bed several weeks, but is now able to walk quite well. Behavior perverse & noisy.

Feb 9 93 App. good, helps to mend clothes, is noisy, sleeps quite well.

Mch 8" " " does no work, has been very mischievous & quarrelsome, sleep poor.

April 7 93 Appetite good. Is very noisy. Uses both profane & obscene language.

May 3 . Went to bed complains of aching all over.

" 9 . Mrs Ryan improved. Dressed this morning. Seems to be feeling quite well. Appetite good.

" 18 . Went to bed again today not feeling so well. (May 23.) up & dressed again.

" 31 . Has been in bed most of the past week. Complains of being very weak. Has not been so noisy of late. Has scolding spells at times. June 3 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Very noisy. Talks both profane & obscene. Aug 5 Removed to C.B. Aug 17 Removed to B.L. Aug 28 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Behavior noisy at times. Very noisy when crossed about anything. Will try to fight. Clean in habits.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sept 2 Beg's. Appetite good. Sleep good. Is very noisy. Will fight. Destroys her clothing.
" 26 " Fought Miss Hook & has a black Eye. Is very quarrelsome. Talks both profane & obscene.
Removed to C. Sept 29. Oct 8 93. Has grown much more quiet. Oct 16 93 Has not destroyed
any of her clothing since she has been on C. Is very noisy & talk very profane at times.
Oct 30 93 Very quiet & doing well at present. Takes care of self. Neat in habits. Uses profane
language at times. Has many delusions. Nov 5 93 Very noisy, talking & swearing incessantly
some days. Nov 12 93 Talks very silly & incoherent. Fought Mrs Brennan today.
Nov 24 93 Talks very silly, has delusions, very irritable when spoken to. Uses profane language.
" 29 " Has grown much more quiet. Dec 1st 93 Appetite good, sleeps well, does no work,
bowels regular, tidy. Past the age of menstruation, behavior very noisy, has delusions,
Dec 30 extremely noisy & irritable all day, Jan 31st very much the same, has been
very quiet of late, talks very silly & incoherent. Feb 16 extremely noisy one hour
this afternoon. Feb 26 extremely noisy, shown some violence, talks very silly,
Mch 1st 94 appetite good, usually sleeps well, does no work, bowels regular,
tidy, noisy & irritable, menstruation absent, talks silly & incoherent. Mch 6 94
has been noisy all day. Apr 1st was struck on hip by Mrs Hill, left a
bruise, May 10 patient fought, had to be held in town hall, May 24 uses
profane & obscene language, May 31st fought, in seclusion one hour.
June 4 Appetite good. Does no work. Sleeps poorly. Bowels reg. Tidy in habits. Behavior noisy & violent. Has delusions. Talks quite incoherently at times.
" 6 Struck in the face by K Gallagher. It left a mark. June 15 94 Fought with Kate Dennison, received a slight mark in face. July 11 94
July 17 Very noisy & violent. Using profane language. July 18 94 Transf'd to C. July 31 94 Very noisy at times. Wants to sleep in daytime &
when not allowed so is ready to fight, usually when allowed to sleep in daytime, is very noisy at night. Appetite good. Personal
appearance quite neat. Uses very profane language. Aug 31 94 No change. Sept 27 94 Appetite good. Sleeps quite well
Goes riding & walking. Noisy and violent at times. Oct 20 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Cares for herself. Goes riding
and walking. Noisy & violent at times, transf'd to Dance's. Feb 14 95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Noisy & violent
& very disagreeable. Talks incoherently. Gen health good. Goes riding and walking. Apr 1 95 Appetite good
Clean & tidy in habits. Is not noisy but rather restless, fights the attendants especially at night. Talks incoherently
and uses a good deal of profane language. Is rather thin in flesh & looks pale. Gen health fair. Goes riding & walking
July 7 Appetite fair. Clean. Noisy. very obstinate. Thin in flesh. Talks loudly & incoherently. occasionally violent
Profane & obscene. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.
Sept. Oct & Nov. Appetite fairly good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is noisy & restless. Is very
disagreeable with the patients Striking & pinching them. Talks incoherently
& has delusions. Profane & obscene. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking
Feb 16 Appetite poor. Clean & tidy in habits. Noisy & occasionally violent. Is in bed & says
complains of head & limbs aching. Has a bad cold. Feb 18 No better, head & limbs
still aching. Feb 19 Trans to Inf. Feb 26 Sick record kept. Feb 27 Quite noisy &
disagreeable. Feb 28 Trans. to Annex. Apr 1 Commenced to work in laundry.
Apr 6 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Noisy on ward. Quarrelsome among patients
Talks quite sensibly. Works in laundry. Genral health good. Takes out door
exercise. Apr 25 Very noisy most of night. May 24 Awake most of night.

1896
July Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. G.L. Phelps:- Noisy & destructive: out of bed a
good deal at night: Appetite good: clean & tidy: talks incoherently: genl health good
Nov Still noisy & destructive: no mental change: Feb 97 Heart very weak: on ex-
1897 ercise becomes irritable & irregular: Patient talkative, incoherent, irritable.
May No change: Aug 97 Appetite fair: clean: noisy & restless: very obstinate & disagree-
able at times. (Cont'd by Dr. G. M. Phelps) Nov 1897 General health fairly good:
much better than it used to be: extreme vacillations in heart's action
have not been noticed much of late: Feb 9 98 Weight 115 lbs.: Feb 11 99
Always profane, at times rather noisy & inclined to be violent.
Heart's action has been fairly steady for the past year - patient
1899 has seemed to feel fairly well at all times (Cont'd by Dr. A. A. Bell) Mch
Sept. Appetite good: sleeps well: neat: very active: quite noisy at times: occasionally
violent, striking other patients: sarcastic & at times profane: June 16 Sick: nausea:
emesis diarrhoea: June 19 Better: Aug 21: emesis: diarrhoea & pain in right side:
Transf. to Inf.: gradually improved: Aug 30 Able to be up on ward.
Sept 1 Feb 24 1900 (Dr Fitzgerald) Noisy at times: Appetite fair: Usually sleeps well: Trans. to Annex.
Nov 16 Heat: Works on sleeping flat: Expresses delusions: Incoherent: Sleeps
well: Takes exercise: Jan 1 Wt 114# Feb 25 No change. Mch 1 - Nov 30 1900 During
periods + Wags. Neat, active, worked on sleeping flat: General health fair: Very
Sarcastic + vulgar: July 23 Vaccinated. Nov 30 No change.
Sept. Oct & Nov. (Dr Linton) Appetite fair: Sleeps quite well: Has organic heart trouble:
Takes stimulants & tonics. Takes out door exercise: Is at times noisy & irri-
table: scolds a great deal & talks incoherently at other times is pleasant & agreable
Nov 28. Wt. 118. Takes out door exercise. Dec. 5 97 Visited by daughter: also several
times in January. Jan 15. Taken home by daughter on trial.
June to Sept. Returned to hospital and admitted on Infirmary West. June 18.
Showed no change in mental or physical condition. Sept. 3. Wt. 116#.
Sept. to Dec. Remains unchanged in general health and mental condition. Nov.
30 Wt. 114#.
to Feb. 1st, 1903. General health fairly good: generally sleeps well: has a
fairly good appetite: has organic heart trouble: often complains of pain
in side and is obliged to remain in bed: occasionally had heart weakness
and palpitation: assists when able with the work: takes out door
exercise: sometimes scolds a great deal & is quite cross: generally agreable
however: answers questions quite intelligibly but is very delusional
and has some hallucinations. Dec. 1st Wt 104 1/4#

Personal and Medical History of Mary A Stevens

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2986	No. for year,	203
Residence,	Faribault Rice	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	April 6 1892	Cause,	Oldage
How sent,	Judge of Prob. R.A Matt	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Injury to hip
Age,	74	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	—
Children,	2	Duration,	—
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb 18 - 1893
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	10 mos 12 d -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	J. C. Sicly & H. N. Dale		
Correspondent,	Mrs H. G Rotte Faribault Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	4 ft 9	Mental activity,	Very incoherent
Weight,	86 lbs		Ill.
Nutrition of body,	Poor	Memory,	Mind seems to be gone
Wounds or abnormalities,	Some		Hypnonomy
Tongue,	No tumor No coating	Perceptivity,	Very poor
Pupils,	Semewhat unequal Responds to light		
Sight,	Poor	Reasoning power,	None
Hearing,	Poor		
Co-ordination,	Some but no incoordination	Emotional state,	Very noisy & talkative
Reflexes,	Pat. K 6 L 6		
Heart,	Sounds are normal		
Lungs,	Seem good	Delusions,	Seems to have many and varied
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Talks almost continually in a very incoherent manner
		Conversation, character of,	

1892

May 21

Oct 20

Dec 1

Jan

Feb 18

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Stevens.

	MO.	DAY.	HR.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan			7				Urinated.	
	"	"	7 30	87	99	22	"	
	"	"	8				Ate Supper.	
	"	"	8				Restless at times. Urinated — Bed changed	Out of bed.
10th	D.	M.	7				Ate Breakfast	Urinated.
	"	"	11	90	98	20	Ate Dinner	"
	P.	M.	12				Bowels moved	"
	"	"	2					"
	"	"	5				Ate Supper	"
	"	"	6				Out of bed most of the night. Urinated — Bed Changed.	
11th	D.	M.	7 30				Ate breakfast	Urinated.
	"	"	8					"
	"	"	11	87	90	20	Ate dinner	"
	P.	M.					" Supper	
							Restless. Out of bed most of the time. Urinated — Bed Changed.	
12th	D.	M.	7				Dist restless this morning. Urinated	
	"	"	8				Ate breakfast	
	"	"	8				Dressed sore	
	"	"	12				Ate dinner.	Urinated.
	P.	"	2	82	98	21		
	"	"	6				Ate Supper	
							Restless most of the night. Out of bed at times. Bed Changed twice	
13th	D.	M.	7 30				Ate breakfast	Urinated.
	"	"	8				Dressed sore	"
	"	"	11	85	98	21		"
	"	"	12				Ate Dinner	" Bowels moved
	P.	"	6				" Supper	Urinated 4 times since 2 PM
	"	"	7 30					"
							Restless most of the night. Out of bed. Bed changed twice	
14th	D.	M.	7				Ate breakfast	Urinated.
	"	"	8 45	91	98	23	Dressed sore	
							Patient is not out of bed most of time since Dec 1st. Restless at times. Is dying quite well, however, with regard to diarrhea is always quite bad. — (R.M.P.)	
	D.	M.	10				Urinated.	
	"	"	12				Ate dinner	Urinated.
	P.	"	6				" Supper	
							Rested quite well. Urinated. Bed changed.	

1892

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Stevens

	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan 3rd	A.	M.	10				Bowels moved.	Urinated.
	"	"	4					
	"	"	6				Ate supper.	Has been restless all day.
							Rested quite well.	Urinated. Bed Changed.
4th	A.	M.	5.30				Bowels moved.	"
	"	"	7				Ate breakfast.	"
	"	"	8.45	90	98	21	Dressed neck & hand.	Urinated.
	"	"	10					
	P.	M.	12				Ate dinner.	Bowels moved. "
	"	"	1.20					
	"	"	6				ate supper.	" " "
							Restless most of the night. Out of bed.	
							Bed Changed.	Urinated. Bed Changed twice.
5th	A.	M.	7				Ate breakfast.	Urinated.
	"	"	8.10				Dressed neck and hand.	seems very
	"	"	9				Urinated.	
	"	M.	12				Ate a good dinner.	
	P.	"	4	91	98	22	Urinated.	
	"	"	7				" Ate a good supper.	
							Restless. Out of bed at times.	
							Bed Changed.	
6th	A.	M.	7				Ate breakfast.	
	"	"	8.30				Dressed neck and hands.	
	"	"	10				Bowels moved.	
	"	M.	12				Urinated.	
	P.	M.	1				" Ate a hearty dinner.	
	"	"	5	95	99	22	"	
	"	"	6				Ate supper.	Bowels moved.
							Restless most all night. Out of bed at times.	Urinated. Bed Changed.
7th	A.	M.	7				Ate breakfast.	
	"	"	8.30				Dressed her neck & hand.	
	P.	M.	12				Ate dinner.	Bowels moved.
	"	"	6				" supper.	" "
							Restless. Out of bed most of the night.	
8th	A.	M.	7				Ate breakfast.	Urinated. Bowels moved.
	"	"	8.40				Dressed neck and hand.	
	P.	M.	1				Ate dinner.	
	"	"	4.10	91	98	23		
	"	"	6				Ate supper.	
	"	"	8				Bowels moved.	
							Restless. Out of bed most of the night.	Urinated. Bed changed.
9th	A.	M.	7				Ate breakfast.	Is very restless.
	"	"	8.30				Slightly Incoherent.	
	"	"	11				Dressed neck and hands.	seems some better.
	"	"	12				Urinated.	
							Ate dinner.	

May 21

Oct 20

Dec

Jan

Feb

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Stevens.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Dec	27	M.	7 30			Came from S-	3- Suppose my uncle
						Stiff neck and right hand.	
Feb	28	A. M.	7			Ate breakfast.	
		" "	8 10			Dressed neck	and hand.
		" M.	12			Ate Dinner.	
		P "	2			Supper.	
		" "	8			Is very restless	and slightly noisy,
May	21					has been so all day. Pulse laboured	
		M.	7			Dilly dressing	of the burns
		A. M.	7			Ate breakfast	
		" "	8 10			Had a fair	Burns and body looked
						and protected	Breathed 3/4 the hour
		" "	9 45			Turned prone	Seems very weak & talks
Oct	20					Refused to	sleep a little, awake
						seems some	better, is able to move
		M.	12			Drank 1 glass	egg nog. ate dish of
		P. M.	3			Reading police	Had two cups of tea.
		P "	5			Ate supper	Urinated.
		" "	7 30	90	99 3/4	24	Rested well- Urinated- Bed changed
Dec							
		A. M.	7			Ate breakfast	" " "
3	0					Bowels moved	- seems very weak
		M.	12			Ate dinner.	- Urinated
		P "	3			Bowels moved.	"
		" "	5	84	99	20	Restless most
Jan							of the night - out
						of bed. - Urinated	- Bed changed
		A. M.	7			Ate breakfast	Urinated.
		" "	8 20			Dressed her neck	face and hand. Her
		" "	10			neck looks very	bad this morning.
		" M.	10			Bowels moved	Urinated.
		M.	12			Ate Dinner	
		P "	2			Urinated	
		" "	4			Bowels moved.	
		" "	6			Ate supper	
		" "	8			Urinated.	
						Rested quite	well- Urinated-
						Bowels moved.	Bed Changed.
Jan		A. M.	7			Ate breakfast	Urinated. Bowels moved.
		" "	9	85	98	21	Urinated. Dressed her neck- It looks worse
						and seemed	to hurt her a good deal.
		P. M.	1			Ate Dinner.	
						Rested quite	well- Urinated.
Dec	2	A. M.	7			Ate breakfast	"
			9			Neck dressed.	
		" "	11			Urinated.	
		M.	12			Ate Dinner.	
		P "	4 30			Bowels moved.	Urinated.
		" "	6			Ate supper.	
		" "	8			Bowels moved.	
						Rested quite	good. Urinated. Bed Changed
		A. M.	7			Ate Breakfast	
3	rd	" "	9 20	94	98	22	Dressed neck and hand. Urinated.
		" "	11 45			Urinated.	
		M.	12			Ate Dinner.	

Barnes-Ames Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

W R H S A C O D P H N P P C

F V N V T I S I C H I I J

1892

May 21

Oct 20

Dec

night

Jan

Feb 1

LEGAL NOTE IN THE CASE OF Mrs Stephens

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Feb	16	10 p.m.				Inspirated Blood.	Discharged Stephens
		7 "				Drunk a few swallows of milk	
		8 "	120	101	26	Urinated in bed.	Swallowed 3 ounces of milk
						Cought Taken Ill.	at 2 oclock.
						Rested Quite	Still Inspirated in bed.
Feb	16	10 pm				Drunk a few swallows of milk	
		8 "	108	101	28	"	
		12				Could not drink anything	
Feb	17	2				Urinated	
						Is very weak did not take any	
		8 "		103		nourishment to day.	
Feb	17	7				Is about the same	
		8 am	107	102	41	Could not swallow	Urine Urinated.
		8 pm				Not any change.	
		8 pm	104	103	39		
	17					Very feeble Has	Is of Shaking in at
						stupor upon all	night
Feb	18	8 30	120	103	40	No Change is in a	Stupor Case
		12				Not swallowed	Because to strength
		12 pm				Not any change	
		2				Breathing weaker	
		3				Passed Away	6 10 pm Feb. 18 - 1893

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Stevens.

	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHESICIAN.
Feb 2	W.		7				Drank a very little milk.	
	"		8 20.	92	98.1	20	Very weak.	
	A.		12				Ate fish & bread.	Sitting cup of tea & some
May 21	"		4				Urinated.	toast. Bowels moved.
	"		6				Drank beef tea.	" Is very weak
	"		8				Urinated. Is	very feeble & weak.
							Rested quite well.	Urinated. Rest
							changed.	
Oct 20								
14	W.		1				Drank a little milk.	
	"		8	84	98.2	14	Dressed neck.	Is very weak & stupid.
	W.		12				Drank milk &	Less shallow & white.
	P.		4				Urinated &	Bowels moved &
			6				Ate a little	toast & milk.
							Moans a good deal.	Urinated.
								Quite stupid after the
Dec. 1	W.		8				Ate a little	spell of this other day. Drank
	"		8				Urinated.	a little milk.
							Rested quite well.	Urinated. Rest
							Changed.	
Jan								
15th	W.		7				Ate a few mouthfuls	bread & milk.
	"		8	100	(?)	23	Dressed neck.	Is very weak.
	W.		12				Could not rouse her up	to take any liquid
Feb 1								

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Stevens.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Feb						Rested. Quite	Well. Urinated. Bed
						changed. Dressed	
						Ate breakfast.	
		7					
		9 15	73	76½	16	Dressed neck.	Seems a little stronger
		11				Urinated. Bed	changed.
	M.	12				Ate dinner	Breast & milk.
		6				Supper	
						Rested quite	Well. Urinated. Bed
						changed twice.	
		7				Ate breakfast	Urinated. is getting
	M.	12	75	96	10	supper. dressing.	
		3				After dinner	
		5				Lunch	Urinated.
		7				Ate supper.	
						Bowels moved	"
						Rested quite	well. Urinated. Bed changed
						twice.	
		7				Ate breakfast	
	M.	8 30				Dressed neck.	Urinated. Is quiet.
	M.	12				Ate dinner.	
		6				Supper	Urinated.
		8					
						Rested quite	well. Urinated. Bed
						changed twice.	
		7				Ate breakfast	"
	M.	8 30	76	98	12	Dressed neck.	
	M.	12				Ate dinner.	Urinated.
		6				Supper	"
						Slept but very	little. Slightly moves
						at times. Urinated	Bed changed twice.
		7				Ate breakfast	Bowels moved.
						Had a shell	Has moving something
	M.	9	76	99	20	like that	before. Tried to sleep after.
		12				Ate only a few	mouthfuls of dressed
						spoons of jelly	& milk. Tried to sleep
	W.	3 30				of the toast	
		6				Urinated	
		8				Did not eat	any supper.
		8 30				Is very weak	
						Drank ½ glass	of milk.
						Rested quite	well. Urinated.
		7				Ate breakfast	Urinated.
		8	74	99	21	Dressed neck	seems very weak.
	M.	11				Restless &	very weak.
	M.	1				Only ½ dish	pudding. Drank a
						little tea.	Seems the swallowing
		5 30				Refused supper	
		8				Urinated	
		8 30				Drank a few	mouthfuls of milk.
						Rested quite well	Bowels moved
						gave bath.	Changed bed.

Froman Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Wh
Res
Dat
Ho
Sex
Age
Civi
Chil
Occ
Deg
Pro
Hab
Nat
Prec
Phy
Corr

Hei
Wei
Nut
Wou

Tom
Pup
Sigh
Hea
Co-o
Refl
Hea
Lun

Exa

Gyn

1892

May 21

Oct 20"

Dec. 1"

Jan 1

Feb 8

tine

ed

NICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Stevens.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE & NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan 27	W.	12				For dinner bowl soup, Cup of tea and slice of bread
	P.	1				Urinated.
	"	5				Bowels moved.
	"	6				Bowl of tea & milk.
						Rested fairly well. Urinated. Bed Changed twice.
28th	Th.	7				Ate a hearty Breakfast
		10	92	98	23	Dressed wicks.
		12				Ate Dinner
		2:30				Urinated Bed Changed
						Very restless this P.M.
		6				Ate Supper.
						Urinated.
						Restless quite well, Urinated twice.
29th	F.	7	83	98		Ate Breakfast - Urinated.
		9				a little stronger & not quite so restless. R.M.S.
	P.	11				Urinated. Bowels moved. Well.
	"	1				Ate Dinner.
	"	6				" Supper - Urinated. Changed Bed
						Rested quite well, Urinated.
						Records do Ref 3rd misdated
Feb 3rd	W.	7 am				Ate breakfast
		1200	84	99	22	
		1 PM				Ate Dinner Urinated.
		6 PM				Ate Supper
		8				Urinated Bed Changed.
						Restless
						Rested quite well - Urinated.
						Bed changed twice.
Feb 4th	Th.	7				Ate breakfast
	"	8	86	97.3	20	Stevens stronger and
						more intelligent. R.M.S.
	W.	12				Ate Dinner.
	P.	6				Ate Supper. Urinated.
						Rested quite well. Urinated. Bed
						changed twice.
5th	F.	7				Ate breakfast. Urinated.
	"	9	88	98.6	20	A little restless "
		10				"
	W.	1				ate Dinner "
	"	3				"
	"	5:30				Ate Supper. "
	"	8				"
						Rested quite well, Urinated.
6th	Sa.	7				Ate Breakfast.
	"	9	80	96.3	18	Dressed wicks - Stevens a little stronger.
		12				Ate Dinner Bowels moved. Urinated.
	P.	4				"
	W.	6				Ate Supper.

Brown Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Who
Resi
Dat
How
Sex
Age
Civ
Chi
Occ
Deg
Pro
Hal
Nat
Pre
Phy
Cor

Hei
We
Nu
Wc
Tor
Pu
Sig
He
Co
Re
He
Lu
Ex
Gy

1892

May 21

Oct 20th

Dec. 1st

Jan 13

Feb 8

tive

ally
ted

NICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs. Stevens.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan 21st	M	12				Ate Dinner.	
	"	1				Slept.	
	"	4				Rested Quite well. Urinated.	
22nd	M	7				Ate breakfast. Urinated.	
						Lying in bed quiet most of the time now. Is quite weak. No special symptoms are noted.	
						Urinated. (R.M.P.)	
	A.M.	1020	84	98	22		
	"	1130				Urinated.	
	P.M.	1				Ate Dinner.	
	"	3				Urinated	
	"	645				Ate Supper.	Urinated.
	"	7				Rested quite well. Urinated. Bed Changed twice.	Bowels moved
23rd	A.M.	7				Ate breakfast.	Is very weak.
						Urinated	Dressed neck.
	"	9				"	
	"	11				"	
	P.M.	12				Ate Dinner.	
	"	3				Urinated.	
	"	6				Ate Supper.	
	"	740				Urinated.	
						Restless most of the night. Quite ill at times. Bed Changed twice.	
24th	A.M.	7	90	98.4		Ate breakfast.	Urinated.
"	"	9				Dressed neck.	
"	P.M.	12				Ate Dinner.	
						Restless at times. Urinated. Bed Changed.	
25th	A.M.	7	90	98.4	23	Ate breakfast.	Coaxed not sit up.
"	"	10				Long enough to eat. Urinated.	Failing each day. Very weak. It is minutes with P.
	P.M.	12				Ate for dinner.	Bowels, sweat, flesh
						Bedding and drank cup of coffee.	
	P.M.	6				Ate Supper.	Urinated. Bowels moved
						Restless at times. Quit of bed. Bed Changed twice.	
26th	A.M.	7				Ate breakfast.	
"	"	740	91	99.4	23	Quit of bed. Urinated.	Steadily failing. weaker. R.M.P.
	P.M.	12				Ate Dinner.	
	"	6				Ate Supper.	Urinated
						Restless most of the night. Bed Changed twice.	Urinated twice.
27th	A.M.	7				Ate breakfast.	Urinated.
"	"	945	87	98	21	Dressed neck.	Does not seem as weak this morning quite way. Does not get up any more. Physical symptoms great deal of exhaustion. (R.M.P.)

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age
Civi
Chil
Occ
Deg
Pro
Hab
Nat
Prec
Phy
Cor
Hei
We
Nu
Wo
Ton
Pul
Sig
He
Co
Re
He
Lu
Ex
Gy

1892 This woman was brought here by her daughter

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs A Stevens.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan 15th	D.	M. 7				Ate breakfast	Urinated.
		" 12				" Supper	
	P.	M. 6				" Supper	
May 21						Restless all night	Fed at times.
						Urinated	Bed Changed.
16th		M. 7				Ate breakfast	
"		" 8	90	98.3	22	Dressed neck.	
"		" 11				Urinated.	
	P.	" 12				Ate Dinner	Urinated.
	P.	" 3					"
"		" 6				Ate Supper.	"
Oct 20						Restless most of the night	
						Ate & Fed most of the times.	
17th		M. 7				Ate breakfast	Urinated.
"		" 8				Dressed neck.	
"		" 9				Urinated	
Dec.		1 1/2	97	99	22		
		M. 11				Ate Dinner.	
	P.	" 1				Urinated	
"		" 3				"	
						Rested well	Urinated - Bed Changed.
Jan							
18th		M. 7				Ate Breakfast	Urinated.
"		" 8 1/2				Dressed neck.	
"		" 11				Urinated.	
	P.	" 12				Ate Dinner	Urinated.
	P.	" 3					"
Feb 18		" 5					"
"		" 6				Ate Supper.	
						Restless most	Fed at times. Urinated
						bowels moved.	Bed Changed.
19th		M. 7				Ate breakfast	Urinated.
"		" 10	98	99	21	Dressed neck.	
		M. 11				Urinated.	
	P.	" 2				Ate Dinner	
"		" 4 30					Urinated.
"		" 6				Ate Supper.	"
"		" 7 30					"
						Restless most of the night	
						Ate & fed at times. Urinated bowels	
						moved. Bed changed. Turned	
20th		M. 7				Ate breakfast	Urinated.
"		" 8 30	87	98	22	Dressed neck.	Seems very weak.
"		" 10				Urinated.	
		" 12				Ate Dinner	
	P.	" 2				Urinated.	
"		" 5				Ate Supper.	
"		" 6				Urinated	
"		" 7					
						Rested quite well. Fed. Bed Changed.	
21st		M. 7	70	98.3	22	Ate breakfast	Urinated.
"		" 8				Dressed neck.	
"		" 11				Urinated.	

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age
Civi
Chil
Occ
Deg
Pro
Hab
Nat
Pre
Phy
Cor

Hei
We
Nu
Wo

Toi
Pu
Sig
He
Co-
Re
He
Lu

Ex

Gy

1892 This woman was brought here by her daughter Was committed here in Oct 1891 and taken and again Nov-1891 While at large was very troublesome in wandering away from the house and was very noisy She became excited and acts very rudely Has destructive habits

May 21 Since admission has been very destructive and noisy Were obliged to put her in a strong dress and 6 point belt to B 3 Very untidy and noisy Very thin but bodily health seems fairly good

Oct 28" 92 Patient is very troublesome, destroys her clothing & is always on the move, Talk incoherent, does not sleep very well Appetite good most of the time, menstruation passed, was dirty in habits 30 days last month Bowels regular.

Dec 1" No change since the last note was made, excepting that another patient threw her down & gave her black eyes. Was dirty in habits every day last month.

Jan 13" In bed. Appetite good, habits dirty, behavior silly & slightly noisy at times, sleeps poor, bowels reg, has always been weak & tottering.

Feb 8 Patient has failed steadily during past months. Died today at 3 P M. See daily record of sickness

Died

Personal and Medical History of

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn

From 1st. Personal and Medical History of Edward Noirbers

1895

Aug 1 Aug 1/95. Wt 146 lbs. (Has lost in flesh, the past month, without apparent cause: does not complain of
" 31 any ill-feeling. Pulse 74. Aug 31/95. Appetite good: bowels regular: patient still holds delusions: it's
impossible to converse with him in an intelligent manner. Walks out with the rest. Does no work & take
Sept 1/30 no interest in anything. Sept 1/95. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 68. Sept 30/95. Appears growing worse. Talks very
foolish: & shows various delusions: untidy: dull & uninterested: lazy & indolent: does not even take
Oct 1 care of his room: at times, very disagreable & obstinate. Makes no complaints. Oct 1/95. Wt 150½ lbs. P 88.
" 31 Oct 31/95. No change, mentally, to note. Lazy, indolent: dull & uninterested. Shows delusions. Talks foolishly
Nov & Nov 1/95. Wt 151½ lbs. Pulse 68. Dec 1/95. Wt 154½ lbs. Pulse 96. Jany 1/96. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 80. —
Dec 1896 Jany 1/96. Transferred to D 3rd (on account of a general change in the wards). Jany 31/96. Behavior has
Jany 31/97 been good during the period. He still holds delusions & talks incoherently. Habits untidy. Has been working
in main kitchen for some time. Semi good physical condition. Makes no complaints. Mentally, no improvement noted.
Feb 1 Feb 1/96. Wt 154 lbs. P 104. Mar 1/96. Wt 154 lbs. P 96. Apl 1/96. Wt 155 lbs. P 90. Apl 30/96. During the period,
Mar & patient has been quiet, but, when vexed by other patients, is very violent & noisy. Works some on ward. Physical
Apl 1/30 condition good: has delusions & talks somewhat incoherently & foolishly. Semi tidy in his dress and habits.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient a chronic case: Quite demented: usually
Feb 1/96 to neat & clean, talks rather incoherently: Physical condition has kept fairly good.
Aug 1/97 Wt. 142 to 146 lbs. Aug 1'97 Wt. 141.5 Oct 31 General health good: Works in Laundry:
Is fairly quiet & well-behaved. Dec 31'99 Intervening notes show no change during period.
Is now working on ward. Cont. by Dr. Lamond) Feb 1 - July 31'99 Wt. 153: no change in
1900 to general condition: July 31'99 - Jan 31 1900 (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Wt. 145 Physical condition
Jan 31 good: well behaved: demented & incoherent: habits have improved somewhat: works
Mar 30 with dray man — March 30. No change. Still works out with the Drayman. —
Apl 26 Was, today, transferred to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Haybarth C. Jorgenson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2987.	No. for year,	207
Residence,	St Paul Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April-8-1892.	Cause,	Religion.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	3	Duration,	2 years.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lut.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	J.C. Shelson & Chas. L. Greene.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	April 15-1892. Dr Phelps		
Height,		Mental activity,	Answers quickly but dull of comprehension
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Pale in color	Memory,	Seems to remember but statements very inaccurate
Wounds or abnormalities,	Artificial foot		
Tongue,	Fair No tremor No coating	Perceptivity,	Does not realize own condition
Pupils,	Equal Respond fairly to light & Ac		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Poor
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Fair as to finger to nose Standing eyes shut open Can't Romberg	Emotional state,	Irritable Sullen - Has
Reflexes,	Pat & Pet a little on Muscle above		a half comprehension of
Heart,	Irregular Palpitates		fact trouble or future plans
Lungs,	Good condition	Delusions,	Has to go to Great Falls
			Father & Mother both living
Examination urine,		Hallucinations, ~~Hallucinations,~~	and healthy Bro & sister in
	Appetite good		Norway "Hotel" here as far as
~~Dyscrasia~~		Illusions, ~~Illusions,~~	he knows - Is a case at
			Great Falls to be tried" Can't
		Conversation, character of,	find out at next station what
			name is "Wife didn't know
			was going that day

Personal and Medical History of Haybarth C. Jorgenson

NAME. H. C. Jorgenson

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3d	141	68	½	
Feb 3d	140½	74		½
Mar 5th	141	80	½	
Apl 4th	142	76	1	
May 3d	144	80	2	
June 5th	141¾	—		3/4
July 1st	140	—		3/4
Aug 3d	140	—	—	—
Sep 8th	143	—	3	
Oct 3d	147	76	4	

7/92 This man was transfd to the Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey Co with the following ...inst whom about 2 years ago, is manifested ...wife and children from the idea that he has a right ...trouble with family but says that ...ess a sullen manner Wants to go ...hotel - Almost a dumb maniac ...ping 5 hours. Am. Pulse 64. Ate a good breakfast ...fairly freely.

...rs last night. Had a movement of bowels which seemed normal ...night since the last note.

...ch & every night since the last note. Weight 141 pds

...Pulse 76.

...t, and to sleep well at night. Has always been ...the day. Clean and tidy. Sits apart the greater ...nions, Conversing very little with anyone. When ...quite a decided manner; almost impudent ...about being kept here or about going home. ...oreness of stump; was given astringent wash. ...lse 72.

...Pulse 72. Has lost some in weight but seems in ...ual.

...ight; apparently sleeps well. Clean, tidy, and well- ...a little more restless and has wanted to know ...Is visited today by Rev. Mr Anderson. —

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 72. Physical health remains quite uniform & fairly good.
" 7 Sep 7/92. Habits & conduct remain good. Is quiet and sleeps well. Has very little to
" 14 day, except to ask that he may go home. Sep 14/92. Stump of amputated leg is some-
what sore. Patient put to bed to give the sore rest and to permit of treatment.
Oct 4/92 Oct 4/92. Wt 133 pounds. Pulse 72. Oct 7/92. Has been up from bed several days; stump
improved. Is about the same in conduct and mental condition. Wrote one letter to his wife
Nov at the suggestion of the Physicians. Nov 1/92 Wt 132½ pds. Pulse 64.
" 7 Nov 7/92. Is quiet; rests and sleeps well at night. Does no work; talks but little. Rather
irritable. Restlessly walking the floor at times; Bodily health fairly good.
Dec 5/92 Dec 5/92. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 60. Dec 7/92. Does not change much. Comparatively
quiet & well-behaved. At times, will not answer greetings.
1893
Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 68. Jan 7/93. Still uniformly quiet at night. Quiet and
" 7 well-behaved by day. Is variable; at times unusually good natured.
Feb 6 Feb 6/93. Uniformly quiet & restful at night. Well conducted & behaved by day. Manners changeable. Health good

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book M

Whole No.	2987.
Residence,	St Paul Min
Date of admission,	April-8-1892
How sent,	Judge of Pro
Sex,	Male.
Age,	37
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	3
Occupation,	Carpenter.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lu.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Norway.
Predisposing cause,	Uncertain.
Physicians committing,	J.C. Sutton & Chas. L. Evans.
Correspondent,	

disorder,	None.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	1889
Duration,	3 years.
No. of attack,	1st
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	21.
Time of leaving,	
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	April 15-1892. Dr Phelps		
Height,		Mental activity,	Answers quickly but dull of comprehension
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Pale in color	Memory,	Seems to remember but statements very inaccurate
Wounds or abnormalities,	artificial foot		
Tongue,	Fair No tremor No coating	Perceptivity,	Does not realize own condition
Pupils,	Equal Respond fairly to light & Ac		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Poor
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Fair act of finger to nose Standing eyes shut steady feet Not romberg	Emotional state,	Irritable Sullen Has a half comprehension of
Reflexes,	Pat & Tet a little on Muscle above		fair trouble or future plans
Heart,	Irregular Palpitates		Has to go to Great Falls
Lungs,	Good condition	Delusions,	Fatties & Mathes both living and healthy Bro & sister in
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Norway "Hotel" here as far as he knows "Is a case at
	Appetite good	Illusions,	Great Falls to be tried" Can't
Sydenham's Test.		Conversation, character of,	find out at next station where claim is "Wife didn't know was going" that day

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey Co with the following history. Insanity which was first shown about 3 years ago is manifested by his violent attacks upon his wife and children from the idea that he has a right to permit them.

April 15 Seems to admit had trouble with family but says that is his own business A sullen unformer Wants to go to station Thinks it a hotel Almost a dementia in fact

1892
Apl 9 Apl 9/92. Was quiet last night, sleeping 5 hours. Am Pulse 64. Ate a good breakfast and is quiet; converses quietly and fairly freely.

" 10 Apl 10/92. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Had a movement of bowels which seemed normal

" 15 Apl 15/92. Has slept 8 hours each night, since the last note.

May 3 May 3/92 Has slept 8 hours each & every night since the last note. Weight 141 pds Pulse 68.

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 76.

" 10 June 10/92. Continues to be quiet, and to sleep well at night. Has always been quiet and well behaved during the day. Clean and tidy. Sits apart the greater part of the time from his companions, conversing very little with anyone. When addressed replies promptly & in quite a decided manner; almost impudent at times. Never says anything about being kept here or about going home.

" 24 June 24/92. Complains of some soreness of stump; was given astringent wash.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 140 pounds. Pulse 72.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 137 pounds. Pulse 72. Has lost some in weight but seems in about as good bodily health as usual.

" 8 Aug 8/92. Is always quiet at night; apparently sleeps well. Clean, tidy, and well-behaved by day. Has lately been a little more restless and has wanted to know when he could go. Is now on B 2. Visited today by Rev. Mr Anderson. —

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 72. Physical health remains quite uniform & fairly good.

" 7 Sep 7/92. Habits & conduct remain good. Is quiet and sleeps well. Has very little to

" 24 day, except to ask that he may go home. Sep 24/92. Stump of amputated leg is somewhat sore. Patient put to bed to give the sore rest and to permit of treatment.

Oct 4th Oct 4/92. Wt 133 pounds. Pulse 72. Oct 7/92. Has been up from bed several days; stump improved. Is about the same in conduct and mental condition. Wrote one letter to his wife at the suggestion of the Physician. Nov 4/92 Wt 132 lb pds. Pulse 64.

Nov " 7 Nov 7/92. Is quiet; rests and sleeps well at night. Does no work; talks but little. Rather irritable. Restlessly walking the floor at times; Bodily health fairly good.

Dec 5th Dec 5/92. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 60. Dec 7/92. Does not change much. Comparatively quiet & well-behaved. At times, will not answer questions.

1893
Jan 7 Jan 7/93. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 60. Jan 7/93. Still uniformly quiet at night. Quiet and well behaved by day. Is variable; at times unusually good natured.

Feb 6 Feb 6/93. Uniformly quiet & restful at night. Well conducted & behaved by day. Manners changeable. Health good

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1893

Mar 18 — March 18/93. Continues quiet and rests & sleeps well at night. Seems more active & communicative by day; Conversation rather incoherent & allusive. Health fairly good.

Apl 12 — Apl 12/93. Almost no change perceptible. —

May 18 — May 18/93. Nothing special to note in the past month. Continues about the same. Health fairly good.

" 31 — May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels, as a rule, regular. Is continually talking to himself. Restlessly inclined, walking the hall a good deal. In other respects, about the same.

June 30 — June 30/93. Does not seem to change much from month to month. Talking to himself a good deal & is foolish acting. Is in fairly good physical health. —

July 27/31 — July 4/93. Maintains his weight quite well. July 31/93. Appetite continues good; bowels normal. Seems to be becoming more foolish-acting of late, talking to himself, laughing &c. Is restless; walks the hall considerably. Health about as usual.

Aug 3/31 — Aug 3/93. Maintains about his usual flesh. Aug 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels, as a rule, are regular. Talk quite freely. Goes out walking. Is good bodily condition.

Sep 11/30 — Sep 11/93. Pulse 82. Ht 69.6. Sep 30/93. At times, talks to himself considerably. Otherwise about same.

Oct 3/31 — Oct 3/93. Has been gaining some in weight, the past 2 months. Oct 31/93. Talks to himself & laughs at times; is foolish acting. Talk is incoherent. Inclined to be restless. Walks the hall a good deal. Is in good physical condition. — Nov 1st/93. Wt. 140 lbs. 70. Nov 30/93 Walks out at times. Talks to himself. Appetite good. Behavior good. Nov 30/93 Walks about on hall. Talks to himself. Appetite good. No complaints. Behavior good. Reps and good Dec 31/93 Talks to himself. Appetite med. No complaints. Reps checked some. Behavior good.

Dec 31/93 — Jany 2.94 Wt 151. 80. Jany 18.94 Jaundice Bad. Jany 20.94 Slept 4 hrs. Restless & hot. Jany 31. No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 150½ lbs. Pulse 68. Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. He has an ulcerated sore on right leg. Walks restlessly about the hall. Never speaks to any one but talks to himself, at times. Is somewhat foolish in actions & manner. Habits are clean. Physical condition is good. —

Feb 28 / Mar 1/31 — March 1/94. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 85. March 31/94. Patient does not seem to change, in any respect.

Apl 2/30 — Apl 2/94. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 72. April 30/94. There has been no noticeable change for now several months.

May 30 — During this period, no special change to note. 5/94 Wt 148½ lbs. Pulse 78. 6/94. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 75.

June 30 — 7/94 Wt 143½ lbs. Pulse 72. Appetite Continues good; bowels regular. Is quietly behaved; never speaks to

July 31 — anyone. Somewhat restless, walking the hall a good deal. Habits are clean. He does no work. —

Aug 31 — Aug 1/94. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 80. Sep 3/94 Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 72. Oct 1/94. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 80. —

Sep 30 — Oct 31/94. No special change. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior quiet; never speaking to any one;

Oct 31 — habits clean. Does not work any. Somewhat restless, at times & foolish in manner & actions.

Nov 1 — Nov 1/94. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 78. Dec 1/94. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 72. Jany 3/95 Wt 142 lbs. Pulse 84. —

Dec 1 / Jany 31/95 — Jany 31/95. During these 3 months, no special change noted. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior quiet. Walks about on hall considerably. Never known to speak to any one in last 2 years. Habits clean. Does no work. Health seems good.

Feb 28 — Wt-142 lbs 69 Ht. Feb 28th 95. ear 18" was transferred to A-4 no change. can be gotten to speak only

Apl 30 — at rare intervals. May 1/95. Wt 142 lbs. Pulse 71. June 1/95. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 78. July 1/95. Wt 142 lbs. Pulse 78

May 1 / June 1 / July 31 — July 31/95. Patient is in good physical condition. Is well-behaved. Makes no complaints. Does not talk any but attempts to sing: Walks about ward, a good deal & much given to washing himself & combing his hair. appears to understand what is said to him. Habits are cleanly.

1895

Aug 1 / Sept 1 / Oct 1/31 — Aug 1/95. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 76. Sept 1/95. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 80. Oct 1/95. Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 72. — Oct 31/95. Seems in good humor, most of the time: sings, and talks to himself: does no work: makes no complaints: habits clean: goes out walking: Seems to be in very good bodily condition.

Nov 1 / Dec 1 / Jany 31/96 — Nov 1/95. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 72. Dec 1/95. Wt 142 lbs. Pulse 78. Jany 1/96. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 80. Jany 31/96. Patient's health is very good. He sleeps & eats well. Neat & clean in habits. Is restless & walks the hall considerably. Talks to no one: has "spells" when he acts foolishly, laughing & singing &c. Does no work of any kind.

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps. A chronic case: No physical illness noted: Has an artificial limb: Sometimes talks & laughs to himself foolishly: During Jan 1897 had erysipelas: Wt, 141 lbs. has increased to 171 lbs. Aug 1 '97 Wt. 163 lbs. Oct 31 '97 Health good. Seems to understand when spoken to but does not talk himself: Works some.

Jan 31/99 to Jany 31 1900 — No change of note during period (Asst. by Dr Hanson) Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Wt. 174 lbs: physical cond good: no mental change. (Asst. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 '99 - Jan 31 - 1900 No change during period Physical health quite good: habits cleanly: quiet: well behaved: works on ward

Feby 28 — Nov 1. Visited by friends. Feby 28/1900 no change specially noticeable. Physical condition good.

Apl 1 — Wt 170 lbs. P 64 July 31. vaccinated; result negative. July 31. Has been very quiet and well-behaved.

July 31 / Aug 10 — Works on ward: has considerable intelligence: very seldom speaks: is tidy. Physical condition good: Physical Condition good: works some on ward. Oct 1. Wt 165 lbs. P 72. Dec 16. Patient has large sore on leg; caused by artificial limb: bowels and micturition regular. Jany 27/1901. Stump is sore: must be dressed - Jany 31. Mental condition shows no change. Physical health good.

Dec 16 1901 Jan 1/ Feby 1/3 — Wt 162 lbs P 68. Feb 28. Quiet: never speaks: neat & clean in habits: May 1. Works on ward: General

May 1/3 — condition good: May 31 no change to report in patients' condition. Still very reticent -

Jul 31 1902 — above notes still hold good. Augs Wt 172 lbs. Jany 31/03. Health good: physically quiet: works some on

Jany 31 1903 — ward: rather demented: has had no sickness. Jany 31/03. no change in previous. Rather quiet.

Jany 31 — No intelligent Conversation practicable: health quite good.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2988	No. for year,	205.
Residence,	St. Paul.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	April-8-1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Painter.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	Apr 28-92
Nativity,	United States.	Time in hospital,	12 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - G. Paresis.
Physicians committing,	Geo. J. Hanley & Arthur Swaney.		
Correspondent,	Catherine Kuefe (wife) 128 - La Salle St Racine		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	April 13-1892 Dr Phelps		
Height,		Mental activity,	Uncertain Hesitates
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Poor as to past + recent events
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted		
Tongue,	Tumor No coating. Quite prominent in mouth	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Equal Rx and L to light & Ac.		
Sight,	Somewhat dilated Seems alright	Reasoning power,	Poor — uncertain
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Not good. Can hardly stand out foot. Says "yes" & "No" Little judgment Rom	Emotional state,	Slightly exalted
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Delusive ideas
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Talks very incoherently Incoherent
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Memory fails when talking
		Conversation, character of,	Some blankness of expression

David Kuefe

History.

Racine Wis
April. 18/92.

To R. M. Phelps.
Rochester Minn.

Dear Sir.

Yours of the 14th received. and will answer to the best of my ability. his Mother is dead. she died the 22nd day of Jan. last. I his sister. Mrs. Mary Sharpe. am 5-8 yrs. old. being the oldest child of the family remembering my great grand parents and also my grandparents on both sides of the family and relatives also. and nothing can be attributed or tend to inherited insanity. all living to a ripe old age. and all dying in full possession of their senses.

4/92. This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey County with the [illegible] found in St Paul City Hospital for one month [illegible] throat.

" 15 [illegible] work this morning, when he fell asleep. Noisy [illegible] Incoherently noisy + maniacal, so much so that [illegible] at last evening, to Ct. Pulse 103. 5 Pm. Has been [illegible] was excited when he sees the Dr writing this note. [illegible] maniacal to death for crimes; declares, loudly, his [illegible] and dryish. Ate but little dinner. Is incoherent

" 16 Apl 16/92. Was quiet last night and seemed to rest better.

" 17 Apl 17/92. Was wild yesterday afternoon, tearing his clothing to pieces + stripping himself completely. Was put in seclusion. Sometime yesterday afternoon during the early part of the night received rather limited burns on his arms and one shoulder, not extensive nor deep. Had a "peculiar spell" during the night, apparently in a stupor or unconscious. Breathing was also much disturbed. Pulse ran down from 80 to 70, during the night. This morning, lies quietly in bed, in a stupor. Will not speak. Is but dully conscious. Will do as requested. Pulse 70. R 18. T 100.2. — Took no breakfast. Pm. Is quiet, lying in a sleep or stupor all the time; Eyes deviate; can be partially aroused. Says nothing. Can swallow, when fluid is put in his mouth. Pulse 73. T 100.3. This is evidently an apoplectiform attack of General Paresis. —

" 18 Apl 18/92. Was given milk + medicine during the night. Lay in a stupor all night. Pulse 8 Pm last evening was 68. at 12:30. at 2 am. 80. at 3 Am 96. at 4 Am 112. at

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	7988	No. for year,	205.
Residence,	St. Paul.	Insa	
Date of admission,	April-8-1892.	Cau	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	For	
Sex,	Male.	Acc	
Age,	38.	Suic	
Civil condition,	Married.	Dat	
Children,	Four.	Dur	
Occupation,	Painter.	No.	
Degree of education,		No.	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age	
Habits,	Unknown.	Tim	
Nativity,	United States.	Tim	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Rest	
Physicians committing,	Geo. J. Hanley & Arthur Swaney.		
Correspondent,	Catherine Kupfer (wife) 128-La Salle St Racine		

EXAMINATION ON

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

April 13-1892.
D Phillips-

Height,		Men	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Men	
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted		
Tongue,	Inmov. No coating. Quite prominent in movements	Mot	
Pupils,	Equal Responds to light & Ac. Somewhat dilated		
Sight,	Seems alright	Reasoning power,	Poor in certain
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Not good. Can handle & stand one foot. Tremors & spasmodic hands	Emotional state,	Slightly exalted
Reflexes,	Pat. Patella. Judgment Labored Knee		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Delusive ideas
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Talks very incoherently Incoherent
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Memory fails when talking
		Conversation, character of,	Some blankness of expression

at his Mothers death she was going in her 90th year.
his Mother having ten children. three survive. another brother. Edavid, and myself. the rest dying under the age of seven. my brother John, and myself are in excellent health. have not seen Edavid in ten years but prior to that time have never known. known him to complain of any of those symptoms mentioned in your letter. such as dizzy spells. convulsions. trouble in walking. or talking. or in failing memory. as he always was quit rugged and healthy.
he does not know of his Mothers death. if you ~~can~~ can use your own ~~Jug~~ judgement in telling him. in letters from his wife she writes of him speaking of his Mother continually. but her last words before her death were of him

hoping this will be of some assistance and will find my brother improved in health.
I remain Yours very
Respectifully,

Mrs. William Sharpe.
Racine Wis
1324. Superior Street.

1892. This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey County with the ...found in St Paul City Hospital for one month ...s throat.

16 ...wet this morning, when I efell asleep. Noisy ...ww. Is wildly noisy & maniacal, so much so that ...t last evening, 40 Ct. Pulse 103. 5 Pm. Has been ...ws excited when he sees the Dr writing this note. ...mation to death for crime; declares, loudly, his ...ud dryish. Ate but little dinner. Is incoherent

17 ...st night, sleeping but 2 hours. Pulse ranged ... Ate well at the past 2 meals. Pulse 80. — ...s last night, sleeping but 3 hours. Pulse 64 to

18 ...slept quite well, last night. Has been quiet

19 ...less last night, sleeping but 4 hours. Pulse, ...t of examination today, are, in part, as ...s of this trouble; Change of habits of life; in- ...n accountable acts; dizzy spells; loss of ...pairment of writing; impairment of ...n coordination; markedly exaggerated ...lex & accommodation &c; a sense of ...tized, extravagant delusions; all leading ...

20 ...ght, sleeping 4 hours. Pulse 80. ...stless. Slept 6 hours. Had a hypodermic. —

16 Apl 16/92. Was quieter last night and seemed to rest better.

17 Apl 17/92. Was wild yesterday afternoon, tearing his clothing to pieces & stripping himself completely. Was put in seclusion. Sometime yesterday afternoon during the early part of the night received rather limited burns on his arms and one shoulder, not extensive nor deep. Had a "peculiar spell" during the night, apparently in a stupor or unconscious. Breathing was also much disturbed. Pulse ran down from 80 to 70, during the night. This morning, lies quietly in bed, in a stupor. Will not speak. Is but dimly conscious. Will not do as requested. Pulse 70. R 18. T(o) 100.2. — Took no breakfast. Pm. Is quiet, lying in a sleep or stupor all the time; Eyes deviate; can be partially aroused. Says nothing. Can swallow, when fluid is put in his mouth. Pulse 73. T(o) 100.3. This is evidently an apoplectiform attack of General Paresis. —

18 Apl 18/92. Was given milk & medicine during the night. Lay in a stupor all night. Pulse 8 Pm last evening was 66. at 12:30. at 2 am 80. at 3. Am 90. at 4 am 112. at

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2988
Residence,	St. Paul.
Date of admission,	April-8-1892.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey
Sex,	Male.
Age,	38.
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Painter.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	United Stat
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Geo. J. Hamlyn & Son.
Correspondent,	Catherine Kenfe 128-La Salle St

No

J. Dennis.

EXAMINATIO

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. April 13-1892. Dr Phelps		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Uncertain Hesitates
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Poor as to past + recent events
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted		
Tongue,	Tumor No coating. Quite prominent in movements	Perceptivity,	Poor
Pupils,	Equal Respond to light & Ac. Somewhat dilated		
Sight,	Seems Alright	Reasoning power,	Poor—uncertain
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Not good. Can handle & stand on feet. Tremor of hands	Emotional state,	Slightly exalted
Reflexes,	Pat. Patella. Judge Babcock Knee		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Delusive ideas
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Talks very limitedly Incoherent
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Memory fails when talking
		Conversation, character of,	Some blankness of expression

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey County with the following history. Patient was confined in St Paul City Hospital for one month and attempted suicide by cutting his throat.

9 Apl 9/92. Has quite wild until nearly 4 o'clock this morning, when he fell asleep. Noisy and getting abroad. Slept but 1½ hours. Aft. Is wildly noisy + maniacal, so much so that he was transferred from P3d, where he was put last evening, to C4th. Pulse 103. 5 PM. Has been quiet part of the day; very noisy now. Grows excited when he sees the Dr. writing this note. Thinks the Dr. is writing his (patients') Condemnation to death for crime; declares, loudly, his innocence. Looks pale; tongue is coated and dryish. Ate but little dinner. Is incoherent and seems frightened. Pulse 100 to 108.

" 10 Apl 10/92. Has quite noisy for 5 hours last night, sleeping but 2 hours. Pulse ranged from 60 to 70. Is quieter this morning. Ate well at the past 2 meals. Pulse 80. —

" 11 Apl 11/92. Somewhat noisy and restless last night, sleeping but 3 hours. Pulse 64 to 76, during the night.

" 12 Apl 12/92. Was quiet, rested well and slept quite well, last night. Has been quiet today. Eats well.

" 13 Apl 13/92. Somewhat noisy and restless last night, sleeping but 4 hours. Pulse, during the night, 60 and 62. Result of examination, today, are, in part, as follows: There is probably slow invasion of this trouble; Change of habits of life; impairment of ability to do fine work; unaccountable acts; dizzy spells; loss of power of attention; irritability; impairment of writing; impairment of speech; tremors present; marked incoordination; markedly exaggerated knee-jerk; pupillary responses to light + accommodation slow; a sense of well-being present, and unsystematized, extravagant delusions; all leading to the diagnosis of General Paresis.

" 14 Apl 14/92. Noisy and restless last night, sleeping 4 hours. Pulse 80.

" 15 Apl 15/92. Was noisy last night and restless. Slept 6 hours. Had a hypodermic. —

" 16 Apl 16/92. Was quieter last night and seemed to rest better.

" 17 Apl 17/92. Was wild yesterday afternoon, tearing his clothing to pieces + stripping himself completely. Was put in seclusion. Sometime yesterday afternoon + during the early part of the night received rather limited burns on his arms and one shoulder, not extensive nor deep. Had a "peculiar spell" during the night, apparently in a stupor or unconscious. Breathing was also much disturbed. Pulse ran down from 80 to 70, during the night. This morning, lies quietly in bed, in a stupor. Will not speak. Is but dully conscious. Will do as requested. Pulse 70. R 18. T 100.2. — Took no breakfast. PM. Is quiet, lying in a sleep or stupor all the time; eyes deviate; can be partially aroused. Says nothing. Can swallow when fluid is put in his mouth. Pulse 73. T 100.3. This is evidently another profile from attack of General Paresis. —

" 18 Apl 18/92. Was given milk + medicine during the night. Lay in a stupor all night. Pulse 8 PM last evening was 68. at 12-M. at 2 am. 80. at 3. Am 90. at 4 am 112. at

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn

1892

Apl 18 (Contd) 530 Am. 120. Am. Failed quite steadily during the night. 8 Am. Pulse 144. R 35. Te 103·2. Is cyanotic; respiration labored; rales are heard at both sides of chest over lungs. Is unconscious or only feebly conscious. Pm Pulse 114. R 13. Te 102·2. Lies in a stupor. Seems half conscious at times but says no word. Passes his water and bowels move.

" 19 Apl 19/92. Pulse 108 at 8 o'clock last evening ran up to 140 at 5 this morning. Sweat some: lay in a stupor all night. 8 Am. Pulse 132. R. accelerated & labored; Te 103. In a stupor. Reflexes present. Pm. Has not said a word since the attack occurred. Looks about same. Winks when eyelashes are touched. Does not swallow this afternoon. Passes his water & feeces. Pulse small. Heart sounds numbered 150 per minute. Respiration 40. Quiet and shallow by spells; at other times is much labored; noisy and accompanied by muscular action of the muscles of the neck. Te 103·8. Rales have been present in both lungs since yesterday morning.

" 20 Apl 20/92. Pulse remained at 140 during the night. Drank a little water. Lay in a stupor all night. Am. Pulse 160, small. R 40. regular now; spasmodic & labored Character being absent. Te 104·4. Seems deeply comatose. Rales in both lungs; swallows a little; pupils equal; head thrown back in the pillow. Was visited this afternoon by his wife, who had been notified of his critical condition.

Continued about as described above, and failing steadily died about midnight - No autopsy held - Remains were removed by his wife.

- Died -

From Folio 9r. John Higgs. 2996

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient quiet: Has unlimited parole & has been working for various people Has changed little during the past year or two. Appears in good bodily health: Is reported as having delusions during early part of year 96. but of late almost pure feeble-mindedness is noticed: answers questions quite rationally, talking quite intelligently. The feeblemindedness is not very pronounced. Sept 16th 97 Has parole, no change in any respect: Talks in a fairly intelligent way, occasionally will get a little mixed when excited. Jan 4 '98 No change of any importance during period. Always quiet & well behaved: Has free & unlimited parole & has been away from building a good deal. Cont by Dr. Weavers) Feb. 1 - June 1 - 99 Wt. 150# - Quiet. neat. bowels regular: out every day: Discharged June 12 1899.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson. #1

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2989.	No. for year,	206.
Residence,	914 Woodbridge St. St Paul Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown. - None.
Date of admission,	April 8 - 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co. Minn.	Form,	Acute Delirious Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying	Disorder of Stomach & Liver.
Age,	26 yrs.		Stat.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	About Feb. 1st 1892.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack	26.
Habits,	Good (Sister says).	Time	Dec 31 - 1901.
Nativity,	Sweden.		9 Yrs 8 Mos 23 Ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died: Pulmonary Tuberculosis
Physicians committing,	Olaf Sahlberg & H.A. Craig.		
Correspondent,	Miss Hannah Olson (sister) 914 Woodbridge St. St Paul Minn		

Exd by Dr Baker July 11/92.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Could not make usual tests;
Weight,	124 lbs.		probably fair.
Nutrition of body,	Quite good now	Memory,	Could not test
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue, as seen at this date	Tongue is coated. Dark, heavily coated. Breath offensive. Some tremor; tottering gait - slight shaking -	Perceptivity,	Would not talk; keeps eyes when
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light & accommodations;		spoken to; understands questions
Sight,	Eye normal. probably good.	Reasoning power,	Could not test -
Hearing,	Probably good		
Co-ordination,	Tremors of tongue. (Could not test co-ordination well)	Emotional state,	Somewhat exalted
Reflexes,	Diminished equally		
Heart,	P 112. Small. - Normal (heart)		
Lungs,	Normal.	Delusions,	None detected.
Remarks	Habits clean; bowels normal; appetite good;		
Examination urine,	facial expression normal; Coordination	Hallucinations,	
	seems good; wont talk; sighs; rocks his head;		
Gynecological exam.	T. 102.) to some questions, but will not answer	Illusions,	
	others; cuts up at times in apparently		
	mischievous spirit; and often smiles at himself.	Conversation, character of,	Wont talk.
	Perceptivity of requests probably good -		
	Physical movements quite prompt.		

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson.

4/8/92. This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about Feb. 1st 1892 by complaints of weakness and inability to move around, and is now shown by physical weakness and general inactivity. Has had to be held in bed to prevent his leaving himself on the floor. Has been treated by Family Physician at home without any effect.

April 9. On admission, pulse 112, small, T(R) 102. Tendency to sordes on teeth and lips; tongue foul, heavily coated, breath offensive - April 9/92. Was quiet but restless and had to keep covered up, when awake, last night; slept 4 hours. AM. Lies quietly in bed; refused all breakfast; resists strenuously examination; no attention, or but little, paid to questions and addresses; cries on taking temperature; evidently frightened; Pulse 100. T(R) 100.4 (probably inaccurate): has had no passage from the bowels. Tongue heavily coated & dry; PM. Tongue heavily coated, moist; is emotional; crying and smiling unusually provocation - April 10/92. Slept about one hour, last night; restless, although staying in bed quite well. AM. Is restless, but stays in bed; is not much or any noisy; says but little; lies silent, unless some one approaches him - Took some milk in the night and this morning; pulse 96 small. T(R) 99.6. Tongue heavily coated; has had no passage. Became loudly noisy and made aimless motions and struggles, crying during the Dr's presence. PM. Has been restless, getting up in bed, singing and talking all the afternoon; pulse accelerated and small. Has taken about 1½ pints of milk. April 11/92. Slept not over 15 minutes at a time and not over, during last night, 2 hours; cried a good deal of the time April 12/92. AM. Has been restless and noisy; pays no heed to questions. Pulse 112. T(rectal) 100.5. (probably not high enough). Takes food better. PM. Has taken a little over a quart of eggnog and some beef meal (mosquera). Cries a good deal of the time; stays in bed unwillingly; had a large passage from the bowels. (April 11/92) (note interchange of date) AM. Tongue coated and dry; has sordes; Cries much, is noisy; laughs by spells; pays little attention to greetings; pulse 92 fair T(R) 99.9. PM. Pulse 86 - has sordes. Seems intelligent this afternoon; Can answer questions, quite intelligently and coherently, about his feelings.

April 13/92. Slept 8 hours, slightly noisy for 2 hours, last night. Took some eggnog during the night; - AM. pulse 102; takes food in small quantities at a time; has spells of wildly noisy frenzy, when he is ugly, bites, and struggles; attempt to give him food brought on such a spell. April 14/92. Was out of bed, restless and extremely noisy at times, sleeping but ½ an hour, last night; was restrained in bed, part of the time; drank a little eggnog. AM. Refuses food in any sufficient quantity and was fed by the stomach-tube today; patient resisted strenuously and grew extremely cyanotic before the tube was completely introduced. PM. Pulse 100, small; has taken no food voluntarily; has been raving all the afternoon; up and around, restless. April 15/92. At midnight last night, respirations were irregular and only 9 in number, per minute; Dr was called. Pulse was good; a couple of hours later respiration became normal, but still irregular; still later became apparently normal. PM. Pulse accelerated. Sick, tearing around; has been fed by the tube. April 16/92. Was given a hypodermic at bedtime & slept 5 hours last night. AM. Pulse 120: fed by the tube: PM. Pulse 104. April 17/92. Slept none at all last night; has been very wild, excited and extremely noisy. AM. Pulse 84. Fed eggnog by the stomach-tube. PM. Pulse 112. T(R) 100.4. Sordes; Is noisy, incoherent, constipated. Fed by the tube.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Apl 18 Apl 18/92. Was given hypodermics and slept 6 hours; extremely noisy for 3 hours, last night. Am. P 112.
" 19 Is quiet - fed; Pm. Pulse 99; fed. Apl 19/92. Was very noisy and slept none, last night;
" 20 Am. Bowels moved twice during the night. Pulse 112; fed; Pm. Pulse 105; fed; Apl 20/92. Slept 6 hours last night, without hypnotic. Am. By spells, is very noisy (now) when seen by Dr. is perfectly silent; hands and arms held in air and in tense contraction; eyes fixed upward and cannot be drawn to the presence of others; pupils dilated; will say nothing. Pulse 112. R. quite slow; T(R) 100.6
" 21 fed; Pm. Pulse 96. Apl 21/92. Slept none at all last night; was quite noisy. Am. Laughed some during the night; is now lying in a perfectly quiet fixed position with muscular rigidity of hands and arms. Pm. Pulse 87. regular and quite full (sleeping). Slept 1½ to 2 hours, natural
" 22 sleep today; fed but mod. Apl 22/92. Was very quiet with exception of some coughing and
" 23 slept 5 hours last night; Pm. Pulse 108. Apl 23/92. Noisy for 5 hours, sleeping 4 hours last night.
Am. Bowels moved quite freely; passage soft; is more awake today. Pulse 90. Pm. Pulse 84.
" 24 Apl 24/92. Slept 8 hours last night; Pm. Pulse 87. Is constipated. Apl 25/92. Slightly noisy 6 hrs
" 25 sleeping 3 hours last night; sleeps some during day. Am. Pulse 105. Fed. Is more quiet and less
" 26 restless and less noisy. Pm. Pulse 88 - fed. Apl 26/92. Slept 2 hours last night; slightly noisy
6 hours. Am. Is somewhat restless; now raves loudly noisy; can give better heed to questions;
Pulse 72. Sleeps some during the day; fed; Pm. Pulse 88. fed; Slept 3 hours today -
" 27 Apl 27/92. Very restless and at times very noisy, sleeping none at all last night. Am. Pulse 88,
" 28 fed; was more noisy and restless; bowels have moved; Apl 28/92. Slept 6 hours last night;
Am. Pulse 90. T(R) 99.2. Lies perfectly quiet usually, with eyes closed; takes no food voluntarily.
Is fed, usually, twice daily; makes but little resistance; has been kept in bed since admission,
the greater part of the time by restraint; restraint about to be taken off today. Pm. Remains
" 29 in bed without restraint, lying quietly. Pulse 72. Apl 29/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. P 105;
" 30 resisted feeding strenuously. Pm. Is quiet; seems asleep. Pulse 78. Apl 30/92. Slept 5 hours;
quite noisy 3 hours last night. Am. Pulse 78; fed. Pm. Fed; slept 1½ hours today -
May 1 May 1/92. Slept 7 hours last night; Am. Pulse 72. Is cataleptic, with eyes closed; remains so
" 2 while feeding. May 2/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 69. Lies quietly in bed; is
" 3 constipated; fed; Pm. Pulse 75. Regular and fairly strong. May 3/92. Slept 6 hours last
night. Am. Is quiet; will say almost nothing; fed; with no resistance; cried, however;
Pulse 66. Pm. Pulse 80; fed. Weight today 104½ pounds. (a loss of about 10 pounds). Has
usually been fed 2 eggnogs daily, each consisting of 1½ pints of milk, usually 2 eggs,
" 4 sugar and whiskey. May 4/92. Slept 8 hours last night; Am. Pulse 72, unwell; fed; is
" 5 constipated; Pm. Pulse 75; is quiet. May 5/92. Was more restless and noisy than usual,
" 6 sleeping but 3 hours last night. Am. Pulse 96. Skin hot. Pm. Pulse 84. May 6/92. Slept 4 hours
slightly noisy 5 hours, last night. Bowels moved; Am. Pulse 92 unwell; lungs: was fed;
Pm. had a spell of frenzy in which he pounded himself and was violent; and was held with
" 7 difficulty - fed - May 7/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Am. Is quiet; remains in bed
" 8 without restraint. Pulse 69. fed. Pm. Pulse 84. stronger. May 8/92. Slept 5 hours last night.
Somewhat restless and getting out of bed when awake. Am. Pulse 84. Is quieter and brighter
" 9 apparently; fed. May 9/92. Slept 7 hours; fed with much resistance this Am.

1892

May 10 May 10/92. Slept 4 hours; quite noisy 5 hours, last night. May 11/92. Slept 8 hours
" 11 last night. Am. fed with resistance on eggnog. Strikes his head against the wall; Pm
Pulse 64. Is very quiet. Weight 105½ pounds. (a slight gain). (An attempt at increased
" 12 feeding has been made the past week; beef meal being added) - May 12/92. Slept about 4
hours, slightly noisy 5 hours, last night. Pm. Is constipated. Today drank voluntarily,
" 13 half an eggnog. May 13/92. Slept but 4 hours last night; was restless and out of bed. Am. Is
" 14 restless and resisted feeding. Pm. Ate some dinner. May 14/92. Slept 7 hours last night.
" 15 May 15/92. Slept 8 hours last night; took some food today. May 16/92. Slept but 5 hours last
" 16 night; was some restless. Am. Ate some bread and butter (the first solid food taken); looks
rather thin and pinched and is somewhat cyanotic; hands are cold: pulse slow and small; is
restless, deranging himself at times. Pm. Eats some, but is still fed. May 17/92. Slept
" 17 7 hours last night. Ate breakfast. Has on one or two occasions got on top of a cupboard
and beat his head against the ceiling; fought hard against being taken down. Pm. Fed.
" 18 May 18/92. Eats some solid food and drinks some eggnog; Pulse 56, small; is constipated
" 19 Pm. Pulse 48. bowels moved; weight today 103 pounds (a loss). May 19/92. Am. Pulse 60
" 20 May 20/92. Slept 5 hours, last night. Ate quite a good breakfast this am. May 21/92.
" 21 Slept 6 hours last night. Am. Ate quite well. Pulse 96. Gets up occasionally from his
" 22 bed and throws things around the room. Pm. Pulse 69. Ate a good dinner. May 22/92. Eats
" 23 well. Pulse 102. Talks some but rather incoherently; gets excited and noisy. May 23/92.
" 24 Eats well; is quiet and seems more rational. Pm. Pulse 66. May 24/92. Slept 5 hours;
" 25 was restless and out of bed last night. Am. Eats well. Talks quite well. May 25/92.
Was somewhat restless last night. Am. Talks quite well; wants to get up. Pm. P 90.
" 26 Has occasionally nose-bleed and sweats badly - May 26/92. Has been constipated for 3 or 4
days. Pulse 75, soft. Eats fairly well, on the whole, although somewhat irregularly. Weight
" 31 today 107½ pounds. (a gain). May 31/92. Has been comparatively quiet at night and
apparently sleeping well; somewhat restless by spells; has eaten quite well; got up
June 2 this morning and washed himself. June 2/92. Had a restless and maniacal spell
" 11 last evening. Weight to day 114 pounds (still a gain). June 11/92. Has been up by
day since the last note; pulse has been somewhat accelerated; reached as high as 100 at
times; occasionally restless, taking food quite well - for a couple of nights sleeping poorly;
" 17 Weight today 112½ pounds (a slight loss). June 17/92. Sleeps uniformly well at night;
is up and around daily - pulse ranges between 90 and 100. Takes food well -
" 27 Weight to day 129 pounds (a decided gain). June 27/92. Since last note, pulse has
July 8 ranged from 80 to 107. Weight today 130 pounds. July 6/92. Weight 132 pds. Pulse 68.
" 14 July 14/92. Pulse has ranged 86. 88. 76. 88. 94. 93. 96. and 90. on the past 7 and present mornings,
and has been 96. 94. (?) 96. 80. (?) 100 and (?) on corresponding afternoons. July 21/92. Pulse
is accelerated, skin is hot, tongue coated, and seemed to have pain in abdomen.
Was put to bed and laid there quietly. Pm. Pulse 74. R. 18. T(R) 100.2. Will not eat unless
urged to do so. July 22/92. Am. Pulse 68. R 16. T(R) 98. Pm Pulse 76. R 20. T(R) 99.4
July 23/92. Am. Pulse 76. R 20. T(R) 98.6. Eats better + with relish. Bowels have moved.

(carried to page 107)

Personal and Medical History of H. E. Rawson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	7990	No. for year,	207
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 12 - 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Otter Tail Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	May 6 - 92
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	24 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
	April 13 1892 D. Phelps		
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Ill-health for last year	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	Sallowness & Emaciation		
Tongue,	Some tremor	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Normal condition		
Sight,	Uses glasses	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Legs - Slight trouble in putting	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	finger to nose No ataxy Patt equal 5-6-		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

(Rawson) 2

Fergus Falls, Minn. Apr. 20th '92.

R.M. Phelps,

Rochester, Minn.

Dear Sir:- Your letter to Judge Burbank in regard to H.E. Rawson, was handed me by his Guardian, B.F. Partridge, and requesting me to answer it.

Whatever I can do to aid in any way I am always too happy to doso. He undoubtedly overworked during the fall of '91 and drank steadily from Aug? occasionally having a spree. He always was very irregular to his meals, and especially the last two months before his sickness he would eat nothig in the morning. And when he had taken a good many drinks. And he seemed to increase them as he gradually grew worse. In the fore part of Dec. last he was taken with violent vomiting, which lasted about one week, and during the time he ate scarcely anything and rapidly grew worse, and his mind seemed in the same condition as his body,- very weak. I called our old family physician from Fergus (We were then living at West Superior) A.B. Cole. He at first was a fraid of Brights Disease, took some of his urine home and analized it, found nothing of the kind, however, but pronounced it nervous prostration. And, no doubt, his kidnies being in such a bad state would soon hav led to something worse. We could not confine him any where, he immagines himself as well as ever, and had no idea of time or anything. His mind was perfectly clear on everything that occurred before his failure in flesh and general health. It was only about things that were constantly occurring that he forgot.

We tried to keep him in Fergus and have Dr. Cole treat mim. He would do nothing but visit saloons and stay there until turned out at night. We sent him to Dwight, but her ran away from there at the end of four days. Dr. Swaine, of Duluth, had just returned from Dwight, and being an old friend, he advised me to come to Duluth and he would go on with the Keely tr atment. We were in Duluth 23 days. Dr. Swaine examined him thoroughly and doctored him for enlargement of the liver. I am more than satisfied, when we left there, Mr. Raw on was in shape to have been a healthy man to day, had he had power of resistance. Dr. Swaine did everything for him and said he would not feel strong till warm weather, but aside frm his weakness, bodily and mentally, his mind was cleared up wonderfully and he was a well man.

Court was in session when we returned and different ones were anxious over their own cases, and kept calling and discussing matters, and he felt his weakness so much. never before was sick in his life, and always possessed wonderful strength and vitallity. He resorted to sour wine, and from that we went right back, but his mind has been better than it was before he went to Dwight. His greatest trouble was goijg without eating and drinking so much. While going though his treatment he was irritable, cross and nervous. Dr. Swaine never could cure his appetite for beer or wine, he called it "cussedness" and felt that Mr. Rawson never made up his mind that he wanted to be cured. He was in bed 2 weeks before going to Dr. Swaine, and had no stimulents whatever, and only spoke of it once or twice. From boyhood, hea was always when sick, would be awfully sick and would grow rapidly so, then gain and improve just as fast. It is wonderful the improvement in two days, going without any stimulants.

Mr. Rawson has drank steadily for five years, but would have spells of 2 or 3 months at a time of "swearing off". Always took good care of himself, till within the last six months.

has been clean, tidy and well-behaved. Has been very free in conversation, seeming to enjoy talking; at times, quite profane. Played games and read; Did no work. At all times, strenuously maintained that there was no reason for sending him here, and made urgent request to be sent home. Manifested no particular hallucinations or delusions, but showed lapses of memory in conversation, repeating himself at times. Had also a rather self assertive, bombastic manner. Physical health only fair.

Went home to-day on trial

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of H. E. Rawson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	7990	No. for year,	207
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 12 - 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Otter Tail Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	May 6 - 92
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	24 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing.			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	April 13 1892 D. Phelps		
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Ill-health for past year following Grippe	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Some tumor	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Normal condition		
Sight,	Uses glasses	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Legs - Slight trouble in putting finger to nose No romb Can't equal 5-6-	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Fergus Falls, Minn. Apr. 20th '92.

R.M.Phelps,
Rochester, Minn.

Dear Sir:- Your letter to Judge Burbank in regard to H.E.Rawson, was handed me by his Guardian, B.F.Partridge, and requesting me to answer it.

Whatever I can do to aid in any way I am always too happy to doso. He undoubtedly overworked during the fall of '91 and drank steadily from Aug? occasionally having a spree. He always was very irregular to his meals, and especially the last two months before his sickness he would eat nothing in the morning. And when he had taken a good many drinks. And he seemed to increase them as he gradually grew worse. In the fore part of Dec. last he was taken with violent vomiting, which lasted about one week, and during the time he ate scarcely anythi g and rapidly grew worse, and his mind seemed in the same condition as his body,- very weak. I called our old family physician from Fergus(We were then living at West Superior) A.B.Cole. He at first was a fraid of Brights Disease, took some of his urine home and analized it, found nothing of the kind, however, but pronounced it nervous prostration. And, no doubt, his kidnies being in such a bad state would soon hav led to something worse. We could not confine him any where, he immagines himself as well as ever, and had no idea of time or anything. His mind was perfectly clear on everything that occurred before his failure in flesh and general health. It was only about things that were constantly occurring that he forgot.

We tried to keep him in Fergus and have Dr.Cole treat him. He would do nothing but visit saloons and stay there until turned out at night. We sent him to Dwight, but her ran away from there at the end of four days. Dr.Swaine, of Duluth, had just returned from Dwight, and being an old friend, he advised me to come to Duluth and he would go on with the Keely tr atment. We were in Duluth 23 days. Dr.Swaine examined him thoroughly and doctored him for enlargement of the liver. I am more than satisfied, when we left there, Mr.Raw on was in shape to have been a healthy man to day, had he had power of resistance. Dr.Swaine did everything for him and said he would not feel strong till warm weather, but aside frm his weakness, bodily and mentally, his mind was cleared up wonderfully and he was a well man.

Court was in session when we returned and different ones were anxious over their own cases, and kept calling and discussing matters, and he felt his weakness so much. Never before was sick in his life, and always possessed wonderful strength and vitallity. He resorted to sour wine, and from that we went right back, but his mind has been better than it was before he went to Dwight. His greatest trouble was goijg without eating and drinking so much. While going though his treatment he was irritable, cross and nervous. Dr.Swaine never could cure his appetite for beer or wine, he called it "cussedness" and felt that Mr.Rawson never made up his mind that he wanted to be cured. He was in bed 2 weeks before going to Dr.Swaine, and had no stimulents whatever, and only spoke of it once or twice. From boyhood, he was always when sick, would be awfully sick and would grow rapidly so, then gain and improve just as fast. It is wonderful the improvement in two days, going without any stimulants.

Mr.Rawson has drank steadily for five years, but would have spells of 2 or 3 months at a time of "swearing off". Always took good care of himself, till within the last six months.

[illegible] was no reason for sending him here, and made urgent request to be sent home. Manifested no particular hallucinations or delusions, but showed lapses of memory in conversation, repeating himself at times. Had also a rather self assertive, bombastic manner. Physical health only fair.

Went home today on trial

— Discharged —

Personal

Whole No.	2990	Insane relations,	
Residence,		Cause,	
Date of admission,	April 12-1892.	Form,	Dipsomania
How sent,	Judge of Probate Alter Fail Co.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Sex,	Male.	Suicidal or not,	
Age,		Date of this attack,	
Civil condition,		Duration,	
Children,		No. of attack,	
Occupation,		No. of admission,	
Degree of education,		Age at first attack,	
Profession of religion,		Time of leaving,	May 6-92
Habits,		Time in hospital,	24 ds
Nativity,		Result,	Recovered
Predisposing cause,			
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	April 13 1892 D. Phelps-	Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Ill-health for past year	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	following Injp-		
Tongue,	Some tumor	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Normal condition		
Sight,	Uses glasses	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Legs- Slight trouble in putting finger to nose No ataxy	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	Both equal 5-6-		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical

2 (Rawson)

In the last six months were the first symptoms.
No.
3 Through weakness, seemingly
4 At once after vomiting began but a person not intimately acquainted qith him did not notice anything wrong.
5 no, nothing of the kind.
6 No, nothing.
7 Has never had any brothers or sisters.

I feel that confinement will bring him out all right, where he can get nothing to drink, being away from all business. As his flesh returns, and he must stay until it does. (He is a large man when in health.) And with it his nerves and mind will strengthen. Can he once more be strong bodily, I believe he wll control the appetite. He has a wonderful will power, but at present it is prostrated.

If I can aid in any way, please let me know, and if possible, am not asking too much, I would like to have you write me the decision you make in his case, how long he will be confined &c., He naturally is a great sleeper and if he will only give up and let his mind get well, he will gain very rapidly. please write me how he acts and appears.
Does he talk kindly of his friends, or does he still blame them?
When he is himself, he will curse himself and feel so badly. He is very sympathetic and kindhearted, and when he comes to himself, he will blame no one but "Bert Rawson."

Please write me at your earliest convenience. If in any way you wish information, you could get the same by writing Geo. D.Swaine of Duluth, by writing him.

Hoping that everything that I have written may help you in deciding, and that he will improve rapidly, I am very Truly,

Nettie E.Rawson.

P.S.:- Mr.Partridge wrote about A.T§Rawson's father. He was one of seven brothers, and the only one that ever drank anY. There may be something hereditary, but if so, it is so far back that the family dont know anything about it. His father has been a steady drinker, hardly ever spreeing it for years. He contracted the habit during the civil way.

-fested no particular hallucinations or delusions, but showed lapses of memory in conversation, repeating himself at times. Had also a rather self asserting, bombastic manner. Physical health only fair.

Went home today on trial

— Discharged —

Whole No.		Cause,	
Residence,		Form,	Dipsomania
Date of admission,	April 12 - 1892.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Attw Dail Co.	Suicidal or not,	
Sex,	Male.	Date of this attack,	
Age,		Duration,	
Civil condition,		No. of attack,	
Children,		No. of admission,	
Occupation,		Age at first attack,	
Degree of education,		Time of leaving,	May 6 - 92
Profession of religion,		Time in hospital,	24 ds
Habits,		Result,	Recovered
Nativity,			
Predisposing cause,			
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	April 23 - 1892 Dr Phelps -	Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Ills-hcalthe for past year	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	Following Grippe -		
Tongue,	Some tremor	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Normal condition		
Sight,	Uses glasses	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Says - Slight trouble in putting finger to nose No ataxy	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	Both equal 5-6-		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Says as a cause for drinking excessively and effect of stimulation & letter was of hard drinker. Drinks quite regularly. Has spent to Dwight Poor health when he went there. Says he had DTs a year ago. Did not regain health. Did not drink much after he began appetite came strangely At last a friend used him to go to Dwight. A D S named Swan was there trying to find out the Keeley treatment by taking it & not get himself. He made a discussion & did also the damage suits against the treatment at the time. He thought he himself was in such poor health at the time that it did not do him much good. Could get a pint or bottle of whiskey & when he wished it. It did not make him sick. Treatment affected him but little in health. Impaired his appetite very. Made skin glassy & pale. Is about as good health as when he went there. No especial symptoms from the treatment. Can't sleep well. Thought treatment good. Says has not drunk much since. Did not receive the breed of cunningham

1892
Apl 13 Apl 13/92. Reported by night-watch as not sleeping at all; but as being quiet. This morning, says he slept well last night.
" 14 Apl 14/92. Slept 5 hours last night and was quiet. AM. says he feels refreshed. Pulse somewhat accelerated, but only moderately so.
" 15 Apl 15/92. Slept about 8 hours last night.
" 17 Apl 17/92. Has been quiet and slept well, the past two nights.
" 20 Apl 20/92. See attached copy of letter from wife, describing patient's condition before coming here. May 3/92. Weight 159 1/2 pounds. Pulse 85
May 3
" 6 May 6/92. Has slept uniformly well, and has been quiet, each night since the last note on this subject, above. Has eaten quite well; stomach being retentive; has been clean, tidy and well-behaved. Has been very free in conversation, seeming to enjoy talking; at times, quite profane. Played games and read; Did no work. At all times, strenuously maintained that there was no reason for sending him here, and made urgent request to be sent home. Manifested no particular hallucinations or delusions, but showed lapses of memory in conversation, repeating himself at times. Had also a rather self-asserting, bombastic manner. Physical health only fair.

Went home today on trial

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Ferd^k H. Godfried

From page 36

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. For some time past, has been sleeping better than formerly. Is never noisy. Is clean. For a time was in quite good mental condition; has grown worse; has delusions of hearing, complaining a great deal of being talked about; quite irritable in consequence. Occasionally seems to realize more accurately and begs pardon for what he has said. Physically has not improved much. Keeps his bed daily. Seems too weak to walk. Has occasional headaches and nausea; infrequently vomiting; microscopical examination of urinary sediment shewed the presence of tube-casts.

" 26 Aug 26/92. Sleeps quite well. Still remains in bed. Has been somewhat less irritable, + complaining of late; possibly a little stronger. Is not able to be up + around. Occasionally becomes constipated;

Sep 3 Sep 3/92. Has got up today, dressed, and out on the ward.

" 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pulse 92.

" 27 Sep 27/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Has been up daily since the 3rd inst. Is somewhat stronger and is more cheerful.

Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Wt 147½ pds. Pulse 82. Has gained 10 pounds, during the past month.

" 27 Oct 27/92. Keeps daily; remains on the hall, walking very feebly and slowly. Gait ataxic. There seems also present incoordination of arms. Is quite cheerful and good natured. Rests and sleeps well at night. Nov 2/92. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse 80. Has gained 7 pounds in past 4 weeks. Nov 26/92. Rests

Nov 2 " 26 and sleeps well. Cheerful + good natured. Ataxic as usual.

Dec 5/92 Dec 7/92. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 15/92. Sensations of the prick of a pin on right hand + arm, especially on ulnar side, is quite uncertain + inaccurate; on left hand, much more sensitive. Girth of right fore-arm, at various points, about ½ inch less than corresponding ones on the left. There is an appearance of atrophy of the

" 31 muscles of right arm, on the ulnar side. Dec 31/92. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night; good-natured and hopeful. Gait still very cautious and somewhat unsteady. Seems fairly intelligent. In fair physical health.

1893
Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 102. Jan 25/93. Keeps up + around. Feels quite well.

Feb 1/93 " 25 Feby 1/93. Wt 165½ pds. Is still gaining in weight. Feb 15/93. See attached record of examination made today by Dr. P. Feb 25/93. Continues uniformly quiet + apparently rests + sleeps well at night. By day, is up + about the ward. Does not complain any. Thinks himself quite well.

March 1/93 March 1/93. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 86. March 29/93. Is quiet + rests + sleeps well at night. Good-natured, cheerful + hopeful. No definite delusions or hallucinations known. Still muscularly feeble, still requiring to raise himself from a sitting position by the aid of his hand, walking cautiously &c. Is mentally somewhat enfeebled mentally.

April 1/93 April 1/93. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 82. April 11/93. See attached notes of an examination made this day. The disturbance in the arm + hand seems to be in the nature of a slight atrophy + paresis of the right forearm + hand, with some questionable slight reaction of degeneration, pointing to a peripheral lesion. April 18/93. Patient had an attack, quite

" 18 sudden and marked, of weakness, being scarcely able to stand or walk alone, accompanied by almost complete inability to hold his water, occurring yesterday afternoon. Was put to bed. No impairment of consciousness. —

" 29 Weight (in undress clothing) 160 pds. April 29/93. Patient remained in bed a few days, gradually grew better and got up. Weighed, yesterday, 162 pds. —— May 3/93 - Wt. 163½ pds. Pulse 82.

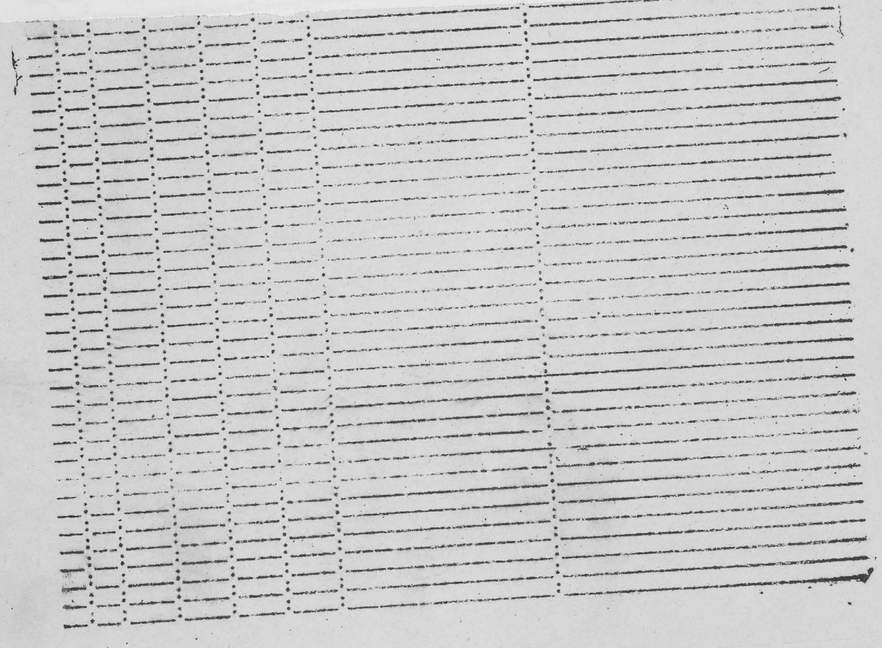
May 3 " 22 May 22/93. Patient continues about the same. Remains on ward all the time, not going out walking. Is good-natured + pleasant. Apparently rests + sleeps well at night. Sits on a chair in one of the alcoves,

F.H. Gottfried, -Examined by Dr. Baker, 11th April '93. P.M.

FACE — No distinct paralysis, motor or sensory, no tremors
TONGUE — Slight tremor
EYES — Sight good, external muscles normal, pupils react to light and accommodation.

ARMS & HANDS. Right fore arm looks smaller than left, and measured 1/4" to 3/8" at various points smaller than left. Appearance of greatest loss on Ulnar side, grasp of hand; right somewhat feebler than left Sensation, tough, somewhat duller in right than left hand. There was a questionable dullness of sensation in both hands. Temperature sense seems normal, right hand awkward and clumsy, not able to hold pencil well, and can not use in buttoning clothes &c. Left tremor, especially in intention

ELECTRICAL CONDITION; Both fore arms (muscles) respond to Farradic; left quite marked by better.
Sensation;- (by farradic) better in left arm; galvanic K.C. Response obtained in both arms, without questionable difference in strength of current, but with possible greater current necessary for right. A.C.C. in right fore arm, obtained with and equal or weaker current than K.C.C.



Stamina

Sep " 3

Oct " 3

Nov " 5 " 9 " 30

Dec " 30

1894 Jan 1/94 " 4 " 6/8 " 12 " 13 " 31

...scles improving tone. Jan 8/94. Continues to make good improvement. Walks fairly well + says "he feels fairly strong". Appetite good. Bowels regular. Jan 10/94. Complains of dry nose bleeding during the night. Temperature, this P.M. Jan 13/94. Up, on ward, today. Jan 31/94. Has remained up daily since last note. Has slept, as a rule, about 6 hours each night.

(Carried to page 72)

Personal and Me..

From page 36

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. For some time past, has r...
For a time was in quite good mental con...
-plaining a great deal of being talked ...
to realize now accurately and begs pardon for...
Keeps his bed daily. Seems too weak to walk.
vomiting; microscopical examination of urine. ...to.
" 26 Aug 26/92. Sleeps quite well. Still remains in bed. Is ...aining
of late; possibly a little stronger. Is not able to be up ...tupated;
Sep 3 Sep 3/92. Has got up today, dressed, and out on the ward.
" 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pulse 92.
" 27 Sep 27/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Has ...since the 3rd inst. Is
somewhat stronger and is more cheerful.
Oct 14 Oct 14/92. Wt 147½ pds. Pulse 82. Has gained 10 pounds, during the past month.
" 27 Oct 27/92. Keeps daily; remains on the hall, walking very feebly and slowly. Gait ataxic. There seems
also present incoordination of arms. Is quite cheerful and good natured. Rests and sleeps well at
Nov 2 night. Nov 2/92. Wt 157½ pds. Pulse 88. Has gained 7 pounds in past 4 weeks. Nov 26/92. Rests
" 26 and sleeps well. Cheerful & good natured. Ataxic as usual.
Dec 8/92 Dec 7/92. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 15/92. Sensations of the prick of a pin on right hand & arm, especially on
ulnar side, is quite uncertain & inaccurate; on left hand, much more sensitive. Girth of right fore-arm, at
various points, about ½ inch less than corresponding ones on the left. There is an appearance of atrophy of the
" 31 muscles of right arm, on the ulnar side. Dec 31/92. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night;
good-natured and hopeful. Gait still very cautious and somewhat unsteady. Seems fairly intelligent.
In fair physical health.
1893
Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 102. Jan 25/93. Keeps up & around. Feels quite well.
Feb 1/93 Feby 1/93. Wt 165½ pds. Is still gaining in weight. Feb 15/93. See attached record of examination
" 25 made today by Dr. P. Feb 25/93. Continues uniformly quiet & apparently rests & sleeps well at
night. By day, is up & about the ward. Does not complain any. Thinks himself quite well.
Mar 29/93 March 1/93. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 86. March 29/93. Is quiet & rests & sleeps well at night. Good-natured,
cheerful & hopeful. No definite delusions or hallucinations known. Still muscularly feeble, still
requiring to raise himself from a sitting position by the aid of his hands, walking cautiously &c. Is mentally
somewhat enfeebled mentally.
April 11/93 April 4/93. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 82. April 11/93. See attached notes of an examination made this day. The disturbance
in the arms & hands seems to be in the nature of a slight atrophy & paresis of the right forearm & hand, with some
" 18 questionable slight reaction of degeneration, pointing to a peripheral lesion. April 18/93. Patient had an attack, quite
sudden and marked, of weakness, being scarcely able to stand or walk alone, accompanied by almost complete
" 29 inability to hold his water, occurring yesterday afternoon. Was put to bed. No impairment of consciousness.—
May 3 Weight (in undressed clothing) 161 lbs. April 29/93. Patient remained in bed a few days, gradually grew better
and got up. Weighed, yesterday, 162 pds. ——— May 3/93 - Wt. 163½ pds. Pulse 84.
" 22 May 22/93. Patient continues about the same. Remains in ward all the time, not going out walking -
Is good-natured & pleasant. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Sits in a chair in one of the alcoves,

NOTES ON EXAMINATION OF GODFRIED.

Feb.. 15th '93.

Patellar Reflex is equal. Left hand shows a lack of power, but also extreme incoordination; right hand considerable power and a moderate incoordination. The same is true of the right and left legs, the former being much more helpless than the latter; but incoordination is in both. The right hand perhaps lacks less of power, than of control. In the left hand there is a tendency toward a spasmotic or vibratory motion upon -

Pupils equal, respond to light and accommodation; mental power seemingly a symmetrical impairment, not very great. Says his memory is good, and thinks his mind is all right. Says that one night, soon after coming here, he woke up in the night and found his right side paralyzed, as it is at present, and there has been little change since.

The condition as above outlined, although it did not start in as a Paresis, yet is quite evidently Paretic or semi Paretic in its nature at present; that is to say, the outline of symptoms are surely paretic, whatever the initial cause may be.

Dictated



...improving some. Jan 8/94. Continues to make some improvement. Walks
" 14 fairly well & says "he feels fairly strong" - appetite good. Bowels regular. Jan 10/94. Complains of
" 13 his nose bleeding, during the night. Keeps in ward, this Pm. Jan 13/94. Up, in ward, today.
" 31 Jan 31/94. Has remained up daily since last note. Has slept, as a rule, about 6 hours each night.

(Carried to page 72)

Personal and Medica

From page 36

Progress Paper Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Aug 3 — Aug 3/92. For some time past, has been
For a time was in quite good mental condi
-plaining a great deal of being talked abo
to realize more accurately and begs pardon for w
Keeps his bed daily. Seems too weak to walk. Is
vomiting; microscopical examination of urinary
" 26 — Aug 26/92. Sleeps quite well. Still remains in bed. Ha
of late: possibly a little stronger. Is not able to be up & are
Sep 3 — Sep 3/92. Has got up today, dressed, and out on the ward.
" 5 — Sep 5/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pulse 92.
" 27 — Sep 27/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Has been daily since the 3rd inst. &
somewhat stronger and is more cheerful.
Oct 14 — Oct 14/92. Wt 147½ pds. Pulse 82. Has gained 10 pounds, during the past month.
" 27 — Oct 27/92. Up daily; remains on the hall, walking very feebly and slowly. Gait ataxic. There seems
also present incoordination of arms. Is quite cheerful and good natured. Rests and sleeps well at
Nov 2 — night. Nov 2/92. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse 86. Has gained 7 pounds in past 4 weeks. Nov 26/92. Rests
" 26 — and sleeps well. Cheerful & good natured. Ataxic as usual.
Dec 3/92 — Dec 7/92. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 15/92. Sensations of the prick of a pin on right hand & arm, especially on
ulnar side, is quite uncertain & inaccurate; in left hand, much more sensitive. Girth of right fore-arm, at
various points, about ½ inch less than corresponding ones on the left. There is an appearance of atrophy of the
" 31 — muscles of right arm, on the ulnar side. Dec 31/92. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night;
good-natured and hopeful. Gait still very cautious and somewhat unsteady. Seems fairly intelligent.
In fair physical health.

1893

Jan 3/93 — Jan 3/93. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 102. Jan 20/93. Keeps up & around. Feels quite well.
Feb 1/93 — Feby 1/93. Wt 165½ pds. Is still gaining in weight. Feb 15/93. See attached record of examination
" 25 — made today by Dr. P. Feb 25/93. Continues uniformly quiet & apparently rests & sleeps well at
night. By day, is up & about the ward. Does not complain any. Thinks himself quite well.
March 9/93 — March 9/93. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 86. March 29/93. Is quiet & rests & sleeps well at night. Good-natured,
cheerful & hopeful. No definite delusions or hallucinations known. Still muscularly feeble, & still
requiring to raise himself from a sitting position by the aid of his hands, walking cautiously &c. Is mentally
somewhat enfeebled mentally.
April 6/93 — April 4/93. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 82. April 11/93. See attached notes of an examination made this day. The disturbance
" 18 — in the arm & hand seems to be in the nature of a slight atrophy & paresis of the right forearm & hand, with some
questionable slight reaction & degeneration, pointing to a peripheral lesion. April 18/93. Patient had an attack, quite
sudden and marked, of weakness, being barely able to stand or walk alone, accompanied by almost complete
" 29 — inability to hold his water, occurring yesterday afternoon. Was put to bed. No impairment of consciousness.—
May 3 — Weight (in underclothing) 158 pds. April 29/93. Patient remained in bed a few days, gradually grew better
and got up. Weighed, yesterday, 162 pds. ——— May 3/93 - Wt. 163½ pds. Pulse 84.
" 22 — May 22/93. Patient continues about the same. Remains in ward all the time, not going out walking -
Is good-natured & pleasant. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Sits in a chair in one of the alcoves,

MEDICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF T. Godfrey

	A.M. HR.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
	6 00	114				
18	7 00	82				
	6 00	74				
19	7 00	78				
	6 00	78				
20	7 00	68			Appetite very good	
	6 00	72				
21	7 00	66			Appetite some better to day	
	6 00	68				
22	7 00	68			Appetite good on ward.	
	6 00					
May 1						

" 4 — [illegible] in the floor. —
" 9 — Jan 9/94. Seems improving some. Jan 8/94. Continues to make some improvement. Walks
" 12 — fairly well & says "he feels fairly strong" - Appetite good. Bowels regular. Jan 12/94. Complains of
" 13 — his nose bleeding, during the night. Is up on ward, this P.M. Jan 13/94. Up, on ward, today.
" 31 — Jan 31/94. Has remained up daily since last note. Has left, as a rule, about 6 hours each night.

(Carried to page 72)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Gotfried
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
1892								
July 10	7	6	106	28		21		99.4 Bowels moved several times appetite good eat slowly in afternoon slept very little during the day action bad after July 11 Countenance is ruddy and looks brown boy in every thing
July 11	6	80	76	19	24	98	99	Cross & irritable all day, contrary slight cough 10 P.M. Pulse not taken as he was very cross
" 12th	6		76		22		99	Cross and irritable eat his breakfast with good appetite asked for more bread bowels moved early
" 13th	7		88		26		99	this morning Condition unchanged
" 14th	7		82		28		99	Boys has found a comfortable night. eat good breakfast. eats moderately bowels moved twice
" 15	7	6	94	92	32	100	100	Condition Same " " but afternoon is
" 16	7	6	84	90	30	100	100	Papilla Bowels moved. No cough Feet oedematous bowels eat no breakfast -
" 17	7	7	88	92	32	99	100	Feet oedematous bowels moved twice appetite moderate tongue moist, feels cool
" 18	7	6	88	94	30	100	99	appetite moderate tongue moist, feels cool likes to take his medicine 7 PM Nicotin and Digs fee is sick all over
" 19	7	6	86	84	30	100	100	Appetite good bowels & bladder regular Sleeps well
" 20	7	7	84	90	30	100	100	eats carefully all set before him has tuberculosis discharge dark one offensive
" 21	6	6	70	88	28	100	100	appetite very good feet oedematous bowels much urine bowels less loose
" 22	6	6	68	88	22	98.8	100	Bladder & Bowels evacuated
" 23	6	6	84	88	28	99	100	" " " eat with relish
" 24	6	6	74	94	28	100	100	Complains of headache and dizziness appetite good
" 25	6	6	80	76	30	98	98	
" 26	6	6	66	76	26	98	98	
" 27	6	6	76	76	28	98	98	Condition same bowels moved slightly
" 28	6	6	76	80	31	99	99	" "
" 29	6	6	82	80	28	99	99	" "
" 30	6	6	86	82	26	98	98	
" 31	6	6	68	86	25	98	98	
Aug 1st	6	6	66	68	28	98	98	appetite good sleeps well
" 2nd	6	6	68	80	26	98	98	" " no movement of bowels
" 3	6	6	60	76	26	98	98	" " "
								10am Bowels moved freely
		6	68	68	28	98	98	
" 4	6	6	68	80	28	98	98	
" 5	6	6	70	76	28	98	98	bowels moved appetite good
" 6	6	6	80	72	28	98	98	asks for water frequently
" 7	6	6	70	78	28	98	98	bowels moved
" 8th	6	6	80	80	26	98	98	" "
" 9	6	6	68	76	26	98	98	" " appetite not so good sleeps well

Godfried

Sep
" 3
" 27
Oct 4 C
" 27 Oc
also
Nov 1 night
" 26 and cle
Dec 5/92 Dec 7/92. ... pulse 80. Dec 15/92. Sensations of the prick of a pin on right hand & arm, especially on ulnar side, is quite inaccurate & inaccurate; in left hand, much more sensitive. Girth of right fore-arm, at various points, about ½ inch less than corresponding ones on the left. There is an appearance of atrophy of the
" 31 muscles of right arm, on the ulnar side. Dec 31/92. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night; good-natured and hopeful. Gait still very cautious and somewhat unsteady. Seems fairly intelligent. In fair physical health.
1893
Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 102. Jan 25/93. Keeps up & around. Feels quite well.
Feb 1/93 Feb 1/93. Wt 165½ pds. Detroit gaining in weight. Feb 15/93. See attached record of examination
" 25 made today by Dr. P. Feb 25/93. Continues uniformly quiet & apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Boy, day, is up & about the ward. Does not complain any. Thinks himself quite well.
Mar 1/93 March 1/93. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 88. March 29/93. Is quiet & rests & sleeps well at night. Good-natured, cheerful & hopeful. No definite delusions or hallucinations known. Still muscularly feeble, still requiring to raise himself from a sitting position by the aid of his hand, walking cautiously &c. Is mentally somewhat enfeebled mentally.
April 4/93 April 4/93. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 82. April 11/93. See attached notes of examination made this day. The disturbance
" 18 in the arms & hands seems to be in the nature of a slight atrophy & paresis of the right forearm & hand, with some questionable slight reaction of degeneration, pointing to a peripheral lesion. April 18/93. Patient had an attack, quite sudden and marked, of weakness, being scarcely able to stand or walk alone, accompanied by almost complete inability to hold his water, occurring yesterday afternoon. Was put to bed. No impairment of consciousness. —
" 29 Weight (in underclothing) 160 pds. April 29/93. Patient remained in bed a few days, gradually grew better
May 3 and got up. Weighed, yesterday, 162 pds. — May 3/93 - Wt. 163½ pds. Pulse 84.
" 22 May 22/93. Patient continues about the same. Remains in ward all the time, not going out walking - is good-natured & pleasant. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Sits in a chair in one of the alcoves,

(Carried to page 72)

bowels irritable food undigested cough.

floor. —
" 12 fairly well & says he feels fairly strong. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Jan 8/94. Complains of
" 13 his nose bleeding, during the night. Sent upward, this P.M. Jan 13/94. Up, upward, today.
" 31 Jan 31/94. Has remained up daily since last note. Has slept, as a rule, about 6 hours each night.

Personal and Medical History of Ferd^k H. Godfried

Removed 36

1892
Aug 3
" 26
Sep 3
" 5
" 27
Oct 4
" 27
Nov
" 26
Dec 5/92
" 31
1893
Jan 3/93
Feb 5/93
" 25
Mar 5/93
Apl 5/93
" 18
May 3
" 27

May 27/93. Patient continues about the same. Remains in ward all the time, not going out walking - Is good-natured & pleasant. Apparently eats & sleeps well at night. Sits in a chair in one of the alcoves,

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Godfrey
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Any 3rd		6	66		28		98	
								bowels moved slight
4	6							eat less voids urin
		64		28		98		
5	6	64	66		28		98	
				28		98		no change says he feels weaker
	6		80		26		98	
6th	6	82		28		98		appetite no so wel BM Bowels moved
								voids urin ancle stiffness eat, with more relish
	6	100		26		98		
7	6	80		28		98		bowels moved 7 am
								appetite good
	6	24		26		98		
8	6	78		24		98		voided urin 7 am
	6	76		24		98		
9	6	76		24		98		bowels moved 4 PM
	6	78		26		98		sleeps well appetite not so wel
								urin & bowels stuny
10	6	78		22		98		
	6	80		24		98		bowels not moved
11	6	82		24		98		seven pills bowels not moved
	6	80		26		98		bowels not moved
12	6	84		26		98		
	6	82		26		98		bowels moved 4 P.M. eat well
13	6	80		28		98		
	6	80		24		98		bowels moved 3 P.M.
14	6	84		25		98		eats veg well
	6	82		26		98		
15	6	86		22		98		eat well bowels not moved
	6	80		24		98		feet edematous sitting up in bed
16	6	84		22		98		condition same
	6	82		24		98		bowels moved 5 P.M. in closet
17	6	86		24		98		bowels moved twice after 4 P.M.
	6	84		24		98		Bowels moved 8 am
18	6	88		24		98		eats well
	6	82		22		98		bowels moved small turd (taken saltol) more
19	6	86		22		98		
20	6	84		24		98		good appetite goes to work room
	6	80		24		98		
21	6	84		24		98		condition same
	6	80		24		98		
22	6	82		22		98		bowels moved 4 P.M.
	6	80		24		98		eat well ~~touch~~
23	6	84		24		98		
	6	80		24		98		condition same
24	6	82		22		98		appetite not so good
	6	82		24		98		
25	6	80		22		98		bowels moved 4 P.M.
	6	80		22		98		
26	6	86		22		98		
	6	84		22		98		appetite very good
27	6	80		24		98		had good stool 1 PM
	6	80		24		98		appetite good.
28	6	82		24		98		been quite deaf after taking pills
	6	80		20		98		bowels moved slightly soon
29	6	80		18		98		
	6	78		20		98		appetite good.
30	6	70		20		98		" "

Godfried

Jan 1/94. seems improving some. Jan 8/94. Continues to make slow improvement. Walks fairly well & says "he feels fairly strong" - Appetite good. Bowels regular. Jan 10/94. Complains of dry nose bleeding, during the night. Sent upward, this P.M. Jan 13/94. Up, outward, today.
" 31 Jan 31/94. Has remained up daily since last note. Has slept, as a rule, about 6 hours each night.

(Carried to page 72)

nearly all the day, as he experiences great difficulty in getting about; also in using right hand & leg, which he says, feel numb all the time. Talks rationally, converses freely; seems quite bright. Appetite is fairly good. Sleep great at night, also good. Has not power to hold his urine for any length of time, but passes same about 9 times in the 24 hours. Wt. to-day, 162 pounds.

June 19/93. Wt 166 pounds. Left leg seems somewhat swollen today.

June 30/93. Still about as usual.

July 2/93. Has been out in the grounds, yesterday & today.

July 5/93. Weight 166 pounds. Says, he feels fairly well; appetite good. Bowels regular. Swollen leg is somewhat improved now. —

July 13/93. Leg not yet well enough to permit of his going out.

July 16/93. Sleeps a good deal by day sometimes.

July 31/93. Physical condition does not seem to change much. Remains up & about daily, but seems to have a good deal of trouble in moving around; walks very cautiously; finds difficulty in raising himself from a sitting position. Is pleasant & good natured; quite free in conversation. Seems quite contented to remain here.

Examination & Diagnosis

Aug 15/93. Examined to-day by Dr. Phelps & Ely. History shows, saloon keeper; intemperance for many years. Syphilis 20 years ago; often rather out-of-head when drunk; attack acute mania in '91; recovered; travelling (runner) for about a year; got drinking again. Became again; acute delirium. Now shows pupils dilated & respond sluggishly to light; much incoordination, right leg, most. Excursive movements of hand. Right side paralyzed; right limbs weaker, but more steady. Diagnosis. Post hemiplegic chorea, preceded by Embolism from heart-disease, which, in turn, was caused & helped by Bright's and the acute delirious mania. No delusions now. A mild dementia. —

Aug 16/93. Was out in the grounds for about 4 hours or so yesterday.

Aug 31/93. About the same.

Sep 10/93. Wt 160½ pds. Goes out walking on fine days. Says he is feeling quite well now.

Sep 30/93. Thinks he is improving. Swelling in legs has gone down. Says he can control his hands and feet quite well. Appetite good. Bowels regular. —

Oct 4/93. Wt 161½ pds.

Oct 10/93. Goes out walking occasionally.

Oct 30/93. Converses freely. Thinks he is improving daily. Appetite Good. Bowels normal.

Oct 31/93. Doing nicely. His leg, which has been bothering him for some time, is at present, doing well. Goes out for a stroll about the grounds, occasionally. Pleasant, Cheerful & quite contented here.

Nov 1/93. Wt 164 pds.

Nov 4/93. Sleeps well at night, but for the past 2 or 3 nights seems to have had difficulty in breathing.

Nov 5/93. Out walking today. Walks, gets about better & with less difficulty than for some time past.

Nov 9/93. Leg somewhat more swollen today.

Nov 27/93. Complains, today, of throat being sore and of coughing some, at night.

Nov 30/93. About as above described, in general.

Dec 4/93. Wt 161 pds.

Dec 9/93. Onward. Appetite good; bowels regular. Leg seems to be doing nicely.

Dec 30/93. Not much change. Is about as usual. —

Jan 1/94. Has a "bad spell" today. Ate but very little; can hardly walk.

Jan 3/94. Still bed. Eats but very little. Coughs a great deal & raises Phlegm. Is queer & groggy. Wt 144 pds (in underclothes).

Jan 4/94. Says he passed a very poor night. Got out of bed to pass urine & fell on the floor. —

Jan 6/94. Seems improving some.

Jan 8/94. Continues to make some improvement. Walks fairly well & says "he feels fairly strong". Appetite good. Bowels regular.

Jan 12/94. Complains of his nose Bleeding during the night. Temp normal, this P.M.

Jan 13/94. Up, in ward, today.

Jan 31/94. Has remained up daily since last note. Has slept, as a rule, about 6 hours each night.

(Carried to page 72)

Personal and Medical History of James Rass Workman.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2991.	No. for year,	208.
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 12-1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Morrison Co.	Form,	Dipsmania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	12th August 1892.
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	3 months & 29 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing.			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	April 13-1892.		
Height,	Dr Phelps	Mental activity,	Admits freely his condition
Weight,			Drinks Whisky & alcohol
Nutrition of body,	Good- Health good until past yr	Memory,	a great deal-
Wounds or abnormalities,			Father drank occasionally
Tongue,	Trembles a good deal, No coating	Perceptivity,	No heredity unless from
Pupils,	Equal Responds Dilated		Paternal uncle
Sight,	Weak No special impairment	Reasoning power,	Drank since 18 yrs old
Hearing,	Slight impairment		Sense of pain disposition
Co-ordination,	Some trifle unsteady in standing & walking any point	Emotional state,	and desires to be cured
Reflexes,	Pat ⊖		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of James R. Workman

1892 Drinks by spells the longest time he went without during past year two three weeks
Gives as a cause of drinking trouble about property Sometimes irritable. Has stomach trouble and Rheumatism

18[9]2 On admission, says he has not been sleeping well and asks for sedative

Apl 13 Apl 13/92. Was somewhat restless part of the night, sleeping about 4½ hours; Appt. Is comparatively comfortable; pulse slow and good; has not vomited.

" 14 Apl 14/92. Was restless and uneasy for a time last night, and complained of a headache; slept about 8 hours. Appt. Complains of a burning in his stomach.

" 15 Apl 15/92. Complained of headache; was quite restless and uneasy; slept about 4 hours last night.

" 16 Apl 16/92. Passed last night about as on the preceding nights, sleeping about 3 hours.

" 17 Apl 17/92. Slept well last night, for the first time since coming here.

" 19 Apl 19/92. Was restless last night, sleeping but 2 hours.

" 20 Apl 20/92. Slept 4 hours last night.

May 3 May 3/92. Weight 201 pounds. Pulse 84.

" 8 May 8/92 PM. Has been troubled with headache for a few days past and with pain in his stomach.

" 9 May 9/92. Is considerably bothered by headaches and discomfort or even pain in his epigastrium: has considerable nausea and at times vomiting; there have been some asthmatic attacks by day.

" 12 May 12/92. Slept poorly last night, being kept awake by pain in his stomach.

" 16 May 16/92. Was again kept awake last night by the pain in his stomach.

" 19 May 19/92. Had a light chill in the early part of last night; not repeated

" 21 May 21/92. Slept but 3 hours last night, being troubled with a bad headache; occipital, usually frontal.

" 26 May 26/92. Continues to be troubled with pain in his stomach. Slept poorly last night; vomited yesterday afternoon;

" 28 May 28/92. Slept poorly last night; had a pain in his stomach which became especially severe at 3. Appt: vomited some last night; a sour, watery substance.

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 201 pounds. Pulse 84.

" 14 June 14/92. For the past 10 nights has slept especially poorly; one night, none at all; usually only 2. 3. 4. or 5 hours.

" 30 June 30/92. Is still troubled with insomnia, although a little less than noted above.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 205 pounds. Pulse 76. Complains to day of headache and pain in his stomach, with vomiting.

" 6 Aug 6/92. Is constipated.

" 11 Aug 11/92. Is less troubled with insomnia and the accompanying & causing pains in stomach; less frequently complains of these pains. Bodily health

Personal and Medical History of James R. Workman

Powers Pass Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

is fairly good. ——
Aug 12/94. Was discharged at a meeting of the Board yesterday and left on the noon train today.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand N. Gottfried.

From 68

1894 Feb 14 Feb 5/94. Pt rec'd 6 pts. — Feb 6/94. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Says "he is feeling fairly well of late". —

Vol 19

No 9

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. F. N. Gottfried
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C Z E

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Jan 12	7	5	80	80					Complains of nose bleeding during the night. Up on board this a.m.
13									Up on ward.
17									Appetite good. Bowels regular. Slept nearly 6 hr. from 12 to 2 a.m.
Feb 2									Weight 156 lbs.
4									Appetite good. Bowels regular. says he is feeling fairly well of late.
Mar 2									Weight 160 lbs.

Relatives have been advised of his critical condition. He is growing much weaker & failing fast.

(carried to 112)

Pioneer Press Co.

is fairly
Aug 12/92

Feb/94. Wt 156 lbs. - Feb/94. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Says "he is feeling fairly well of late". -

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. F. H. Goffried
DIAGNOSIS.

1893-4 C. V. November — 78.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Nov 1									
4									Appetite poor & Bowels regular Sleeps well - But lost in 2 or 3 weeks has had some difficulty in breathing.
5									Cut was Rung to day.
8									Of late gets around better and with less difficulty than for some time past.
9									Leg swollen more to day than for some time
20									Complains of throat being sore & an of coughing at night.
Dec 1									Weight - 164 lbs.
9									Onward. Appetite good & Bowels Regular & Eats well in dining Room. Cough a little better. Has a bad heel & leg. Can hardly walk at all. Very little to day
Jan 1									
2	7	5	110	98	26	26	102	102.2	In bed. Eats but very little. Coughs a great deal and Passes phlegm. On Evening - Weight 144 lbs.
3	7	5	90	100	32	40	100	100.2	
4	7	5	104	90	26		102		Says he passed a very poor night. Restless most of the time. Has pain in his chest & also feel on the floor.
5	7	5	76	72	24		98.6		
6	7	5	78	72	26		98.6		Seems to be improving
7	7	5	76	76	20				
8	7	5	78	80	22		98		Improving. Walk quit well and says he feels fairly strong. Appetite good. Bowels regular.
9	7	5	84	76	32		98.8		
10	7	5	78	80					
11	7	5	86	82					

Relatives have been advised of his critical condition. He is growing much weaker & failing fast.

(Carried to 112)

From 68 Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand N. Goffried.

Feb 25/94. Wt 116 lbs. - Feb 24/94. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Says "he is feeling fairly well, of late". - Feb 28/94. Patient has, recently, been given treatment by electricity &c. in the treatment-room, &c. - Mar 2/94. Wt 160 lbs. March 5/94. On ward; appetite good; bowels regular. Does not move about much.
1 Mar 9/94. Talks rationally. Now, sits in Chair, steadily; scarcely ever moves; only to meals & to perform the
28 duties of nature. March 28/94. 1 Pm. Is vomiting. Complains of feeling sick, at his stomach. -
29 March 29/94. Complains of his urinary organs troubling him, of late; more than for some time past. Says "he
31 has but little control over them". - Passes his urine 10 or 12 times, in the 24 hours. Mar 31/94. 10. Am. Complains of feeling cold & weak; asks for stimulants. Was given 1 ℥ Whiskey. Seems quite weak. -
Apl 1/94 April 1/94. 10 Am. Again complains of feeling cold. Gave him 1 ℥ Whiskey & peppermint. Apl 2/94. 10 Am. Patient was given 1 ℥ Whiskey - Was vaccinated today - Wt 153½ lbs. - He has not been feeling well, for some days past - Is bothered with his urine, a great deal. Passes same very frequently (as above noted).
" 4 Has also a slight pain in chest and coughs some. Apl 4/94. Complains of his bowels being too free. -
" 9/10 April 9/94. Was again vaccinated. Apl 15/94. Today, Complains of bowels bothering him & of feeling
" 16 "chilled"; wanting Stimulants. Was given 1 ℥ Whiskey. Apl 16/94. Was to day put on following medicine:
℞. Gent. Co ℥ ½. ♁ Nux vom ℥ iii; ac. mur. dil ℥ iii; Elix. pepsin ℥ ½; aquæ ad. ℥ viii. - —··—
" 19/20 Apl 19/94. Complains of leg bothering him. Apl 20/94. Left leg is now swollen much more, than before.
" 22/24 Apl 22/94. Swelling in leg is going down. Apl 24/94. Soiled himself today; was given bath. -
" 25 Apl 25/94. Was out on the grounds this Am: 4 Pm. Complains of being sick: was put to bed.
" 26 Apl 26/94. In bed: does not seem to have any control over his bowels. Soils himself. At times,
" 27 has passages, streaked with blood. Apl 27/94. Had 2 passages, during the night & 3, today.
" 28 Has complained of a slight pain in stomach. Apl 28/94. Again, had 2 passages, last night. —
8 Am. Complains of feeling sick, at his stomach; vomited some; 4 Pm. Asking for stimulants & was
" 29 given Whiskey ℥ ½. Apl 29/94. 8 Am. Gave him whiskey ℥ 1. - Complains of having difficulty in passing
urine. Was in the stool quite often, last night, but very little passed his bowels. Drank 2 glasses of milk.
" 30 Apl 30/94. 9 Am. Is very weak. Given Whiskey ℥ ½. - Passes his urine better than yesterday. 3 Pm
was again given Whiskey ℥ 1. - Drank 1 cups of milk, during the night. Patient is failing. —
May 1 May 1/94. Appetite poor; is given extra-diet. Wt (in underclothing) 140 lbs. - Showing a marked loss in flesh.
10·30 Am. Bowels moved freely. 8 Pm. Complained of pain in his stomach; have been groaning the greater
" 2 part of the day & very restless. Bowels moved 3 times in early part of the night. May 2/94. 9 Am; his
" 3 bowels moved; he has some difficulty in passing urine. May 3/94. Was very restless & noisy during the night.
" 4 had a movement of the bowels; bowels also moved twice, today. May 4/94. Very restless while awake & extremely
noisy for 2 hours, last night. 8 Pm. Had a "bad spell"; apparently unconscious; groaning and breathing
" 5 very hard, with some blood coming out of mouth. May 5/94 Was very restless, again, last night. Was
breathing with difficulty. Has been unconscious, at times. Passed his urine, twice during the night.
8 Am. Groaning. 12 M. Bowels moved freely. Pm. Patient has been very restless, all the day. -
" 6 May 6/94. Wet in bed, last night. Was very restless; moaned & talked nearly all night. Bowels moved
freely, twice today. Has also passed his urine a number of times today. Seems very weak.
" 7 May 7/94. At 7 & 10 Am, bowels moved quite freely & again at 7.50 Pm. At 7.55 Pm, patient was
taken with a convulsion, lasting some 15 minutes - Pronounced Pm. Patient is still unconscious. -
Relatives have been advised of his critical condition. He is growing much weaker & failing fast.

(Carried to 112)

Personal and Medical History of Lewis Olson. #12

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2992	No. for year,	209
Residence,	1416 - 7th So Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	April 12 - 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Not as known.
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About March 12 - 92.
Children,		Duration,	1 month.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	E. S. Kelly & W. J. Byorne.		
Correspondent,	John Olson 227 - 7th South Mpls.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. April 13 - 1892 - Dr Phelps		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 6½ in	Mental activity,	Sluggish & uncertain
Weight,	116 pds.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Seems fair as to past and recent data.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted		
Tongue,	No tremor Numerous	Perceptivity,	Poor. Hesitates in answering questions
Pupils,	Equal Responds to light & Accom.		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Says he is sick and has been that a crazy for two mos
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Good in every way No tremor	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Pat ++		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Saw people come down from sun
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Talks freely but half conscious of his state
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Lewis Olson.

1892 This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hen. Co with the following history. Insanity which was first manifested one month ago, was shown as at present by depression, hallucinations, distruction of clothes furniture etc.

April 13 Been sick 3 or 4 yrs "Tobin Dibley Conny home" Brother lives in Minneapolis & says thought there was trouble in the City Couldn't find out what it was People came down from the sun

On admission. Pulse 78. Was restless and slept now at all, last night. PM. Pulse 68. Tongue is

" 14 coated. April 14/92. Was restless, out of bed and slightly noisy, sleeping 4 hours, last night.

" 15 April 15/92. Was quiet and slept 7 hours last night.

" 16 April 16/92. Was again quiet and slept 7 hours last night.

" 17 April 17/92. Slept 8 hours last night.

" 18 April 18/92. Slept 8 hours last night and was quiet.

" 26 April 26/92. At times has been somewhat restless, getting up out of bed at night, sleeping 5. 6. or 7 hours, each night, since last note.

May 2 May 2/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping quite well, since last note.

" 3 May 3/92. Has restless, somewhat noisy, up often, and dressing himself several times, sleeping but 2 hours, last night. Weight 124 pounds. Pulse 71.

" 16 May 16/92. Occasionally somewhat restless and slightly noisy at night, but, as a rule, sleeps well.

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 128 pounds. Pulse 74.

" 16 June 16/92. Patient does not complain of being sick (in fact, rarely speaks), but face looks very red. Pulse 66. T(R) 98.5.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 128 pounds. Pulse 68.

" 16 July 16/92. Has been quiet at night, apparently sleeping well; from day of admission, has varied very little in conduct, except that at first he was a little more restless at night; has never talked much; even when questioned, manifests very little appreciation of what is being said to him or even that he is being addressed; staring immovably, and blankly, before him. Sits around a good deal; at other times walks the floor restlessly; has been comparatively clean and tidy, and quite well behaved; has gained in flesh and physical health. Does no work. —

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 128½ pounds. Pulse 80.

" 17 Aug 17/92. Bodily quite active; mentally in almost a stuporous state; habits clean; Bodily health remains about as it has been for several months past. Face has a very high color and a greasy appearance.

Sept 5/93 Sept 5/92. Wt 124 pds. Pulse 68. Sept 13/92. Is quiet and seems to sleep well at night. Will not say a word even when spoken to. Stares blankly about him. Face still exceedingly red. Bodily health seems fair.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Oct 11/92 Oct 11/92. Wt 122 pds. Pulse 80. Oct 13/92 Continues quiet and sleeps well at night. Perfectly silent at all times. Habits & conduct as usual. Bodily health fair.

Nov Nov 2/92. Wt 113½ pds. Pulse 60. Has lost 8½ pds, in past month

" 12 Nov 11/92. Is quiet and neat and sleeps well at night, apparently. Quite deaf, and absolutely refuses to say anything, even when questioned. Habits continue fairly good. Nov 24/92. On account of loss in weight, 2 tablespoonfuls of his temperature variations was decided on. q. 4 am. Pulse 70. T 98.6. Nov 25/92 —

" 25 830 am. Pulse 76. T 99. 730 Pm. Pulse 60. T 97.4. Nov 26/92. 8 am. Pulse 72. T 98.9. 730 Pm. Pulse

" 26 64. T 97.8. Nov 27/92 830 am. Pulse 73. T 98.6. 730 Pm. Pulse 68. T 97.9. Uses Eastman Malt and

" 27 Cod-liver oil. Nov 28/92 830 am " 66 " 98.8 8 Pm " 68 " 97.8. Nov 29/92. 830 Am. Pulse 64

" 28/29 T 98.4. From the above record of temperature it will be seen that there has been no fever, but, on the other hand, a sub-normal evening temperature, amounting often to as much as one degree less than the morning temperature. Dec 5/92. Wt 122 pds. Pulse 72. Has gained 10½ pounds in past 4 weeks.

Dec 5

" 14 Dec 14/92. Still stubborn & silent. Took his medicine and ate better for a time, is again not eating so well.

" 19 Dec 19/92. Wt 116 pds. (Loss of 6 pounds). Dec 26/92. Wt 120½ pds.

1893 Jan 3/93. Wt 126 pds. Pulse 72. Jan 10/93. Wt 131½ pds. Is gaining steadily in weight.

" 13 Jan 13/93. Is still perfectly silent. Smiles very silly.

Feb 13 Feb 13/93. Still continues silent & dull. Is making marked gain in bodyweight.

Mar 14 Mar. 14/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Still silent, paying very little attention, either by look or manner, to addresses & questions. Has gained in weight decidedly.

Apl 13 Apl 13/93. Still will not speak. About as usual.

May 3/18 May 3/93. Has lost decidedly in weight, the past 2 months. May 18/93. With the exception of loss in weight, there is nothing special to mark, since last April note. Lounges about or lies on the benches most of the time while in the hall. Still silent; will not speak; appetite & health seem fair. May 31/93 - No change from last noted.

" 31

June 30 June 30/93. Sits silently & idly most of the time. Does not seem to realize what is going on around him.

July 4 July 4/93. Though he has not regained his lost weight, yet he seems in quite fair physical condition.

" 31 July 31/93. No noticeable change from month to month. Still silent; never speaking. Looks in during noon.

Aug 31 Aug 3/93. Has been losing in flesh the past 4 months, cause not apparent. Aug 31/93. Appetite good; bowels, as a rule, regular. Talks some. Is stupid. ——

Sep 4/ Sep 4/93. Pulse 70. T 99.4. Sep 5/93. Has lost 7½ pds in weight, the past 5 weeks; cause is not known.

" 30 Sep 30/93. Appetite medium. Stands about as well in a dull, stupid way. Talks some.

Oct 3/31 Oct 3/93. Is slowly regaining his lost flesh. Oct 31/93. Now seems somewhat restless; walks the hall considerably. Reads some. Does not play any games. Talked a little, a few days ago. Nov 1.93. Wt 127. P 66 —

Nov 8/93 Sets or stands about. No change Nov 13.93 Trans to B 2 Nov 26.93 Quite restless at times by walking or wood & talking to himself. Has spells of standing up against the wall for so long as 1 hr. at a time, whispering to himself. Will not look nor does not care to talk.

Dec 93. Wt 128. P 68. Dec 9.93 Good patient. Has spells of crying at times & will not say what he crying for. Scarcely ever speaks. Dec 31.93 P 76 R 97. Jany 1.94 P 78 R 98.

Jany 1.94 Wt 133 P 81. Jany 30.94 About the same. Always by himself. Has nothing to

Feb 1/30 Does not care to work. Sleeps or B 2 Talks some at A 3 Bowels reg. Feb 19.94 Wt 131½ B 2

" 28 Feb 28/94. Does not change any. Is quiet. Has spells when he must speak. Cries by himself. Has to be taken to his

NAME Lewis Olson #2

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3	126	72	5½	
" 10	131½	—	5½	
Feby 3	142	70	10½	
Mar 2	143½	84	1½	
Apl 14th	139½	74		4
May 8	132½	60		7
June 5th	131½	—		1
July 4th	130½	—		3/4
Augt 3	128	—		2½
Sept 8th	120½	—		7½
Oct 3d	123	Apl	2½	

poor. Bowels regular. Will stand in one place for hours at a time.

arch 31/94. Keeps about the same. Very restless, at times, and orgetful. Appetite continues poor. Works a little in the ward.

pril 30/94. No noticeable change, now, for several months past. 1/94. Not much, if any change. Has "spells" when he is impish times. Does some work in ward. Appetite poor; bowels regular.

/94. About as above described, now, for some months past. down flesh, yet he does not complain of any ill-feeling). P 78. ing "spells". Not inclined to talk. Melancholy, at times. Works some-

31/94. Is much inclined to be alone. Seldom speaks. lly, laughing to himself. Does some walk. Health seems good.

30/94 Is quiet. At times, restless, walking the hall. Absence about aver-

t 31/94. Soils his bed, at night. (Sleeps in B 2 East). ewel reported. At times, restless; seldom speaks. Is very forgetful.

3/94. His brother visited him, today. Wt 129/94. Moved to B 3.

poor. Does some work in the hall. He has dirty habits.

. Appetite good; bowels apparently regular. Behavior dull & stupid. s. Does not work. Habits have been clean since in the ward.

flesh). Pulse 76. Jany 31/95. No special change to noticeable. ed. standing in one place most of the time, never speaks to anyone, ed. 30th Apr. appetite better, given extra diet. — no complaints or : Wt 132 pds. P 80. June 1/95. Wt 133 pds. Pulse 72. — . Will not feed himself & has to be fed. Appears to be in ordinary : stands around in ward, most of day & does not wish to be dis- swered to a question. Is obliging & readily does what is asked of him.

Aug 1/ Is cleanly in his habits. Aug 1/95. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 68. Appetite poor. Augs/95. Has a bad diarrhoea.

" 31 Aug 31/95. No change. Appetite poor: still has to be fed. Clean in habits. Does walking. Makes no Complaints

Sep 1/30 Sep 1/95. Wt 121 pds. Pulse 80. Sep 30/95. No change: is stupid & dull: still has to be fed. —

Oct 1/31 Oct 1/95. Wt 130 " " Dr. Oct 31/95. Stupid & dull: talks to none: stands in one place, all day, when in the hall. Has to be fed: Gets extra diet. Does not walking: Health seems to be good.

Nov 1 Nov 1/95. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 1/95. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 82. Jany 1/96. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 72. —

Dec 1 Jan 31/96. No change noted, during the period. Has laughing spells when he will laugh out loud ap-

Jan 1896/31 parently at nothing. Appetite fair but still to be fed. Gets extra diet. Clean in habits: does walking.

Feb 1/96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient quite stupid, had even to be fed by force at times

to Aug 1/97 during early part of '96 - Later in the year talked & laughed in a silly way to himself. would not eat at all without urging. During '97 Eats fairly well: Is generally more quiet & is less troublesome: Wt 130 to 135 lbs. Aug 1/97 Wt 131. Aug 21 Trans. to Annex from A. Oct 31/97 Behavior quiet: Health fairly good: Seems confused in manner:

1899 Works some. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance (Sent by Dr. Chase)

Feb 1/ to Jan 31. Wt 138 lbs: appetite good: quiet: no change essentially (Sent by Dr. Phelps Aug 1-97 - Feb 31/1900

(See P. 82)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blan

1892

Oct 8/92 Oct 11/92. Wt 122 pds. Pulse [illegible] at all times. Habits & conde[illegible]

Nov Nov 2/92. Wt 113½ pds. Pulse [illegible]

" 12 Nov 11/92. Is quiet and rests [illegible]

" 24 refuses to say anything, loses w[illegible]

" 25 of loss in weight, his temperatu[illegible] 10/25/92 —

" 26 830 am. Pulse 76. 2@99. 730 Pm. [illegible] 10/98-9. 730 Pm. Pulse [illegible]

" 27 64. 2@97.8. Nov 27/92. 830 Am. [illegible] 1.9. Teaspoonful Maltine and

" 28/29 Cod-liver oil. Nov 29/92. 830 Am [illegible] 68 " 97.8. Nov 29/92. 830 Am. Pulse 64 2@98.4. From the above record of temp[illegible] seen that there has been no fever, but, on the other hand, a sub-normal evening temper[illegible] mounting often to as much as one degree less than the morning temperature.

Dec 5 DEC 5/92. Wt 124 pds. Pulse 72. Has gained 10½ pounds in past 4 weeks.

" 14 Dec 14/92. Still stubborn & silent. Took his medicine and ate better for a time; is again not eating so well.

" 19/ Dec 19/92. Wt 116 pds. (Loss of 8 pounds). Dec 26/92. Wt 120½ pds.

1893 Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 126 pds. Pulse 72. Jan 10/93. Wt 131½ pds. Is gaining steadily in weight.

" 13 Jan 13/93. Is still perfectly silent. Smiles very sillily.

Feb 13 Feb 13/93. Still continues silent & dull. Is making marked gain in bodyweight.

Mar 24 Mar. 24/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Still silent, paying very little attention, either by look or manner, to addresses & questions. Has gained in weight decidedly.

Apl 13 Apl 13/93. Still will not speak. About as usual.

May 3/18 May 3/93. Has lost decidedly in weight, the past 2 months. May 18/93. With the exception of loss in weight, there is nothing special to mark, since last April note. Lounges about or lies on the benches most of the time while on the hall. Still silent; will not speak; appetite & health seem fair. May 31/93 - No change from last noted.

June 30 June 30/93. Sits silently idly most of the time. Does not seem to realize what is going on around him.

July 4 July 4/93. Though he has not regained his lost weight, yet he seems in quite fair physical condition.

" 31 July 31/93. No noticeable change from month to month. Still silent; never speaking. Works in dining room.

Aug 3/31 Aug 3/93. Has been losing in flesh the past 4 months, cause not apparent. Aug 31/93. Appetite good; bowels, as a rule, regular. Talks some. Is stupid. ——

Sep 4/ Sep 4/93. Pulse 70. 2@99.4. Sep 8/93. Has lost 7½ pds in weight, the past 5 weeks; cause is not known.

" 30 Sep 30/93. Appetite medium. Stands about on hall in a dull, stupid way. Talks some.

Oct 3/31 Oct 3/93. Is slowly regaining his lost flesh. Oct 31/93. Now seems somewhat restless; walks the hall considerably. Read some. Does not play any games. Talked a little, a few days ago. Nov 1/93. Wt 127. & P 66 —

Nov. 8/93 Feb 28 stands about. No change Nov. 13/93 Loss of 5 lbs Nov 26/93 Quite restless at times by walking on ward & talking to himself. Has spells of standing up against the wall for as long as 4 hrs. at a time, whispering to himself. Will not work, nor does not care to talk.

Dec 3. Wt 128. P 68. Dec 19/93 Good patient. Has spells of crying at times & will not say what he crying for. Scarcely ever speaks. Dec 31/93 P. 76 & 97 Jany 1/94 P 98 & 98.

Jany 94 Wt 133 P. 81. Jany 30/94 About the same. Always by himself. Has nothing to say

Feb 30 Does not care to work. Sleeps on B. Takes meals at A. Bowels reg. Feb 19/94 Wt 132 Feb 27/94

" 28 Feb 28/94. Does not change any. Is quiet. Has spells when he must speak. Cries by himself. Has to be taken to his meals & to the wash-room. Appetite poor. Bowels regular. Will stand in one place for hours at a time.

March 3/94. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 75. March 31/94. Keeps about the same. Very restless, at times, and walks the floor a great deal. Is very forgetful. Appetite continues poor. Works a little on the ward.

Apl 2/30 April 2/94. Wt 130½ pds. Pulse 100. April 30/94. No noticeable change, now. For several months past.

May 3/31 May 3/94. Wt 128½ pds. Pulse 72. May 31/94. Not much, if any change. Has "spells" when he is dumfish and stupid; laughs and talks to himself, at times. Does some work on ward. Appetite poor; bowels regular.

June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 126 pds. Pulse 78. June 30/94. About as above described, now. For some months past.

July 4 July 4/94. Wt 134 pds. (Is gradually losing down flesh, yet he does not complain of any ill-feeling). Pulse 78.

" 31 July 31/94. Keeps about the same. Has laughing spells. Instructions to talk. Melancholy, at times. Makes some

Aug 1/31 Aug 1/94. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 74. Aug 31/94. Seemed inclined to be alone. Seldom speaks. Has "spells" when he will act foolishly, laughing to himself. Does not walk. Health seems good.

Sep 3/30 Sep 3/94. Wt 125½ pds. Pulse 90. Sep 30/94. Is quiet. At times, restless, walking the hall. Attends about same.

Oct 2/31 Oct 2/94. Wt 126 " " 84. Oct 15/94. Soils his bed, at night. (Sleeps on B 3 East).

Oct 31/94. No special change, since last general report. At times, restless; seldom speaks. Is very forgetful.

Nov 2/30 Nov 1/94. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 90. Nov 23/94. His brother visited him, today. Nov 27/94. Moved to B 3.

" 30 Nov 30/94. Laughs to himself. Appetite poor. Does some work on the hall. He has dirty habits.

Dec 1/31 Dec 1/94. Wt 126 pds. Pulse 84. Dec 31/94. Appetite good; bowels apparently regular. Behavior dull & stupid. Does not speak to anyone. Slovenly in dress. Does not work. Habits have been clean since in this ward.

1895 Jan 2/31 Jan 2/95. Wt 132 pds. (Has gained some in flesh). Pulse 78. Jany 31/95. No special change noticeable.

Feb 7/28 appetite not very good, bowels reg. is quiet — stands by in one place much of the time, never speaks to anyone, does no work. Apl 18th 95 - transferred to A-4. 30th Apl. appetite better, proves a tractable - no complaints or injuries - no change mentally. May 1/95. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 72. —

May 1 June 1 July 1/95. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 81. July 31/95. Will not feed himself & has to be fed. Appears to be in ordinary

July 31 good physical health. Is quiet & harmless: stands around in ward most of day & does not mix with [illegible] does not talk any unless pressed to give answer to a question. Is obliging & readily does what is asked of him.

Aug 1/31 Is cleanly in his habits. Aug 1/95. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 68. Appetite poor. Aug 31/95. Has a bad diarrhoea.

" 31 Aug 31/95. No change. Appetite poor: still has to be fed. Clean in habits. Does not walk. Makes no complaints

Sep 1/30 Sep 1/95. Wt 121 pds. Pulse 80. Sep 30/95. No change: is stupid & dull: still has to be fed. —

Oct 1/31 Oct 1/95. Wt 130 " " 82. Oct 31/95. Stupid & dull: talks to none: stands in one place, all day, when on the hall. Has to be fed: Gets thin diet. Does not walk any: health seems to be good.

Nov 1 Nov 1/95. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 1/95. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 84. Jany 1/96. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 72. —

Dec 1 Jan 31/96 No change noted, during the period. Has "laughing spells" when he will laugh out loud apparently at nothing. Appetite fair. Has still to be fed. Gets thin diet. Clean in habits: does not walk.

Jan/31 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient quite stupid, had even to be fed by force at times

Dec 1896 to Aug 1897 during early part of '96 - Later in the year talked & laughed in a silly way to himself. would not eat at all without urging: During '97 Eats fairly well: Is generally more quiet & is less troublesome: Wt 130 to 135 lbs. Aug 1 '97 Wt 131.7 Aug 21 Transf. to Annex from A. Oct 31 '99 Behavior quiet: Health fairly good: Seems confused in manner:

1899 Works some Jan 31 '99 Intervening notes show no change of importance Cont. by Dr. Chapple Aug 1 - to - July 31 - 1900

Feb 1 - July 31 - Wt 138#: appetite good: quiet: no change essentially Cont. by Dr. Chapple Aug 1 - to - July 31 - 1900

(See p. 82)

Personal and Medical History of Charles F Matock.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2993.	No. for year,	210
Residence,	St Paul Minnesota	Insane relations,	None (?)
Date of admission,	April-12-1892.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Genral Paresis
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	?
Age,	47.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About Jan 12-1892.
Children,	Five.	Duration,	2 months.
Occupation,	Policeman.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	47
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Oct 22/92
Nativity,	Bohemia.	Time in hospital,	6 months 10 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died: Genral Paresis & phlegmonus Erysipelas
Physicians committing,	R. E. Riggs & J. C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Chas F Matock (Wife). 951 Iuscarora St St Paul.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9 1/2	Mental activity,	Sluggish
Weight,	194 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Very poor
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Movement strong	Perceptivity,	Very poor answers questions unreliable or inaccurately
Pupils,	Equal Responds to light + ac Normal		
Sight,	Fair	Reasoning power,	Very poor
Hearing,	Seems poor		
Co-ordination,	Gait peculiar-Can hardly stand Walks backward poorly Tongue not trembling Tremors not marked	Emotional state,	Satisfied
Reflexes,			
Heart,	? P 120 Standing		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Various Transitory Talks very much	able
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Charles F. Matak.

C. Matak

Rodelster

1839

Draha Marie přišla
se na mě projídat
tady se povídá
že jsi zbaznil
Zajeď s mitvá
přes jak to jsme
dítka jak hrachy
marie si zpívají
a nic mitvo já
ben chtive špatně
očekávat až přijdeš
jak se ti revedes

...riff Kinney of Ramsey Co. with the
... first manifested about 2 months
...ich have continued up to the present

...alls out of bed - Headache be-
...alia Mother dead Says has Rheuma-
...sent but weakness - Decem-

...o, last night; Am. Is happy, forpos "Chief
...fine looking fellow and has been here 4 days"
...ory, sleeping but 2 hours, last night. Am
...as up and dressed me last night; slept
...ets". Apl 15/92. Was troublesome last night,
...g the night-watch that he (patient) was
...t 3 hours. AM. Pulse 82. Apl 17/92. Was
...dressing reluctantly, and sleeping but 3
...nd slept but 5 hours, last night. Am
...nt this time).

Has not passed a single night without
bed, usually quite often, and has slept
6/92. Is constipated ~~asks~~ for a laxative.
I'm the best officer in Washington"

June 3/92. Has, at times, slept well,
te often, however, has been restless, getting
Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 80. June 5/92.

" 16 Is constipated and calls for salts. June 16/92. again complains of constipation.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 211½ pounds. Pulse 92. Has slept, on an average about 6 hours each night; is still restless.

" 18 July 18/92. Physical health very good; occasionally troubled with constipation; sleep almost invariably broken by restlessness. Is happy, although anxious to go home. Talks very freely and in a silly, good-natured strain; inclined to be jocose. Has, so far, been clean and tidy. Does a little work. Recently visited by his wife and children.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 210 pounds. Pulse 84.

" 13 Aug 13/92. Is almost nightly somewhat restless and getting out of bed. Usually sleeps, however, 6 or 7 hours. Is quite emotional, crying at times. Happy, however, as a rule. Bodily health good.

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 201½ lbs. Pulse 80. Sept 15/92. Is quite often somewhat restless at night. Bodily

" 15/92 health good. Sep 21/92. Has had several spells of what appeared to be simply Emotion; there being present crying + lachrymation and accompanied with twitching of the face, parti- more on the right side than the left; come out of this attack in a few minutes, and can talk

Personal and Medical History of Charles F. Matock.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2993.	No. for ye	
Residence,	St Paul Minnesota.	Insane rel	
Date of admission,	April-12-1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompan dis	
Age,	47.	Suicidal o	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of th	
Children,	Five.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Salesman.	No. of att	
Degree of education,		No. of ad	
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at fir	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of l	
Nativity,	Bohemia.	Time in h	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	C. E. Riggs & J. C. Markoe.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Chas F Matock (Wife). 951 Iuscarora St St Paul.		

EXAMINATION ON AD

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,	5 ft 9½	Mental ac	
Weight,	194 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Movements strong	Perceptivi	
Pupils,	Equal Responds to light + ac	Nomenc	unreliable on indirectly
Sight,	Fair	Reasoning power,	Very feeble
Hearing,	Seems poor		
Co-ordination,	Unsteady-Can hardly stand Walks backward poorly Sways again Eyes not involved	Emotional state,	Satisfied
Reflexes,			
Heart,	? P-120 Standing		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Various Transitory Delusionary unreliable
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

napíš jak je to
s Smolen
Bád zdravá
já budu
psaní očekávat
Tvuj manžel
Karel
Matak
Atre pis
Rochester

Personal and Medical History of Charles F. Matak.

...riff Kinny of Ramsey Co. with the
... first manifested about 8 months
...ich have continued up to the present

...alks out of bed - Headaches be-
...alive Mother dead Says has Rheuma-
...ent but wandering - Insan...

...s, last night; Am. Is happy, forgets Chief
...hite looking fellow and has been here 14 days"
...oisy, sleeping but 2 hours, last night. Am
...as up and dressed me last night; slept
...eks". Apl 16/92. Was troublesome last night,
...g the night-watch that "he (patient) was
...t 3 hours. AM. Pulse 82. Apl 17/92. Was
...ressing reluctantly, and sleeping but 3
...d slept but 5 hours, last night. Am
...nt this time).
Has not passed a single night without
bed, usually quite often, and has slept
6/92. Is constipated "asks for a laxative.
I'm the best officer in Washington"
June 3/92. Has, at times, slept well,
te often, however, has been restless, getting
Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 80. June 5/92.

" 16 Is constipated and calls for salts. June 16/92. again complains of constipation.
July 6 July 6/92. Weight 211½ pounds. Pulse 92. Has slept, on an average about 6 hours each night; is still restless.
" 18 July 18/92. Physical health very good; occasionally troubled with constipation; sleep almost invariably broken by restlessness. Is happy, although anxious to go home. Talks very freely and in a silly, good natured strain; inclined to be jocose. Has, so far, been clean and tidy. Does a little work. Recently visited by his wife and children.
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 210 pounds. Pulse 84.
" 13 Aug 13/92. Is almost nightly somewhat restless and getting out of bed. Usually sleeps, however, 6 or 7 hours. Is quite emotional, crying at times. Happy, however, as a rule. Bodily health good.
Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 201½ lbs. Pulse 80. Sept 15/92. Is quite often somewhat restless at night. Bodily
" 15/24 health good. Sep 24/92. Has had several spells of what appeared to be simply Emotion; there being present crying + declamation and accompanied with twitching of the face, particularly more on the right side than the left; comes out of this attack in a few minutes, and can talk

Personal and Medical

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufa

Whole No.	2993.
Residence,	St Pa
Date of admission,	April -.
How sent,	Judge of S.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	47
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	Five.
Occupation,	Paliceman.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Intemperate.
Nativity,	Bohemia.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing.	C. E. Riggs & J. C. Markoe.
Correspondent,	Mrs Chas F Matok (Wife). 951 Tuscarora St St Paul.

Oct 22/92
6 months 10 ds
Dis'd: Genral Paresis & phlegmonous Erysipelas

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9 1/2	Mental activity,	Sluggish
Weight,	194 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Very poor
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Movements strong	Perceptivity,	Very poor answers questions unreliable & inaccurate
Pupils,	Equal Responds to light & ac	Normal	
Sight,	Fair	Reasoning power,	Very poor
Hearing,	Seems poor		
Co-ordination,	Unsteady - Can hardly stand Walks backward poorly Sways a good deal	Emotional state,	Satisfied
Reflexes,	Seems not marked		
Heart,	? P 120 & standing		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Various Transitory Talks very much about
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

C. Matok
Staint Pai
Ind te tak taskan
pa jrijet stem
a dyoh bym me
ad hamby ja ty
budu z th jdu do
oni
tak brzo přijde
narzda

Tivny
Dr. F M.

Personal and Medical History of Charles F. Matok.

Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey Co. with the
[illegible] first manifested about 8 months
[illegible] which have continued up to the present

[illegible] falls out of bed - Headache be-
[illegible] Salivation Mouth - dead Says he has Rheuma-
[illegible] sant but wandering - Unclean

[illegible], last night; Am. Is happy, forgets "Chief
[illegible] fine looking fellow and has been here 14 days"
[illegible] noisy, sleeping but 2 hours, last night. Am
[illegible] was up and dressed me last night; slept
[illegible] nets". Apl 16/92. Was troublesome last night,
[illegible] ing the night-watch that he (patient) was
[illegible] t 3 hours. AM. Pulse 82. Apl 17/92. Was
[illegible] dressing reluctantly, and sleeping but 3
[illegible] nd slept but 5 hours, last night. Am
[illegible] ent this time).
Has not passed a single night without
bed, usually quite often, and has slept
6/92. Is constipated - asks for a laxative.
I'm the best officer in Washington"
June 3/92. Has, at times, slept well,
te often, however, has been restless, getting

May 2
" 3
June 1
" 3
" 5 up, sleeping only a part of each night. Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 80. June 5/92.
" 16 Is constipated and calls for salts. June 16/92. again complains of constipation.
July 6 July 6/92. Weight 211 lbs pounds. Pulse 92. Has slept, on an average about 6 hours each night; is still restless.
" 18 July 18/92. Physical health very good; occasionally troubled with constipation; sleep almost invariably broken by restlessness. Is happy, although anxious to go home. Talks very freely and in a silly, good natured strain; inclined to be jocose. Has, so far, been clean and tidy. Does a little work. Recently visited by his wife and children.
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 210 pounds. Pulse 84.
" 13 Aug 13/92. Is almost nightly somewhat restless and getting out of bed. Usually sleeps, however, 6 or 7 hours. Is quite emotional, crying at times. Happy, however, as a rule. Bodily health good.
Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 201 lbs. Pulse 80. Sept 15/92. Is quite often somewhat restless at night. Bodily
" 15/92 health good. Sep 24/92. Has had several spells of what appears to be simply Emotion, there being present crying & lachrymation and accompanied with twitching of the face, more on the right side than the left; comes out of this attack in a few minutes, and can talk

Personal and Medical

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers

Whole No.	2993.
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	April
How sent,	Judge of
Sex,	Male.
Age,	47
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	Five.
Occupation,	Policeman.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Intemperate.
Nativity,	Bohemia.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	C. E. Riggs & J. C. Mantor.
Correspondent,	Mrs Chas F Matok (Wife). 951 Iuscarora St St Paul.

Name Charles Hafer
Male aged 35
Married
Ireland

4 22/94
6 months 10 ds
Died of General Paresis & phlegmonous Erysipelas

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9 1/2	Mental activity,	Sluggish
Weight,	164 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Very poor
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Movements strong	Perceptivity,	Very poor answers questions unreliably & inaccurately
Pupils,	Equal Reflect to light & accom		
Sight,	Fair	Reasoning power,	Very poor
Hearing,	Seems poor		
Co-ordination,	Very poor. Can hardly stand Walks backward poorly & Swings arms Tremors not marked	Emotional state,	Satisfied
Reflexes,			
Heart,	? P 120 Standing		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Various Transient Talks many unreliable
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Charles F. Matak.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey Co. with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 8 months ago by delusions of grandeur, which have continued up to the present time.

Apr 13 Never drinks. Says Sometimes falls out of bed - Headache began in February. Father & Paternal Mother dead. Says has Rheumatism. Conversation is pleasant but wandering - Understanding unintelligent -

" 14 Was comparatively quiet and slept 7 hours, last night; Am. Is happy, forgets "Chief of Police at St. Paul at $5000. a year"; is a fine looking fellow and has been here 4 days"

" 15 Apl 14/92. Was restless, out of bed, slightly noisy, sleeping but 2 hours, last night. Am is up on the Ward. Pulse 74. Apl 15/92. Was up and dressed once last night; slept

" 16 but 4 hours - Says "he has been here 4 weeks". Apl 16/92. Was troublesome last night, determined to have his own way; telling the night-watch that "he (patient) was boss here"; somewhat noisy, sleeping but 3 hours. AM. Pulse 82. Apl 17/92. Was

" 17 up quite often, dressed several times, undressing reluctantly, and sleeping but 3 hours, last night. Apl 18/92. Restless and slept but 5 hours, last night. Am

" 18 Pulse 70. (see attached letters written about this time).

May 3 May 3/92. Weight 197 pounds. Pulse 70. Has not passed a single night without being somewhat restless, getting out of bed, usually quite often, and has slept

" 25 from 3 to 6 or 7 hours per night. May 26/92. Is constipated - asks for a laxative.

" 31 May 31/92. Says "do you know I --- I'm - I'm the best officer in Washington"

June 2 June 2/92. Visited by wife and family. June 3/92. Has, at times, slept well,

" 3 remaining quietly in bed all night; quite often, however, has been restless, getting

" 5 up, sleeping only a part of each night. Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 80. June 5/92.

" 16 Is constipated and calls for salts. June 16/92. again complains of constipation.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 211 1/2 pounds. Pulse 92. Has slept, on an average about 6 hours each night; is still restless.

" 18 July 18/92. Physical health very good; occasionally troubled with Constipation. Sleep almost invariably broken by restlessness. Is happy, although anxious to go home. Talks very freely and in a sickly, good natured strain; inclined to be jocose. Has, so far, been clean and tidy. Does a little work. Recently visited by his wife and children.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 210 pounds. Pulse 84.

" 13 Aug 13/92. Is almost nightly somewhat restless and getting out of bed. Usually sleeps, however, 6 or 7 hours. Is quite emotional, crying at times. Happy, however, as a rule. Bodily health good.

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 201 lbs. Pulse 80. Sept 15/92. Is quite often somewhat restless at night. Bodily

" 15/92 health good. Sep 21/92. Has had several spells of what appeared to be simply Emotion, there being present crying & lachrymation and accompanied with twitching of the face, particularly on the right side than the left; comes out of this attack in a few minutes, and can talk

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892
but very indistinctly; seems to have lost power, for a time, in his left hand. This is evidently a form of convulsive attack. Pm Is completely confused, Emotional, unable to talk, fussing restlessly with clothes, unable to walk, falling when he attempts to do so. Pulse slow & regular. No distinct convulsions seen further than the twitching and Emotional spells. 7 Pm. Pulse 72. R 26. T(R) 104.4.

Sep 25 Sep 25/92. Was restless, crying at times, extremely noisy for a time, sleeping but 3 hours, last night. 2 15 Am Pulse was 86. T(R) 102.4. Am Is considerably brighter, but quite restless and somewhat noisy. Pulse 72. R 22. T(R) 99.4. Cannot talk plain. Pm. P 72. R 21. T(R) 99.8. Sep 26/92. Was very restless, frequently out of bed, and slept 2 hours, last night, being extremely noisy and wild, at times. Am. P 78. R 19. T(R) 99.4. Speaks somewhat better. Pm. P 71. R 20. T(R) 99.2. Sep 27/92. Frequently out of bed, extremely noisy and slept about 5 hours, last night. Had retention of urine last evening; catheterized and drew about a pint of ammoniacal urine. — Am. P 88. R 21. T(R) 99.2. Pm. P 77. R 20. T(R) 100.2. Sep 28/92. Very maniacal & noisy for a time last night, sleeping but 4 hours. Am. P 78. R 21. T(R) 97.6. Is more noisy today; crying and laughing, by spells; will not stay in bed. Eats well. Sep 29/92. Slept 5 hours last night. Am. P 78. R 21. T(R) 99.2. very noisy at times & frequently out of bed. Ordered got up. Pm. Is up on the hall. Staggers some but does not fall. Can talk fairly well.

Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Wt 155 pds; has lost 4½ pds during past month. P 88. Oct 7/92. Since the 29th ult. has been more or less restless and noisy at night, sleeping rather poorly. Has been rather dirty lately, and today was moved to C[ell]. Oct 13/92. Has had a bad diarrhoea this morning and is quite pale. Was put to bed. Pulse 81. Oct 14/92. Has been more or less restless & slept rather poorly since the last note on this subject; diarrhoea has about ceased at present. Pulse 92. Stays in bed rather poorly. Oct 15/92. Am Pulse 100. T(R) 101. 10 Am. Pulse 86. Had 3 passages yesterday, mushy consistency; tongue is slightly coated moist; abdomen full, but soft. Pm. Pulse 94. T(R) 103. Oct 16/92. Am. Pulse 104. T(R) 102. Has had no further passages from the bowels. One of his feet is swollen and inflamed, with quite a large bulla containing blackish serum. Pm R 46. 3 10 Oct 17/92. Had 2 passages during the night; somewhat restless, sleeping 4 hours. Am. Pulse 96. T(R) 102.6. Pm. Pulse 96. T(R) 102. Oct 18/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Has had no passages from bowels yesterday nor so far today (10 Am). Tongue is coated & dry. Am. P 92 T(R) 102.4. Pm. Pulse 88 T(R) 102.6. Oct 19/92. Was very noisy for a short time and restless the greater part of the night. Am. Pulse 104. T(R) 102.4. Transfered to the "sick ward". 2 Pm. Pulse 110. R 25. T(R) 102. 6 Pm. Pulse 108. R 24. T(R) 102.6. The inflammation of the foot has extended quite decidedly since the last mention of it, the vesicle became a pustule; offensive, purulent discharge comes from the sore; the redness and swelling is extending up the leg. The trouble is Erysipelatous, of a severe type, (phlegmonous). 10 Pm. Pulse 128. R 25. Oct 20/92. 3 Am. Pulse 132. R 24. Has been quite wildly delirious, at times, during the night, sleeping none. 6 Am. Pulse 114. R 25. T(R) 101.6. 6 Pm. Pulse 130. R 24. T(R) 103.6. Had normal passage of the bowels in the afternoon. Leg is much swollen, swelling increasing and extending. Put on a citrate of iron and quinine. 12 Pm. Pulse 128. R 30. T(R) 102. Oct 21/92. Passed a restless night, sleeping none. 4 Am. Pulse 126. R 26. T(R) 102.2. 6 Am. Pulse 124. R 32. T(R) 101.4. 2 Pm. Pulse 134. R 40. T(R) 103.6. — 4 Pm. Pulse 136. R 42. T(R) 103.4. 6 Pm. Pulse 140. R 42. T(R) 103.2. Swelling of leg has become very extensive, reaching up to the thigh; some crepitation is elicited in the lower leg, and an attempt to find pus was made, but without success. Tongue has been brown and dry. Patient has sweat and seemed quite thoroughly prostrated. During the afternoon, was given phenacetine and hypodermically

1892
whiskey and tincture of digitalis. At 11 Pm, was breathing very hard & sweating freely;
Oct 22 12 Pm. Pulse 138. R 42. T(R) 103.8. Oct 22/92. Continued uneasy and to sweat during the balance of the night; was in a stupor the greater part of the night. 4 Am Pulse 136. R 44, T(R) 103.4. 6 Am. Pulse too feeble to be counted. R 46. T(R) 105.4. Grew more deeply stuporous and died at 7 29 Am.

Wife had been notified of his critical illness; the son had arrived the day preceding his death and seen his father, who did not, however, recognize his son. The wife came after her husband's death.

Remains were removed. No autopsy held.

— Died —

From p. 76.

Lewis Olson #2

1900 Aug 2/99 Jan 31/900 Wt. 128# condition stationary. Health fairly good. stupid. sullen. untidy. inactive.
Feby 1 Wt 129# P 78. May 15. Sundays temperature shows very slight variations. June 23. Transferred to T.W.-
June 23 severe infection of tissues of lower jaw, caused by ulcerated tooth, which was extracted. July 5. Up
July 5/1900 on ward: recovered from his trouble. July 9. Transferred to annex. July 20. Vaccinated: result
" 31 good. July 31. No change of importance. Mental condition, very stupid & demented: manner very timid & he seems to avoid everybody. very inactive: does no work. Dirty in habits. Eats & sleeps well.
Augt 1 Wt 130# P 68. Sep 10. Transferred to Dt. Sep 13. To Dt: Jany 31/901. Little Change: Is
1901 Jan 31 extremely demented: does nothing: very untidy: sits on floor, or stands about, holding
Feby 1 his hand to his head: very nervous and timid: health fairly good. Feby. Wt 135#
May 1 Wt 134#: Augt 1. Wt 131# Nov 2 Wt 136#: Jany 31/02. An extremely demented patient: habits very
1902 July 31 slouchy & filthy: manner timid: usually holding hand over face, as if afraid some one will strike him: never speaks any more than a sort of a grunt. Physical health fairly good.
July 31 Very untidy & slouchy: also filthy: Constantly acts as if afraid: holds hand over head
1903 about everyone: Never speaks intelligently. Jany 31/03. Has been very inactive:
Jany 31 Habits filthy: appears, constantly, as if fearing some one will strike him: holding hand over head: never talks intelligibly: health fair. —

Personal and Medical History of Esther Bates

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2994
Residence,	Pleasant Valley Manor
Date of admission,	April 12 - 1892
How sent,	Jo Prob & S. Washburn
Sex,	Female
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	N. Y.
Predisposing cause,	Previous attacks
Physicians committing,	C. J. Tibbs and W. C. Hallister
Correspondent,	Esther S. Bates Hyde Forest Minn



2994	
211	
None known	
Supposed Sig Satus	
Dementia -	
None	
Not	
Seven months ago	
7 months	
2	
1	
22	
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. April 13-92		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 4 3/4 in.	Mental activity,	Answers question quite promptly but has some vagueness
Weight,	111 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Not very good	Memory,	Seems good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Inclined & coated	Perceptivity,	Very fair as to question
Pupils,	Slight inequality - Respond		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Not good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Can't stand or walk eyes closed	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Patellar equal & -		
Heart,	Rather quick but sounds ok good		
Lungs,	Seem good	Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.	Very foul discharge uterus displaced to right side Very much constipated.	Illusions,	Shakes as with cold It effects her voice Is that there is some hesitation or jerkiness in articulation
		Conversation, character of,	

1893 Symptoms of this attack began about seven months ago Has confined to bed 9 or 10 yrs ago for 1-2 yrs She is varying in mood No disposition to injure others Neat in habits

April 13 Upon examination patient was quiet and answered all questions promptly and with seeming correctness Trouble all over as if cold Says she has been sick for four years Circulation not good Lips trouble Says they say but her legs to be cured Does not sleep well Appetite poor

Apr 18 Troubled very much with constipation

" 19 Nose and throat very foul Spray ordered to be used several times during the day

" 21 Pills given for constipation

" 30 Complains of not feeling well

May 1 Internal examination made today Antiseptic douche ordered

" 6 Uterine treatment given Pills given for constipation

" 9 Has had complaints of wandering rheumatic pains in limbs and back Has a most distressing expression

" 21 Has been up and down since last note Sunday in bed and next day up Now up on the ward Will talk with considerable intelligence

Oct 4 Sent to Annex today Not very strong yet

Oct 12 Does no work Appearance is not good Troubled with constipation

Nov 29 General health has been better the last month More fleshy Very quiet and pleasant in manner Does no work Talks incoherently

Dec 17 Moved to 2nd Quiet and clean Moved back to help in sewing room Pleasant in manner

Dec 31 Has been working every day Clean in habits

Jan 31 1894 Has been neat and clean in habits Has worked every day in the sewing room

Feb 19 Has been dirty in her habits Irritable and inclined to be violent Moved to C-1 Hair not done any mark the part neck

April 1. 93 Appetite good Sleeps well Menses about 12th of month Quiet present at times Does not work. Talks silly, behavior quite noisy at times Bowels regular

May 22 93 Demented silly Dirty in habits Talks to self very incoherent Eats well & gen. health good

" 31 " Does not work Bowels regular Menses about 15th appetite good Sleeps well

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 8 93 Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Does no work. Sleeps well. Talks very silly. Behavior noisy & violent. June 2 - Has been quiet & good. June 27 93 Menstruating & shows some evidence of the past few days. Is very noisy silly during period. July 12 - Had a fright this morning. Noisy talks very silly. Menstruating. July 27 93 Very noisy & shows violence since the 12th of month. Aug. 2 93 Very noisy at times growing very stupid. Aug 4 - Very stupid. Requires dressing & undressing. Very dirty in habits. Aug. 14 93 Has been noisy & violent of late. Aug 28 93 Very noisy talks silly. In health good. Sept. 1 93 Appetite good. Untidy in habits. Sleeps well. Does no work. Bowels constipated. Sept. 4 93 Is growing more stupid & noisy & violent at times. Sept 7 93. Is constantly growing stupid. Destroyed her underwear last night. Sept 10 93 Was very violent today. Oct. 12 93. Very noisy & sleepless some as well. Oct. 18 93. Violently combative. Oct 30 93 No change in any way. Nov. 6 93. Very stupid & ruled. Nov. 14 93. No change in mental condition. Nov 21 93. Very untidy in habits. Very stupid. Has delusions. Gen health good. Nov 26 93. Very violent this morning. Growing very stupid. Nov 29 93. Very untidy in habits. Very noisy at times. Talks very silly. Dec. 1st 93 appetite good, untidy in habits, sleeps well, does no work, very violent at times, talks silly, bowels regular. Dec. 31st 93 no change in mental condition. Feb. 16th 94 is more active & bright than formerly. Feb. 27th has been violent; required holding, talks silly untidy, appetite good. March 1st 94 Appetite good, untidy, talks silly & incoherent; works some on hall, behavior quiet most of the time, menstruation absent. March 15th extremely violent - struck & another patient - had to be held in bowe bag. April 4th noisy all day, 20th very dirty had to be bathed. May 5th put to bed quite sick, 6th still in bed, but much better. 28th - struck on nose by patient, left no mark.

June 4 94 Appetite good. Habits dirty & untidy. Does no work. Talks silly & incoherent. Sleeps well usually. Bowels regular. Menstruating. June 16 - Fright at this time. June 27 94 Dr. Reynolds C. A. June 30 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Quite noisy greater part of day. Habits dirty & untidy. July 31. No change. Aug 8 94 Transfts. C. B. Aug 23 94 Appetite good. Habits dirty & is untidy in personal appearance. Talk obscene & incoherent. Usually sleeps well. Bowels reg. Gen. health good. Goes walking & riding. Aug 28 94 Menstruating. Aug 27 94 Continues to menstruate. Transfts. C. Aug 30 94 Quiet. Very dirty in habits. Gen. health good. Sept 7 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Does no work. Behavior quiet usually. Refused to bathe today. Fright at this. Sept. 21. 94 Menstruating noisy and violent during period. Very dirty in habit. Talks silly and incoherently. Seems stupid & sullen a great deal of the time. Oct 6 94 Fought this morning.

Nov 22 94. Menstruating somewhat disturbed during period. Nov 30 94 Very mischievous the past few days. Put to bed. Jany 1. 95. Menstruating noisy & violent during period. Jany 14. 95. Was struck by a boarder. Received black eye. Jan 30 Menstruating noisy & violent. March 14 95 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Works a little on the hall. Has delusions. Behavior quiet, though at times she is extremely violent. Her teeth is very badly. Sleeps well usually. She is very dirty and filthy in habits. April 22 95. Menstruating. Noisy & violent during period. Appears to menstruate very offensive odor. May 22 95. Very stupid most all the time. She is becoming very demented. She is very untidy in dress and is becoming very dirty & filthy in habits. May 30 95. Menstruating.

June 10 Appetite good. Works on hall. Dirty & filthy. Sleeps well. Behavior noisy & violent. Bowels regular. Sept Oct & Nov. Patient usually quiet. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Is tidy in dress & habits. Goes riding & walking. Oct 2 & Nov 10 Menstr. Jan. 16 & Feb. 17 Menstr.

Feb 27 Very quiet in behavior. Has delusions & talks very incoherently. Sings & laughs to herself at times. Is tidy in dress & habits: Goes riding & walking. Appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well. General health good. May 31 Talks to herself some-

1895 Has many delusions & is incoherent in speech - Memory poor: Tidy in dress & habits: Goes riding & walking: Appetite good: Bowels constipated: Sleeps well: General health good: Menstruates regularly.

Aug. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. G. L. Phelps:- Appetite fair: bowels irregular: sleeps well: works a little on ward: gen. health fair: Nov '96 usually very quiet: dirty in habits: Jan '97: Found necessary to keep her in lower bay: requires watching: very dirty: very demented & dull: May '97 no change: Aug 97 Appetite good: takes tonic: menstr. regular: no mental change. (Cont'd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Nov. 97 Visited by friends - did not recognize them - very silly rather untidy: talks childishly: Feb 9 '98 Weight 145 lbs. Dec. 23 '98 General health fair: condition in every respect the same as for many years past: No happening of importance. (Cont. by Dr. P. A. Bell) March to Sept '99 Is looking pale & thin: has a bad cough: requires medicine: temp. remains about normal: Appetite quite good: eating specials part of time: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: very untidy: quite destructive & violent at times: has many delusions: Is very talkative & silly most of time: Aug. Visited by friend: during Aug. gen. health improved: Aug 18 Wt 132#

Sept 1 From 1900 (Dr. Heyendale) Nov. 23 untidy: expresses delusions: Talks incoherently: Talks to herself: General health & appetite good: Menstruation regular: Jan. 1st. Wt. 134# Jan. 17 Attacked night nurse & scratched her face & pulled her hair. Feb 27. No change. March - Aug 31 1900 Very untidy: Violent at times & restless & noisy: Talks incoherently to herself: Has delusions: General health is good. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Takes out door exercise: Mch. 27 Menstruated - July 23. Vaccinated: Sept 1 - Nov. 30 Appetite good: Sleeps well: Bowels regular: General health good: untidy. Very disagreeable at times: Inclined to fight. Takes out door exercise: Nov 23. 118# Dec 1 - Feb 28 1901 Appetite good: sleeps well: General health good: Takes out door exercise: Habits dirty: Is sometimes noisy Feb 16. Fought nurses: Mch 3. Wt. 111 1/4.

June to Sept. No change in general condition Sept. 3 Wt. 107- Sept. & Dec. Patient remains in same mental and physical condition Nov. 30 Wt. 117#.

To Feb. 1, 1903 General health good: appetite good: sleeps well: takes exercise: does no work: very untidy and careless: does not converse: sometimes violent: incoherent in speech: Dec. 1st, Wt 118#.

Personal and Medical History of Edward D. Churchill.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2995.	No. for year,	212.
Residence,	2807 Cedar St. N.E. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Paternal Grandfather & Maternal Parents.
Date of admission,	April 15th 1892.		...ful pay.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Henn Co.		...Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Male.		...Harmon Laids.
Age,	27		...ttempted suicide 2 years ago.
Civil condition,	Single		...ars ago.
Children,	-		...ome years
Occupation,	Compositor.		...st
Degree of education,			...st
Profession of religion,	None.		...known.
Habits,	Temperate.		11th May 1894
Nativity,	Minnesota.		2 years; 0 mos; 26 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		Died; General Vaccinia
Physicians committing,	R.O. Reed & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Eliza R. Gordon. 2807 Taylor st N.E. (Sister) Minneapolis	Jacob M. Churchill (Bro). Roberts. St Croix Co. Wis.	



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	April 16 - 1892. Dr Phelps		
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Poor - Blotches	Memory,	Dull & sluggish but can recall almost things
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Hesitates	Perceptivity,	Fairly accurate
Pupils,	Fine tremor marked Equal Dim act & responds to light & Ac		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Rather poor
Hearing,	Good		Poor judgment
Co-ordination,	Some tremor of face & tongue Poor (can not stand on one foot	Emotional state,	Depressed from a realization of his condition
Reflexes,	Pat s		Quiet in behavior
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	None
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Sluggish. Hesitates

Personal and Medical History of Edward D. Churchill.

1892 This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested years ago following an attack of Typhoid, by Epilepsy with subsequent mental enfeblement and is now shown by incoherency, loss of memory, stupidity and inability to answer questions.

April 15 Has had fits as often as once a week. Comes out prompt by 8 Spells at vertigo almost every day. Light x spells preceded by a creeping sensation from leg & up body toward head. No warning when many x spells come on PM. Had 2 fits, since admission, (of short duration). April 15/92. Slept but 4 hours last night;

" 17 had one hard and one light convulsion during night; Am. Pulse 86. April 17/92. Was restless 4 hours, sleeping 3 hours, last night. Had 2 convulsions during the night.

" 18 April 18/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 84. Was put on bromides to day.

" 19 April 19/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 81. Complains of pain in his back -

" 20 April 20/92. Restless for 3 hours, sleeping 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 96.

" 21 April 21/92. Had 2 convulsions last night; one very hard; Slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 108.

" 22 April 22/92. Slept well last night; 8 Am. Pulse 98. April 23/92. Had a fit during

" 23 the night. Slept 6 hours. 8 Am. Pulse 110. 11.30 Am. Pulse 78. Says he feels quite well.

" 28 April 28/92. Has had 4 convulsions in all, in the past 5 nights & has slept well. Pulse has been 101. 101. 120. 114. (M) 111 on each of the past 4 and present morning; fits are rather infrequent; pulse persistently high; 108 now while lying in bed. 111, while sitting; T(R) 100.1; tongue some coated and dryish; has a slight

" 30 cough and some pain in his back. April 30/92. Had 4 convulsions last night.

May 3 May 3/92. Has had more frequent convulsions at night, but has been quiet and slept well. Pulse has been 93. 93. 116. 96. and 122 on the past 4 and present mornings. On the 1st Inst T(R) was 100.4. (Pulse 116); and to day R 16. T(R) 100.5 (P. 122) -

" 9 Weight 113 lb pounds. May 9/92. Is constipated. May 13/92. Sleeps well, almost

" 13 invariably; occasionally has a fit at night; sometimes two; visits often to friends; is quiet, deliberate in manner and conversation; has worked some at typesetting, but is slow at it. Pulse has been 88. 82. 78. (?) (?) 88. 99. 87. 85. 92 and 78, during

" 18 the past 9 and present mornings. May 28/92. Has itching around the anus.

" 31 May 31/92. Has taken cold and wants medicine.

June 3 June 3/92. Always quiet at night and sleeping well; has had a dozen or 15 fits at night since the 13th inst; on one night, four; Weight 119 lb pounds today (a gain of 6 pounds). Pulse has been 92. 93. 84. (?) 93. 86. 85. 78. 96. 106. 110. 96. 88. 108. 86. (?) 92. 96. 104. 116. (M) 110. on each morning, since the 13th inst, respectively, present included. ———

July 6 July 6/92. Has had 16 fits at night, since last note. Fits also occur during the day. Is quiet and sleeps well. Pulse has been 110. 106. 96. 102. 118. 96. 92. 105. 114. 98. 101. 106. 88. 92. 92. 120. (?) 100. 94. 86. 96. 108. 100. 80. 112. 85. (?) 84. 104. (?) 102. (?) and 92.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

on each morning, since last note, when Corrected. Weight 123½ pounds.

July 8 July 8/92. Had a convulsion last night. Pulse 88 yesterday; 96 this morning.

" 15/30 July 15/92. Complains of pain in his back. July 30/92. Had a convulsion last night.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 124½ pounds. Pulse 112. Complains of itching piles for which he has used

" 6 carbolized vaseline, with benefit. Aug 6/92. Complains of headache. Aug 11/92. Has an eruption

" 11 between his thighs, probably intertrigo.

" 13 Aug 13/92. Continues quiet and well-behaved. Bodily health fairly good. Exact number of fits not known, as he is not under close night observation. In ward B'.

Sep 5/5 Sept 5/92. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 15/92. Fits occur by day & night. Has acneous eruption and is rather dull. Bodily health not very good.

" 27 Sep 27/92. Complains of pain in his chest.

Oct 14/14 Oct 14/92. Wt 119 pounds. Pulse 70. Oct 14/92. Quiet at night; quiet and well-behaved by day; seems rather duller mentally. Has occasional fits. Writes letters to his friends. Bodily health not very good.

Nov 14/14 Nov 2/92. Wt 121½ pds. Pulse 98. Nov 14/92. Acneous eruption on his face is quite bad. Is taking 70 grs of bromide per day. Fits have been somewhat less frequent.

" 15 Nov 15/92. Remiformly quiet and well-behaved. Rests & sleeps well. Seems somewhat duller & quieter.

Dec 5/5 Dec 5/92. Wt 121 ½ lbs. Pulse 90. Dec 15/92. During past 14 weeks, fits have been very infrequent. Has shown, however, marked brominism, Especially in excessive acneous Eruption: bromides were discontinued for a few days, but resumed on return of fits. Dec 22/92. Complains of headache.

" 22

" 28 Tongue is coated. Has bad acne. Dec 28/92. Fell, in a fit, today; striking side of chest against

" 29 an object. Has severe pain on movement and on breathing. Adhesive strip applied. Dec 29/92. Suffered

" 30 quite severe pain today, and this morning, was moved to the "Sick Ward". Dec 30/92. Slept a little last night.

" 31 Suffering severe pain. AM. Pulse 90. PM. Pulse 96. Dec 31/92. Slept some better last night. AM Pulse 92.

1893 PM. Pulse 96. Coughed and spit some blood this morning. Can change position with less pain.—

Jan 2 Jan 2/93. Has been up the past 2 days, feeling somewhat better. Heat back & lbs today.

" 3/14 Jan 3/93. Wt 119½ pds. Pulse 91. Jan 14/93. Lump daily; suffers some pain, more especially at night, and is kept awake by it. Has had acne, due to bromides; lessening the bromides, however, brings on, quite quickly,

" 15 increase of fits. Jan 15/93. AM. Had a fit last night; Complains of headache this morning.—

Feb 1 Feb 1/93. AM. Acneous eruption, due to bromides, is becoming very bad. Was today, put on cod-liver oil

" 14 with his bromides (as an experiment P.M.). Feb 14/93. Continues breast & sleeps fairly well at night.

In other respects, about the same. Is repeated as having quite frequent nocturnal fits; nearly every night.

" 26 Feb 26/93. Has not been feeling well for some time.

Mar 3/13 Mar 3/93. Complains of loss of appetite, headache & general mal-aise. Mar 13/93. Had an extremely

" 27 hard fit; is confused in mind. Mar 27/93. Fits are apparently less frequent, but are very severe

" 28 when have occurred. Was put on broaf, instead of bromides. Acne better. Is still pale and thin.

" 29 General habits about as usual. Mar 29/93. Has had some severe fits lately, remaining in bed a short time.

April 7 April 7/93. Hurt his wrist while playing ball. April 8/93. PM. Has had at least 4 fits today & has headache & nausea.

" 14 April 14/93. Fits, quite numerous & severe for a time, have been less so lately. Acne has improved since discontinuance of bromides.

" 15 April 15/93. Had a "bad spell" this morning. Is constipated. Says he was sweat this morning that he

NAME. Ed. Churchill

DATE. 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3d	119½	91		1½
Feb 3d	120½	99	1	
Mar 2d	116½	91		4
April 4th	114	82	2½	
May 3d	119½	82	5½	
June 5th	122	75	2½	
July 14th	114½	108		7½
Aug 2d	113½	74		1
Sept 1st	113½	81		—
Oct 4th	111	—		2½
(Inbed 2) Nov 1st	97	—		6
Dec 4th	109	—	4	
1894 Jany 2d	105½	84		3½

. Complains of tooth-ache; rec'd of cloves given him for it.

but as usual. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night,

are quite frequent also by day. Appears dazed & confused

. Appetite good; bowels regular. Patient is in poor

t times. Has fits 3 or 4 times a week.

in flesh. June 30/93. Appetite has not been very good of late,

. Has been having his "spells" more frequently than

has been.

½ pds in weight, during the past 6 weeks. Is quiet &

Venereal Habits. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night,

fits. July 31/93. Has fits have gradually become more

"spells" each day: remaining in each about 20 minutes.

ieu effect. Physical health is poor. Fits also accom

lean.

ing; same lasted about 15 minutes. Aug 6/93. Had 2 spells

3. One spell today; Aug 8/93. Two "spells" today. Aug 14/93. Has

93. For past week, has been having only about 1 "spell" a day.

le. Aug 21/93. Has has about 3 "spells" daily for past week.

s. Appetite very poor. Sep 8/93. Has had from 4 to 5

rained in bed all day, complaining of feeling very weak.

10/93. 9.30 AM. Went on to Ward C² East, from B' E. (sick).

s had scarcely any appetite, for some time past. Has cold in head,

condition. Does salts given. Bowels moved 3 times during PM.

. Is is feeling better, somewhat. Sep 12/93. Up, around, mostly

, today. Sep 14/93. Still complains of pain in his side.—

" 15/18 Sep 15/93. Dressed & on ward, about 5 hours, today. 7 PM. Had Convulsions. Sep 16/93. 8 AM. Is

" 18 dressed & on the hall; had a convulsion. 5 PM. Another Convulsion. Sep 19/93. 5 Convulsions today.

" 21/25 Sep 21/93. Seems fairly well, for past few days. Sep 22/93. Is not having many Convulsions, of

late. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Goes out walking & is doing fairly well.—

" 23/30 Sep 23/93. Two Convulsions today (at 7 and 5). Sep 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Doing nicely.

Oct 5/5 Oct 6/93. Says he does not feel well. Is very nervous. Pulse 104. Oct 5/93. Is following Con-

-vulsions reported: 2 on 4th inst; 1 on 9th inst; 2, today. Has a racking headache. Is now

" 14 lying down on bed. Ate no dinner or supper. Oct 14/93. At 6 AM, a Convulsion; 7.30 AM, a

Convulsion. Ate neither breakfast, nor dinner. Inbed all day. Complains of head-ache.

" 13/30 Oct 15/93. Inbed all day. Oct 16/93. 5 PM. Not quite so well. Inbed. Oct 23/93. Has Convulsion.

" 23 Oct 23/93. Two convulsions. Had convulsion; fell & struck his head on the door-casing, inflicting

" 24 a small wound. Oct 24/93. 2 Convulsions. Oct 25/93. Restless; always wanting to be walking

" 26 about the ward. Oct 26/93. 3 Convulsions today; the hardest he has had while at this ward.

" 27/28 Oct 27/93. Two convulsions today. Semi bed. Oct 28/93. Inbed. Complains of pains in his head.

" 29/30 Oct 29/93. Very restless; out of bed & calling for help. Ate no breakfast. Oct 30/93. Ate no breakfast.

(Carried to 96)

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manuf

on each morning, price h

July 8 July 8/92. Had a convulsion

" 15/00 July 15/92. Complains of pai

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 134½ pound

" 6 carbolized vaseline, with benef ... of headache. Aug 11/92. Has an eruption

" 11 between his thighs, probably intertrigo.

" 13 Aug 13/92. Continues quiet and well behaved. Bodily health fairly good. Exact number of fits not known, as he is not under close night observation. Is on B'.

Sep 5/95 Sept 5/92. Wt 109 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 15/92. Fits occur by day & night. Has aqueous eruption and is rather dull. Bodily health not very good.

" 27 Sep 27/92. Complains of pain in his Chest.

Oct 14/92 Oct 4/92. Wt 119 pounds. Pulse 70. Oct 14/92. Quiet at night; quiet and well-behaved by day; seems rather duller mentally. Has occasional fits. Writes letters to his friends. Bodily health not very good.

Nov 2/92 Nov 2/92. Wt 121½ pds. Pulse 98. Nov 14/92. Aqueous eruption on his face is quite bad. Is taking 70 grs of bromide per day. Fits have been somewhat less frequent.

" 15 Nov 15/92. Is uniformly quiet and well behaved. Rests & sleeps well. Seems somewhat duller & quieter.

Dec 5/92 Dec 5/92. Wt 121 lbs. Pulse 90. Dec 15/92. During past 4 weeks, fits have been very infrequent. Has shown, however, marked bromism, Especially in excessive aqueous Eruption: bromides were discontinued for a few days, but resumed on return of fits. Dec 22/92. Complains of headach.

" 28 Tongue is coated. Has bad acne. Dec 28/92. Fell in a fit, today; striking side of chest against

" 29 an object. Has severe pain on movement and on breathing. Adhesive strip applied. Dec 29/92. Suffered

" 30 quite severe pain today and this evening, was moved to the "Sick Ward". Dec 30/92. Slept a little last night.

" 31 Suffering severe pain. AM. Pulse 90. PM. Pulse 96. Dec 31/92. Slept some better last night. AM Pulse 92.

1893 PM. Pulse 96. Coughed and spit some blood this morning. Can change position with less pain.—

Jan 2 Jan 2/93. Has been up the past 2 days, feeling somewhat better. Heart back & B' today.

" 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 119½ pds. Pulse 91. Jan 14/93. Sleeps daily; suffers some pain, more especially at night, and is kept awake by it. Has had acne, due to bromides; lessening the bromides, however, brings on, quite quickly, increase of fits. Jan 15/93. AM. Had a fit last night; Complains of headache this morning.—

Feb 1 Feb 1/93. AM. Aqueous eruption, due to bromides, is becoming very bad. Was today, put on cod-liver oil

" 14 with his bromides (as an experiment P.M.). Feb 14/93. Continues breast & sleeps fairly well at night.

In other respects, about the same. Is repeated as having quite frequent nocturnal fits; nearly every night.

" 26 Feb 26/93. Has not been feeling well for some time.

Mar 3/93 Mar 3/93. Complains of loss of appetite, headache & general mal-aise. Mar 13/93. Had an extremely

" 21 hard fit & is confused in mind. Mar 21/93. Fits are apparently less frequent, but some very severe

" have occurred. Was put on bromides, instead of bromides. Acne better. Is still pale and thin.

" 28 General habits about as usual. Mar 28/93. Has had some severe fits lately, remaining in bed a short time.

Apl 7/93 Apl 7/93. Hurt his wrist while playing ball. April 8/93. PM. Has had at least 4 fits today & has headache & nausea.

" 14 Apl 14/93. Fits, quite numerous & severe for a time, have been less so lately. Acne has improved since discontinuance of bromides

" 15 Apl 15/93. Had a "bad spell" this morning. Is constipated. Says he was sweat this morning that he

had to go back to his bed. May 1/93. Complains of tooth-ache; rec'd of cloves for him for it.

1893 May 18/93. Conduct, habits & behavior are about as usual. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night,

May 18 unless when disturbed by his fits. These are quite frequent also by day. Appears dazed & confused

" 31 a good deal of the time. May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Patient is in poor

physical health. Seems quite weak, at times. Has fits 3 or 4 times a week.

June 5/30 June 5/93. Has made a slight gain in flesh. June 30/93. Appetite has not been very good of late,

and he seems very weak, at times. Has been having his "spells" more frequently than

usual. Is not as bright, as he has been.

July 14 July 14/93. Has lost very markedly (7½ pds) in weight, during the past 6 weeks. Is quiet &

well behaved by day & of good personal habits. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night,

" 31 though rest is liable to be broken by fits. July 31/93. His fits have gradually become more

frequent, and he now has about 2 "spells" each day: remaining in each about 20 minutes.

Is becoming quite dulled from their effect. Physical health is poor. Fits also occur

in the night time. Habits are clean.

Aug 1/6 Aug 1/93. Had a "spell" while out walking; same lasted about 15 minutes. Aug 6/93. Had 2 spells

7/8 yesterday; also 2, today. Aug 7/93. One "spell" today; Aug 8/93. Two "spells" today. Aug 14/93. Has

" 21 2 "spells" about every day. Aug 28/93. For past week, has been having only about 1 "spell" a day.

Sep 3/93 Sep 3/93. Complains, today, of headache. Aug 1/93. Has had about 3 "spells" daily for past week.

" 7/8 Sep 7/93 Complains of pain in Chest & head. Appetite very poor. Sep 8/93. Has had from 2 to 5

"spells" a day for the past 4 days. Remained in bed all day, complaining of feeling very weak.

" 9/10 Sep 9/93. Pulse 86. T. 99. R. 16. Sep 10/93. 9.30 AM. Went on A Ward C. East, from B' E. (sick).

Complains of pain in left side. Has had scarcely any appetite, for some time past. Has cold in head;

nose sore. Bowels not in very good condition. Does salts given. Bowels moved 3 times during PM.

" 11/12 Sep 11/93. Appetite fairly good. Says he is feeling better, somewhat. Sep 12/93. Up, on ward, mostly

" 13/14 all day. Sep 13/93. Averaged 2 convulsions today. Sep 14/93. Still complains of pain in his side.—

" 14/15 Sep 15/93. Dressed & on ward, about 5 hours, today. 7 PM. Had Convulsions. Sep 16/93. 8 AM. Is

" 18 dressed & on the hall; had a convulsion. 5 PM. Another Convulsion. Sep 17/93. 3 Convulsions today.

" 21/22 Sep 21/93. Seems fairly well, for past few days. Sep 22/93. Is not having many Convulsions, of

late. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Does out walking & is doing fairly well—

" 23/30 Sep 23/93. Two Convulsions today (at 7 and 5). Sep 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Doing nicely.

Oct 5/93 Oct 6/93. Says he does not feel well". Is very nervous. Pulse 104. Oct 13/93. The following Con-

" 14 vulsions reported: 2 on 8th inst; 1 on 9th inst; 2, today. Also has sick headache. Is now

lying down on bed. Ate no dinner or supper. Oct 14/93. At 6 AM, a Convulsion; 7.30 AM, a

Convulsion. Ate neither breakfast, go dinner. Is in bed all day. Complains of head-ache.

" 15/16 Oct 15/93. In bed all day. Oct 16/93. 5 PM. not quite so well. In bed. Oct 22/93. Has Convulsion.

" 23 Oct 23/93. Two Convulsions. Had convulsion; fell & struck his head on the door-casing, inflicting

" 24/25 a small wound. Oct 24/93. 2 Convulsions. Oct 25/93. Restless; always wanting to be walking

" 26 about the ward. Oct 26/93. 3 Convulsions today; the hardest he has had while at this ward.

" 27/28 Oct 27/93. Two convulsions today. Is in bed. Oct 28/93. In bed. Complains of pains in his head.

" 29/30 Oct 29/93. Very restless; out of bed & calling for help. Ate no breakfast. Oct 30/93 Ate no breakfast.

(carried to 96)

Personal and Medical History of John Higgs.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2996	No. for year,	213
Residence,	Alton Minnesota.		None.
Date of admission,	April 15-1892.		Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Wasica Co.		Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.		Hernia & Varicocele.
Age,	52.		Cat.
Civil condition,	Married. Separated from wife		584
Children,	7.		7 years.
Occupation,	Farmer.		Unknown.
Degree of education,			Cet
Profession of religion,	None.		8.
Habits,	Drank moderately-Customed		June 1st '99
Nativity,	Virginia.		7 yr. 1 m. 29 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		Discharged 6/27/99
Physicians committing,	H.J. Young & D.S. Cummings.		Under "Patmon Law".
Correspondent,	Washington Parks, Jamesville Minn. (Friend)		Improved



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	April 21/1892 Dr Phelps	Mental activity,	Same sluggishness
Weight,	141 lbs		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Seems fair
Wounds or abnormalities,	Fingers cut off		
Tongue,	Tremulous. Slight tremor	Perceptivity,	Fair as to ordinary subjects
Pupils,	Equal Respond Slight-de fairly well		answers quietly but just slowly
Sight,	Fair	Reasoning power,	Impaired. Thinks he is all
Hearing,	Fair		right. Trouble with neighbors
Co-ordination,	Some tremor. Fair as to standing on one foot	Emotional state,	Normal in appearance
Reflexes,	Patellar-in a middle about tone. Ankle clonus		Dull
Heart,	Normal		Talks well but in a mixed
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	way about trouble with
	Appetite good		neighbors - Does not
Examination urine,	Sleeps fairly well	Hallucinations,	want to be imposed
			upon. Has not heard
~~Gynecological exam.~~		Illusions,	from Father since war
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of John Higgs.

1892 This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Wasica County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested 20 or 4 years ago by periodical attacks of mental derangement with delusions. These attacks have been almost continuous ever since.

Apl 21 No previous attack - Symptoms noticed some years ago Gradual onset Says fellows all healthy "Have said he has crazy for three years & more"

" 16 Apl 16/92. Was restless last night, sleeping but one hour.

" 17 Apl 17/92. Was more quiet, sleeping 6 hours last night.

" 18 Apl 18/92. Again quiet sleeping 7 hours last night.

" 19 Apl 19/92. Restless, last night, sleeping but 5 hours.

" 21 Apl 21/92. Has slept 6 hours on each of the past two nights.

" 22 Apl 22/92. Slept 5 hours last night.

" 23 Apl 23/92. Last night, slept 7 hours.

" 26 Apl 26/92. Has been invariably quiet at night & has slept 6 hours on each of the last 3 nights.

May 3 May 3/92. Continues quiet at night and sleeps usually 6 hours each night. Weight 138 pounds. Pulse 74.

" 15 May 15/92. Usually sleeps six hours each night; lately 7 hours each night.

" 16 May 16/92. Was moved to B1 today -

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 144 pounds. (a slight gain). Pulse 70.

July 1 July 1/92. Was a little restless last night.

" 6 July 6/92. Weight 149 pounds. (a further gain). Pulse 72.

" 19 July 19/92. Uniformly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well; physical health has improved somewhat, patient almost never complaining of feeling ill. Has, at all times, been clean and tidy, and began working soon after admission, and works well now. Has behaved very quietly & calmly, as a rule, having talked incoherently excitedly, with gestures, but once in the Dr's presence, since admission: has strong religious tendency. Has not manifested definite delusions, as far as known.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 149 pounds. Pulse 80.

" 15 Aug 15/92. Is quiet, apparently sleeping well at night. Continues quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved by day. Is still inclined to be rather silent and inactive but is more communicative and active than formerly. Talk coherent. Bodily health remains about the same and is fairly good.

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 80.

" 15 Sep 15/92. Continues quiet. Works quite well. Has improved in bodily health some -

Oct 4/5 Oct 4/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 80. Oct 15/92. Continues about the same. Has spells of considerable excitement when he talks quite loudly. Bodily health good.

Nov 2 Nov. 2/92. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 72. Has gained 20 pds since admission.

Personal and Medical History of John Higgs

1894 Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Nov 16 — Nov 16/92. Continues restful and quiet at night. Works well. Is quite cheerful. Does not engage very freely in conversation. Bodily health good.

Dec 5/92 — Dec 5/92. Wt 157½ lbs. Pulse 78. Dec 15/92. Remains about the same. Considerably improved upon his condition at time of coming here.

1893 Jan 3/16 — Jan 3/93. Wt 157 lbs. Pulse 86. Jan 16/93. Making slow, if any, gain. Jan 18/93. Complains some of headache today. Says bowels are normal.

Feb 3/16 — Feb 3/93. Wt 156½ Pulse 76. Feb 16/93. Continues about the same. Seems fairly contented. Bodily health good.

March — March 25/93. Seems contented. Is quiet & well-behaved, as usual.

April 18 — April 18/93. Scarcely any perceptible change. Has been on Ward A now for some time.

May 18 — May 18/93. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Seems contented here. In good physical health. State of mind is best designated feeble-mindedness - this a dull, half-comprehending dementia.

" 31 — May 31/93. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Talks when addressed. Easily agitated. Works well on ward.

June 7/30 — June 7/93. Seems good. Physical health. June 30/93. No noticeable change. Talks freely with his fellow patients. Helps with ward-work. ——

July 11/31 — July 11/93. Keeps about his usual weight, even since beginning of year. July 31/93. Appetite continues good; bowels normal. Is quiet & well-behaved. Talks sensibly but feebleminddedly.

Has with several of his fellow patients, today moved to the Annex, in order to make room for the female patients who will occupy these wards, while the "A" West section is under reconstruction.

Aug 31 — Aug 31/93. Does not seem to change in any respect, from month to month. Cheerful & contented here.

Sept 14 — Sept 14/93. A quiet patient. Always willing to work. Appears to be in good health. He seems to be contented

" 30 — with his lot; says he would like to leave, if he could find work. Sept 30/93. No change to note.

Oct 5/31 — Oct 5/93. Keeps in his usual health. Oct 31/93. Quiet & well behaved. Clean & of good personal habits.

Nov 2/30 — Nov 2/93. A quiet & inoffensive patient. Works a little on ward. Talks a little when spoken to. Health good

Dec 28 & Jan 1894 — No change. Jany 31/94 No change). Feb 28/94. Quiet & inoffensive; talks a little when spoken

March 31 — to, and quite rationally. He does a little work. Is in good physical health. March 31/94. No change to note.

April 30 — April 30/94. Lives along quietly & contentedly here. Was successfully vaccinated on 16th inst. Health is good.

May 31 / June 30 / July 31 — During these 3 months, there has been no perceptible change: he is uniformly quiet and well-behaved; sits in one place, most of the time, while in the hall; talks a little and quite rationally; he works a little on the ward. Habits are clean. Physical health is good. ——

Aug 31 / Sept 30 / Oct 30 — During this period, there has been no change perceptible. He is quiet, inoffensive. Works a little on ward. Talks quite rationally. Occasionally gets into a spirited argument with some of the others. Habits clean; dress neat. Health is good. Oct 30/94. Examination made today by W. Eby; the following noted: Tongue large; coated: prompt; slight tremor; pupils equal; slightly dilated; respond to light & accommodation. Pulse 74: full, regular. Heart, normal: action good. Lungs good, as to auscultation & percussion. Reflexes

" 30 — Equal, about 6 or 7. Co-ordination good. Nutrition quite good. Appetite good: bowels regular. Oct 30/94. No report of change

Nov 2/30 — Nov 2/94. Keeps in his usual good flesh & physical condition. Nov 30/94. No change to note in his condition

Dec 31 / Jany 7/ 1895 — Dec 31/94. Patient has been in about the same condition, mentally & physically, for months. Is quite contented here.

" 31 — Jany 7/95. Keeps in his usual good physical health. Jany 16/95. Transferred to Infirmary Ward. (Helps with work there)

Feby 1/28 — Jany 31/95. Patient is uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Seems quite rational. Works considerably on the ward. —

Feby 28/95. Wt 150 lbs. Feby 28/95. Very quiet & fairly rational. Appetite very good; bowels regular. Seems willing and

Personal and Medical History of John Higgs —

NAME. John Higgs

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	157	86		½
Feby 3d	156½	76		½
Mar 3d	155	76		1½
Apl 1st	153	88	—	
May 3d	156½	76	1½	
June 1st	157	—	½	
July 1st	157½	90	½	

ted. Talks frequently with fellow-patients. Goes out walking quite often. Appetite good; bowels regular. Works on ward, considerably. Is ing daily. Physical condition seems good. Mental state

95. Wt 152 lbs. Apl 30/95. Remains about the same,

Talks frequently, with other patients & quite rationally.

Considerably. Habits are neat & clean. Health good

change noticeable, for several months past. —

Considerable & goes out on grounds, without attendance.

ful & willing. Pleasant & agreeable: Makes no complaint

, day after day. Physical condition is good. —

July 31/95. No change. Lives along quietly & contentedly here.

is meets well, at night. Appetite good: bowels normal: Works

tate interest in everything going on. Goes out on grounds

worked a few weeks ago). Physical health seems good.

'lained of feeling sick at stomach: bowels moved a number

better, today. Apl 30/95. Patient works considerably

tionally: has some delusions: Sleeps & eats well. —

bit clean. Has liberty of the grounds. Seems quite contented

mentally & physically. Quiet: works well on ward.

al Condition. Oct 31/95. No change noted, in any way.

is good: Complains some of rheumatism. Has parole. Works well

on: appetite keeps good: bowels regular. Converses freely

t. Sleeps well. Works on ward. Has liberty of grounds.

tism. Seems quite contented here. Physical health good

[illegible] of severe headache: appetite very poor: Gen. Feeling some better, tonight.

" 3/31 — Dec 1/95. Up & dressed, this morning: feels much better. Dec 31/95. For some days, patient has been suffering from an abscess under left arm: same treated & ointment applied daily: Constitutional condition seems good. No change noticed in his general condition. He seems quite contented here & helps with work on ward. Physical health quite good.

1896 Jan 2 — Jan 2/96. Lump in armpit apparently growing larger. Treated regularly with ointment as prescribed.

" 11/2 — Jan 11/96. Wt 148½ lbs. Jany 12/96. Lump quite sore: Fat was shaved & boracic acid compress applied.

" 13/19 — Jan 13/96. Treatment repeated. Jan 17/96 Lump under arm quite sore: is large: resembles abscess.

" 31 — Last treatment repeated. Jan 31/96. Lump has grown quite large: has been regularly treated: abscess was

lanced, today & about 2 oz of purulent matter removed: wound dressed & bandaged. Generally, patient's

Feb 13/ — condition remains about same, from month to month. Feb 13/96. Wt 154 lbs. Feby 29/96. Keeps about

the same all the time. Seems generally, cheerful & contented. Still suffers some pain & inconvenience from a lump on shoulder. Talks rationally. Physical health seems good.

Mar 6/31 — Works on "D.W." Sleeps on "A3". Has "parole". Mar 6/96. Wt 152 lbs. Mar 31/96. No change noticed: complains, at times, of rheumatism & of small lumps on shoulder inconveniencing him when he works. Is quiet & well behaved. Not liable to become somewhat excited when he argues with other patients: & then becomes quite noisy. Has parole: Health seems quite good.

Dec Folio 59

Process Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn

Nov 16 Nov 16/92. Continues restful and q… in conversation. Bodily hea…

Dec 5/92 Dec 5/92. Wt 157½ pds. Co… Condition at time…

1893 Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93 Wt 157 pds … Headache to day. Say… nce of

Feb 3/93 Feb 3/93. Wt 156½ Puls… ed. Bodily health good.

Mar 25/93 Mar 25/93. Seems contin…

Apl 18/93 Apl 18/93. Scarcely any … time.

May 18/93 May 18/93. Continues quiet … physical health. State of mind is best designated feeble-… tending dementia.

May 31/93. Appetite fair. Bowels … Easily agitated. Walks well on ward.

June 7/93 June 7/93. Is in good physical … noticeable change. Talks fairly freely with his fellow patients. Helps with ward-work.

July 11/93 July 11/93. Keeps about his usual weight, … since beginning of year. July 31/93. Appetite continues good; bowels normal. Is quiet & well-behaved. Talks sensibly but feebleminddly.

Has, with several of his fellow patients, today moved to the Annex, in order to make room for the female patients who will occupy these wards, while the H. West Section is under reconstruction.

Aug 31 Aug 31/93. Does not seem to change in any respect, from month to month. Cheerful & contented here.

Sept 1/93 Sept 1/93. A quiet patient. Always willing to work. Appears to be in good health. He seems to be contented with his lot; says he would like to leave, if he could find work. Sept 30/93. No change to note.

Oct 5/31 Oct 5/93. Keeps in his usual health. Oct 31/93. Quiet & well behaved. Clean & of good personal habits.

Nov 22 93. A quiet & inoffensive patient. Works a little on ward. Talks a little when spoken to. Walks … Dec 28 & No change. Jany 31 94 No change)

Feb 28/94. Quiet & inoffensive; talks a little when spoken to, and quite rationally. He does a little work. Is in good physical health. March 31/94. No change to note.

Apl 30 April 30/94. Lives along quietly & contentedly here. Was successfully vaccinated on 18th inst. Health is good.

May 31 June 30 July 31 Aug 31 Sept 30 Oct 20 During these 3 months, there has been no perceptible change: he is uniformly quiet and well-behaved; sits in one place, most of the time, while in the hall; talks a little and quite rationally; he works a little on the ward. Habits are clean. Physical health is good. ——

During this period, there has been no change perceptible. He is quiet, inoffensive. Works a little on ward. Talks quite rationally. Occasionally gets into a spirited argument with some of the others. Habits clean; dress neat. Health is good. Oct 30/94. Examination made today by Dr Ely; the following notes: Tongue large; coated: prompt; slight tremor; pupils equal; slightly dilated; respond to light & accommodation. Pulse 74: full, regular. Heart, murmurs: action good. Lungs good, as to auscultation & percussion. Reflexes Equal, about 5 or 7. Co-ordination good. Nutrition quite good. appetite good: bowels regular. Oct 30/94. No change

Nov 30 Nov 1/94 Keeps in his usual good flesh & physical condition. Nov 30/94. No change to note in his condition

Dec 31 1893 Dec 31/94. Patient has been in about the same condition, mentally & physically for months. & quite contented here.

Jany 7/10 Jany 7/95. Keeps in his usual good physical health. Jany 16/95. Removed to Infirmary Ward (to help with work there)

" 31 Jany 31/95. Patient is uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Seems quite rational. Works considerably on the ward. —

Feby 1/28 Feby 1/95. Wt 150 pds. Feby 28/95. Very quiet & fairly rational. Appetite very good; bowels regular. Seems willing and

does considerable work on the ward. Is contented. Talks frequently with fellow-patients. Goes out walking quite often.

Mar 2/31 March 2/95. Wt 153 pds. March 31/95. Appetite good; bowels regular. Works on ward, considerably. & always cheerful & willing. Goes out walking daily. Physical condition seems good. Mental state does not seem to change any.

Apl 9/30 April 9/95. Wt 152 pds. Apl 30/95. Remains about the same, month after month. Cheerful & willing. Talks frequently with other patients & quite rationally. Behavior very good. Works on ward considerably. Habits are neat & clean. Health good.

May 31 May 3/95. Wt 151½ pds. May 31/95. No change noticeable, for several months past. —

June 2 June 2/95. Wt 152 pds. Works on ward considerable & goes out on grounds, without attendance

" 30 June 30/95. Patient always cheerful & willing. Pleasant & agreeable: makes no complaints. Remains in about the same condition, day after day. Physical condition is good. —

July 1/31 July 1/95. Wt 153 pds. Pulse about normal. July 31/95. No change. Lives along quietly & contentedly here.

Aug 1/31 Aug 1/95. Wt 152 pds. Aug 31/95. Sleeps & rests well, at night. Appetite good: bowels normal. Works on ward, daily: Converses freely & seems to take interest in everything going on. Goes out on grounds. (He had a more stirred up mind, but it was revoked a few weeks ago). Physical health seems good.

Sept 1/30 Sept 1/95. Wt 150½ pds. Sept 9/95. Complained of feeling sick at stomach: bowels moved a number of times, today. Sept 16/95. Feels much better, today. Sept 20/95. Patient works considerably on wards. Converses freely & quite rationally: has some delusions: Sleeps & eats well. — Uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Habit clean. Has liberty of the grounds. Seems quite contented here.

" 30 Sept 30/95. No change noted, either mentally or physically. Quiet: works well on ward

Oct 3/31 Oct 3/95. Keeps in his usual flesh & physical condition. Oct 31/95. No change noted in any way. Remains the same, from day to day. Health is good: Complains some of rheumatism. Has parole. Works well.

Nov 9/30 Nov 9/95. Wt 150 pds. Nov 30/95. No change: appetite keeps good: bowels regular: Converses freely and quite rational upon various subjects. Sleeps well. Works on ward. Has liberty of grounds. Occasionally complains of some rheumatism. Seems quite contented here. Physical health good.

Dec 1 Dec 1/95. Patient in bed: Complains of severe headache: appetite very poor: Pulse feeling some better, tonight.

" 2/31 Dec 2/95. Up & dressed, this morning: feels much better: Dec 31/95. For some days, patient has been suffering from an abscess under left arm: Same treated & ointment applied daily: Is now recovering. No change noticed in his general condition. He seems quite contented here & helps with work on ward. Physical health quite good.

1896 Jan 2 Jan 2/96. Lump in armpit apparently growing larger. Treated regularly with ointment as prescribed.

" 11/12 Jan 11/96. Wt 148½ pds. Jany 12/96. Lump quite sore. Fat was shaved & boracic acid compress applied.

" 13/17 Jan 13/96. Treatment repeated. Jan 17/96 Lump under arm quite sore: is larger: resembles abscess.

" 31 last treatment repeated. Jan 31/96. Lump has grown quite large: has been regularly treated: abscess was opened, today & about 2 oz of purulent matter removed: was dressed & bandaged. Generally, patient's

Feb 13/29 condition remains about same, from month to month. Feb 13/96. Wt 154 pds. Feby 29/96. Keeps about the same all the time. Seems generally, cheerful & contented. Still suffers some pain & inconvenience, from a lump on shoulder. Talks rationally. Physical health seems good.

Mar 6/31 Works on "S. W." Sleeps in "D 3". Has "parole". Mar 6/96. Wt 151 pds. Mar 31/96. No change noticed: complains, at times, of rheumatism & of small lump on shoulder inconveniencing him when he works. Is quiet & well behaved, but liable to become somewhat excited when he argues with other patients: & then becomes quite noisy. Has parole: Health seems quite good.

Dec Folio 59

Personal and Medical History of William B. Wheeler.

Frowan Pass Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2997	No. for year,	214
Residence,	Utica, Winona County. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April 19th 1892.	Cause,	La Grippe.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Winona Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	February 1892.
Children,		Duration,	About 2 months.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 2nd 92.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	2 mos, 13 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing.	Drs Staples & Stewart.		
Correspondent,	R.B. Wheeler Utica Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft. ½ in	Mental activity,	
Weight,	145 pounds.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Pulse 87.		
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,	before examination	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Wm B. Wheeler
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE:	HOUR: AM	HOUR: PM	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA
1892									
May	6		94	72			99.9		
	8		87						
	9		74						
	10		84						
	11		75						
	12		88						
	13		92						
	14		81						
	15		79						
	16		86						
	17		76						
	18		80						
	19		78						
	20		72						
	21		91						
	22		91						
	23		94						
	24		120	72			100?		
	25		95						
	26		88				99.6		
	27		84				98.6		Feels some better.
	28		112	99					Restless. Eats very heartily –
	29								Refused breakfast
	30		98	84				98.6	
	31		74	88			98.6	100.2	
June	1		102	88			99.6	99.2	
	2		95	88				99.4	
	3		120	108			100.2	100.2	
	4		88	88			99.8	99.8	Lies quietly in bed.
	5		92	100			100.	100.2	
	6		80				99.2		
	7		84	88			99.6	99.2	
	8		92				99.2		
	9		83				99.2		Is probably constipated. Eats well –
	10		60				99.2		
	11		83				99.2		
	12		95						Up
	13		98						
	14		100						
	15		90						
	16		104						
	17		102						
	18		88						
	19		102						
	20		95						
	22		88						
	23		84						
	25		116						
	26		96						
	27		80						
	28		88						
	29		84						
	30		–						
July	1		76						
	2		104						

Pulse is quite easily disturbed by exercise & motion; is fairly full & regular, but soft. Patient has continued to sleep well (from 7 to 8 hours); has taken food regularly and in

		ation,	ebruary 1892.
			About 2 months.
		No. of attack,	1st.
		No. of admission,	1st.
		Age at first attack,	19
	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 2nd 92.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	2 mos, 13 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	Drs Staples & Stewart.		
Correspondent,	R.B. Whelan Utica Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	6 ft. ½ in	Mental activity,	
Weight,	145 pounds.		
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Pulse 84.		
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Gone home before examination

his man was brought by Sheriff Braly of Winona County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested in February 1892 by depression and occasional violence of conduct and destruction of clothing. Patient has been up and around daily, has had fair appetite but for last few days has been rather poor. Breakfast the only meal that has been refused. Was in school when taken. Was quite delirious and in fever. Was quite seriously sick. Seemed to have a relapse.

Apl 20/92. Was quiet last night and probably slept. AM. He does not know himself how he slept; he feels a kind of sick now. Tongue coated and tooth-marked and pale. Patient is anaemic. Is probably constipated. Patient seems uncertain about himself and about even such simple matters as the time of movement of his bowels". Pulse 101. (while standing) and 92 (while sitting). Temp 100.2. Respiratory murmur at apices seems somewhat harsh and there are possibly some fine rales. PM. Pulse 92. Temp 99.8. Has been napping some. —

Apl 21/92. Scarcely stirred all night - slept 8 hours. Was directed to remain in bed yesterday and remains quietly there. Eats well. Talks in quiet, subdued, rather unanimated tones; says he feels as if he were well enough to go home. Tongue is clean; bowels moved. — PM. Remains quietly in bed: talks quite freely. Pulse 64 and quite strong. Apl 22/92 Slept 7 hours last night & AM. Pulse 56. 10 Am. Pulse 84. PM. Pulse 84. Is in a perspiration. Apl 23/92. Slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 73. Apl 24/92. Slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 102. Apl 25/92. Slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 76. Visited today by his father, who thought his son remarkably improved. Apl 26/92. Slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 80. Apl 27/92. Slept 8 hours. Pulse 82. (Am). Apl 28/92. Slept 8 hours Am Pulse 66. Patient is quite emotional & cries - Wants to go home: his father is crying for him; says he did not hear his father's voice". Apl 29/92. Slept 8 hours. Am Pulse 82. PM. Pulse dicrotic. Apl 30/92. Slept 8 hours. Am Pulse 70. May 1/92. Am. Pulse 88. May 2/92. Am Pulse 72. May 3/92. Am Pulse 82. Weight 130 pounds. May 4/92. Patient has been rather restless in bed wanting to get up; was permitted to do so today. Is now walking about the ward quite slowly; has a sad expression. PM. Pulse 100. About noon, patient was lying upon his pillow with an excessive discharge of mucus from his nose, and saliva from his mouth; he seemed considerably agitated; could not give a very clear account of his feelings. The discharge continued during the afternoon, ceasing during the evening and night. Patient was visited by his father on 2d inst. May 5/92. While in the peculiar spell of yesterday patient refused dinner, eating, however some supper & breakfast. Am. Pulse 76. Temp 99.2. May 6/92. Patient has been sleeping 8 hours each night & has been quiet. May 7/92. Patient was quite restless getting out of bed often, & trying to get out of the door; calling some-one by name, last night. Slept but 4 hours. May 8/92. Restless for an hour or two last night. Slept 7 hours. May 9/92. See attached record of pulses taken daily. Pulse is quite easily disturbed by exercise & motion; is fairly full & regular, but soft. Patient has continued to sleep well (from 7 to 8 hours); has taken food regularly and in

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

in fair quantities. Bowels have been somewhat irregular. Urine examined on 5th inst has yellow color, is clear, sp. gr. 1025, contains no albumen. Patient is in rather poor flesh and is quite anaemic. As part of his treatment, is kept in bed. During the greater part of the time he remains there comparatively quietly, but has had a few spells of decided restlessness. Patient is quite emotional and depressed; quite often crying quietly; has been fairly clean. Was recently visited by his mother. May 24/92. Am. Has been crying and making a fuss; says he is sick, but cannot say where. Pulse is 120. R. irregular, jerky; T. 101·2. Examination of lungs made; found only harsh respiration, which is considered possibly due, in part at least, to the sudden inspiration; cries out on percussion and seems in some pain. Pm. Is calmer and quiet but still says he feels sick. Pulse is 72. Probably constipated. May 25/92. Am. Has diarrhoea (from salts probably); left hand and arm have marked tremors (in Dr.'s presence) – quite rythmical – May 28/92. Visited by his father. June 3/92. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 108. June 5/92. Will not speak this morning. Refuses breakfast. Acted as if he had pain in his stomach. June 11/92. Visited today by Lyle's father. Went out riding with him. June 12/92. Remains up today, having got up yesterday to go out riding.

July 2/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Remained in bed, (as the part of his treatment); an effort had been made to get him up, but he was unwilling to get up, until on the 11th inst., when he was got up, after a good deal of urging and dressed to go out riding. He, at that time, expressed fears of harm. He has remained up daily since that date. Has taken food very freely and has gained in flesh and strength. Has taken part in work; converses quite freely now; for a long time, however, very reticently & little. Has been clean tidy and well behaved. At times, somewhat excited, for short periods. Weighed today 175 pounds. —

Went home today with his father.

Discharged Nov. 9th '92.

Ins. Co. Vol 17 2995

DETAILED HISTORY OF

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM
1	7	5	74	80		
2	7	5	78	82		
3	7	5	74	78		
4	7	5	76	80		
5	7	5	76	78		
6	7	5	80	84		
7	7	5	74	78		
8	7	5	76	78		
9	7	5	76	82		
10	7	5	74	76		
11	7	5	78	84		
12	7	5	76	82		
13	7	5	76	82		
14	7	5	72	76		
15	7	5	80	82		
16	7		84			
17	7	5	80	80		
18	7	5	76	80		
19	7	4.30 7.30 5.30		86		
20	7		84			
21	7	5	82	84		
22	7	5	72	80		
23	7	5	78	72		
24	9.10	5		70		
25	7	5	72	72		
26	7	5	108	76		
27	7	5				

tore today. Caused from a fall, while in a Convulsion. (See the). — Nov 1/93. Is failing in flesh. Appetite is not very good. He had no convulsions during the day, for some time. Nov 7/93. Lies in bed, its he feels some better today. Nov 11/93. Appetite fairly good; bowels Convulsions reported this month; two; Nov 4th one at 7 Am. Nov 6/93. Two, today. Nov 10th 2 convulsions today; Nov 16/93. Up, in ward, today. Nov 18/93. Had 7 convulsions today; Nov 19/93. Two convulsions, today. nvulsion. Nov 21/93. A Convulsion at 10 o'clock Am. Nov 26/93. Had one rnings. Nov 27/93. Had 3 convulsions today (8 Am. 1 Pm. 330 Pm). od & bowels regular. but patient looks quite thin and pale. — Nov 30/93. 1 convulsion on 28th; 2, on 29th and 1 today; all in day time. sions during last 5 days. Transferred to B2 today. — recently reported by night; one during night of 6th; one on night of 11th; during night of 19th. Complained of being sick, today and went to bed. Convulsions during the night and 1 today. Is in bed. Am. P74. T. 101. Pm. Pulse 78. T. 100. Dec 25/93. Has remained in bed until one convulsion reported last night. Also had one, today. Appetite . Walks slowly about hall. Does not look well. Seems quite weak. ght, and one, today. Jan 1/94. One convulsion during the night. Also Jan 16/94. Two fits today. Jany 19/94. One convulsion, today. — ys, 17 convulsions have been reported. (13 by day + 4, by night.). — ons and of longa duration, of late. Appetite medium. Is losing in s last night and two, today. - Soiled himself during the night. came excited & restless; running about the hall. Do. two times after know what he is doing; acts very strangely, at times. - last night, reported. Left today 105½ pds. Pulse 82. Feb 10/94. Con- had them, by day, as follows: one each day,) on 7th; 8th 14th; 17th 18th Has 4 in the 11th inst. Feb 28/94. Appetite very good; works in the ward, at complaints; habits are cleanly. Patient, however, seems quite weak t gain). Pulse 88. March 31/94. The following Convulsions have been noted: 25th & 26th inst; 2 in the 5th inst; 3 in the 12th; & 3 in the 22nd inst; (Complains of headache), at times; is taken Emulsion &c. — ing today. April 2/94. Wt 117 pds. (Last gains in flesh). Pulse 90. day & again are, today. Patient seems very weak, now. — , by order of Physician. April 15/94. Has had Convulsions, by day, as 14th inst; April 18/94. Was vaccinated today, and probably sores are developed. April 24/94. This sore has been dressed

" 26 antiseptically, daily, for the past 4 days. April 26/94. Patient transferred to C2 the "Sick ward".
" 27 Was put to bed there. April 27/94. 10. Am. Patient is quite weak. Arm was dressed. —
" 28 April 28/94. 3.30 Pm. Arm dressed. Appeared some better than yesterday. He now has small

(carried to 116

…needed restlessness. Patient …quite often crying quietly; has been fairly clean. Was …visited by his mother. May 24/92. Am. Has been crying and making a fuss; says he is sick, but cannot say where. Pulse is 120. R. irregular, jerky; T. 101.100. Examination of lungs made; found only harsh respiration, which is considered possibly due, in part at least, to the sudden inspiration; cries out on percussion and seems in some pain. Pm. Is calmer and quiet but still says he feels sick. Pulse is 92. Probably constipated. May 25/92. Am. Has diarrhoea (from salts probably); left hand and arm have marked tremors (in Dr's presence) – quite rythmical – May 28/92. Visited by his father. June 3/92. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 108. June 5/92. Will not speak this morning. Refuses breakfast. Acted as if he had pain in his stomach. June 11/92. Visited today by his father. Went out riding with him. June 12/92. Remains up today, having got up yesterday to go out riding.

July 2/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Remained in bed, (as the part of his treatment); an effort has been made to get him up, but he was unwilling to get up, until on the 11th inst. when he was got up, after a good deal of urging and dressed to go out riding. He, at that time, expressed fears of harm. He has remained up daily since that date. Has taken food very freely and has gained in flesh and strength. Has taken part in work; converses quite freely now; for a long time, however, very reticently & little. Has been clean tidy and well behaved. At times, somewhat excited, for short periods. Weighed today 175 pounds. —

Went home today with his father.

Discharged Nov. 9th '92.

DETAILED HISTORY OF …

1893 Oct. Nov.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM
(Oct) 21						
22						
23						
24	10	7				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	7		102			
30	7	5	100	104		
31	7	5	98	100		

…now today. Caused from a fall, while in a Convulsion. (See the …). — Nov 1/93. Is failing in flesh. Appetite is not very good. He had no convulsions during the day, for some time. Nov 7/93. Lies in bed, …ts he feels some better today. Nov 11/93. Appetite fairly good, bowels …convulsions reported this month; 17th; Nov 4th, one at 7 Am. Nov 8/93. Two, today. Nov 10th – 2 convulsions today; Nov 16/93. Up, in ward, today. Nov 18/93. Had 2 convulsions today; Nov 19/93. Two convulsions, today. …nvulsion. Nov 21/93. A Convulsion at 10 45 Am. Nov 25/93. Had one …rnings. Nov 27/93. Had 3 convulsions today (8 Am. 1 Pm. 330. Pm). …od & bowels regular. But patient looks quite thin and pale. —

Nov 30/93. 1 convulsion on 28th; 2, on 29th and 1 today; all in daytime. …sions during last 5 days. Transferred to B2 today. —

…recently reported by night; one during night of 6th; one on night of 11th, during night of 19th. Complained of being sick, today and went to bed. …Convulsions during the night and 1 today. Is in bed. Am. P 74. T. 101. Pm. Pulse 78. T (@) 100 5. Dec 25/93. Has remained in bed until …one convulsion reported last night. Also had one, today. Appetite …. Walks slowly about hall. Does not look well. Seems quite weak. …ght, and one, today. Jan 1/94. One convulsion during the night. Also Jan 16/94. Two fits today. Jany 19/94. One convulsion, today. — …days, 17 convulsions have been reported. (13 by day & 4, by night). — …ses and of longer duration, of late. Appetite moderate. Is losing in …s last night and two, today. — Soiled himself during the night. …came excited & restless; running about the hall. Does not seem to know what he is doing; acts very strangely, at times. —

…last night, reported. Ill, today 105 2 pm. Pulse 82. Feb 1/94. Con- …had them, by day, as follows: on each day,) on 7th; 8th 14th; 17th & 18th last …4 on the 11th inst. Feb 28/94. Appetite very good; works on the ward, at …complaints; habits are cleanly. Patient, however, seems quite weak. …st gain). Pulse 88. March 31/94. The following Convulsions have been noted: …th 25th & 26th inst; 2 on the 31st inst; 3 on the 14th; & 3 on the 22nd inst; …plains of headache, at times; is taken Emulsion &c. — … ———— …ning the day. April 2/94. Wt 147 pd. (Last gains in flesh). Pgo. …day & again ill, today. Patient seems very weak, now. — …3, by order of Physician. April 15/94. Has had Convulsions, by day, as …14th inst; April 18/94. Was vaccinated today, and probably …sores are developed. April 24/94. This sore has been dressed …antiseptically, daily, for the last 5 days. April 26/94. Patient transferred to C2 the "Sick ward". " 27 Was put to bed there. April 27/94. 10. Am. Patient is quite weak. Arm was dressed. — " 28 April 28/94. 3.30 Pm. Arm dressed. Appeared some better than yesterday. Sore now has small

(carried to 116

...pressed; quite often crying quietly; has been fairly clean. Was recently visited by his mother. May 24/92. Am. Has been crying and making a fuss; says he is sick, but cannot say where. Pulse is 120. R. irregular, jerky; T@100·2. Examination of lungs made; found only harsh respiration, which is considered possibly due, in part at least, to the sudden inspiration; cries out on percussion and seems in some pain. Pm. Is calmer and quiet but still says he feels sick. Pulse is 72. Probably constipated. May 25/92. Am. Has diarrhoea (from salts probably); left hand and arm have marked tremors (in Dr's presence) - quite rythmical - May 28/92. Visited by his father. June 3/92. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 108. June 5/92. Will not speak this morning. Refuses breakfast. Acted as if he had pain in his stomach. June 11/92. Visited today by his father. Went out riding with him. June 12/92. Remains up today, having got up yesterday to go out riding.

July 2/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Remained in bed, (as the part of his treatment); an effort had been made to get him up, but he was unwilling to get up, until on the 11th ulto, when he was got up, after a good deal of urging and dressed to go out riding. He, at that time, expressed fears of harm. He has remained up daily since that date. Has taken food very freely and has gained in flesh and strength. Has taken part in work; Converses quite freely now; for a long time, however, very reticently & little. Has been clean, tidy and well behaved. At times, somewhat excited, for short periods. Weighed today 175 pounds. —

Went home today with his father.

Discharged Nov. 9th '92.

DETAILED HISTORY

1893

DATE	HOUR	PULSE	
Sept	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM
10		5		72	
11	7	5	64	70	
12	7		72		
13	11.30	5		78	
14	7		76		
15	7	5	66	74	
16					
18	7		74		
19	7		106		
20	7	5	80	76	
21	7		88		
22	7	5	92	94	
23	7	5			
27					
28	12				
Oct 4					
6					
8		3.50			
9	9.30				
13	4.30				
14	5		76		
15	7	5	108	94	
16	7	5	70	72	

...tow today. Caused from a fall, while in a Convulsion. (See the ... — Nov 1/93. Is failing in flesh. Appetite is not very good. He had no convulsions during the day, for some time. Nov 7/93. Lies in bed. ...nts he feels some better today. Nov 11/93. Appetite fairly good; bowels ...convulsions reported this month; 17; Nov 14th, one at 7 Am. Nov 8/93. Two, today. Nov 10th - 2 convulsions today; Nov 16/93. Up, in ward, today. Nov 18/93. Had 2 convulsions today; Nov 19/93. Two convulsions, today. ...nvulsion. Nov 1/93. A Convulsion at 10.45 Am. Nov 25/93. Had one ...rnings. Nov 22/93. Had 3 convulsions today (8 Am. 1 Pm. 330. Pm). ...od & bowels regular. But patient looks quite thin and pale. — Nov 30/93. 1 convulsion on 28th; 2, on 29th and 1 today; all in daytime. ...sions during last 5 days. Transferred to B2 today. — ...recently reported by night; one during night of 6th; one on night of 11th, during night of 19th. Complained of being sick, today and went to bed. ...2 Convulsions during the night and 1 today. Is in bed. AM. P 74. T@100. PM. Pulse 78. T@100 5. Dec 25/93. Has remained in bed until ... one convulsion reported last night. Also had one, today. Appetite ... Walks slowly about hall. Does not look well. Seems quite weak. ...ight, and one, today. Jan 1/94. One convulsion during the night. Also Jan 15/94. Two fits today. Jany 19/94. One convulsion, today. — ...days, 17 convulsions have been reported. (13 by day & 4, by night.). — ...ure and of longer duration, of late. Appetite moderate. Is losing in ...ons last night and two, today. - Soiled himself during the night. ...became excited & restless; running about the hall. For some time after ...know what he is doing; acts very strangely, at times. - ... last night, reported. Left, today 105½ pd. Pulse 82. Feb 20/94. Con- ...had them, by day, as follows; one each day,) on 7th; 8th 14th; 17th & 18th Also ...4 on the 11th inst. Feb 28/94. Appetite very good; works on the ward, at ...complaints; habits are cleanly. Patient, however, seems quite weak. ...ght gain). Pulse 88. March 31/94. The following Convulsions have been noted: ...th 25th & 26th inst; 2 on the 5th inst; 3 on the 12th; & 3 on the 22nd inst; ...complains of head ache), at times; is taken Emulsion &c. — ... — ...during the day. April 2/94. Wt 147 pds. (2 lbs gains in flesh). P 90. ...today & again are, today. Patient seems very weak, now. — ...ed, by order of Physician. April 15/94. Has had Convulsions, by day, as ...th 14th inst; April 18/94. Was vaccinated today, and probably ...sores are developed. April 24/94. His sore has been dressed ... antiseptically, daily, for the past 5 days. April 26/94. Patient transferred to C2 the "Sick ward". ... Was put to bed there. April 27/94. 10. Am. Patient is quite weak. Arm was dressed. — ... April 28/94. 3.30 Pm. Arm dressed. Appeared some better than yesterday. He now has small

(carried to 116)

…ncreased restlessness. Patient …open crying quietly; has been fairly clean. Was …your mother. May 24/92. Am. Has been crying and making a fuss; says he is sick, but cannot say where. Pulse is 120. R. irregular, jerky; T@100·2. Examination of lungs made; found only harsh respiration, which is considered possibly due, in part at least, to the sudden inspiration; cries out on percussion and seems in some pain. Pm. Is calmer and quiet but still says he feels sick. Pulse is 72. Probably constipated. May 25/92. Am. Has diarrhoea (from salts probably); left hand and arm have marked tremors (in Dr's presence) – quite rythmical – May 28/92. Visited Lyhis father. June 3/92. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 108. June 5/92. Will not speak this morning. Refuses breakfast. Acted as if he had pain in his stomach. June 11/92. Visited today Lyhis father. Went out riding with him. June 12/92. Remains up today, having got up yesterday to go out riding.

July 2/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Remained in bed, (as the part of his treatment); an effort had been made to get him up, but he was unwilling to get up, until on the 11th inst, when he was got up, after a good deal of urging and dressed to go out riding. He, at that time, expressed fears of harm. He has remained up daily since that date. Has taken food very freely and has gained in flesh and strength. Has taken part in work; converses quite freely now; for a long time, however, very reticently & little. Has been clean tidy and well behaved. At times, somewhat excited, for short periods. Weighed today 175 pounds. —

Went home today with his father.

Discharged Nov. 9th '92.

Oct	Oct 31/93. Arm is somewhat sore today. Caused from a fall, while in a Convulsion. (See the
Nov 1	attached record of Pulses). — Nov 1/93. Is failing in flesh. Appetite is not very good. He
" 7	complains of pain in head. Has had no convulsions during the day, for some time. Nov 7/93. Lies in bed;
" 11	is quite restless at times. Thinks he feels some better today. Nov 11/93. Appetite fairly good; bowels
" 15	regular. Nov 15/93. The following convulsions reported this month; 1st; Nov 4th, one at 7 Am. Nov 8/93. Two,
" 16	last night; Nov 9th – 2 convulsions today. Nov 10th – 2 convulsions today; Nov 16/93. Up, in ward, today.
" 17	Nov 17/93. Up, again, today. Nov 18/93. Had 2 convulsions today; Nov 19/93. Two convulsions, today.
" 20	Nov 20/93. at 11 Am. had one convulsion. Nov 21/93. A convulsion at 10.45 Am. Nov 25/93. Had one
" 27	convulsion each of past 3 mornings. Nov 27/93. Had 3 convulsions today. (8 Am. 1 Pm. 3.30 Pm).
	Appetite continues fairly good & bowels regular. Still patient looks quite thin and pale. —
" 30	(See attached record of Pulses). — Nov 30/93. 1 convulsion on 28th; 2, on 29th and 1 today; all in day time.
Dec 5	Dec 5/93. Has had 5 convulsions during last 5 days. Transferred to B2 today. —
" 20	Dec 20/93. The following fits recently reported by night; one during night of 6th; one on night of 11th;
	2, during night of 12th and 2, during night of 19th. Complained of being sick, today and went to bed.
" 21	Dec 21/93. Slept fairly well; had 2 convulsions during the night and 1 today. Is in bed. Am. P74. T@100.
" 25	Appetite poor; bowels regular. Pm. Pulse 78. T@100 5. Dec 25/93. Has remained in bed until
" 31	today, when he got up. Dec 31/93. one convulsion reported last night. Also had one, today. Appetite
1894	is only medium. Reads some. Walks slowly about hall. Does not look well. Seems quite weak.
Jan 1/16	Jan 1/94. Had a convulsion last night, and one, today. Jan 15/94. One convulsion during the night. Also
" 16	he had 5 convulsions, today. Jan 16/94. Two fits today. Jany 19/94. One convulsion, today. –
" 30	Jan 30/94. During the past 10 days, 17 convulsions have been reported. (13 by day & 4, by night.). –
" 31	These convulsions seem to be harder and of longer duration, of late. Appetite medium. Is losing in
	flesh. Jan 31/94. Two convulsions last night and two, today. – Soiled himself during the night.
	Had a "spell" today, when he became excited & restless; running about the hall. For some time after
1894	these convulsions, he does not know what he is doing; acts very strangely, at times. –
Feb 1/20	Feb 1/94. One convulsion, during last night, reported. T@ today 105½ pd. Pulse 82. Feb 20/94. Con-
" 28	-vulsions continue; patient has had them, by day, as follows; on each day,) on 7th; 8th-14th; 17th & 18th; but
	2 on 5th, 10th; & 1 on 19th last; and 4 on the 11th last. Feb 28/94. Appetite very good; works on the ward, at
	times – Behaves well; makes no complaints; habits are cleanly. Patient, however, seems quite weak.
Mar 7/31	March 2/94. Wt 110 pds (a slight gain). Pulse 88. March 31/94. The following convulsions have been noted:
	one on each of the days of 4th-14th-25th & 26th last; 2 on the 5th last; 3 on the 12th; & 3 on the 22nd last;
	Appetite continues good; Complains of headache, at times; is taken Emulsion &c. — · ———
Apl 1/	Apl 1/94. Had 2 convulsions, during the day. Apl 2/94. Wt 117 pds. (Still gains in flesh). P 90.
" 4	Apl 4/94. One convulsion yesterday & again one, today. Patient seems very weak, now. ——
" 6/	Apl 6/94. Was today, put to bed, by order of Physician. Apl 15/94. Has had convulsions, by day, as
" 18	follows; on each day of 9th-11th-12th-14th last; April 18/94. Was vaccinated today, and probably
" 24	from condition of blood) a very severe sore developed. Apl 24/94. This sore has been dressed
" 26	antiseptically, daily, for the past 5 days. April 26/94. Patient transferred to C2 the "Sick ward".
" 27	Was put to bed there. April 27/94. 10. Am. Patient is quite weak. Arm was dressed. –
" 28	April 28/94. 3.30 Pm. Arm dressed. Appeared some better than yesterday. Sore now has small

(carried to 116)

Personal and Medical History of Ole Hanson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2998.	No. for year,	215
Residence,	1801 - South 3d St Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April 19 - 1892.	Cause,	Dipsomania.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Dec. 25 - 1891.
Children,	2.	Duration,	4 months.
Occupation,	Tailor.	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	July 30th 1895
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	3 years : 3 mos : 11 Days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred (with several female patients to Hospital at Fergus Falls)
Physicians committing,	E. T. Gibson & Wm B. Murray.		
Correspondent,	Anna Hanson. 1801 - 3d St So. Minneapolis.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	April 21 - 1892 Dr Phillips		
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish - Confused
Weight,	120 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Rather poor	Memory,	Dull as to past and recent dates
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted		
Tongue,	No tremor Not coated Good mus.	Perceptivity,	Very much impaired
Pupils,	Equal Slightly dilated Responds fairly	Answers questions partly	
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Poor - Thinks he is all right -
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Eyes shut steady good Standing on one foot good	Tremor — Emotional state,	Indifferent and dull
Reflexes,	Pat ++		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
~~Gynecological exam~~	Admits drinking to excess	Illusions,	Seems sluggishly & confusedly
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Ole Hanson.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested Dec - 25 - 1891, when he began drinking after an abstinence of 6 months, and is now shown by the patients facing himself, dispassion & injure others when under the influence of liquor, and threats of suicide.

Apl 20/92. Patient was restless last night, getting out of bed often, running around. — Required to be put back to bed; slept 5 hours. Am. Pulse 69.

Apl 21/92. Was quiet all night and slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 83.

Apl 22/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 92.

Apl 23/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 78.

Apl 24/92. Slept 8 hours. Pulse (Am) 74. Apl 25/92. Slept 8 hours. Am Pulse 86.

Apl 26/92. Slept 8 hours. Pulse 70 (Am). May 6/92 Has been quiet at night, sleeping usually 8 hours each night. Pulse has ranged from 70 to 93. Patient sits in a seat all day long, if not disturbed, with eyes closed, kneeling forward resting his head on his hand. Says nothing; refuses medicine. May 13/92. Pulse 78. 76. 80. 64. 67. 75. in the forenoons of the successive days since 8th inst. Sits all day long on the bench, with head bowed on his hands, with eyes closed, immovable; can be aroused only by active stirring up, and can be made to say, almost, only a word. May 20/92. Sleeps well nights; pulse 80. 78. 78. 71. 74. 76. 88 on the forenoons of each day since last note. General behavior as described above. While so inactive and silent, he yet goes to the closet and is clean in his habits - Also tidy in dress.

May 21/92. Eats poorly. May 22/92. Has refused all food, yesterday & today. May 23/92 Has refused food for 4 days; drank 1 quart of eggnog from the Dr. May 24/92. Refuses food, in part; drank some milk at breakfast and some eggnog from the Dr. on his morning round; lies quietly in bed. May 25/92. Is obstinate; resists passively efforts to move him; keeps his eyes closed and says not a word. Drank some eggnog. Lies in bed quietly, the greater part of the time, but has had spells of jumping up and running down the hall.

May 26/92. Lies in bed; with eyes open; cries, but will not speak; drank 1 quart of eggnog.

May 27/92. Ate quite well today; began talking tonight quite freely, and looks more cheerful and brighter. Says he feels better. Given Castoria. May 28/92. Has some pain, during night, in bowels, but none now; ate a good breakfast. Talks quite well. Laughs at jokes. May 29/92. Says he feels fairly well. May 30/92. Tongue is coated; laxative indicated - June 3/92. See attached record of pulses. Weight today 114 1/2 pounds. Pulse 72. June 7/92. Got up today. July 6/92. Weight 122 lbs. Pulse 92. (has gained 7 1/2 pounds). July 29/92. Is always quiet at night, sleeping well. Has on 2 occasions dressed himself in the night. Has been very quiet, is clean, tidy and well-behaved - For a time, as described above, talked quite freely & pleasantly; but then relapsed into almost complete silence, scarcely answering even when greeted or questioned - Has taken food regularly and in fair quantities; has for some time been working some. Goes out walking. July 30/92. Became wildly excited a couple of days ago & pitched into the attendant quite savagely. Quite often behaves queerly, rolling his eyes, breathing

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

in a taunting forced way. (See Dr's Ward notes for daily record of pulses).
Aug 5/92. Weight 110 pounds. Pulse 68. Has lost 12 pounds during last month –
Aug 20/92. Is uniformly quiet and appears to sleep well. For quite a while persisted in lying on his bed, refusing to say much about how he feel, eating scantily; is now up daily, works some, says nothing, smiles rather foolishly when addressed. Has not had an ugly or wild spell. Bodily health poor. Is thin and pale.
Aug 22/92. Was sleepless, got up & dressed, refusing to go back to bed, and, for a time, was extremely noisy, last night. Aug 23/92. Was restless, out of bed last night, sleeping but 3 hours. Seems unwell. Had a spell yesterday in which he swayed, as if about to fall. Was put to bed. Was in state of muscular rigidity for a while, seeming almost like case of opisthotonos to the nurse, and had a strabismus for 2 hours. Pulse 95. This morning seems feeble, swaying when attempting to stand. Strabismus (in which patient looks cross-eyed toward his nose), comes & goes – Pupils reckond to accommodation, contracting when looking at his nose. Patient was put upon "sick ward" and record ordered kept.
Aug 27/92. Restlessness & sleeplessness present at time of last note, have gradually grown less. Patient sleeping 6 hours last night. Sep 5/92. Wt (without clothing probably?) 115 pds. Pulse 68.
Sep 13/92. Has rested & slept well, almost uniformly, since 27th ult. Has also kept his bed by day, lying almost motionless the greater part of the time. Has taken food quite readily and has not suffered from any pronounced bodily ailment. Was got up today, & dressed; put on the hall. Says almost nothing.
Sep 21/92. Continues to rest and sleep well at night. Is up & about daily. Sep 30/92. Is constipated & given laxative. Oct 4/92. Wt 120 3/4 pds. Pulse 102. Oct 21/92. Continues to be up & around daily. In fair degree of strength. Sits in one place, saying and doing nothing. When greeted, smiles rather stilly and mumbles are almost inaudible reply. Does not answer his wife's letters.
Nov 2/92. Wt 125 pds. Pulse 92. Has gained in weight. Nov 21/92. Is quiet; rests & sleeps well at night. Is up daily; takes food regularly; quite cheerful; works some. Talk quite freely when addressed; at the same time smiles rather stilly. Wants to know when he can go home. Does not write his wife. Dec 5/92. Wt 129½ pds. Pulse 94. Dec 21/92. Remains up & around daily; is quiet & well-behaved. While in the ward, sits apart from others, in the same place from day to day. Smiles rather stilly & says very little. Jan 3/93. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 11/93. This afternoon, eloped from his crowd, when starting out for a walk. Was found & returned in the evening.
Jan 21/93. Continues quiet at night. Inactive, mentally & physically and rather dull mentally, apparently. Does occasional job at mending. Health better.
Feb 21/93. Continues unchanged. Quiet, inactive & dull. Physical health is improving.
Mar 21/93. Is up daily. Quiet & well-behaved – Will say but little. Does almost nothing.
Apl 21/93. Is almost exactly as described in last note. Wrote a letter to his wife; the handwriting of which showed he was scarcely able to recognize as his; (may possibly have been written by another).
May 21/93. Continues about the same. Is frequently watching for a chance to elope. Is in fair bodily health. Goes out walking. Works some – appetite fair – Talks a little. May 31/93. No noticeable change.
June 30/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Quiet; well-behaved; good-natured. Worked in the tailor-shop 21 days during this month. July 4/93. Is in quite fair bodily health. July 31/93. Appetite continues good; bowels somewhat irregular. Complains at times of headaches. Shows delusions. Calls himself "crazy". –

NAME. Ole Hanson

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 5th	129	80	1½	
July 5th	130½	72	1½	
Mar 5th	131	96	½	
Apl 4th	133	80	2	
May 3d	131	80		2
June 4th	133	—	2	
July 4th	133½	84	½	

OF MR. Ole Hanson
NOSIS.

OTHER DATA

motionlessly in bed; eyes closed & silent

bed.

ay get up

d up –

25		84				
26		88				
27		74				
28		92				
29		88				
30		88				
July 1		88				
2		86				
3		90				
4		82				
5		91				
6		108				
7		92				
8		80				
9		76				
10		76				
11		72				
12		80				
13		74				
14		80				
15		98				
16		80				
17		98				
18		80				
19		78				

afred to Annex.
Health seems
tailor-Shop.
ight well.
sivet. Talks a
change
ing letter.
in Annex
mes note.
Rest. –
Works
tent Shows
best. –
Health
rderers";
hop. –
laughs
Food –
-Shop.
char
thing.
day.
rlds

Provasa Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufac

ni a panting forced way. (a
Aug 3/92. Weight 110 pounds.
Aug 20/92. Is uniformly quie
lying on his bed, refusing to
works done, says nothing, smile
wild spell. Bodily health po
Aug 22/92. Was sleepless, got up
worry, last night. Aug 23/92. Was
a spell yesterday in which he swa
rigidity for a while, seeming almost like one of opisthotonos to the nurse, and had a strabismus for 2
hours. Pulse 95. This morning seems feeble, swaying when attempting to stand. Strabismus (in which
patient looks cross-eyed toward his nose), comes + goes - Pupils respond to accommodation, con-
-tracting when looking at his nose. Patient was put upon "sick ward" and record ordered kept.
Aug 27/92. Restlessness + sleeplessness present at time of last note, have gradually grown less.
Patient sleeping 6 hours last night. Sept 5/92. Wt (without clothing probably) 115 pds. Pulse 68.
Sept 13/92. Has rested + slept well, almost uniformly, since 27th ulto. Has also kept his bed by day,
lying almost motionless the greater part of the time. Has taken food quite readily and has not suffered
from any pronounced bodily ailment. Was got up today, + dressed, + put in the hall. Says almost nothing.
Sept 21/92. Continues to rest and sleep well at night. Sits + about daily. Sept 30/92. Is constipated
+ given laxative. Oct 14/92. Wt 120 3/4 pds. Pulse 102. Oct 21/92. Continues to sit up + around daily.
In fair degree of strength. Sits in one place, saying and doing nothing. When greeted, smiles rather
sillily and mumbles an almost inaudible reply. Does not answer his wife's letters.
Nov 2/92. Wt 125 pds. Pulse 92. Has gained in weight. Nov 21/92. Is quiet; rests + sleeps well
at night. Sits up daily; takes food regularly; quite cheerful; works some. Talks quite freely when
addressed; at the same time smiles rather sillily. Wants to know when he can go home. Does not
write his wife. Dec 5/92. Wt 127 1/2 pds. Pulse 94. Dec 21/92. Remains up + around daily; is
quiet + well-behaved. While in the ward, sits apart from others, in the same place from day to day.
Smiles rather sillily + says very little. Jan 3/93. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 11/93. This afternoon,
eloped from his crowd, when starting out for a walk. Was found + returned in the evening.
Jan 21/93. Continues quiet at night. Inactive, mentally + physically, and rather dull mentally, apparently. Does occasional job at mending. Health better.
Feb 21/93. Continues unchanged. Quiet, inactive + dull. Physical health is improving.
Mar 27/93. Sits up daily. Quiet + well-behaved - Will say but little. Does almost nothing.
Apl 21/93. Is almost exactly as described in last note. Wrote a letter to his wife; the handwriting of which she said she was scarcely able to recognize as his; (may possibly have been written by another).
May 20/93. Continues about the same. Is frequently watching for a chance to elope. Is in fair bodily health.
Goes out walking. Works some - appetite fair - Talks a little. May 31/93. No noticeable Change.
June 30/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Quiet; well-behaved; good-natured. Worked in the tailor-shop
for 21 days during this month. July 4/93. Seems quite fair bodily health. July 31/93. Appetite continues
good; bowels somewhat irregular. Complains at times of headaches. Shows delusions. Calls himself "Crazy".-

31/93 (Contd). Was, with several others [illegible]

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Ole Hanson
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
1892 May 20			68						
21			80						
22			93						Lies motionlessly in bed; Eyes closed + silent
23			80						
24			78	78					
25			78						
26			76						
27			72						
28			72						
30			78						
31			74						
June 1			82						
2			72						
3			82						
4			84						In bed
5			84						
6			84						may get up
7			84						Sits up
8			76						
9			94						
10			74						
11			84						
12			90						
13			80						
14			96						
15			94						
16			98						
17			76						
18			80						
19			89						
20			—						
21			84						
22			74						
23			84						
24			72						
25			84						
26			88						
27			74						
28			92						
29			88						
July 1			88						
2			86						
3			90						
4			82						
5			91						
7			108						
8			92						
9			80						
10			76						
11			76						
12			72						
14			80						
15			78						
16			80						
17			98						
18			80						
19			78						

(Contd). Was, with several others, [illegible]

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Ole Hanson
DIAGNOSIS.

	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	OTHER DATA
Aug 23	7		76		21	22	admitted from B.Z. at 12 m.
24	6		74	72	20	584	Appetite bad
25	6		70	68	20	588	appetite not very good
26	6		70	64	20	586	appetite better has asked guard.
27	6		62	66	20	584	bowels not moved
28	6		64	64	20	588	appetite very poor
29	6		68	64	22	586	bowels not moved
30	6		64	64	22	582	" " without injection 3 PM
31	6		64	60	20	584	eats but little sleeps frequently
Sept 1st	6		62	62	18	588	bowels moved 11 am
2nd	6		64	58	22	586	eats well says has had ache
3	6		66	64	20	588	
4	6		62	62	20	582	Condition same no headache
5	6		74	72	21	584	appetite better more cheerful
6	6		78	70	20	588	Bowels moved 7 am. copiously
7	6		56	68	20	588	eat less but appetite good.
8th	6		62	62	18	588	Bowels moved 8 am
9th	6		62	60	20	582	Appetite good
10	6		74	68	18	586	appetite fare urinates often
11th	6		66	68	18	584	Bowels moved freely 6.30 am
12	6		74	72	20	586	Bowels moved 8 am
13	6		76		22		eats much better
							takes a little exercise occasionally
							eat good breakfast.
							Bowels moved 3 pm
							eats well
							appetite good
							Bowels moved copiously 8 am
							eats with relish
							Condition same
							eats with relish
							Condition unaltered.
							eats well. dozes during day
							bad person during night.
							Condition same
							Bowels moved during night.
							Bowels moved
							dressed and on hall

...in state of muscular ...nons to the nurse, and has a strabismus fm ... ...mus feeble, swaying when attempting to stand. Strabismus (in which ...ves cross-eyed toward his nose), comes + goes - Pupils respond to accommodation, contracting when looking at his nose. Patient was put upon "sick ward" and record ordered kept.

Aug 27/92. Restlessness + sleeplessness present at time of last note, have gradually grown less. Patient sleeping 6 hours last night. Sept 5/92. Wt (without clothing probably ?) 115 pds. Pulse 68. Sept 15/92. Has rested + slept well, almost uniformly, since 27th ulto. Has also kept his bed by day, lying almost motionless the greater part of the time. Has taken food quite readily and has not suffered from any pronounced bodily ailment. Was got up today, + dressed; put in the hall. Says almost nothing. Sept 21/92. Continues to rest and sleep well at night. Soup + what daily. Sept 30/92. Is constipated + given laxative. Oct 14/92. Wt 120 3/4 pds. Pulse 102. Oct 21/92. Continues to sleep + warm daily. In fair degree of strength. Sits in one place, saying and doing nothing. When greeted, smiles rather sillily and mumbles inaudible reply. Does not answer his wife's letters.

Nov 2/92. Wt 125 pds. Pulse 92. Has gained in weight. Nov 21/92. Is quiet; rests + sleeps well at night. Soup daily; takes food regularly; quite cheerful; works some. Talk quite freely when addressed; at the same time smiles rather sillily. Wants to know when he can go home. Does not write his wife. Dec 5/92. Wt 129 1/2 pds. Pulse 94. Dec 21/92. Remains up + around daily; is quiet + well-behaved. While in the ward, sits apart from others, in the same place from day to day. Smiles rather sillily + says very little. Jan 3/93. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 11/93. This afternoon, eloped from his crowd, when starting out for a walk. Was found + returned in the evening. Jan 21/93. Continues quiet at night. Inactive, mentally + physically, and rather dull mentally, apparently. Does occasional jobs at mending. Health better.

Feb 21/93. Continues unchanged. Quiet, inactive + dull. Physical health is improving.

Mar 21/93. Soup daily. Quiet + well-behaved - Will say but little. Does almost nothing.

Apl 21/93. Is almost exactly as described in last note. Wrote a letter to his wife; the handwriting of which showed he was scarcely able to recognize as his; (may possibly have been written by another).

May 20/93. Continues about the same. Is frequently watching for a chance to escape. Is in fair bodily health. Goes out walking. Works some - appetite fair. Talks a little. May 31/93. No noticeable change.

June 30/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Quiet; well-behaved; good-natured. Worked in the tailor-shop for 21 days during this month. July 4/92. Seen quite fair bodily health. July 31/93. Appetite continues good; bowels somewhat irregular. Complains at times of headaches. Shows delusions. Calls himself "Crazy".

…ves. Seems unwell. Has
…ved. Was in state of muscular
…nose to the nurse, and has a strabismus for a
…eems"; …waying when attempting to stand. Strabismus (in which
…s-eyed toward his nose), comes & goes - Pupils respond to accommodation, con-
…verging when looking at his nose. Patient was put upon "sick ward" and recent ordered kept.

Aug 27/92. Restlessness & sleeplessness present at time of last note, have gradually grown less. Patient sleeping 6 hours last night. Sep 5/92. Wt (without clothing probably?) 115 pds. Pulse 68. Sep 13/92. Has rested & slept well, almost uniformly, since 27th ulto. Has also kept his bed by day, lying almost motionless the greater part of the time. Has taken food quite readily and has not suffered from any pronounced bodily ailment. Was got up today, & dressed; put on the hall. Says almost nothing Sep 21/92. Continues to rest and sleep well at night. Soup & bread daily. Sep 30/92. Is constipated & given laxative. Oct 4/92. Wt 120 3/4 pds. Pulse 102. Oct 21/92. Continues to be up & around daily. In fair degree of strength. Sits in one place, saying and doing nothing. When greeted, smiles rather feebly and mumbles are almost inaudible reply. Does not answer his wife's letters.

Nov 2/92. Wt 125 pds. Pulse 92. Has gained in weight. Nov 21/92. Is quiet; rests & sleeps well at night. Is up daily; takes food regularly; quite cheerful; works some. Talks quite freely when addressed; at the same time smiles rather feebly. Wants to know when he can go home. Does not write his wife. Dec 5/92. Wt 129 1/2 pds. Pulse 94. Dec 21/92. Remains up & around daily; is quiet & well-behaved. While in the ward, sits apart from others, in the same place from day to day. Smiles rather feebly & says very little. Jan 3/93. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 11/93. This afternoon, eloped from his crowd, when starting out for a walk. Was found & returned in the evening. Jan 21/93. Continues quiet at night. Inactive, mentally & physically, and rather dull mentally, apparently. Does occasional jobs at mending. Health better.

Feb 21/93. Continues unchanged. Quiet, inactive & dull. Physical health is improving.
Mar 27/93. Is up daily. Quiet & well-behaved - Will say but little. Does almost nothing.
Apl 21/93. Is almost exactly as described in last note. Wrote a letter to his wife; the handwriting of which shows she was scarcely able to recognize as his; (may possibly have been written by another).
May 20/93. Continues about the same. Is frequently watching for a chance to elope. Is in fair bodily health. Goes out walking. Works some - appetite fair - talks a little. May 31/93. No noticeable change.
June 30/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Quiet; well-behaved; good-natured. Worked in the tailor-shop for 21 days during this month. July 4/93. Seems quite fair bodily health. July 31/93. Appetite continues good; bowels somewhat irregular. Complains at times of headaches. Shows delusions - calls himself "crazy".

July 31/93 (Contd). Was, with several others of his fellow patients from this ward, to day transfered to Annex.
Aug 10/93. A quiet & well-conducted patient. Works in the Annex Tailor-Shop. Health seems quite good. Aug 31/93. No change. Sep 1/93. Quiet & well behaved. Still works in tailor-shop.
Sep 30/93. Former note still holds good. Oct 31/93. Still works as above. Quiet & well-behaved. In other respects, no noticeable change. Nov 30/93. Quiet & inoffensive. Talks a little when addressed & in a rational manner. Works in Annex tailor-shop. Dec 28/93 No change

Jany 2/94 Has not been feeling well of late & does no work. Jany 31/94. Looking & feeling better.
Feb 28 Feb 28/94. Quiet & inoffensive. Talks a little when addressed & in a rational manner. Works in Annex
Mar 31 Tailor-Shop. Seems to be in poor health. Mar 31/94. No apparent change, from former note.
Apl 30 April 30/94 No change to note, in patient's condition. Was successfully vaccinated on 18th inst -
May 31 } During this quarter, there has been no special change to note. He is quiet & inoffensive. Works
June 30 } quite regularly in the Annex Tailor-Shop; talks a little & quite rationally - Still shows
July 31 } both delusions & hallucinations - Habits are clean. Health apparently not of the best. -
Aug 31 } During these 3 months, no change is observable in either his mental or physical condition - Health
Sep 30 } seems poor - He is quiet & well-behaved - Has delusions; "imagines imitators are all murderers";
Oct 31 } occasionally laughs heartily - Habits clean; Dress neat. Works at the Annex Tailor Shop. —
Nov 30 } During this Quarter, patient has been quiet - Works in annex - Tailor Shop - Occasionally laughs
Dec 31 } heartily for no apparent reason - Speech seems fairly rational - Health apparently good -
Jan 31 1895 } During this Quarter, Nothing Special to report: he is quiet & works in Annex Tailor-Shop.
Feb 1 to Apl 30 } No change noticeable in manner, conduct or behavior. Health is apparently good. —
May 30 May 30/95. Patient is quiet. Works with the tailor; seldom speaks unless spoken to: he has "stubborn spells" when it is unsafe to let him work, as he is then destructive to clothing.
June 30 Habits clean; Dress neat; health seems good. June 30/95. No change noticeable. —
July 29 July 29/95. For some time past, patient has been sullen & stubborn & will not work any
" 30 otherwise, is about as usual. July 30/95. Was, to day, transferred to Fergus Falls Hospital; several female patients being transfered, at the same time. —

Personal and Medical History of Louis Rabinson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2899	No. for year,	216.
Residence,	Cavan Place Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April-19-1892.	Cause,	Paralysis.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Henn. Co.	Form,	Simple Paresis
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dysphonia.
Age,	45.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Dec-1889.
Children,	4.	Duration,	2yrs-4 mo.
Occupation,	Gardner.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	43.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	31st December 1894
Nativity,	Denmark.	Time in hospital,	2 Years, 8 mo-12 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died; Exhaustion in General Paresis.
Physicians committing,	E. T. Gibson & Wm B. Murray.		
Correspondent,	Annie Rabinson. Spring Creek.		

address. Mrs C.B. Leete
517 East Minona Street
Rochester City
Minn.

12/22/94

Hen. Co. Minn.

if there is any change in Louis Rabinson

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

April 20-92 Dr Phelps

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 10 in	Mental activity,	Very sluggish
Weight,	161 lbs	Memory,	Extremely uncertain-answers at random
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Perceptivity,	Very Poor
Wounds or abnormalities,		Emotional state,	Indifferent & sluggish
Tongue,	Tumor-Fasciculations. Slight coating	Reasoning power,	—
Pupils,	Equal Respond sluggishly	Delusions,	
Sight,		Hallucinations,	
Hearing,		Illusions,	
Co-ordination,	Tremor all over Extremities uncoordinate Can hardly stand on one foot.	Conversation, character of,	
Reflexes,	Pat O		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal		
Examination urine,			
Gynecological exam.			

NAME. Louis Roberson

DATE, 189 3	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 5	192½	72	3½	
Feby 5	196½	68	4	
Mar 7	195½	86		1
April 4th	203½	80	8	
May 3	191	70		12½
June 6th	192½		1½	
July 6th	189	78		3½

...unty of Hennepin County with ...st manifested in 1889 and

...g last 4 hours. Apl 22/92. Slept but 5 ...ue quite heavily coated. Apl 29/92. Has ...s quiet at night, sleeping 5 and 6 ... May 20/92. Usually sleeps well; ...uiet, both day and night. When ... one end of the hall, sitting inactive ...oleno work; has a dull, blank, ...edly drawling; pupils contracted; memory is ...uced case of paretic dementia. (See attached ... made).

...8. June 24/92. Visited by lady-friends. ——
Pulse 78. July 8/92. Visited by a friend. ... night, apparently sleeping well. Is clean and ... active physically and mentally; sitting idly & ... fellow-patients; tones drawling; in fact, is a ...ical health fairly good.
...ug 15/92. Visited today by friends. ...ks well. Sits silent and idle the greater part of the ... Is contented and has sense of well-being. Bodily ...

...92. Visited today by friends. Sep 22/92. Continues quiet, ... & cooperates. Bodily health good. Oct 14/92. Wt 180 lbs. Pulse 100. Oct 24/92. Continues quiet and dull; inactive & unobserving. Bodily health good.
Nov 2/92. Wt 186 lbs. Pulse 68. Has gained in weight. Nov 22/92. Almost no change. Quiet and sleeping well, by night. Quiet, dull & inactive, by day.
Dec 5/92. Wt 189 lbs. Pulse 72. Dec 22/92. Visited today by friends; Not perceptibly changed & apt in weight. ——
Jan 3/93. Wt 192½ lbs. Pulse 92. Jan 23/93. Changes very little.
Feby 16/93. Had a nosebleed this morning. Feby 23/93. Is gaining quite steadily in weight. In other respects, no change to note.
Mar 28/93. Mental deterioration shows in inability to answer even simple questions or to articulate intelligibly
Apl 22/93. Scarcely ever hears to speak. Is growing more deeply demented. Apl 27/93. Fell on the floor today, & while down, a fellow-patient licked him & cut his eye.
May 7/93. Was today visited by his wife. May 22/93. Has been losing greatly in weight & has absorbens failing very much, of late. Was today moved to 4th —— May 29/93. Visited by friends today. May 31/93. Appetite good, bowels seem regular. Is quietly behaved. Talks little. Has incoordination.
June 13/93. Died peacefully today, said "he was going home." — June 30/93. Abstract usual. —

Personal ana

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank

Whole No.	2899
Residence,	Caman Re
Date of admission,	April - 19 -
How sent,	Judge of Pro
Sex,	Male.
Age,	45.
Civil condition,	Maried.
Children,	4.
Occupation,	Gardner.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Denmark.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	E. T. Gibson & Wm B. Murray.
Correspondent,	Annie Rabarson. Stringtown Cruk.
	Ham. Co. Minn.

address. Mrs E.B. Leete
517 East Nineona Street
Rochester City
12/22/92

if there is any change in Louis Roberson

Form,	General Paresis
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dysphonia.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	Dec - 1889.
Duration,	2 yrs - 4 mo.
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	43.
Time of leaving,	31st December 1892
Time in hospital,	2 Years, 8 mos - 12 Days.
Result,	Died; Exhaustion in General paresis.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	April 20-92 Dr Phelps		
Height,	5 ft 10 in	Mental activity,	Very sluggish
Weight,	161 lbs		Uncertain
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Extremely uncertain - answers at random
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Tumor Uncertain Slight coating	Perceptivity,	Very poor
Pupils,	Equal Respond Sluggishly	Smell	
Sight,		Reasoning power,	—
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,	Ex ways all the time Tremor all over Extremely uncoordinate Can hardly stand on one foot.	Emotional state,	Indifferent & sluggish
Reflexes,	Pat O		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Louis Roberson
Louis Roberson
John Roberson
Louis Roberson's autograph

…iff of Hampsin County with
…et manifested in 1889 and

…g but 4 hours. Apl 22/92. Slept but 5
…w quite heavily coated. Apl 23/92. Was
…s quiet at night, sleeping 5 and 6
… May 20/92. Usually sleeps well;
…uiet, both day and night. When
… one end of the hall, sitting inactive
…does no work; has a dull, blank,
expression of face; tones are markedly drawling; pupils contracted; memory is impaired; in short, a quite pronounced case of Paretic dementia. (See attached slip containing Autograph, recently made).
June 3/92. Weight 166 pounds. Pulse 68. June 24/92. Visited by lady-friends. ——
July 8/92. Weight 162 pounds. Pulse 78. July 8/92. Visited by a friend.
July 29/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Is clean and fairly tidy in habits and dress. Inactive physically and mentally; sitting idly & in silence amidst a crowd of his fellow-patients; tones drawling; in fact, is a picture of General Paresis. Physical health fairly good.
Aug 3/92. Wt. 164 pds. Pulse 95. Aug 15/92. Visited today by friends.
Aug 22/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Sits silent and idle the greater part of the time, when on the hall. Goes walking. Is contented and has sense of well-being. Bodily health fairly good.
Sep 5/92. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 72. Sep 13/92. Visited today by friends. Sep 22/92. Continues quiet, dull & contented. Bodily health good. Oct 14/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 100. Oct 24/92. Continues quiet and dull; inactive & unobserving. Bodily health good.
Nov 2/92. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 68. Has gained in weight. Nov 22/92. Almost no change. Quiet and sleeping well, by night. Quiet, dull & inactive, by day.
Dec 5/92. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 72. Dec 23/92. Visited today by friends; not perceptibly changed & apt in weight. ——
Jan 3/93. Wt 191½ pds. Pulse 72. Jan 23/93. Changes very little.
Feby 16/93. Had a nosebleed this morning. Feb 23/93. Is gaining quite steadily in weight. In other respects, no change to note.
Mar 28/93. Mental deterioration shown in inability to answer even simple questions or to articulate intelligibly
Apl 22/93. Scarcely ever heard to speak. Is growing more deeply demented. Apl 27/93. Fell on the floor today, & while down, a fellow-patient licked him on his eye.
May 17/93. Has today visited by his wife. May 22/93. Has been losing greatly in weight & has also been failing very much, of late. Was today moved to C Ward. —— May 29/93. Visited by friends today. May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels seem regular. Is quietly behaved. Talks but little. Has incoordination.
June 13/93. Tried to elope today, said "he was going home." — June 30/93. Mental as usual. —

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank

Whole No.	2[illegible]899
Residence,	Canam R[illegible]
Date of admission,	April-19-1892.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Henn. Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	45.
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	4.
Occupation,	Gardner.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Denmark.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing.	E. T. Gibson & Wm B. Murray.
Correspondent,	Annie Rabarson. Shingle Creek. Hen. Co. Minn.

Cause,	Paralysis
Form,	General Paresis
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dysphonia.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	Dec-1889.
Duration,	2 yrs - 4 mo.
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	43.
Time of leaving,	31st December 1894
Time in hospital,	2 Years, 8 mo - 12 Days.
Result,	Died; Exhaustion in General paresis.

address Mrs C.B. Leete
517 East Nineva Street
Rochester City Minn.
12/22/97

if there is any change in Lewis Rabarson

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

April 20-92 Dr Phelps

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 10 in	Mental activity,	Very sluggish
Weight,	161 lbs		Apperception
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Extremly uncertain - answers at random
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Tremor - Vesicles - Slight coating	Perceptivity,	Very Poor
Pupils,	Equal Respond Sluggishly	Smell	
Sight,		Reasoning power,	—
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,	Tremor all the time Tremor all over Extremes prevailing Can hardly stand on one foot.	Emotional state,	Indifferent + Sluggish
Reflexes,	Pat O		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested in 1889 and is now shown by Hallucinations.

Apl 20/92. Was somewhat restless last night, sleeping but 4 hours. Apl 22/92. Slept but 5 hours last night. Pm. Pulse is slow + sanallish; tongue quite heavily coated. Apl 23/92. Was out of bed nice last night; slept 6 hours. May 3/92. Is quiet at night, sleeping 5 and 6 hours each night. Weight 162 pounds. Pulse 69. May 20/92. Usually sleeps well; occasionally sleeping only 5 hours. Is uniformly quiet, both day and night. When on the ward, spends the greater part of the time in one end of the hall, sitting inactive upon a bench. Is slow in physical movement; does no work; has a dull, blank, expression of face; tones are markedly drawling; pupils contracted; memory is impaired; in short, a quite pronounced case of Paretic dementia. (See attached slip containing Autograph, recently made).

June 3/92. Weight 166 pounds. Pulse 68. June 24/92. Visited by lady-friends. —

July 6/92. Weight 162 pounds. Pulse 78. July 8/92. Visited by a friend.

July 29/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Is clean and fairly tidy in habits and dress. Inactive physically and mentally; sitting idly + in silence amidst a crowd of his fellow-patients; tones drawling; in fact, is a picture of General Paresis. Physical health fairly good.

Aug 3/92. Wt. 164 pds. Pulse 95. Aug 15/92. Visited today by friends.

Aug 22/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Sits silent and idle the greater part of the time, when on the hall. Goes walking. Is contented and has sense of well-being. Bodily health fairly good.

Sep 5/92. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 92. Sep 13/92. Visited today by friends. Sep 22/92. Continues quiet, dull + contented. Bodily health good. Oct 4/92. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 100. Oct 24/92. Continues quiet and dull; inactive + unobserving. Bodily health good.

Nov 2/92. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 58. Has gained in weight. Nov 23/92. Almost no change. Quiet and sleeping well, by night. Quiet, dull + inactive, by day.

Dec 5/92. Wt 189 pds. Pulse 72. Dec 23/92. Visited today by friends; not perceptibly changed + apt in weight. —

Jan 3/93. Wt 191½ pds. Pulse 92. Jan 23/93 Changes very little.

Feby 16/93. Had a nosebleed this morning. Feb 23/93. Is gaining quite steadily in weight. In other respects, no change to note.

Mar 28/93. Mental deterioration shown in inability to answer even simple questions or to articulate intelligibly.

Apl 22/93. Scarcely ever heard to speak. Is growing more deeply demented. Apl 27/93. Fell on the floor today, + while down, a fellow-patient licked him + cut his eye.

May 1/93. Has today, visited by his wife. May 22/93. Has been losing greatly in weight + has also been failing very much, of late. Was today moved to Ward 4. — May 29/93. Visited by friends today. May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels seem regular. Is quietly behaved. Talks but little. Has incoordination.

June 13/93. Died delapse today, said "he was going home." — June 30/93. Mental unusual. —

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1893
July 1/31 July 4/93. Seems in good bodily health. July 31/93. Is becoming more paretic; shows greater incoordination. Quiet & well-behaved. Eats but little.
Aug 1 Aug 1/93. Has eaten nothing for 3 meals. Says "he don't feel well". Today, moved to the Annex.
" 31 Aug 31/93. No change from July 31st note.
Sep 1/30 Sep 1/93. A quiet patient. Does no work. Appetite good. Sep 30/93. No material change. —
Oct 5/19 23/31 Oct 5/93. Keeps about as usual. Oct 19/93. Has a very sore foot. Legs badly swollen. Walks with difficulty. Oct 23/93. Foot is getting better. Oct 31/93. Still has much difficulty in getting about. Becoming more & more paretic. Otherwise no change. Nov 16/93 Quiet & harmless. Sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks. On account of his bad sickness he has great difficulty yet in getting up & down stairs. Otherwise appears to be in good health. Transf'd to B 4 Nov 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Has swollen feet & legs & the great toe of his left foot is ulcerated. Is quiet & inoffensive. Talks none but emits a low half crying tone or sort of whimper. Habits cleanly. Dec 2/93 Wt 193 P 82.
Dec 8/93. No change. Jany 31/94 same. Feb 1/94. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 6/94. Struck by patient Wm Rose, causing a nose-bleed. Feb 28/94. Appetite is fairly good; bowels regular; appears to be in a weakly condition & shambling in his gait. Behavior is good & quiet; he makes no complaints. He scarcely speaks any & only in a low indistinct voice, of which nothing can be made. Appears to have lost all mental power. Is cleanly in his habits but untidy about his dress. —
Mar 1/31 March 1/94. Wt 199 pds. Pulse 92. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek, by falling against a barb-wire fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition, either physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/30 April 1/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 92. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/31 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " 92. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM, when Dr Herzog & afterward Dr Phelps examined patient. At 9.30 PM. Temp 104⅘. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress. Temp. (at 7 AM) 103⅗. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr Phelps, at 9 AM, today. "Louis Roberson; apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a 'clawing' movement & were apparently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 3 hours during night." Was transferred to C 2 at 10 AM
" 4 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 soreness in lungs. 7.30 PM; bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/13 room; also runs out in to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the last 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Is very restless,
" 22 during the night & will not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM - fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good: bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed and
" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9 AM. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor: is on special diet. 7 AM. Is having spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties
" 2 June 1/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Is very restless, afterwards.

Vol 19
Folio 101

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Louis Roberson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Nov.									
17	7	5	80	82					Gave a bath - Slept 7 hours
									Slept 7 hours
18	7	5	88	80					Slept 6 hours
19	7	5	80	74					Slept 6 hours
20	7	5	88	80					Appetite poor - bowels very free.
									Appears to be growing weaker.
									Slept 7 hours
21	7	5	72	88					Slept 6 hours
22	7	5	76	80					Appetite poor - fed by nurse
									Slept 6 hours
23	84	80							Gave a bath - Slept 6 hours
24	7	5							Appears worse as to-day -
									as regards taking nourishment
									Slept 16 hours
25	7	5	84	72					Slept 6 hours
26	7	5	84	80					Slept 5 hours
27	7	5	72	80					Slept 6 hours
28	7	5	72	84					Appetite poor - bowels very free
									Passed cold - Slept 8½ hours
29	7	5	72	76					Slept 7 hours
30	7	5	78	84					Appetite poor - grows weaker each
									day - delivery seems to be
									fed by nurse - Bowels very free
									Slept 5 hours

2

5 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 6/94. Patient grows
(Carried to 140)

...ts in one place
...n getting up and down
...petite good. Bowels reg:
...d. So quiet and inoffensive. Talks
...Habits cleanly. Dec 29 Wt 193 lbs. 82
...26/94. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 6/94. Struck
...28/94. Appetite is fairly good; bowels regular; appears to be in
...quiet. Behavior is good & quiet; he makes no complaints. He
...low indistinct voice, of which nothing can be made. Appears to have lost
...cleanly in his habits but untidy about his dress. ——

Mar 1/3 ...199 pds. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek by falling against a board-mis-
" 31 ...ute he was out walking today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition, either
physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/30 April 1/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 72. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/3 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " " 94. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms
about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM, when Dr. Herzog & afterward Dr. Phelps
examined patient. At 9.30 PM. Tem 104⅘. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress.
Temp. (at 7 AM) 103⅖. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today. "Louis Robison;
apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe
of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were ap-
-parently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given
hypodermic of strychnine. gr 1/30, every 3 hours during night." Was transferred to C² at 10 AM
" 4 Was put to bed in the "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 looseness in lungs. 730 PM; bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/13 room; also runs out to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the past 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Has very restless,
" 20 during the night & did not want to stay in bed. Bowels act fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM. fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed and
" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9 AM. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head in heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor; is on special diet. 7 AM. Is having spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Was very restless, afterwards.

Apl 19
Folio 101

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Louis Robinson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	
Nov. 1	7	6	80	84					Patient lies in bed all the time. Has to assist in bathing and sponge bed clothes. Appetite good. Eats by nurse. Slept 6 hours
" 2	7	6	80	80					Slept 5 hours
" 3	7	6	84	88					Lives bath. Slept 6 hours
" 4	7	6	84	80					Appetite poor dinner fed by nurse. Bowels regular and very free. Slept 6 hours
" 5	7	6	76	80					Slept 7 hours
" 6	7	6	80	84					Groans frequently during the day. Slept 7 hours
" 7	7	6	80	84					Appetite fair. Groans regular and loud. Very free. Slept 7 hours
" 8	7	6	80	84					Slept 5 hours. Awoke 2 hours during night
" 9	7	6	80	76					Groaning considerable of late. Slept 6 hours
" 10	7	6	80	76					Lives bath. Bowels very full. Slept 6 hours
" 11	7	6	80	76					Slept 6 hours
" 12	7	6	80	80					Slept 7 hours
" 13	7	6	24	84					Slept 6 hours
" 14	7	6	78	80					Slept 6 hours
" 15	7	6	80	80					Slept 7 hours
" 16	7	6	84	76					Groans failing of late & groaning more frequently. Appetite poor but forces self to swallow well. Slept 7 hours
" 17	7	6	80	76					Slept 7 hours
" 18	7	6	80	76					Slept 7 hours
" 19	7	6	80	76					Slept 7 hours
" 20	7	6	80	80					Slept 7 hours
" 21	7	6	80	80					Groans failing of late & groaning more frequently. Appetite poor but forces self to swallow well. Slept 7 hours
" 22	7	6	84	76					Groans failing of late & groaning more frequently. Appetite poor but forces self to swallow well. Slept 7 hours
" 23	7	6	24	84					Slept 6 hours
" 24	7	6	78	80					Slept 6 hours
" 25	7	6	80	80					Slept 7 hours
" 26	7	6	84	76					Groans failing of late & groaning more frequently. Appetite poor but forces self to swallow well. Slept 7 hours

" 27 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 8/94. Patient groans
(Carried to 140)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Louis Robison
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE: A.M.	P.M.	RESP: A.M.	P.M.	TEMP: A.M.	P.M.	
Oct								
1	7	5	88	24				Was ill 1 day & was in bed 1 night. Slept 8 hours
2	7	3	100	24				Slept very well.
3	7	6	84	26				Patient lies on bed all the time. Passes urine and is up at bed. Slept 8 hours
4	7	5	80	80				Appetite good. Bowels reg. Slept 8 hours. Sleeps most of the time. Slept 8 hours. Patient seems the same from day to day. Fed by Nurse. Appetite very good
5	7	5	80	84				Appetite good. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Slept 8 hours. Urine passes in bed. Slept 8 hours.
6	7	5	84	72				Urine passes easily. Slept 8 hours.
7	7	5	84	80				Appears to remain the same day after day.
8	7	5	74	76				Appetite very good. Fed by Nurse. Urine passed in bed. Gets to the stool 8 hours
9	7	5	80	80				Slept from 8 to 8 hours every night.
10	7	5	84	72				Appetite good. Bowels reg.
11	7	5	76	74				Sleeps fondly
12	7	5	84	72				Urine bath. Many comfortable
13	7	5	72	78				Lies steadily in bed. Appetite good. Slept 8 hours.
14	7	5	84	80				Slept 8 hours
15	7	5	84	86				Appetite good. Bowels regular. Passes
16	7	5	84	80				Urine passes in bed. Slept 8 hours
17	7	5	84	80				Slept 8 hours. Very restless. Slept 8 hours
18	7	6	72	80				Urine passes in bed. Slept 8 hours
19	7	5	76	88				Slept fondly. Has appetite good.
20	7	5	76	88				Bowels regular. Slept 8 hours
21	7	5	72	80				Many comfortable. Slept 8 hours
22	7	5	72	80				Slept 8 hours
23	7	5	88	84				Slept 8 hours
24	7	5	76	88				Urine considerable. Has R.M.
25	7	5	76	72				Slept 8 hours. Slept 8 hours
26	7	5	76	84				Bowels moved during night. Slept 8 hours.
27	7	5	80	64				Urine passes in bed. Urine considerable. Urine passed night. Slept 8 hours. Is weakening during day
28	7	5	80	80				Slept 8 hours. Is weakening during day
29	7	5	80	80				
30	7	5	84	80				
31	7	5	84	80				Urine passes in bed. Patient passes urine in bed. Slept 8 hours.

Nov 1 Nov 1/94. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 90. Nov 2/94. Struck his head against the wall, causing a slight bleed. Nov 3/94. Appetite is fairly good; bowels regular; appears to be in constant motion & shambling in his gait. Behavior is good & quiet; he makes no complaints. He scarcely speaks any & only in a low indistinct voice, of which nothing can be made. Appears to have lost all mental power. Is cleanly in his habits but untidy about his dress.

" 3 Nov 3/94. Appetite good. Bowels reg.

" 30 Nov 30/94. Appetite good. Bowels reg.

Dec 1 Dec 1/94. Appetite is poor. Tongue is ulcerated. Is quiet & inoffensive. Talks incoherently & is a ~~t~~ of whimper. Habits cleanly. Dec 2/94. Wt 193 lbs. Pulse 82.

" 3 Dec 3/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Dec 4/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Dec 5/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Dec 6/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Dec 7/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Dec 8/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Dec 9/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Dec 10/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Dec 11/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Dec 12/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Dec 13/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Dec 14/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Dec 15/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Dec 16/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Dec 17/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Dec 18/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Dec 19/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Dec 20/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Dec 21/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Dec 22/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Dec 23/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Dec 24/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Dec 25/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Dec 26/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Dec 27/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Dec 28/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 Dec 29/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 Dec 30/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 31 Dec 31/94. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Jan 1/95 Jan 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Jan 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Jan 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Jan 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Jan 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Jan 6/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Jan 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Jan 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Jan 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Jan 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Jan 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Jan 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Jan 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Jan 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Jan 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Jan 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Jan 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Jan 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Jan 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Jan 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Jan 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Jan 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Jan 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Jan 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Jan 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Jan 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Jan 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Jan 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 Jan 29/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 Jan 30/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 31 Jan 31/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Feb 1 Feb 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Feb 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Feb 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Feb 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Feb 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Feb 6/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Feb 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Feb 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Feb 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Feb 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Feb 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Feb 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Feb 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Feb 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Feb 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Feb 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Feb 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Feb 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Feb 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Feb 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Feb 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Feb 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Feb 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Feb 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Feb 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Feb 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Feb 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Feb 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Mar 1 Mar 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Mar 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Mar 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Mar 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Mar 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Mar 6/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Mar 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Mar 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Mar 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Mar 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Mar 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Mar 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Mar 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Mar 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Mar 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Mar 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Mar 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Mar 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Mar 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Mar 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Mar 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Mar 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Mar 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Mar 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Mar 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Mar 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Mar 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Mar 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 Mar 29/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 Mar 30/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 31 Mar 31/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Apl 1 Apl 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Apl 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Apl 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Apl 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Apl 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Apl 6/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Apl 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Apl 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Apl 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Apl 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Apl 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Apl 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Apl 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Apl 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Apl 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Apl 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Apl 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Apl 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Apl 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Apl 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Apl 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Apl 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Apl 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Apl 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Apl 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Apl 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Apl 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Apl 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 Apl 29/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 Apl 30/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

May 1 May 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 May 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 May 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 May 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 May 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 May 6/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 May 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 May 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 May 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 May 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 May 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 May 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 May 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 May 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 May 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 May 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 May 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 May 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 May 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 May 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 May 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 May 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 May 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 May 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 May 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 May 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 May 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 May 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 May 29/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 May 30/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 31 May 31/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

June 1 June 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 June 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 June 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 June 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 June 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 June 6/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 June 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 June 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 June 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 June 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 June 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 June 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 June 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 June 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 June 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 June 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 June 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 June 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 June 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 June 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 June 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 June 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 June 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 June 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 June 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 June 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 June 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 June 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 June 29/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 June 30/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

July 1 July 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 July 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 July 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 July 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 July 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 July 6/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 July 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 July 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 July 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 July 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 July 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 July 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 July 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 July 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 July 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 July 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 July 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 July 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 July 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 July 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 July 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 July 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 July 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 July 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 July 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 July 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 July 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 July 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 July 29/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 July 30/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 31 July 31/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Aug 1 Aug 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Aug 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Aug 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Aug 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Aug 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Aug 6/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Aug 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Aug 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Aug 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Aug 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Aug 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Aug 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Aug 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Aug 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Aug 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Aug 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Aug 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Aug 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Aug 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Aug 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Aug 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Aug 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Aug 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Aug 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Aug 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Aug 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Aug 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Aug 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 Aug 29/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 Aug 30/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 31 Aug 31/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Sept 1 Sept 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Sept 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Sept 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Sept 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Sept 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Sept 6/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Sept 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Sept 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Sept 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Sept 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Sept 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Sept 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Sept 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Sept 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Sept 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Sept 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Sept 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Sept 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Sept 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Sept 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Sept 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Sept 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Sept 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Sept 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Sept 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Sept 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Sept 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Sept 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 Sept 29/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 Sept 30/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Oct 1 Oct 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Oct 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Oct 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Oct 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Oct 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Oct 6/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Oct 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Oct 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Oct 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Oct 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Oct 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Oct 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Oct 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Oct 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Oct 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Oct 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Oct 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Oct 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Oct 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Oct 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Oct 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Oct 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Oct 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Oct 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Oct 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Oct 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Oct 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Oct 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 Oct 29/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 Oct 30/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 31 Oct 31/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Nov 1 Nov 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Nov 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Nov 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Nov 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Nov 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Nov 6/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Nov 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Nov 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Nov 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Nov 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Nov 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Nov 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Nov 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Nov 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Nov 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Nov 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Nov 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Nov 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Nov 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Nov 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Nov 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Nov 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Nov 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Nov 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Nov 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Nov 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Nov 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Nov 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 Nov 29/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 Nov 30/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Dec 1 Dec 1/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Dec 2/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Dec 3/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Dec 4/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Dec 5/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 6/95. Patient grows weaker & weaker. Dec 7/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 8/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 9/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 10/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 11/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 12/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 13/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 14/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 15/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 16/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 17/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 18/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 19/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 20/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 21/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 22/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 23/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 24/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 25/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 26/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 27/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 28/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 29/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 30/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Dec 31/95. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Jan 1/96 Jan 1/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Jan 2/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Jan 3/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Jan 4/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Jan 5/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Jan 6/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Jan 7/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Jan 8/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Jan 9/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Jan 10/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Jan 11/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Jan 12/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Jan 13/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Jan 14/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Jan 15/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Jan 16/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Jan 17/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Jan 18/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Jan 19/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Jan 20/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Jan 21/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Jan 22/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Jan 23/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Jan 24/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Jan 25/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Jan 26/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Jan 27/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Jan 28/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 Jan 29/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 Jan 30/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 31 Jan 31/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Feb 1 Feb 1/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Feb 2/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Feb 3/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Feb 4/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Feb 5/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Feb 6/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Feb 7/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Feb 8/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Feb 9/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Feb 10/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Feb 11/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Feb 12/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Feb 13/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Feb 14/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Feb 15/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Feb 16/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Feb 17/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Feb 18/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Feb 19/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Feb 20/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Feb 21/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Feb 22/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Feb 23/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Feb 24/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Feb 25/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Feb 26/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Feb 27/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Feb 28/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Mar 1 Mar 1/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Mar 2/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Mar 3/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Mar 4/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Mar 5/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Mar 6/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Mar 7/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Mar 8/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Mar 9/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Mar 10/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Mar 11/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Mar 12/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Mar 13/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Mar 14/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Mar 15/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Mar 16/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Mar 17/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Mar 18/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Mar 19/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Mar 20/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Mar 21/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Mar 22/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Mar 23/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Mar 24/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Mar 25/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Mar 26/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Mar 27/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Mar 28/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 Mar 29/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 Mar 30/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 31 Mar 31/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

Apl 1 Apl 1/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 Apl 2/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 Apl 3/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 Apl 4/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 Apl 5/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 Apl 6/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 Apl 7/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 Apl 8/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 Apl 9/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 Apl 10/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 Apl 11/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 Apl 12/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 Apl 13/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 Apl 14/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 Apl 15/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 Apl 16/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 Apl 17/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 Apl 18/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 Apl 19/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 Apl 20/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 21 Apl 21/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 22 Apl 22/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 23 Apl 23/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 24 Apl 24/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 25 Apl 25/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 26 Apl 26/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 27 Apl 27/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 28 Apl 28/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 29 Apl 29/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 30 Apl 30/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

May 1 May 1/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 2 May 2/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 3 May 3/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 4 May 4/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 5 May 5/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 6 May 6/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 7 May 7/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 8 May 8/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 9 May 9/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 10 May 10/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 11 May 11/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 12 May 12/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 13 May 13/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 14 May 14/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 15 May 15/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 16 May 16/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 17 May 17/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 18 May 18/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 19 May 19/96. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

" 20 May 20/96. Appetite

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Louis Roberson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
~~25~~									
26	7	3	70	78					Bowels move regular
27	7	3	78	74					
28	7	3	86	84					Keeps a great deal during today
29	7	3	86	80					
30	7	3	80	70					Appetite very good. Bowels move regular.

C

Mar 1/3 March 1/94. Wt 199 lbs. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek by falling against a barb-wire
" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition, either physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/30 April 1/94. Wt 200 lbs. Pulse 72. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/3 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " 9?. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM. when Dr. Herzog & afterward Dr. Phelps examined patient. At 9.30 PM. T 101 4/5. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress. Temp. (at 7. AM) 103 2/5 Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today: Louis Roberson; apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were apparently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given hypodermic of strychnine. gr 1/30, every 3 hours during night. Was transferred to C² at 10. AM
" 4 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 looseness in lungs. 7.30 PM; bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/13 room; also runs out on to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the past 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Is very restless,
" 20 during the night & did not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM. fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed and
" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9 AM. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor: is on special diet. 7 AM. Is having spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Was very restless, afterwards
" 6 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dies 6/94. Patient groans (Carried to 140)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Louis Roberson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Sept 1	7	5	88	70					Height 176 ft
2	7	5	80	72					Patient has not fed steadily. Appetite good. Fed by nurse. Bowels as [illegible]
3	7	5	74	74					Night. Bowels moved.
4	7	5	72	80					" " "
5	7	5	80	78					Bowels moved. Gave bath.
6	7	5	78	72					Bowels moved. Sponge bath. [illegible]
7	7	5	80	78					Seems about to waive from day to day. Voids and passes urine not kept.
8	7	5	72	76					
9	7	5	75	78					Quiet noisy during night.
10	7	5	72	68					
11	7	5	80	76					Sponge bath.
12	7	5	80	78					
13	7	5	84	80					Back not quite appears as though is might be painful
14	7	5	84	82					
15	7	5	82	84					Sleeps from 4 to 6 hours nightly.
16	7	5	80	74					Bowels moved
17	7	5	80	84					
18	7	5	76	78					Appetite good fed by Nurse
19	7	5	80	76					
20	7	5	86	84					
21	7	5	80	72					Bowels moved Gave bath
22	7	5	82	76					
23	7	5	76	76					
24	7	5	84	80					Quiet noisy at times
25	7	5	80	78					

getting
ceaseless. Sits in one place
difficulty get in getting up out from
Nov 30-93. Appetite good. Bowels reg:
left foot is ulcerated. Is quiet & inoffensive. Talks
some: a pet of whimpers. Habits cleanly. Dec 2 93 Wt 193 lbs 8oz
93. Jany 31-94 Same. Feb 1/94. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 6/94. Struck
Lee, causing a nose-bleed. Feb 28/94. Appetite is fairly good; bowels regular; appears to be in
weakly condition & shambling in his gait. Behavior is good & quiet; he makes no complaints. He
hardly speaks any & only in a low indistinct voice, of which nothing can be made. Appears to have lost
all mental power. Is cleanly in his habits but untidy about his dress. ——
Mar 1/3 March 1/94. Wt 199 pds. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek, by falling against a barb-wire
" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No Change is observed in his condition, either
physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/30 April 1/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 72. No material Change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/3 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " 94. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms
about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM. when Dr. Herzog & afterwards Dr. Phelps
Examined patient. At 9.30 PM. T. 101 4/5. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress.
Temp. (at 7 AM) 103 3/5 ths. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today. Louis Roberson;
apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe
of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were ap-
parently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given
hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 2 hours during night." Was transferred to C2 at 10 AM
" 4 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 soreness in lungs. 7.30 PM; bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/13 room; also runs out on to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the last 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Has very restless,
" 21 during the night & did not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM. Fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed &
" 29 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9 AM. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor: is on special diet. 7 AM. Is having spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Was very restless, afterwards
" 6 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dead 6/94. Patient grows
(Carried to 140)

self, today.
vinage,
nurse.
now. —
somewhat
last
steadily
to move
to be
—
tless, last
by nurse,
past 2 days.
as been
vegetual.
rooted,
Bowels
pain.
Bowels are
, today.
ently, read.
let be very
d read) -
fuite some.
n day to
night.
ks from
the day).
Relend)
is bed.
grows
oits his bed.
eal this PM
ty very dirty.
ood deals
f food. —
growing weaker
bed; ap-
hours,

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. *Louis Roberson*
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 Aug

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
1	7	5	64	84					
2	7	5	72	82					Night. Bowels moved.
3	7	5	80	72					Bowels moved. 9 a.m. Bath. Weight 154 lbs
4	7	5	76	80					Passes urine in bed involuntarily
5	7	5	76	80					Urine voided as usual
6	7	5	84	84					
7	7	5	80	72					2 A.M. Bowels moved quite large. Bath. Urine appears plentiful
8	7	5	80	80					
9	7	5	84	80					Appetite good. Fed by Nurse
10	7	5	80	76					
11	7	5	80	76					
12	7	5	80	80					8 A.M. Bowels moved freely. Bath.
13	7	5	86	74					
14	7	5	72	74	28	28			5 P.M. Bowels moved.
15		5		76					
16	7	5	80	76					Groans a great deal of late.
17	7	5	80	84					
18	7	5	78	88					Bowels moved.
19	7	5	76	76					
20	7	5	80	80					Bath.
21	7	5	76	84					Bowels moved.
22	7	5	80	88					Very restless. Bowels moved almost involuntarily.
23	7	5	84	82					
24	7	5	76	82					
25	7	5	80	76					Bowels moved.
26	7	5	80	80					
27	7	5	80	84					Appetite fair. Fed by Nurse
28	7	5	84	80					Back very sore appears as though it might slough
29	7	5	84	76					Bowels moved.
30	7	5	80	78					
31	7	5	80	80					

Also 101

Mar 13 March 1/94. Wt 199 lbs. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek, by falling against a barb-wire
" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition, either
physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/8 April 1/94. Wt 200 lbs. Pulse 72. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/3 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " " 94. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms
about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM. when Dr. Herzog & afterward Dr. Phelps
examined patient. At 9.30 PM. T. 104 4/5. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress.
Temp. (at 7 AM.) 103 2/5 lbs. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today. "Louis Roberson;
apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe
of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were ap-
parently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given
hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 2 hours during night." Was transferred to C² at 10 AM
" 4 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 looseness in lungs. 7.30 PM. bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/13 room; also runs out in to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the last 4 days. May 14/94. Again visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Has very restless,
" 22 during the night & did not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM. fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good: bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed, and
" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9 AM. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor: is on special diet. 7 AM. Is having spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Is very restless, afterwards
" 6 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 6/94. Patient groans
(Carried to 140)

...self, today.
...verage.
...nurse.
...now. —
...somewhat
...last
...steadily
...to move
...to be
—
...tles, last
...tyrunic,
...past 2 days.
...en been
...eyond.
...ested,
...bowels
...pain.
...bowels are
...today
...ently, now.
...t he very
...d now) -
...quite loose.
...n day to
...night.
...es from
...he day).
...Relaxed)
...is bed.
...groans
...ake his bed.
...ab this PM
...is very daily
...wood deals
...y food —
...growing weaker.
...bed; ap-
...hours,

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Louis Roberson
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C 2 E

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
July 25	7	5	80	74					2.30 P.M. Back
26	7	5	80	72					Fed by nurse every meal.
27	7	5	80	76					Stepson was average weight of 54 lbs.
28	7	5	88	80					
29	7	5	70	80					2.30 A.M. Back
30	7	5	84	84					2.30 " "
31	7	5	64	82					Louis is bad pladley, appetite good. Bowels regular, at times gross and quid[illegible]

Louis 101

...self, today.
...verage,
...nurse.
...now. —
...somewhat
..., last
...s steadily
...s to move
...s to be
—
...tless, last
...by nurse,
...past 2 wks.
...as been
...vegetal.
...rusted,
... Bowels
... pain.
...owels are
..., today.
...aulty, now.
...st be very
...d read) -
...quite loose
...n day to
...night.
...ps from
...the day).
... Relaxed)
...his bed.
...gross
...ok his bed.
...eak this Pm.
...ts very dirty.
...good deals
... food. —
...growing weaker
... bed; ap-
...Louis,

...ceaseless. Sits in one place
...a difficulty get in getting up and down
...70 B.t. Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg:
...ne of his left foot is ulcerated. Is quiet & inoffensive. Talks
...ery crying tone: a sort of whimper. Habits cleanly. Dec 2 93 Wt 193 lbs 8 oz
... No change. Jany 31 94 same. Feb 1/94. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 6/94. Struck
by patient Wm Rose, causing a nose-bleed. Feb 28/94. Appetite is fairly good; bowels regular; appears to be in
a weakly condition & shambling in his gait. Behavior is good & quiet; he makes no complaints. He
scarcely speaks any & only in a low indistinct voice, of which nothing can be made. Appears to have lost
all mental power. Is cleanly in his habits but untidy about his dress. —

Mar 1/3 March 1/94. Wt 199 pds. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek, by falling against a barb-wire
" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition, either
physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/30 April 1/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 72. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/3 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " 92. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms
about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 P.M. when Dr. Herzog & afterward Dr. Phelps
examined patient. At 9.30 PM. Temp 104 4/5. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is conscious & recognizes
friends. (at 7 AM) 103 3/5 Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today. "Louis Roberson;
apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe
of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were ap-
parently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given
hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 2 hours during night." Was transferred to C 2 at 10 AM
" 4 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 soreness in lungs. 7.30 PM; bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/13 room; also runs out on to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the past 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Is very restless,
" 22 during the night & did not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM. Fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed and
" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9 AM. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor: is on special diet. 7 AM. Is having spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.
" 2 June 3/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Is very restless, afterwards
" 5 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 5/94. (Patient grows (Carried to 140)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Louis Roberson
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C. I. E

DAY	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
July 1	7	84	84					Gave Medicine
	7.30							
	6							
2	7	80	72					Weight 160 lbs
	7 12.30 1.30							Medicine
3	7	84	70					
	7 12.30 PM							Medicine
4		74						Night Gave Bowels moved
	7.30 12.30 1.30							Medicine
5	5	78	78					Night Quiet restless Steel out of bed.
	12.30							Medicine. Fed by nurse.
	12.30 PM							" " " "
6	7	80	80					Fed by nurse Breakfast dinner Supper.
								8.30 A.M. Bath. 12.30 PM Medicine
7	7	70	78					Fed by Nurse A.M. M and 12 M. 7 P.M. Medicine.
8	7	76	86					" " " " " "
9	7	88	88					Night Steel out of bed. 9th Bath
10	7	76	82					Rubbed bed sores with alcohol
11	7	80	88					Fed by nurse during day
12	7	72	88					Gleet now an average of 3 hrs. during day
13	7	74	70					9.30 A.M. Bath
14	7	74	86					Fed by nurse each meal daily
15	7	90	84					
16	7	76	86					7 Bath. 8. Bathed bed sores with alcohol,
17	7	88	80					
18	7	80	84					9.30 A.M. Bathed bed sores with alcohol,
19	7	84	86					7.30 " Bath
20	7	72	74					Quiet restless all day
21	7	76	76					
22	7	70	80					1.30 P.M. Bowels moved. Gave Bath
23	7	76	80					Fed by nurse every meal. Quiet & restless
24	7	76	76					

1894

Mar 13 March 1/94. Wt 199 pds. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek, by falling against a barb-wire
" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition, either
physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/94 April 1/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 72. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/94. Wt 192½. " " 9/94. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms
about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM, when Dr. Herzog & afterward Dr. Phelps
Examined patient. At 9.30 PM, Temp 104 1/5. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress.
Temp. (at 7 AM) 103 2/5ths. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today: Louis Roberson;
apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe
of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were ap-
parently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given
hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 2 hours during night." Was transferred to C² at 10 AM
" 4 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 looseness in lungs. 7.30 PM; bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/13 room; also runs out in to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the last 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today; May 16/94. Has very restless,
" 21 during the night & will not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM - fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed, and
" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9. AM. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite fair: is on special diet. 7. AM. Is having spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Was very restless, afterwards
" 6 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 6/94. (Patient grows (Carried to 140)

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Louis Roberson Name Disease Name Physician

Date. 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 26. 7 A. M.		84			On special diet	A number of small sores somewhat inflamed has appeared on back and lips.
5 P. M.		84				
7 A. "				Medicine.		
8[15] " "				Bath.		
6[30] P "				Medicine.		
27. 7 A. "		80		"		
5 P. "		92				
3[30] A. "						Bowels moved.
8 " "						" "
8 " "				Bath.		Night very restless, after one o'clock. Had to lock him in his room. Would not stay in bed.
28. 7 A M		92				
5 P. "		84				
1 A "						Bowels moved.
7 " "				Medicine		
6[15] " "				"		
29. 7 " "		98				
5 " "		90				
7 A "				"		
30 7 " "		96				Seems to be beginning more control over his limbs. Walks with less difficulty.
5 P. "		88				
7 A "				"		
6[30] A "				"		

Recorded by T A Spillane Nurse.

Mar 1/3 March 1/94. Wt 199 lbs. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek by falling against a barb-wire
" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition, either
physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/30 April 1/94. Wt 200 lbs. Pulse 72. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/31 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " " 92. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms
about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM, when Dr. Herzog & afterward Dr. Phelps
Examined patient. At 9.30 PM. Temp. 104[15]. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress.
Temp. (at 7 AM) 103[15]. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today: Louis Roberson;
apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe
of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were ap-
-parently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given
hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 3 hours during night. Was transferred to C[2] at 10 AM
" 4 Was put to bed in the "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 soreness in lungs. 7.30 PM. bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/13 room; also runs out on to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the last 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Was very restless,
" 21 during the night & did not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM - fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed and
" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9 AM. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor; is on special diet. 7 AM. Is having spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Was very restless, afterwards

Solid self, today.
, with average,
d by the nurse.
5 food, now. —
sores, somewhat
clock, last
tient is steadily
bowels move
seems to be
eulty. —
te restless, last
94. Fed by nurse,
meal, past 2 days.
Plato, has been
e, at oatmeal.
last notes,
meal. Bowels
ip in pain.
ues. Bowels are
swollen, today.
constantly, now.
t might be very
attached record) -
owels, quite loose.
), from day to
the night.
Sleeps from
ing the day).
(see Related)
This bed.
ues & groans
it to his bed.
ed dad this PM.
habits very dirty.
a good deal

Wt by day & night; seems failing of late. Now has some difficulty in swallowing food. -
" 24/30 Nov 24/94. Patient is failing quite perceptibly. Nov 30/94. No special change; is apt to be growing weaker.
Dec 1 Dec 1/94. 94lb (in underclothes), 50 lbs. (still losing in flesh). He lies steadily in bed; ap-
" 2 - pears worse than usual, today. Dec 4/94. Slept but 4 hours, was restless & wordy 8 hours,
" 5 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 5/94. Patient grows

(Carried to 140)

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Louis Roberson Name Disease ____ Name Physician ____

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 1894						
18. 7. A M		82			On Special diet	Night. 12.00 Bowels
5. P. "		84				moved. 2.00 "
						"
19. 7. A. "		80				
7. " "				Medicine		
6.30 P. "				"		
6 " "						Refuses solid food.
20. 7. A. "		92				
5. P. "		92				
7. A. "				"		
7. " "		92				
21. 5. P. "		96				
7. A. "				"		
12.30 "				"		
6.30 P. "				"		
8.30 A. "				Bath.		
22. 7. " "		84				
5. P. "		88				
7. A "				Medicine		
23 7. " "		86				Back enzyged before.
5. P. "		84				
7. A "				"		
6.30 P. "				"		
24. 7. A. "		88				
5. P. "		92				
7.30 A. "				"		
6. P. "				"		
25. 7. A. "		86				Sleeps nightly on an average of 3 hrs.
5. P. M		84				
7. A. "				"		
6.30 P. "				"		

Recorded by T. A. Spellane Nurse.

---

parient w= Lisa, causing a nose-bleed. Feb 28/94. Appetite is fairly good; bowels regular; appears to be in a weakly condition + shambling in his gait. Behavior is good + quiet; he makes no complaints. He scarcely speaks any + only in a low indistinct voice, of which nothing can be made. Appears to have lost all mental power. Is cleanly in his habits but untidy about his dress. ——

Mar 1/3 March 1/94. Wt 199 pds. Pulse 92. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek, by falling against a barb-wire
" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition, either physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet + well-behaved.
Apl 1/28 April 1/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 92. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/3 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " " 92. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM. when Dr. Herzog + afterward Dr. Phelps examined patient. At 9.30 PM. Temp 104⅘. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up + dress. Temp. (at 7. AM) 103⅗. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today. "Louis Roberson; apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement + were apparently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 2 hours during night." Was transferred to C² at 10. AM
" 4 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 looseness in lungs. 730 PM, bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening + also quite freely today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/9 room; also runs out on to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the last 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Recovery tedious,
" 22 during the night + did not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM - fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed and
" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9. AM. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor: is on special diet. 7. AM. Is having spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Was very restless, afterwards

Solid self, today.
, with average,
d by the nurse.
d food, now. —
sores, somewhat
o'clock, last
tient is steadily
bowels move
seems to be
ility. —
te restless, last
4. Fed by nurse,
meal, past 2 days.
flate, has been
e, at every meal.
last noted,
meal. Bowels
ief in pain.
ues. Bowels are
swollen, today.
constantly, now.
t might be very
ttached card) -
owels quite loose.
, from day to
the night.
Sleeps from
ing the day).
(see Record)
. To his bed.
ns & groans
in & to his bed.
ed deal this PM.
habits very dirty.
a good deal

Nov 24/30 Nov 24/94. Patient is failing quite perceptibly. Nov 30/94. No special change; appetite poor; weight
Dec 1 Dec 1/94. Wt (in underclothes) 80 pds. (still losing in flesh). He lies steadily in bed; ap-
" 4 -pears worse than usual, today. Dec 5/94. Slept but 1 hour, was restless + noisy 4 hours,
" 5 last night. Patient is growing weaker + steadily failing. Dec 6/94. Patient groans

(Carried to 140)

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Louis Roberson Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June/1894						
9. 3.30 PM.					On special diet.	Bowels moved.
7.30 "						" "
9.30 "						" "
5. P.M.						" "
5. "				Bath		
10. 7. A. "		86				night 1 time " "
5 P. "		100			" "	Very constipated.
8. A. "						Bowels moved
9.30 A. "						" "
8. A. "				Bath.		
11. 7. A. "		92			" "	
5. P. "		92				
12 "		90				" "
12. 7. A. "		96			" "	
5. P. "		96				
8.30 A. "						" "
4.30 P. "						" "
8.30 A. "				Bath.		
13. 7. A. "		110				
7.30 " "				"		
14. 5 P. "		104				Sleeps nightly on an
7 A. "		104				average of 8½ hrs.
15. 5 P. "		108				
3 P. "						" "
16. 7 A. "		90				unable to care for
5 P. "		92				himself. Has to be
X						fed by nurse.
17. 7 A. "		84				Eyes sore. Appears
						some stronger of late.

Recorded by T. R. Speelane Nurse.

one place

...ge. Jany 31 94 June. Feb 1/94. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 6/94. Struck
of patient Wm Roe, causing a nose-bleed. Feb 28/94. Appetite is fairly good; bowels regular; appears to be in
a weakly condition & shambling in his gait. Behavior is good & quiet; he makes no complaints. He
scarcely speaks any & only in a low indistinct voice, of which nothing can be made. Appears to have lost
all mental power. Is cleanly in his habits but untidy about his dress.

Mar 1/3 March 1/94. Wt 199 pds. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek, by falling against a board-in-
" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition, either
physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
April 1/3 April 1/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 72. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/3 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " 92. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms
about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM. when Dr. Herzog & afterwards Dr. Phelps
examined patient. At 9.30 PM. Temp. 104⅘. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is cautious to get up & dress.
Temp. (at 7. AM) 103⅗ths. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today: "Louis Roberson;
apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe
of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were ap-
parently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given
hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 3 hours during night." Was transferred to C² at 10 AM
" 4 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 looseness in lungs. 7.30 PM. bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely, today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/3 room; also runs out on to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the last 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Is very restless,
" 21 during the night & will not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. Is out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed &
" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9 AM. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head in heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any:
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor; is on special diet. 7 AM. Is having spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Is very restless, afterwards.

...Sold self, today.
...with average,
...by the nurse.
...food, now. —
...sores, somewhat
...o'clock, last
...tient is steadily
...bowels move
...seems to be
...eulty. —
...te restless, last
...y. Fed by nurse,
...meal, past 2 days.
...Hato, has been
...e, at evening meal.
...last noted,
...meal. Bowels
...if in pain.
...ines. Bowels are
...swollen, today.
...constantly, now.
...it might be very
...attached record) -
...towels quite loose.
..., from day to
...the night.
...Sleeps from
...ing the day)
...(see Rekord)
...This bed.
...ns & gavans
...i stools his bed
...od deal this PM.
...habits very dirty.
...a good deal

" 24/30 Nov 24/94. Patient is failing quite perceptibly. Nov 30/94. No special change except his growing weaker.
Dec 1 Dec 1/94. Wt (in underclothes) 130 pds. (Still losing in flesh). He lies steadily in bed; ap-
" 4 -pears worse than usual, today. Dec 5/94. Slept but 4 hours, was restless every 2 hours,
" 5 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 6/94. Patient grows

(Carried to 140)

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Louis Roberson Name Disease ____ Name Physician ____

Date. 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec 31. 7 A.M		80			On Special diet.	
5 P.M		88				
1.30 A.M						Bowels moved
7 "						Having epasmodic twitching of upper extremeties.
Jan 1. 7 —		86			" "	slight Convulsion night 11.10 lasting 5 minutes.
5 —		112				Very restless.
						Weight Caused not to weigh 0-0 lbs
3. 7 —		84			" "	During night very restless at times. Seemed quite weak.
5 —		96				
4. 7 —		96			" "	
5 —		88				
8.30 A.M						Bowels moved.
12.30 P.M.						" "
5. 7 —		80			" "	
5 —		88				
6. 7 —		80			" "	Sleeps nightly on an average of 6 hrs
5 —		80				
7. 7 —		88			" "	
5 —		88				
8.30 A.M				Bath,		Bowels moved.
8. 7 A.M		88			" "	
5 P.M		84				
7 A.M				"		
7				Bowels moved.		
2.30 P.M.				Bath.		daily.
9. 7 —		84			" "	
5 —		84				

Recorded by T. R. Spellane Nurse.

Dec 31/93. Patient got up getting up at 5 A.M. 7.30 P.M. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Dec 31/93. Patient got up getting up at 5 A.M. 7.30 P.M. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Jan 1/94. Patient's food is ulcerated. So quiet & inoffensive. Talks ... Jan 1/94. Patient's food is ulcerated. So quiet & inoffensive. Talks ... Jan 1/94. Alone. A sort of whimper. Habits cleanly. Dec 29. Wt 193 lbs 8 oz ... Jan 31/94. Changed. Is any better. Jan 31/94. Wt 197 lbs. Pulse 90. Feb 6/94. Struck ... Feb 6/94. patient Wm Rose, causing a nose-bleed. Feb 28/94. Appetite is fairly good; bowels regular; appears to be in a weakly condition & shambling in his gait. Behavior is good & quiet; he makes no complaints. He scarcely speaks any & only in a low indistinct voice, of which nothing can be made. Appears to have lost all mental power. Is cleanly in his habits but untidy about his dress. ——

Mar 1/3 March 1/94. Wt 199 lbs. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek, by falling against a barb-wire
" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition either physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/28 April 1/94. Wt 200 lbs. Pulse 72. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/3 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " " 92. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms
about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM, when Dr. Herzog & afterward Dr. Phelps
Examined patient. At 9.30 PM. Temp 104⅘. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress.
Temp. (at 7 AM) 103⅗. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today. "Louis Roberson;
apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe
of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were ap-
-parently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given
hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 3 hours during night." Was transferred to C. at 10 AM
" 14 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 looseness in lungs. 730 PM, bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely, today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/13 room; also runs out to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the last 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Is very restless,
" 22 during the night & did not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM - fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed and
" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9 AM. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor; is on special diet. 7 AM. Is having epasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Was very restless, afterwards

" 24/30 Nov 24/94. Patient is failing quite perceptibly. Nov 30/94. No special change except he is growing weaker
Dec 1 Dec 1/94. Wt (in underclothes) 80 lbs. (still losing in flesh). He lies steadily in bed; ap-
" 7 -pears worse than usual, today. Dec 5/94. Slept but 4 hours, was restless every hours,
" 6 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 6/94. Patient grows
(Carried to 140)

x. Sold self, today.
g, with average,
ked by the nurse.
ed food, now. —
Sores, somewhat
o'clock, last
tient is steadily
; bowels move
seems to be
culty. —
ite restless, last
24. Fed by mouth,
meal, past 2 days.
Flato, has been
e, at every meal.
last noted,
meal. Bowels
if in pain.
ues. Bowels are
swollen, today.
- constantly, most.
it might be very
ttached need) -
Lovely quite loose.
, from day to
the night.
- Sleeps from
ing the day).
(see Rekord)
This bed.
ns & groans
in & toils his bed.
od deal this Pm.
thats very dirty.
a good deals

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Louis Roberson Name Disease Name Physician

	Date. 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 3rd.	7 A.M.	102.6	98	34			10 A.M. Came on ward
	5 P.M.	101	98	30			Sick from R. of. Was put to bed.
4th	7 A.M.	100	100	25		On extra diet.	night - Has coughed sometimes. Complains
	5 P.M.	100	82	27			of soreness in lungs
							2.30 A.M. Bowels moved.
							Coughs a little at times.
5.	7 A.M.	100.2	90	27			
	5 P.M.	100.8	82	28			
6.	7 A.M.	99.4	78	24	Gave bath		9.30 A.M. Bowels moved.
6.	5 P.M.	100.4	72	26			5 A.M. " "
							3 and 5.30 P.M. " "
7.	7 —	99.6	80	19			Well - not staying in bed
	5 —	100.4	76	25			but get up in his room
							and moves on bed.
8.	7 —	99.2	72	22			9.30 P.M. Visited by Wife.
	5 —	99.6	84	21			
9.	7 —	99.2	92	20			Night - 9.30 Bowels moved.
	5 —	100	68	19			Visited by Wife.
10.	7 —	98.8	74	20			
	5 —	100.6	80	25			Visited by Wife.
11.	7 —	99.2	72	22			" " "
	5 —		80				
12.	7 —	98.6	70	19			" " "
	5 —	99.8	80	21			Bowels moved.
	7.30 P.M.						
13.	7 —	99	72	23			
	5 —	100	76	22			Visited by wife.
14.	7 —	100.4	80	21			
	5 —	100.4	64	23			

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

in one place

got on in getting up and ran

Mar 30 Appetite good. Bowels reg.

[illegible] food is ulcerated. So quiet & inoffensive. Talks

[illegible] alone: a pet of whimper. Habits cleanly. Dec 29 Wt 193 B.P. 82

[illegible] changed. Jany 31 94 Same. Feb 1/94. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 5/94. Struck

- 28 by patient Wm Rose, causing a nose-bleed. Feb 28/94. Appetite is fairly good; bowels regular; appears to be in a weakly condition & shambling in his gait. Behavior is good & quiet; he makes no complaints. He scarcely speaks any & only in a low indistinct voice, of which nothing can be made. Appears to have lost all mental power. Is cleanly in his habits but untidy about his dress.

Mar 1/3 March 1/94. Wt 199 pds. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek, by falling against a barb-wire

" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No Change is observed in his Condition, either physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.

Apl 1/30 April 1/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 72. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.

May 1/3 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " " 94. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM. when Dr. Herzog & afterwards Dr. Phelps examined patient. At 9.30 PM. Temp. 104⅕. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress. Temp. (at 7 AM) 103⅗. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today: Louis Roberson; apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were apparently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 3 hours during night." Was transferred to C² at 10 AM

" 4 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a

" 5/6 looseness in lungs. 7.30 PM. bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels

" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his

" 8/13 room; also runs out on to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited

" 14/16 by his wife in each of the past 4 days. May 14/94. Again visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Is very restless,

" 21 during the night & will not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM. - fell out of bed but

" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed and

" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9 AM. Fell out of Bed, striking

" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.

June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor; is on special diet. 7 AM. Is having of spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.

" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Was very restless, afterwards

" 24/30 lost by day & night; seems failing of late. Now has some difficulty in swallowing food. —

" 24/30 Nov 24/94. Patient is failing quite perceptibly. Nov 30/94. No special change; is apt to be growing weaker.

Dec 1 Dec 1/94. Wt (in underclothes) 80 pds. (still losing in flesh). He lies steadily in bed; ap-

" 2 -pears worse than usual, today. Dec 2/94. Slept but three hours last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 5/94. Patient grows

" 5 (Carried to 140)

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Louis Roberson Name Disease Name Physician

	Date. 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 15.	7 A.M.	100	84	22		On estron diet.	
	5 P.M.	101	76	22			
	6.30 "				Bath.		
16.	7 –	100	80	24			During night was very restless and did not want to stay in bed.
	5 –	101.2	78	23			
17.	7 –	99.8	84	24			
	5 –	101	74	26			
18.	7 –	99.2	78	22			
	5 –	100	68	27			
19.	7 –	99.2	70	21			
	5 –	99.4	66	22			
20.	7 –	99	76	24			
	5 –	99.6	66	21			
	6.30 P.M.						Bowels moved.
21.	7. –	99	64	23			
	5. –	99.6	62	22			
22.	7. –	99.2	76	22			5 A.M. Fell out of bed but did not sustain any injuries.
	5. –		68				
23.	7. –		84				
	5. –		72				
	8 A.M.				Bath.		
24.	7. –		72				
	5. –		72				
25.	7. –		72				Night N. Passage.
	5. –		72				
	10.30 P.M.						Passage.
26.	7. –		80				Appetite good.
	5 –		84				Bowels regular.

Recorded by F. R. Spillane Nurse.

" one place
got [illegible] getting up out [illegible]
[illegible] 30-93 Appetite good. Bowels reg.
[illegible] food is ulcerated. So quiet & inoffensive. Talks
[illegible] alone: a sort of whimper. Habits cleanly. Dec 2 93 Wt 193 P 82
[illegible] changed. Jany 30 94 same. Feb 1/94. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 6/94. Struck
- 28 by patient Wm Rose, causing a nose-bleed. Feb 28/94. Appetite is fairly good; bowels regular; appears to be in a weakly condition & shambling in his gait. Behavior is good & quiet; he makes no complaints. He scarcely speaks any & only in a low indistinct voice, of which nothing can be made. Appears to have lost all mental power. Is cleanly in his habits but untidy about his dress. ——
Mar 1/3 March 1/94. Wt 199 pds. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek, by falling against a barb-wire
" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition either physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/30 April 1/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 72. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/3 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " " 94. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms about 7 PM. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 PM. when Dr. Herzog & afterward Dr. Phelps examined patient. At 9.30 PM. Temp 104⅘. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress. Temp. (at 7 AM) 103⅗. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 AM, today. "Louis Roberson; apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were apparently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 3 hours during night." Was transferred to C2 at 10 AM
" 4 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 looseness in lungs. 730 PM. bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely, today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/13 room; also runs out on to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife in each of the last 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Recovery restless,
" 22 during the night & did not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 AM. - fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed and
" 29 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 29/94. 9 AM. Free out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor: is on special diet. 7 AM. Is having spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Was very restless, afterwards

& Soiled self, today.
g, with the average,
ked by the nurse.
ed food, now. —
stores, somewhat
o'clock, last
tient is steadily
; bowels move
seems to be
ficulty. —
ite restless, last
94. Fed by nurse,
meal, past 2 days.
Hato, has been
w, at regimen.
last noted,
meal. Bowels
sick in pain.
times. Bowels are
swollen, today.
t constantly, now.
it might be very
attached note) -
Bowels quite loose.
d, from day to
g the night.
d. Sleeps from
ing the day).
(see Relund)
y this bed.
ans & groans
in & toils his bed.
rved dead this PM.
Habits very dirty.
a good deals

trit by day & night; seems failing of late. Now has some difficulty in swallowing food. —
" 24/30 Nov 24/94. Patient is failing quite perceptibly. Nov 30/94. No special change; is kept here pining away.
Dec 1 Dec 1/94. 94 lb (in underclothes), 80 pds. (Still losing in flesh). He lies steadily in bed; appears worse than usual, today. Dec 4/94. Slept but 4 hours, was restless & noisy 3 hours,
" 5 - last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 8/94. Patient groans
" 6 (Carried to 140)

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Louis Roberson Name Disease Name Physician

	Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 1894							
26.						On extra diet	At times gets out of bed and tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress.
27.	7. A.M.		66				9 A.M. Fell out of bed striking head on heater receiving slight burns
	5. P.M.		64				
28.	7. A.M.		72				
	5. P.M.		64				
	7. A.M.				Bath		
29.	7. —		80				
	5. —		80				
	7. A.M.						Bowels moved
	1 to 2 P.M.						" "
30.	7. —		88				
	5. —		80				
31.	7. —		72				
	5. —		78				

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Mar 1/3 March 1/94. Wt 199 lbs. Pulse 72. Mar 3/94. Scratched his left cheek, by falling against a barb-wire
" 31 fence, while he was out walking, today. March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition either physically or mentally, except that his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/3 April 1/94. Wt 200 lbs. Pulse 72. No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/3 May 1/94. Wt 192½. " " 94. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms about 7 P.M. last night; these increased in intensity until 9 P.M. when Dr. Herzog & afterwards Dr. Phelps examined patient. At 9.30 P.M. T. 104 4/5. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress. Temp. (at 7. A.M.) 103 2/5 ths. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 A.M., today. "Louis Robason; apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were apparently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 2 hours during night." Was transferred to C.2 at 10. A.M.
" 4 Was put to bed in the "Sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 looseness in lungs. 7.30 P.M. bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely, today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/3 room; also runs out to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, on each of the past 4 days. May 14/94. Again, visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Is very restless,
" 20 during the night & did not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 A.M. - fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed and
" 27 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9. A.M. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor: is on special diet. 7. A.M. Is having of a spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Is very restless, afterwards

left by day or night; seems failing of late. Now has some difficulty in swallowing food. —
" 24/30 Nov 24/94. Patient is failing quite perceptibly. Nov 30/94. No special change; is still losing in flesh.
Dec Dec 1/94. Wt (in underclothes) 120 pds. (Still losing in flesh). He lies steadily in bed; ap-
" 2 - pears worse than usual, today. Dec 3/94. Slept but 4 hours, was restless & very hoarse,
" 6 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 5/94. Patient groans

(Carried to 140)

…ne 3/94. very restless, at times, during the night; also seemed quite weak. June 8/94. Soiled self, today.
…ne 13/94. Bowels have been moving quite freely, the past few days. Has been sleeping, with the average,
about 6½ hours, nightly. June 16/94. Is now unable to care for himself; also has to be fed by the nurse.
Eyes are sore. Patient, however, appears some stronger, of late. June 19/94. Refuses soiled food, now. —
June 23/94. Back appears very red & sore. June 26/94. A number of small sores, somewhat
inflamed, have appeared on back and hips. June 28/94. Very restless, after one o'clock, last
night: he had to be locked in his room; would not stay in bed. June 30/94. Patient is steadily
confined to his bed, but does not lie there very quietly. Is still on special diet; bowels move
fairly freely. Sleeps fairly well, at night, though, at times, somewhat restless. Seems to be
gaining more control over his limbs, as he walks (to W.C.) with less difficulty. —
July 2/94. Wt 160 pds. (Is losing quite markedly, in flesh). July 5/94. Was quite restless, last
night; fell out of bed. Had to be fed by nurse at 6.30 Am & 12m NM. July 6/94. Fed by nurse,
at breakfast, dinner & supper, today. July 9/94. Has had to be fed by nurse, at each meal, past 2 days.
Fell out of bed, last night. July 10/94. Bathed bed-sores with alcohol. July 13/94. Of late, has been
sleeping on the average only about 3 hours, nightly. July 23/94. Has to be fed by nurse, at every meal.
Bed-sores are bathed & dressed regularly. July 31/94. Lies steadily in bed. Sleeps, since last noted,
about 5½ hours on the average, nightly. Stool has to be fed, by the nurse, at each meal. Bowels
are regular. At times, is very restless, and quite noisy. Groans a good deal, as if in pain.
Aug 3/94. Wt 154 pds. (still losing quite markedly). Aug 5/94. Is quite noisy, at times. Bowels are
" 7 fairly regular: but he passes his urine in bed, continually. Aug 7/94. Hands appear the swollen, today.
" 10/30 Aug 16/94. Groans a great deal, of late. Aug 22/94. Very filthy; bowels move almost constantly, now.
" 31 Aug 31/94. Appetite fairly good. Is fed by the nurse. Back is very red & appears as if it might be very
painful. Bowels quite loose, at times. Patient is steadily confined to his bed. (See attached record).
Sep 1 Sep 1/94. Wt 146½ (is still losing quite markedly). Appetite good; he is fed by nurse. Bowels quite loose.
" 7 moving frequently, also by night. Sep 7/94. Still in bed; seems about the same, from day to
" 9 day. Soils himself; also passes urine in bed. Sep 9/94. Was quite noisy, during the night.
" 13/30 Sep 13/94. Back is red & seems painful. Sep 30/94. Patient still keeps his bed. Sleeps from
4 to 6 hours nightly; is, occasionally, quite noisy. Sleeps a great deal, during the day.
Appetite very good; bowels very loose causing him to soil his bed, quite frequently. (See Related)
Oct 1/95 Oct 1/94. Wt 139 pds (still losing in flesh). Oct 15/94. Patient is confined steadily to his bed.
Lies there, in same condition, day after day. He sleeps about 4 hours, nightly. Moans & groans
considerably, at times. Appetite good. Is fed by nurse. Habits dirty. Passes urine in & soils his bed.
" 22/94 Oct 22/94. Patient is quite noisy this Am. Oct 24/94. Is groaning & moaning a good deal this Pm.
" 31 Oct 31/94. No special change. Patient lies steadily in bed. Groans a good deal. Habits very dirty.
Nov 16 Nov 16/94. Patient still in bed. Is fed by nurse. Habits still dirty. Groans & moans a good deal,
both by day & night; seems failing of late. Now has some difficulty in swallowing food. —
" 24/30 Nov 24/94. Patient is failing quite perceptibly. Nov 30/94. No special change; is apt to be very weak.
Dec 1 Dec 1/94. Wt (in underclothes) 130 pds. (Still losing in flesh). He lies steadily in bed; ap-
" 4 pears worse than usual, today. Dec 4/94. Slept but 4 hours, was restless 20 hours,
" 6 last night. Patient is growing weaker & steadily failing. Dec 6/94. Patient groans

(Carried to 140)

…offensive talks
…Sec. 2 93. 47/193 P 82
…ules 90: Feb 6/94. Struck
…good; bowels regular; appears to be in
…quiet; he makes no complaints. He
…ch nothing can be made. Appears to have lost
…tidy about his dress. —
Mar … scratched his left cheek, by falling against a barb-wire
" 31 March 31/94. No change is observed in his condition, either
… his gait is becoming more "staggering". Is quiet & well-behaved.
Apl 1/30 Apr … No material change. April 30/94. Keeps about the same.
May 1/31 May … 94. May 3/94. Patient was seized with apparently convulsive spasms
about 7 … night; these increased in intensity until 9 30m, when Dr. Herzog & afterward Dr. Phelps
examined patient. At 9.30 Am Temp 104 1/5. Pulse 120. This morning, patient is anxious to get up & dress.
Temp. (at 7 Am) 103 7/10. Pulse 96. R 34. Note by Dr. Phelps, at 9 Am, today. "Louis Roberson;
apparently convulsive movements of right arm. Examination showed pneumonia of lower lobe
of right lung. The convulsive movements were in the nature of a "clawing" movement & were ap-
-parently caused by pain in the left side, although patient complained of no pain. Was given
hypodermic of strychnine - gr 1/30, every 2 hours during night." Was transferred to C2 at 10. Am
" 4 Was put to bed in this "sick ward". May 4/94. During the night, coughed several times; complained of a
" 5/6 soreness in lungs. 730 Pm: bowels moved. May 5/94. Coughs a little, at times. May 6/94. Bowels
" 7 moved last evening & also quite freely, today. May 7/94. Patient will not stay in bed, but gets up in his
" 8/13 room; also runs out on to the hall. May 8/94. Visited by wife this afternoon. May 13/94. Has been visited
" 14/16 by his wife, in each of the last 4 days. May 14/94. Again visited by wife, today. May 16/94. Is very restless,
" 21 during the night & will not want to stay in bed. Bowels are fairly free. May 22/94. 5 Am - fell out of bed but
" 26 did not sustain any injury. May 26/94. Appetite good; bowels quite regular. At times, gets out of bed and
" 29 tries to walk, but seems too weak to make much progress. May 27/94. 9 Am. Fell out of bed, striking
" 31 head on heater, receiving slight burns. May 31/94. Is still confined steadily to his bed. Does not improve any.
June 1 June 1/94. Appetite poor: is on special diet. 7 Am Is having of a spasmodic twitchings of upper extremeties.
" 2 June 2/94. At 11.10 last night, had a slight convulsion, lasting about 5 minutes. Was very restless, afterwards.

Personal and Medical History of John C. A. Pickett.

Powers Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2000.	No. for year,	217
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April-20-1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate-Chicago Ills.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	rupture slight - about 9 years.
Age,	61	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Book-keeper	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	May 16 - 92
Nativity,	Mass -	Time in hospital,	0 mo. 26 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing.			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps, Apl 20/92 -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	or something - In habit of drinking 3 or 4 pints
Weight,	161 pounds.		per day - 2 pints make him drunk - Says "yes,
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	drank enough to count here, certainly." Has been
Wounds or abnormalities,			drinking since 20 - had spells of abstinence -
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	Looks upon drinking as a disease; because, at
Pupils,	—		times, free; desire will, come and it seems as
Sight,	Fair	Reasoning power,	if he must have it. Drank early, as above -
Hearing,	Deaf in right Ear 20 years		now has a craving at times independent of
Co-ordination,	Quite poor - Sways. Tremor considerable.	Emotional state,	such causes as pleasure, stimulation, taste &c.
Reflexes,	Pat. 8		Says at times, for 1. 2 or 3 months will have
Heart,			no desire; then a sudden craving - perhaps
Lungs,		Delusions,	some predisposing cause - perhaps not.
			Has been drinking excessively for past 3
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	months - wife and child died in January;
Remarks	mother died at 86 - father died at 74 - old		drank very heavily since.
~~Gynecological exam.~~	age - did not drink - brother & sisters, none	Illusions,	Mr Ryder says "would struggle against
	living - 2 brothers died infants - 1 sister		appetite for days before drinking, but
	died at 30 - childbirth - father not a drinking	Conversation, character of,	usually gave up finally and drank
	man - Says "no heredity at all in this case". Drunk		seemingly against his will."
	by spells; caring on account of trouble or weakness		

Personal and Medical History of John. C. A. Pickett

Patient was brought here on Inebriate Warrant, and without any detailed history.

On admission, reports that he has been sleeping from 5 to 6 hours, a night.

Apl 21/92. Patient slept about 6 hours last night and was quiet. Has today visited by a friend. May 3/92. Weight 156½ pounds. Pulse 72.

May 16/92. Patient has been quiet at night, resting & sleeping well. Has manifested no delusions nor hallucinations: has quite uniformly claimed that he felt quite well, physically. Has spent his time between physical exercise, in the shape of walking and some work, and in reading. He has been gentle - manly in conversation & manner and in personal care.

Has given a systematic course of treatment by hypodermic medication of strychnia &c by Dr. Phelps. Today went home alone -

Discharged -

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olsen

From page 64

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

was considered as constipated.

Aug 1. Aug 1/92. Was put upon the sick ward when sick (on 21st ult.); while there and under observation up to the present slept well and quietly from 7 to 8 hours each night.

" 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 131½ pounds. Pulse 92.

" 8 Aug 8/92. Is quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. By day is mischevious and troublesome; attacking other patients, apparently in a mischevious spirit, and disarranging furniture and ornaments. Was sick in bed but 3 or 4 days, and seems now as well as formerly. Is on B3.

" 13 Aug 13/92. Has today visited by his sister & a friend.

Sep 5/92 Sep 5/92. Wt 133½ pds. Pulse 73. Sep 9/92. On 1 or 2 nights has been somewhat restless. With these exceptions has been uniformly quiet and slept well at night. When on the ward, sits comparatively quietly the greater part of the time, paying little attention to what is going on. Occasionally, without warning, jumps up & attacks someone or does some mischief to the furniture. Does not appear angry or ugly in this unruly act, however. Effort to persuade him to write to his sister has, so far, failed. Bodily health good.

Oct 4/92 Oct 4/92. Wt 133½ pds. Pulse 82. Oct 10/92. Is uniformly quiet at night; is quieter & better-behaved by day. Seems a little more intelligent and rational, but does not make very decided improvement. Bodily health good. Oct 22/92. Broke the glass of a picture today, with his fist.

Nov 2/92 Nov 2/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 9/92. Is quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Still mischevious and somewhat troublesome; slapping & striking patients without warning. Bodily health good.

Dec 5/92 Dec 5/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pulse 74. Dec 9/92. Quiet at night & sleeps well. Somewhat mischevious by day; otherwise well-behaved. Does not gain perceptibly.

1893

Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 78. Jan 8/93. Has been eating quite poorly indeed; says "he does not feel well in his head". Pulse 78. Jan 10/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, resting & sleeping well. Is not changing much except in the respect noted in last note. Jan 18/93. Has taken no food for 3 meals past.

" 29 Jan 29/93. Has refused food for 2 days.

Feb 1 Feb 1/93. Has been eating poorly at times, especially the last 3 days; at times refusing food altogether for past 2 weeks. Arrangements were about to be made for feeding him. Is doing better today. Feb 2/93. Again refuses all food today. Feb 3/93. Am. Eat very little or none. Pm. Took some food mixing preparations being made for feeding him. Feb 10/93. Apparently uniformly quiet and restful at night. By day, continues fairly quiet & well-behaved. Has lost considerably in weight the past 2 months. Feb 14/93. Attacks an attendant today.

Mar 20 March 20/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Spends the greater part of the time in one end of the hall; has very little to say. Remembers individuals - at times irritable & troublesome.

Apl 17 Apl 17/93. Is quiet at night & apparently rests well. Quiet by day. During the past 4 weeks, appetite has been poor & quite frequently meals have altogether been refused. Has recently has been treacherously pugnacious, striking in affluence parties quite often, fighting viciously. April 18/93. Visited today by a friend.

May 18 May 18/93. During the latter part of past month, appetite continued poor, and he frequently also refused dinner meals altogether. It has now, however, improved and he is eating better & more willingly. Appears to rest & sleep well at night, and has not been reported as either ugly, mischevious or pugnacious, during the

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olsen.

1894 Ward C 2

DATE	HOUR	PULSE		RESP.		TEMP.	
April	AM.	PM.	AM.	PM.	AM.	PM.	AM.	PM.
27	7	5	80	68				
28	7	5	80	62				
29	7	5	80	68				
30	7	5	72	78				

fair. May 31/93. Appetite has been rather poor, of late, but bowels regular. Is quiet; always stands in one place in the hall. much so as formerly. Scarcely ever speaks but will answer questions. it. Always willing to do anything requested of him. Speech is

haved the past month, as he has not been reported as mis- that period.

alth quite fair. July 31/93. Appetite poor; bowels normal. vior, of special note. Says he would like to work outside. speak to anyone; does not reply to questions, but seldom. the whole, however, it shows a loss, for several months past. regular. Has been quiet & well-behaved for some time now. never speaks when addressed, & hardly answers questions. clean.

month. Sep 30/93. No noticeable change in conduct or habits. Still clean. Very reticent.

Oct 31/93. No change to note.

vior quiet. Sits in one place all day, never speaks to anyone. Filthy & quite frequently wets his bed at night.

Jan 2/94 Wt 130 lbs. Jan 24/94 Seems to anyone, always sitting in the same place as at nature. Jan 31/94. No improvement to note. flesh, each month). Pulse 84. Feb 28/94. Appetite poor; dull & stupid; never speaks to any one; always sitting by (wets his clothes & also his bed). Does not improve.

March 1/94) - March 2/94. Patient was put to bed, today. ward": put to bed three. Pulse, on arrival, 104. Seems weak. ward. Lies fairly quietly in bed, but seems to have some pain when compelled. March 10/94. Will eat nothing, unless regular. March 13/94. Takes but little nourishment. Lies 7/94. Appetite is improving; he has also been much h 24/94. Seems improving). Appetite fairly good. bowels regular. the night, but had no passage. Bowels constipated. Was seems to continue to improve. Lies quietly in bed, all the time.

Apl 2 Apl 2/94. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Lies quietly in bed; occasionally feels himself. Wt 107 7/8 lbs (has lost quite a good deal in flesh, the past month). Patient was vaccinated, today.

" 7/94 Apl 7/94. of late, talks a little. Appetite now good; bowels regular. Apl 14/94. 10 30 Am. Had

" 19 a slight nose-bleed. April 19/94. Lies quietly & steadily in bed. Bowels regular. Appetite good.

" 24/94 Apl 24/94. Has been sleeping, since 1st last, an average of 6 to 7 hours, nightly. Apl 27/94. He has

" 28 made good progress & improvement & now seems well enough to be up & on ward. Apl 28/94. Talks,

(carried to 110)

Personal and

From page 64.

Hooker Press Co, Pr.

1892

Aug

was co

and disarranging

es now as well as

Sep 5/9

r night has been somewhat restless. With them

well at night. Them on the ward, etc comparatively quiet

the

ne attention to what is going on. Occasionally, without warning,

fur

ew or does some mischief to the furniture. Does not appear angry or

ugly

y act, however. Effort to persuade him to go to his sister has, so far, failed. Mostly

health

Oct 4/9 Oct 4/92. Wt 133½ pds. Pulse 82. Oct 10/92. Is uniformly quiet at night; is quieter & better-behaved by day. Seems a little more intelligent and rational, but does not make very decided improvement. Bodily

" 22 health good. Oct 22/92. Broke the glass of a picture today, with his fist.

Nov 7/9 Nov 2/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 9/92. Is quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Still mischievous and somewhat troublesome; slapping & striking patients without warning. Bodily health good.

Dec 5/9 Dec 5/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pulse 74. Dec 9/92. Quiet at night & sleeps well. Somewhat mischievous by day; otherwise well-behaved. Does not gain perceptibly.

1893

Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 78. Jan 8/93. Has been eating quite poorly indeed; says "he does not feel

" 10 well in his head". Pulse 78. Jan 10/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, resting & sleeping well. Is

" 18 not changing much except in the respect noted in last note. Jan 18/93. Has taken no food for 3 meals past.

" 29 Jan 29/93. Has refused food for 2 days.

Feb 1 Feb 1/93. Has been eating poorly at times, especially the last 2 days; at times refusing food altogether

" 7 for past 2 weeks. Arrangements now about to be made for feeding him. Is doing better today. Feb 7/93. Again

" 3 refuses all food today. Feb 3/93. Am. Eat very little or none. Pm. Took some food in seeing preparations

" 10 being made for feeding him. Feb 10/93. Apparently uniformly quiet and restful at night. By day, continues

" 14 fairly quiet & well-behaved. Has lost considerably in weight the past 2 months. Feb 14/93. Attends an attendant today.

Mar 30 March 30/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Spends the greater part of the time in one end of the hall; has very little today. Remembers individuals - at times irritable & troublesome.

Apl 17 Apl 17/93. Is quiet at night & apparently rests well. Quiet by day. During the past 4 weeks, appetite has been

" 18 poor & quite frequently meals have altogether been refused. Has recently has been treacherously pugnacious, striking

May 18 in offensive parts quite often, fighting viciously. April 1893. Visited today by a friend.

May 18/93. During the latter part of past month, appetite continued poor, and he frequently also refused

entire meals altogether. It has now, however, improved and he is eating better & more willingly. Appears to

rest & sleep well at night, and has not been reported as either ugly, mischievous or pugnacious, during the

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olsen.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM
1894 April	7	5	76	70				103.8
							8	102.1
3	7	5	80	68				
4	7	5	76	66				103.2
5	7	5	90	60				103
6	7		84					102.6
7	7	5	80	70				102
8	7	5	80	72				102.4
9	7	5	80	62				102.4
10	7	5	76	64				101
11	7	5	88	66	10	14		101.8
12	7	5	88	66	14	10		101.4
13	7	5	80	66	12	10		101.4
14	7	5	80	68	14	14		101
15	7	5	84	64				
16	7	5	24	60				101
17	7	5	80	68				
18	7	5	82	64				
19	7	5	78	60				
20	7	5	76	62				
21	7	5	76	58				
22	7	5	78	68				99.8
23	7	5	80	68				
24	7	5	76	68				
25	7	5	84	62				
26	7	5	72	76				

fair. May 31/93. Appetite has been rather poor, of late, but

bowels regular. Is quiet; always stands in one place in the hall.

not so much so as formerly. Scarcely ever speaks but will answer questions.

Is at Always willing to do anything requested of him. Speech is

behaved the past month, as he has not been reported as mis-

during that period.

Health quite fair. July 31/93. Appetite poor; bowels normal.

Behavior, of special note. Says he howls like a drunkard inside.

Does not speak to any one: does not reply to questions, but seldom.

On the whole, however, it shows a loss, for several months past.

Is irregular. Has been quiet & well-behaved for some time now.

Never speaks when addressed, rarely answers questions.

Is clean.

Aug 1/9 month. Sept 30/93. No noticeable change in conduct or

habits. Still clean. Very reticent.

Oct 31/93. No change to note.

Is very quiet. Sits in one place all day, never speaks to anyone

Is filthy & quite frequently watches bed at night

Dec 31/9 go. Jany 2 94 Wt 73. Bp. Jany 24 94 Seems

to speak to any one, always sitting in the same place not

moving. Jan 31/94. No improvement to note.

Feb 1/94 (Gains flesh, each month). Pulse 84. Feb 28/94. Appetite poor;

" 7 behavior dull & stupid; never speaks to any one; always sitting

" 14 in one place (wets his clothes & also his bed). Does not improve.

" 21 (Gains flesh) March 2/94. Patient was put to bed today.

March 1 "Ward": put to bed there. Pulse, on arrival, 104. Seems weak.

" 5 Is in ward. Lies fairly quietly in bed, but seems to have some pain,

" 6 when compelled. March 10/94. Will eat nothing, unless

" 9/ regular. March 13/94. Takes but little nourishment. Lies

" 13 quietly. March 17/94. Appetite is improving; he has also been much

" 17 better. March 24/94. Seems improving. Appetite fairly good: bowels regular.

" 24 Has gained two pounds. Bowels constipated. Was

" 29 given a cathartic this morning, but has no passage. Bowels constipated. Was

" 31 given a cathartic & enema this morning, but has no passage. Bowels constipated. Was

Apl 2 Apl 2/94. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Lies quietly in bed; occasionally talks to himself. Wt 107 3/4 pds

(has lost quite a good deal in flesh, the past month). Patient was vaccinated today.

" 7/9 Apl 7/94. Of late, talks a little. Appetite now good; bowels regular. Apl 12/94. 10 30 Am. Had

" 19 a slight nose-bleed. April 19/94. Lies quietly & steadily in bed. Bowels regular. Appetite good.

" 24/9 Apl 24/94. Has been sleeping, since 1st last, an average of 6 hours nightly. Apl 27/94. He has

" 28 made good progress & improvement & now seems well enough to be up on ward. Apl 28/94. Talks,

(carried to 110)

Personal and Mo

From page 64

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers

1894

was considered

Aug 1. Aug

disarranging

now as well as

Sep 5/9

nights has been somewhat restless. With these

at night. Otherwise on the ward, acts comparatively quietly

the

tion to what is going on. Occasionally, without warning,

fur

does some mischief to the furniture. Does not appear angry or

ugly

however. Effort to persuade him daily to go to his sister has, so far, failed. Bodily

Health

Oct 4/9 Oct 4/92. Wt 133½ pds. Pulse 82. Oct 10/92. Is uniformly quiet at night; is quieter & better-behaved by day. Seems a little more intelligent and rational, but does not make very decided improvement. Bodily

" 22 health good. Oct 22/92. Broke the glass of a picture today, with his fist.

Nov 3/9 Nov 2/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 9/92. Is quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Still mischievous and somewhat troublesome; slapping & striking patients without warning. Bodily health good.

Dec 8/9 Dec 8/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pulse 74. Dec 9/92. Quiet at night & sleeps well. Somewhat mischievous

1893 by day; otherwise well-behaved. Doesn't gain perceptibly.

Jan 3/8 Jan 3/93. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 78. Jan 8/93. Has been eating quite poorly indeed; says "he does not feel

" 10 well in his head". Pulse 78. Jan 10/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, resting & sleeping well. Is

" 18 not changing much except in the respect noted in last note. Jan 18/93. Has taken no food for 3 meals past.

" 29 Jan 24/93. Has refused food for 2 days.

Feb 1 Feb 1/93. Has been eating poorly at times, especially the last 2 days; at times refusing food altogether

" 7 for past 2 weeks. Arrangements were about to be made for feeding him. Is doing better today. Feb 2/93. Again

" 3 refuses all food today. Feb 3/93. Am. Eat very little or none. Pm. Looks some food in seeing preparations

" 10 being made for feeding him. Feb 10/93. Apparently uniformly quiet and restful at night. By day, continues

" 14 fairly quiet & well-behaved. Has lost considerably in weight the past 2 months. Feb 14/93. Attends an attendant today.

Mar 30 March 30/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Spends the greater part of the time in one end of the hall; has very little today. Remembers individuals - at times irritable & troublesome.

Apl 12 Apl 12/93. Is quiet at night & apparently rests well. Quiet by day. During the past 4 weeks, appetite has been

" 18 poor & quite frequently meals have altogether been refused. Has recently has been treacherously pugnacious, striking

May 18 in offensive parts quite often, fighting viciously. April 1893. Visited today by a friend.

May 18/93. During the latter part of past month, appetite continued poor, and he frequently also refused

served meals altogether. It has now, however, improved and he is eating better & more willingly. Appears to

rest & sleep well at night, and has not been reported as either ugly, mischievous or pugnacious, during the

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olsen.

1894 March	DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM
	5		5		104		20		103.8
	6		7	5	90	92	26	18	101.8	102.6
	7		2	5	94	96	24	20	101	103.2
	8		7	5	86	96		18		103
	9		7	5	86	96		18		102.6
	10		7	5	88	90		18		102
	11		7	5	92	96	26	18	100.2	102.4
	12		7	5	84	90	26	18	100	102.2
	13		7	5	84	90	22	18	100	101
	14		7	5	90	90		24		101.8
	15		7	5	84	78		20		101.4
	16		7	5	80	80	20	20	99.8	101.4
	17		7	5	84	78	24	18	100.2	101
	18		7	5	84	80		18		101
	19		7	5		72				
	20		7	5	84	72				
	21			5		76				
	22		7	5	74	72				
	23			5		78				
	24		7	5	78	74		13		99.8
	25		7	5	86	72				
	26		7		82					
	27		7	5	76	66				
	28		7	5	80	66				
	29		7	5	76	82				
	30		7	5	74	66				
	31		7	5	70	72				
April	1		7	5	60	68				

fair. May 31/93. Appetite has been rather poor, of late, but bowels regular. Is quiet; always stands in and places in the hall. much so as formerly. Scarcely ever speaks but will answer questions. it. Always willing to do anything requested of him. Speech is

loved the past month, as he has not been reported as mis- that period.

alth quite fair. July 31/93. Appetite poor; bowels normal. vior, of special note. Says he would like to work outside.

speak to anyone: does not reply to questions, but seldom. the whole, however, it shows a loss, for several months past. irregular. Has been quiet & well-behaved for some time now. never speaks when addressed, & hardly answers questions.

clean.

mouth. Sep 30/93. No noticeable change in conduct or habits. Still clean. Very reticent.

Oct 31/93. No change to note.

ing quiet. Sits in one place all day, never speaks to anyone filthy & quite frequently wets his bed at night

Jany 2 94 Wt 135. Pls. Jany 24 94 Seems to anyone, always sitting in the same place and posture. Jan 31/94. No improvement to note. flesh, each month). Pulse 84. Feb 28/94. Appetite poor; dull & stupid; never speaks to any one; always sitting ty (wets his clothes & also his bed). Does not improve. Lt) - March 2/94. Patient was put to bed, today. ward": put to bed there. Pulse, on arrival, 104. Seems weak. s ward. Lies fairly quietly in bed, but seems to have some pain when compelled. March 10/94. Will eat nothing, unless regular. March 13/94. Takes but little nourishment. Lies 17/94. Appetite is improving; he has also been much ch 24/94. Seems improving. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. ng to night, but had no passage. Bowels constipated. Was seems to continue to improve. Lies quietly in bed, all the time.

Apl 2/94. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Lies quietly in bed; occasionally feels himself. Wt 107 3/4 lbs (has lost quite a good deal in flesh, the past month). Patient was vaccinated, today. Apl 7/94. of late, talks a little. Appetite now good; bowels regular. Apl 12/94. 10 30 Am. Had a slight nose-bleed. April 19/94. Lies quietly & steadily in bed. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Apl 25/94. Has been sleeping, since 1st last, on an average 6 to 7 hours, nightly. Apl 28/94. He has made good progress & improvement & now seems well enough to be up & on ward. Apl 30/94. Talks,

(carried to 110)

Personal and Medi

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and B

From page 64.

1892

Aug 1. Was considered a

Aug 11

mauging

is well as

Sep 9/

was been somewhat restless. With then

night. Then on the ward, sits comparatively quietly

in bed at times going on. Occasionally, without warning,

same mischief to the furniture. Does not appear angry or

ever. Effort to persuade him to write to his sister has, so far, failed. Bodily

the

fur

ugly

health

Oct 4/10 Oct 4/92. [illegible] pds. Pulse 82. Oct 10/92. Is uniformly quiet at night; is quieter & better-behaved by day. Seems a little more intelligent and rational, but does not make very decided improvement. Bodily " 22 health good. Oct 22/92. Broke the glass of a picture today, with his fist.

Nov 2/9 Nov 2/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 9/92. Is quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Still mischievous and somewhat troublesome; slapping & striking patients without warning. Bodily health good.

Dec 2/9 Dec 5/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pulse 74. Dec 9/92. Quiet at night & sleeps well. Somewhat mischievous by day; otherwise well-behaved. Does not gain perceptibly.

1893

Jan 3/ Jan 3/93. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 78. Jan 8/93. Has been eating quite poorly indeed; says "he does not feel " 8 well in his head". Pulse 78. Jan 10/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, resting & sleeping well. Is " 10 not changing much except in the respect noted in last note. Jan 18/93. Has taken no food for 3 meals past. " 18 Jan 24/93. Has refused food for 2 days. " 24

Feb 1 Feb 1/93. Has been eating poorly at times, especially the last 3 days; at times refusing food altogether " 1 for past 2 weeks. Arrangements were about to be made for feeding him. Is doing better today. Feb 2/93. Again " 2 refuses all food today. Feb 3/93. Am. Eat very little or none. Pm. Took some food on evening preparation " 3 being made for feeding him. Feb 10/93. Apparently uniformly quiet and restful at night. By day, continues " 10 fairly quiet & well-behaved. Has lost considerably in weight the past 2 months. Feb 14/93. Attends " 14 an attendant today

Mar 20 March 20/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Spends the greater part of the time in one end of the hall; has very little today. Remembers individuals. At times irritable & troublesome.

April 17 April 17/93. Is quiet at night & apparently rests well. Quiet by day. During the past 4 weeks, appetite has been poor & quite frequently meals have altogether been refused. Mind recently has been treacherously progressive, striking " 18 inoffensive parties quite often, fighting viciously. April 18/93. Visited today by a friend.

May 18 May 18/93. During the latter part of past month, appetite continued poor, and he frequently also refused several meals altogether. It has now, however, improved and he is eating better & more willingly. Appears to rest & sleep well at night, and has not been reported as either ugly, mischievous or pugnacious, during the

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olsen.

NAME. Peter Olsen

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	135	78		7½
Feby 3d	130	82		5
Mar 3d	129½	72		½
Apl 4th (?)	139½	84	10 (?)	—
May 3d	128	83	—	—
June 3d	129½	80	1½	
July 1st	129½	96	—	—
Aug 1st	128	94	—	1½
Sep 1st	127	—	—	1
Oct 1st	2	76		—

fair. May 31/93. Appetite has been rather poor, of late, but
bowels regular. Is quiet; always stands in one place in the hall.
; much so as formerly. Scarcely ever speaks but will answer questions.
le it. Always willing to do anything requested of him. Speech is
—

behaved the past month, as he has not been reported as mis-
that period.

Health quite fair. July 31/93. Appetite poor; bowels normal.
avior, of special note. Says he runs like two hearts.
t speak to anyone: does not reply to questions, but seldom.
On the whole, however, it shows a loss, for several months past.
clean regular. Has been quiet & well-behaved for some time now.
. Never speaks when addressed, or hardly answers questions.
clean. —

t month. Sep 30/93. No noticable change in conduct or
. Hands still clean. Very reticent.
y. Oct 31/93. No change to note. —
avior quiet. Sits in one place all day, never speaks to anyone
to filthy & quite frequently wets his bed at night
ng. Jany 2-94 Wt 130 Pds. Jany 24/94 Seems
to anyone, always sitting in the same place and
of nature. Jan 31/94. No improvement to note.
in flesh, each month). Pulse 84. Feb 28/94. Appetite poor;
; dull & stupid; never speaks to any one; always sitting
in place of urinary. Habits are dirty (wets his clothes & also his bed). Does not improve.

Mar 1/9 March 1/94. Wt 121½ pds (a further loss in weight) - March 2/94. Patient was put to bed, today.
" 5 March 5/94. Transferred to 6, the "Sick Ward": put to bed there. Pulse, on arrival, 104. Seems weak.
" 6 March 6/94. Has eaten nothing, while on this ward. Lies fairly quietly in bed, but seems to have drug fain.
" 9/10 March 9/94. Ate very little, today & that only, when compelled. March 10/94. Will eat nothing, unless
" 13 forced. Lies quietly in bed; bowels fairly regular. March 13/94. Takes but little nourishment. Lies
" 17 quietly in bed; bowels are regular. March 17/94. Appetite is improving; he has also been much
" 24 brighter during the day, than heretofore. March 24/94. Seems improving. Appetite fairly good: bowels regular.
" 29 March 29/94. Has no stool for some time, during the night, but had no passage. Bowels constipated. Was
" 31 given medicine. March 31/94. Seems to continue to improve. Lies quietly in bed, all the time.

Apl 2 Apl 2/94. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Lies quietly in bed; occasionally soils himself. Wt 107 7/8 pds
(has lost quite a good deal in flesh, the past month). Patient was vaccinated today.
" 7/12 Apl 7/94. Of late, talks a little. Appetite now good; bowels regular. Apl 12/94. 10 30 Am. Had
" 19 a slight nose-bleed. April 19/94. Lies quietly & steadily in bed. Bowels regular. Appetite good.
" 24/26 Apl 24/94. Has been sleeping, since 1st last, an average of 6 hours nightly. Apl 26/94. He has
" 28 made good progress & improvement & now seems well enough to be up on ward. Apl 28/94. Talks,

(carried to 110)

past 5 weeks or so. Health seems quite fair. May 31/93. Appetite has been rather poor, of late, & he has not been reported as refusing meals. Bowels regular. Is quiet; always stands in one place in the hall. Occasionally becomes repugnacious, but not so much so as formerly. Scarcely ever speaks but will answer questions. Works some in ward, but only when he feels like it. Always willing to do anything requested of him. Speech is quite sensible. Personal habits are good.

June 30 — June 30/93. Must have been very well-behaved the past month, as he has not been reported as mischievous, ugly or pugnacious during that period.

July 4/31 — July 4/93. About his usual weight. Health quite fair. July 31/93. Appetite poor; bowels normal. There is no change in conduct or behavior, of special note. Says hemmed like town outside. Habits continue clean. Does not speak to anyone: does not reply to questions, but seldom.

Aug. 1 .. 31 — Aug 4/93. Weight fluctuates very much. On the whole, however, it shows a loss, for several months past. Aug 31/93. Appetite is quite poor. Bowels regular. Has been quiet & well-behaved for some time now. Always standing in one place, on the hall. Never speaks when addressed, rarely answers questions. Works some in the ward. Habits are clean.

Sept 7/30 — Sept 7/93. Has lost some in flesh, the past month. Sept 30/93. No noticable change in conduct or behavior. Does not now do any work. Habits still clean. Very reticent.

Oct 6/31 — Oct 6/93. Was visited by friends, today. Oct 31/93. No change to note.

Nov 1/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior quiet. Sits in one place all day, never speaks to anyone. Once in a while will utter yell. Habits filthy & quite frequently pisses his bed at night.

Dec 31/1893 — Dec 31/93. Wt 132. Pulse 80. Dec 31/93. No change. Jany 24/94. Seems to be growing worse, never speaks to any one, always sitting in the same place and even moving to attend the calls of nature. Jan 31/94. No improvement to note.

Jany 31 / Feb 1/94 — Feb 1/94. Wt 126½ pds (is losing some in flesh, each month). Pulse 84. Feb 28/94. Appetite poor; bowels seem badly constipated. Behavior is dull & stupid; never speaks to any one; always sitting in the one place by himself. Habits are dirty (wets his clothes & also his bed). Does not improve.

Mar 1/2 — March 1/94. Wt 121½ pds (a further loss in weight). March 2/94. Patient was put to bed, today.

" 5 — March 5/94. Transferred to E2, the "Sick Ward"; put to bed there. Pulse, on arrival, 104. Seems weak.

" 6 — March 6/94. Has eaten nothing, while on this ward. Lies fairly quietly in bed, but seems to have some pain.

" 9/10 — March 9/94. Ate very little, today & that only, when compelled. March 10/94. Will eat nothing, unless forced. Lies quietly in bed; bowels fairly regular. March 13/94. Takes but little nourishment. Lies

" 13 — quietly in bed; bowels are regular. March 17/94. Appetite is improving; he has also been much

" 17 — brighter, during the day, than heretofore. March 24/94. Seems improving. Appetite fairly good. bowels regular.

" 24 — March 29/94. Has no stool for some time, during the night, but has no passage. Bowels constipated. Was

" 29 — given medicine. March 31/94. Seems to continue to improve. Lies quietly in bed, all the time.

" 31 — April 7/94. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Lies quietly in bed; occasionally feels himself. Wt 107¾ pds

April 7 — (has lost quite a good deal in flesh, the past month). Patient was vaccinated today.

" 7/12 — April 7/94. Of late, talks a little. Appetite now good; bowels regular. April 12/94. 10 30 Am. Had

" 12 — a slight nose-bleed. April 19/94. Lies quietly & steadily in bed. Bowels regular. Appetite good.

" 19 — April 24/94. Has been sleeping, since 1st inst, on an average 6 to 7 hours nightly. April 28/94. He has

" 24/28 — made good progress & improvement & now seems well enough to be up on ward. April 30/94. Talks,

(carried to 110)

Sept 5/9 — 4/92. On 1 or 2 nights has been somewhat restless. With these

" 13 — exceptions, quiet and slept well at night. About the ward, etc comparatively quietly

" 22 — the same, paying little attention to what is going on. Occasionally, without warning,

" 27 — jumps up & attacks someone or does some mischief to the furniture. Does not appear angry or

Oct 4/30 — ugly in this unruly act, however. Effort to persuade him to quiet to his sister has, so far, failed. Bodily

" 11 — Health good.

Oct 4/92. Wt 133½ pds. Pulse 82. Oct 10/92. Is uniformly quiet at night; is quieter & better-behaved by day. Seems a little more intelligent and rational, but does not make very decided improvement. Bodily

" 22 — health good. Oct 22/92. Broke the glass of a picture today, with his fist.

Nov 2/4 — Nov 2/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 9/92. Is quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Still

" 9 — mischievous and somewhat troublesome; slapping & striking patients without warning. Bodily health good.

Dec 5/1893 — Dec 5/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pulse 74. Dec 9/92. Quiet at night & sleeps well. Somewhat mischievous

" 9 — by day; otherwise well-behaved. Does not gain pierce/stibly.

Jan 3/8 — Jan 3/93. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 78. Jan 8/93. Has been eating quite poorly indeed; says "he does not feel

" 10 — well in his head". Pulse 78. Jan 10/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, resting & sleeping well. Is

" 18 — not changing much except in the respect noted in last note. Jan 18/93. Has taken no food for 3 meals past.

" 29 — Jan 29/93. Has refused food for 2 days.

Feb 1 — Feb 1/93. Has been eating poorly at times, especially the last 2 days; at times refusing food altogether

" 7 — for past 2 weeks. Arrangements were about to be made for feeding him. Is doing better today. Feb 7/93. Again

" 3 — refuses all food today. Feb 3/93. Am. Eat very little or none. Pm. Took some food or seeing preparations

" 10 — being made for feeding him. Feb 10/93. Apparently uniformly quiet and restful at night. By day, continues

" 14 — fairly quiet & well-behaved. Has lost considerably in weight, the past 2 months. Feb 14/93. Attends an attendant today.

Mar 20 — March 20/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Spends the greater part of the time in one end of the hall; has very little today. Remembers individuals - at times irritable & troublesome.

April 12 — April 12/93. Is quiet at night & apparently rests well. Quiet by day. During the past 4 weeks, appetite has been poor & quite frequently meals have altogether been refused. Has recently has been treacherously pugnacious, striking

" 18 — inoffensive parties quite often, fighting viciously. April 1893. Visited today by a friend.

May 18 — May 18/93. During the latter part of past month, appetite continued poor, and he frequently also refused entire meals altogether. It has now, however, improved and he is eating better & more willingly. Appears to rest & sleep well at night, and has not been reported as either ugly, mischievous or pugnacious, during the

Personal and Medical History of Hans Olson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn

Whole No.	3001.	No. for year,	218
Residence,	Fergus Falls, Minn (Martha Olson, wife)	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 21 – 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Otter Tail Co.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	July 9" 92
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2 mos 18 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Phelps Apl 21/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	to come here – It was a "scheme". has been drinking for 20 years – but thinks can stop it –
Weight,	155 pounds.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Took it for stimulation and pain (dyspeptic)
Wounds or abnormalities,			has no craving when has not drunk a couple
Tongue,	Fair, some tremors – not extreme	Perceptivity,	of weeks. Judge says sent him here because
Pupils,			"nervous" – "Is not nervous"; "a scheme
Sight,	Fair	Reasoning power,	you know" – Was 3 months in jail for
Hearing,	Fair		breaking a stove – stayed there 2 weeks and
Co-ordination,	Fair	Emotional state,	then they sent him down here – Drinks a
Reflexes,	Pat. 5 – normal		pint or ½ pint – sometimes a glass of beer
Heart,	Normal		some weeks nothing; denies steadily drinking
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	much – only enough to feel well –
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Says mother died at 40: has not heard from father. Father drank only a little. no heredity in his case – Think drinks only a little now: had trouble – he broke in stove – 1 pint sometimes will make him drunk – Did not drink enough	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Hans Olson

This man was brought by an officer, being committed on an Intoxicate Warrant, with no history accompanying.

On admission, during the afternoon and early evening patient was noted as being "out of his head" flighty and restless in behavior; was anxious to get out of ward; was put under watch of suicidal nurse. Patient refused to take medicine during up to quiet him, being afraid that it was poison.

1892
Apl 22. Patient was noisy for a short time last night, and slept but 3 hours.
" 24 Was somewhat restless last night, but appears to have slept fairly well, during past two nights.
" 25 Somewhat restless last night; slept, however, fairly well.
May 3 Weight 158 pounds. Pulse 77.
" 24 Patient has been quiet at night, and has apparently rested well, since the first few nights. He has had a good appetite, has been in quite good physical health, complaining only of some burning sensations in his abdomen. During the greater part of the time, up to the present, patient has kept apart from the others, usually sitting upon a bench in the same part of the hall, day after day; generally resting his face in his hands, paying no attention to what was going on around him. Greetings start him up quite suddenly, and exhortations to stir about more lead to restless pacing of the floor. Patient one day said, in a confidential way, to the Dr that he (patient) would give the latter one thousand dollars, out of three thousand dollars, in his hands, if he (patient) might be permitted to go. Does not usually manifest delusion or hallucination. Is clean and tidy in ♀.
June 3 Weight 162 pounds. Pulse 80. (Has gained 4 pounds in weight).
" 18 Foot was hurt yesterday by the falling of some object upon it, while he was out working; patient laid down to give his foot rest; feels better today —
July 6 Weight 163 pounds. Pulse 72.
" 9 Has been quite restless and anxious to go for, some time, and today eloped while out working with the stone-mason.

Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Process Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1894 cont'd

Apl 28 at times, when spoken to. Bowels more regular. Appetite good. Has also become cleaner in his habits.
" 30 (see attached Nurses'-record for past 2 months). — May 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Is on extra diet now.
May 3 May 3/94. Lies in bed, steadily. Appetite good; bowels regular. May 14/94. Appears quite strong. Talks a little,
" 18/31 at times. Bowels more regular of late. May 18/94. Had a nose bleed, today. May 21/94. Appears fairly strong.
" 25/27 May 25/94. Was out in the grounds, in a roller chair, for about 3 hours this afternoon. May 27/94. Up & in roller-
" 29 chair for about 2 hours today. May 29/94. out on the grounds in roller-chair again for about 2½ hours, today.
" 31 May 31/94. Seems to be gaining in strength; appetite good; is still on extra diet; bowels regular. Habits cleanly.
June 1/7 June 1/94. Wt 113 pounds (a slight gain in flesh). June 7/94. Sleeps, on the average, about 6 hours, nightly.
Lies quietly in bed, daily; appetite not very good, of late, but bowels are regular. Is occasionally taken out on
" 20 the grounds, in a roller-chair, for a few hours. June 20/94. Is on special diet. Appetite is improving. Patient
" 30 very seldom talks, even when spoken to. June 30/94. Very little change noticeable. Lies steadily in bed. —
July 3/5 July 3/94. Wt 108 lbs. (has lost one in flesh, during month). July 3/94. Is excited and ugly today. —
" 23/26 July 23/94. Lies steadily in bed; at times, quite ugly. Wets & soils his bed, of late. July 26/94. Sleeps about 7 hours
" 27/31 nightly. Is still confined to his bed. July 27/94. 7.30 A.M. Is up, dressed & outward. July 31/94. Has remained
up daily. Has "spells" when he is quite wild & excited. Most of the time, however, he sits quietly, with head
down. Appetite fairly. Goods. Bowels regular. Bowel seldom talks even when spoken to. —
Augs Aug 1/94. Wt 111 lbs. Would not dress this morning; appeared to have pain in stomach. Ate no breakfast; was put
to bed; bowels probably costive; given enema; no effect. Refused dinner; in bed all day; had taken no nourishment
" 3/13 Aug 3/94. Ate fairly well today; bowels still constipated; given Salts. Aug 13/94. Lies steadily in bed; seems in pain,
" 14 at times; appetite fairly good, but bowels irregular. Knuckle troubled with nose-bleed. Aug 14/94. Up, in roller-chair,
" 15/24 the greater part of the day. Aug 15/94. Up, in roller chair, 3 hours, this am. Aug 24/94. Sleeps from 6 to 8 hours,
" 31 nightly. Is again in bed for several days past; appears to be gaining some strength, every day. Aug 31/94. Sleeps quite
well. Lies very quietly in bed; at times does not appear as well as usual. Appetite fairly good, though he refuses
some meals & then has to be fed by the nurse. Bowels more regular. Passes his urine in bed (see attached record).
Sep 1 Sep 1/94. Wt 106½ lbs. (is still losing in flesh, each month). Lies steadily in bed. Bowels fairly regular. Still
" 5 passes his urine in bed. Sep 5/94. Of late, has been urged to eat. Patient is very stupid, as a rule. —
" 8/14 Sep 8/94. At times, will brighten up & be quite ugly. Sep 14/94. Lies steadily in bed; part of the time,
" 17 he appears to be asleep. At times, has to be fed, by nurse. Sep 17/94. Is bothered a good deal with nose-
" 23 - bleeding. Sep 23/94. Appetite not very good; bowels regular. Patient abuses himself (was blistered, today).
" 30 Sep 30/94. Rests well, as a rule, sleeping 6 to 9 hours, nightly. Still confined to bed. Appetite is some better.
Oct 1/5 Oct 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Oct 5/94. Sleeps well, at night. Lies steadily in bed; condition unchanged. Has nose-
- bleed frequently. Soils his bed; also passes urine in bed. Bowels irregular. Appetite is poor. —
" 17 Oct 17/94. Is being given general faradization, also suction treatment in lower extremities (by Dr. St.) —
" 31 Oct 31/94. Lies in bed, in same condition, day after day. Appetite poor. Has nose bleed often. Is growing weaker.
Nov 7/10 Nov 7/94. Still sleeps very well, at night. Lies steadily in bed. Appetite medium. Bowels costive. Passes urine in bed.
" 10/12 Nov 10/94. Was taken ward 8½ hours, today. Nov 12/94. Has remained up, in ward, 10 hours, each, yesterday & today.
" 13/24 Sits in a sort of stupor, all the time. Nov 13/94. Up, in ward, for 12 hours, today. Nov 15/94. Up, in ward, every day.
" 25/30 Nov 25/94. Remains up, every day. Nov 30/94. Patient has continued up, daily. Sits in a sort of stupor,
all the time. Bowels costive, moving only about Every 3 days. He passes urine in his bed. —
Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no improvement noticed. —

(carried to 164)

Personal and [illegible] of Ferdinand N. Gottfried

From page 72

CASE [illegible]

[illegible] lesion, lasting
rcely ate
4. bowels
kfast; also
any milk
y hard.
difficulty.
ally failing.
rses-record).

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Peter Olson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	
Nov. 16	7	5	92	80					
17	7	5	76	80					Sleeps all night
18	7	5	84	84					
19	7	5	92	90					Given Bath
20	7	5	80	88					Appetite poor - Bowels not regular
									Pulse increased every day
21	7	5	88	86					Sits in sort of a stupor all day
									Sleeps all night
22	7	5	90	84					Bowels moved.
23	7	5	80	80					
24	7	5	92	80					Given Bath
									Sleeps 6 to 9 hours every night
25	7	5	80	76					
26	7	5	100	80					
27	7	5	96	78					Patient is now given every day
									Bowels moved almost every 2 days
									passes urine in bed.
28	7	5	92	72					
29	7	5	100	96					
30	7	5	102	84					Appetite poor - Bowels moved
									Sleeps every night

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Cont'd

Apl 28 at times, when spoken to. Bowels more regular. Appetite good. Has also become cleaner in his habits.

" 30 (see attached Nurses' - re

May 3 May 3/94. Lies in bed, stea

" 18/21 at times. Bowels more reg

" 25/27 May 25/94. Was out in the g

" 29 - Out for about 2 hours to-

" 31 May 31/94. Seems to be ga

June 1/7 June 1/94. Wt 113 pounds

Lies quietly in bed, daily, a

" 11 the grounds, in a rolle- Ch

" 30 very seldom talks. Even wh

July 2/5 July 2/94. Wt 108 pds. (he

" 2/5 July 2/94 Lies steadily in

" 27/31 nightly. Is still confine

up daily. Has "feels"

down. Appetite fairly

Augs Aug 1/94. Wt 111 pds. - Would

to bed; bowels probably costive

" 3/13 Augs 3/94. Ate fairly well-to-day

" 14 at times; appetite fairly good.

" 15/21 the greater part of the day. Ap

" 31 nightly. Is again in bed fo

well. Lies very quietly in bed

some meals & then has to be f

Sept 1 Sept 1/94. Wt 106½ pds. (is d

" 5 passes his urine in bed. Ap

" 8/14 Sept 8/94. At times, will br

" 17 he appears to be asleep.

" 23 - bleeding. Sept 23/94. Ap

" 30 Sept 30/94. Rests well, as a

Oct 5 Oct 1/94. Wt 109 pds. Oct

- bleed frequently. Bowels k

" 17 Oct 17/94. Sebring gain

" 31 Oct 31/94. Lies in bed, ri

Nov 7/10 Nov 7/94. Ate & sleeps very well

" 10/17 Nov 10/94. Was taken ward 8½

" 17/20 Lies in a sort of stupor,

" 21/30 Nov 20/94. Remains up, s

all the time. Bowels costive

Sleeps well, at night

(carried to 164)

Vol 19
Folio 61

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Peter Olson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP: AM	RESP: PM	TEMP: AM	TEMP: PM	
Nov. 1	7	6	88	76				Patient lies steadily in bed up the least. Appetite good. Bowels generally costive. Slept 5 hours
2	7	6	84	76				Slept 6 hours
3	7	6	80	72				Given bath. Slept 6 hours
4	7	6	76	80				Appetite medium. bowels moved passing urine in bed. Slept 6 hours
5	7	6	80	76				Slept 7 hours
6	7	6	76	76				
7	7	6	84	80				Sleeps very well
8	7	6	76	84				
9	7	6	88	84				Given bath. Slept 6 to 7 hours every night
10	7	6	92	86				Appetite poor. Takes bowels costive. Remains upon ward 8½ hours.
11	7	6	84	96				upon ward 10 hours. Sits in sort of a stupor all the time. bowels moved
12	7	6	92	92				slept 10 hours
13	7	6	92	100				upon ward 12 hours.
14	7	6	86	82				Sleeps very well
15	7	6	68	72				Appetite poor. bowels costive. Patient upon ward every day,

Recorded by P. R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Vol. 19 / 61

Folio

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Peter Olson

DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	
								Weight 109 pounds. Slept 7 hours
Oct 1	6	80	80					Lies steadily in bed. passes urine and
2	7	84	72					feels bed. Appetite poor. bowels irregular
								Slept 8 hours
3	7	82	80					Eats fairly. bowels not very regular.
								Slept 7 hours
4	7	82	76					Slept 6 hours. has nose bleed frequently.
5	7	84	80					Slept 7 hours
6	7	76	76					Slept 6 hours
7	7	92	88					
8	7	84	76					Appetite poor. Bowels not very regular
								has nose bleed frequently. Slept 7 hours
9	7	92	84					
10	7	80	74					Sleeps very well. Appetite poor
11	7	84	80					Lies steadily in bed in the same
								semi sleepy.
12	7	82	68					More bleeds frequently
13	7	80	72					Slept 7 hours
14	7	84	84					Slept 7 hours
15	7	80	74					appetite poor. has nose bleed frequently
16	7	84	76					Slept 6 hours
17	7	76	68					Given general fumigation. also friction
								last night for bowels & urine this day
								Dr Hungate
18	7	76	80					Bowels moved. slept 6 hours
19	7	84	80					Slept 8 hours
20	7	88	80					gargle & bath. Bowels moved
21	7	82	80					Slept 6 hours
22	7	100	80					Slept 7 hours
23	8	88	72					Slept 7 hours
24	7	80	84					Slept 8 hours
25	7	96	72					Slept 8 hours
26	7	100	80					Eyes very congested. Same day after
								day. appetite poor. bowels irregular
27	7	90	72					Has nose bleed frequently.
28	7	88	72					Slept 6 hours
29	7	84	80					Slept 6 hours.
30	7	88	86					Slept 6 hours
31	7	88	88					Eyes very much congested. Nose bleed
								appetite poor. bowels not very regular

Recorded by T. R. Gillaine Nurse.

(carried to 184)

111

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Progress Pass Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1894 Contd

Apl 28 at times, when spoken to. Bowe
" 30 (see attached sheet) - recd
May 1 May 3/94. Lies in bed, steadily
" 18/21 at times. Bowels move regular
" 25/27 May 25/94. Was out in the ground
" 29 chair for about 2 hours today.
" 31 May 31/94. Seems to be gaining
June 1/7 June 1/94. Wt 113 pounds (a
Lies quietly in bed, daily; appet
" 12 the grounds, in a rolle-chair,
" 30 very seldom talks, even when
July 9/13 July 9/94. Wt 108 lbs. (healt
" 23/24 July 23/94 Lies steadily in bed
" 27/31 nightly. Is still confined
up daily. Has "feels" whe
down. Appetite fairly go
Augs Aug 1/94. Wt 111 lbs. Would rest
to bed; bowels probably costive
" 3/13 Aug 3/94. Ate fairly well to-day;
" 14 at times; appetite fairly good, he
" 15/24 the greater part of the day. Augs
" 31 nightly. Is again in bed for se
well. Lies very quietly in bed
some meals & then has to be fed
Sept 1 Sept 1/94. Wt 106½ lbs. (is oth
" 5 passes his urine in bed. Sept
" 8/14 Sept 8/94. At times, will bre
" 17 he appears to be asleep.
" 23 - bleeding. Sept 23/94. Ap
" 30 Sept 30/94. Rests well, as a
Oct 1/10 Oct 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Oct
- bleed frequently. Bowels
" 17 Oct 17/94. Sleeping fairly
" 31 Oct 31/94. Lies in bed, ri
Nov 7/10 Nov 7/94. At times sleeps very w
" 10/17 Nov 10/94. Was taken to ward 8
" 17/24 Lies in a sort of stupor
" 24/30 Nov 24/94. Remains up,
all the time. Bowels costi
Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no improvement

(carried to 164)

Vol 19
Folio 61.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Peter Olson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP: AM	RESP: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM
27	7	2	84	14			
30	7	2	86	20			

Appetite good. Bowels regula

Urine 3/4

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Vol. 19
Folio. 61.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Peter Olson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP: AM	RESP: PM	TEMP: AM	TEMP: PM	
Sept								
1	7	5	35	70		47		Weight 106 lbs. Bowels moved.
2	7	3	18	76				Lies in bed steadily. Bowels fairly regular. Passes urine in bed.
3	7	3	100	72				
4	7	5	20	68				
5	7	3	24	76				Of late has to be urged to eat very slowly
6	7	2	26	62				and only a little
7	7	5	30	68				
8	7	3	100	84				At times will brighten up and be quiet sighty
9	7	2	30	72				
10	7	3	34	74				Jaws tight.
11	7	3	30	72				
12	7	5	24	76				Appetite fairly good
13	7	3	26	80				
14	7	3	30	74				
15	7	3	34	80				Lies in bed steadily part of the time appears to be sleeping at times Eats & drinks by turns
16	7	3	20	84				Bowels moved during night.
17	7	3	20	76				
18	7	3	26	76				Is found a great deal with more bleeding
19	7	3	76	20				
20	7	2	30	84				
21	7	3	76	76				
22	7	3	102	30				Appetite is not very good. Bowels regular.
23	7	3	84	30				
24	7	3	72	76				Amuses himself [illegible]
25	7	3	72	88				
26	7	3	30	76				
27	7	3	30	30				Sleeps from 6 to 7 hours nightly
28	7	2	72	70				

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Process Paper Co. Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Cont'd

Apl 28 at times, when spoken to. Bowels more regular. Appetite good. Has also become cleaner in hi
" 30 (see attached nurses' record for past 2 months). — May 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Sees extra
May 3 May 3/94. Lies in bed, steadily
" 18 at times. Bowels more regular
" 25 May 25/94. Was out in the ground
" 29 chair for about 2 hours today.
" 31 May 31/94. Seems to be gaining
June 1 June 1/94. Wt 113 pounds (a
Lies prettily in bed, daily; appeti
" 10 the ground, in a bath-chair,
" 30 very seldom talks. Knew when
July 9 July 9/94. Wt 108 lbs. (has lo
" 23 July 23/94. Lies steadily in bed
" 27 nightly. Is still confined
up daily. Has "feels" when
down. Appetite fairly Goo
Augs Aug 13/94. Wt 111 lbs. Would rest
to bed; bowels probably costive
" 3 Augs 3/94. Ate fairly well to-day;
" 13 at times; appetite fairly good, but
" 17 the greater part of the day. Augs
" 31 nightly. Is again in bed for seve
well. Lies very quietly in bed; a
some meals & then has to be fed
Sept Sept 1/94. Wt 106½ lbs. (is still
" 5 spares this urine in bed. Sept 5
" 8 Sept 8/94. At times, will bright
" 17 he appears to be asleep. At
" 23 bleeding. Sept 23/94. Appet
" 30 Sept 30/94. Rests well, as a pa
Oct 1 Oct 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Oct 15
bled frequently. Looks his
" 17 Oct 17/94. Lebing gains qu
" 31 Oct 31/94. Lies in bed, in dar
Nov 7 Nov 7/94. Still sleeps very well
" 10 Nov 10/94. Urine passed 8½ h
" 17 Lies in a cot of the port, al
" 28 Nov 28/94. Remains up, comp
all the time. Bowels costive
sleeps well, at night

Vol 19
2789

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Peter Olson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Aug 24	7	2	84	76					
" 26	7	3	70	70					Lies very quiet in bed. Appetite fairly good of late. Bowels more regular than usual. Remains dressed
" 27	7	3	80	78					
" 28	7	1	96	76					Gave bath
" 29	7	2	78	84					
" 31	7	3	84	74					Does not appear as well as usual
Sept 2	7	2	80	70					Bowels acting well. Does not eat as heartily as usual

Urine 2l

Recorded by P. A. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Vol 19
2989

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Peter Olson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Aug 2								Weight 111 lbs
	7	3	72	78				Would not dress this morning & prefers
								to have fires in stomach.
								Nurse. Breakfast just & left. Bowels likely
								costive. Have an enema of soapsuds
								and oily syrup. No effect
								Nurse. Gave bath. Refuses dress. To bed
								all day. Has taken no nourishment
2	7	3	108	80	26		100	Ate fairly well today. Bowels not
								moved. 1 pm Salts ℥ j
4	7	3	100	92			99.8	Bowels moved
5	7	3	100	76				
6	7	3	72	82				
7	7	3	104	84				Gave bath. Lies in bed. Appetite fairly good.
								Bowels not very regular.
8	7	3	92	80				
9	7	3	100	78				
10	7	3	82	72				In bed 2 hours owing to rain
11	7	3	80	76				
12	7	3	100	80				Was sleeping today. Is followed a good deal
								with nose bleeding
13	7	3	92	76				Gave bath
14	7	3	84	78				Up some better part of the day
15	7	3	80	82				Up in sofa chair 2 hours this am
16	7	3	76	80				
17	7	3	88	72				Appetite not very good
18	7	3	100	86				
19	7	3	84	88				
20	7	3	84	84				
21	7	3	76	74				Sleeps from 6 to 8 hours nightly
23	7	3	60	88				
24	7	3	80	86				
27	7	3	80	74				Appears to be growing more absent
								every day

Recorded by T. R. Gillane Nurse.

Aug/98 From 108.

Aug/98 at times, when spoken to. Bowels more regular. Appetite good. Has also become cleaner in his
" 30 (see attached Nurses' record for past 2 months). — May 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Is on extra di
May 1/94 May 3/94. Lies in bed, steadily. A
" 18/21 at times. Bowels more regular, of
" 25/27 May 25/94. Was out in the grounds,
" 29 - Chair for about 2 hours today. Ma
" 31 May 31/94. Seems to be gaining
June 1/94 June 1/94. Wt 113 pounds (arlic
Lies pretty well in bed. Daily; appetite
" 10 the grounds, in a roller-Chair, fra
" 30 very seldom talks. Even when spok
July 2/98 July 2/94. Wt 108 lbs. (healthier
" 23/28 July 23/94. Lies steadily in bed; a
" 29/31 nightly. Is still confined to his
up daily. Has "spells" when h
down. Appetite fairly Goods.
Augs Aug 3/94. Wt 111 lbs. - Would not dre
to bed; bowels probably costive; gav
" 3/13 Augs 3/94. Ate fairly well to-day; bowel
" 14 at times; appetite fairly good, but bowe
" 15/21 the greater part of the day. - Augs 15/94.
" 31 nightly. Is again in bed for several
well. Lies very quietly in bed; at ti
some meals & then has to be fed by the
Sept 1 Sept 1/94. Wt 105½ lbs. (is still losi
" 5 spares this nurse in bed. Sept 5/94.
" 8/14 Sept 8/94. At times, will brighten
" 17 he appears to be asleep. At time
" 23 - bleeding). Sept 23/94. Appetite
" 30 Sept 30/94. Rests well, as a rule,
Oct 1/98 Oct 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Oct 15/94.
- bleed frequently. Suits his bed
" 17 Oct 17/94. Laboring from general
" 31 Oct 31/94. Lies in bed, in same C
Nov 7/10 Nov 7/94. Still sleeps very well, at
" 10/12 Nov 10/94. Was in new ward 8½ hours.
" 13/20 Lies in a sort of stupor, all the
" 20/30 Nov 20/94. Remains up, every day.
all the time. Bowels costive, mov
Sleeps well, at night. Men

Wine ℥ j
"

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1894 Cont'd

Apl 28 at times, when spoken to. Bowels more regular. Appetite good. Has also become cleaner in his habits.
" 30 (see attached Nurses' record for past 2 months). — May 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Is on extra diet now.
May 3/ May 3/94. Lies in bed, steadily. Appetite good; bowels regular. May 1/94. appears quite strong. Talks a little,
" 18/ at times. Bowels more regular, of late. May 18/94. Had a nose bleed, today. May 21/94. appears fairly strong.
" 25/ May 20/94. Was out in the grounds, in a roller chair, for about 3 hours, this afternoon. May 27/94. Up in roller-
" 29 -chair for about 2 hours today. May
" 31 May 31/94. Seems to be gaining in
June 1/ June 1/94. Wt 113 pounds (astig
Lies quietly in bed, daily; appetite
" 20 the grounds, in a rolle-Chair, for a
" 30 very seldom talks. Even when spok
July 2/ July 2/94. Wt 108 lbs. (cholesterin
" 23/ July 23/94. Lies steadily in bed; at
" 29/ nightly. Is still confined to his
up daily. Has "spells" when he
down. Appetite fairly Good.
Augs Augs/94. Wt 111 lbs. - Would not dre
to bed; bowels probably Costive; gu
" 3/ Augs 3/94. Ate fairly well-to-day; bowel
" 13 at times; appetite fairly good, but
" 14 the greater part of the day. - Augs 17/94
" 17/ nightly. Is again in bed for several
" 31 well. Lies very quietly in bed; at ti
some meals & then has to be fed by the
Sep 1 Sep 1/94. Wt 105½ lbs. (is still lo
" 5 Spares his nurse in bed. Sep 5/94.
" 8/ Sep 8/94. At times, will brighten
" 14 he appears to be asleep. At ti
" 17 - bleeding). Sep 23/94. Appetite
" 23 Sep 30/94. Rests well, as a rule
" 30 Oct 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Oct 15/94.
Oct 1/ - bleed frequently. Lies his bed
" 15 Oct 17/94. Seeing quite queer
" 17 Oct 31/94. Lies in bed, in same
" 31 Nov 7/94. Sleeps very well, a
Nov 7/ Nov 10/94. Was taken ward 8½ hours
" 10/ Lies in a sort of stupor, all
" 13/ Nov 20/94. Remains up, every
" 17/ all the time. Bowels costive,
" 20 sleeps well, at night.

Vol 19
2984

CASE R

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.
June 18/94				
18. 7 A M.		88		
5 P "		72		
19. 7 A "		80		
5 P "		72		
20. 7 A "		84		
5 P "		80		
21. 7 A "		86		
5 P "		72		
8 30 M "				Bath
22. 7 " "		80		
5 P "		88		
23. 7 A "		70		
5 P "		88		
24. 7 A "		94		
5 P "		92		
25. 7 A "		86		
5 P M.		84		
26. 7 A "		80		
5 P "		74		
27. 7 A "		100		
5 P "		80		
2 P "				Bath
28. 7 A "		100		
5 P "		96		
29. 7 A "		80		
5 P "		78		
30 7 A "		84		
5 P "		80		

1894 @ 2 E

DATE	HOUR	PULSE	RESP	
July	AM PM	AM PM	AM PM	AM
27	7 5	80 90		
28	7 5	100 80		
29	7 5	84 96		
30	7			

Urine 3 l

Recorded by P. R. Spillane Nurse.

111

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1894 Contd

Apl 28 at times, when spoken to. Bowels more regular. Appetite good. Has also become clean
" 30 (see attached Nurses'-record for past 2 months). — May 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Is
May 3/ May 3/94. Lies in bed, steadily. Appetite good; bowels regular. May 1/94. Appears quite
" 18/21 at times. Bowels more regular of late. May 18/94. Had a nose bleed, today. May 21/94.
" 25/27 May 25/94. Was out in the grounds,
" 29 chair for about 2 hours today. Ma
" 31 May 31/94. Seems to be gaining
June 1/ June 1/94. Wt 113 pounds (
Lies pretty well in bed, daily; appetite
" 10 the grounds, in a rolla-chair, fo
" 30 very seldom talks. Even when sp
July 2/3 July 2/94. Wt 108 lbs. (healthy
" 23/30 July 23/94. Lies steadily in bed;
" 29/31 nightly. Is still confined to
up daily. Has "feels" when
down. Appetite fairly Good
Augs Augs/94. Wt 111 lbs. Would not
to bed; bowels probably Costive;
" 3/13 Augs 3/94. Ate fairly well today;
" 14 at times; appetite fairly good, but
" 15/24 the greater part of the day. Augs
" 31 nightly. Is again in bed for
well. Lies very quietly in bed;
some meals & then has the fe
Sep 1 Sep 1/94. Wt 105½ lbs. (is
" 5 passes his urine in bed. Sep
" 8/14 Sep 8/94. At times, will bri
" 17 he appears take asleep.
" 23 - bleeding). Sep 23/94. Ap
" 30 Sep 30/94. Rests well, as a
Oct 1/ Oct 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Oct
- Bleed frequently. Bowels
" 17 Oct 17/94. Bathing given
" 31 Oct 31/94. Lies in bed, in
Nov 7/ Nov 7/94. At sleeps very
" 10/14 Nov 10/94. Brought new ward
" 15/21 Lies in a sort of stupor
" 22/30 Nov 22/94. Remains up,
all the time. Bowels co
Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no

Carried a

CASE R

Doll 9 2/84

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease

Date. 1894		Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.
June 18.	7 A M.		88		
	5 P "		72		
19.	7 A "		80		
	5 P "		72		
20.	7 A "		84		
	5 P "		80		
21.	7 A "		86		
	5 P "		72		
	8:30 A "				Bath
22.	7 " "		80		
	5 P "		88		
23.	7 A "		70		
	5 P "		88		
24.	7 A "		94		
	5 P "		92		
25.	7 A "		86		
	5 P M.		84		
26	7 A "		80		
	5 P "		74		
27.	7 A "		100		
	5 P "		80		
	2 P "				Bath
28.	7 A "		100		
	5 P "		96		
29.	7 A "		80		
	5 P "		78		
30	7 A "		84		
	5 P "		80		

Re

1	7	5	88	84	
2	7	5	80	80	
3	7	5		84	
4	7	5		84	
5	7	5	86	80	
6	7	5	84	76	
7	7	5	86	84	
8	7	5	88	76	
9	7	5	96	86	
10	7	5	80	86	
11	7	5	86	84	
12	7	5	84	84	
13	7	5	84	84	
14	7	5	86	78	
15	7	5	88	76	
16	7	5	88	78	
17	7	5	96	84	
18	7	5	108	70	20
19	7	5	72	78	
20	7	5	88	88	
21	7	5	86	76	
22	7	5	76	84	
23	7	5	92	74	
24	7	5	86	86	
25	7	5	84	78	
26	7	5	86	84	

Urine 3 1

"

Re

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1894 Cont'd

Apl 28 at times, when spoken to. Bowels more regular. Appetite good. Has also become cleaner in his habits.
" 30 (see attached Nurse's record for past 2 months). — May 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Is on extra diet now.
May 1/ May 3/94. Lies in bed, steadily. Appetite good; bowels regular. May 17/94. Appears quite strong. Talks a little,
" 18/ at times. Bowels more regular, of late. May 18/94. Had a nose bleed, today. May 21/94. Appears fairly strong.
" 25/ May 25/94. Was out in the grounds, in
" 29 chair for about 2 hours today. May
" 31 May 31/94. Seems to be gaining in
June 1/ June 1/94. Wt 113 pounds (a slig
Lies quietly in bed, daily; appetite
" 20 the grounds, in a roller-chair, fro
" 30 very seldom talks. Even when spok
July 2/ July 2/94. Wt 108 lbs. (chalcter
" 23/ July 23/94. Lies steadily in bed; a
" 27/ nightly. Is still confined to hi
up daily. Has "spells" when
down. Appetite fairly Good
Augs Aug/94. Wt 111 lbs. Would not
to bed; bowels probably Costive; g
" 3/ Aug 3/94. Ate fairly well-today; bow
" 14 at times; appetite fairly Good, but
" 15/ the greater part of the day. Aug 15/9
" 31 nightly. Began in bed for seven
well. Lies very quietly in bed; a
some meals & then has to be fed by
Sep 1 Sep 1/94. Wt 105½ lbs. (is still
" 5 passes his urine in bed. Sep 5/
" 8/ Sep 8/94. At times, will bright
" 17 he appears to be asleep. At
" 23 - bleeding. Sep 23/94. Appe
" 30 Sep 30/94. Rests well, as a
Oct 1/ Oct 1/94. Wt 104 lbs. Oct 1
- bleed frequently. Looks hi
" 17 Oct 17/94. Labouring given
" 31 Oct 31/94. Lies in bed, in
Nov 7/ Nov 7/94. Appetite very well
" 10/ Nov 10/94. Breakfast ward 8½
" 17/ Lies in a sort of stupor,
" 20/ Nov 20/94. Remains up, e
all the time. Bowels costive, move
Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no improvement noticed.

(carried to 164)

Vol 19
2984

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 18. 7 A M.		88			On Special diet	
" 5 P "		72				
19. 7 A "		80				
" 5 P "		72				
20. 7 A "		84				
" 5 P "		80				
21. 7 A "		86				Appetite improving.
" 5 P "		72				Very seldom talks even when spoken to.
" 8 30 A "				Bath		
22. 7 " "		80				
" 5 P "		88				
23. 7 A "		70				
" 5 P "		88				
24. 7 A "		94				
" 5 P "		92				
25. 7 A "		86				
" 5 P M.		84				
26. 7 A "		80				
" 5 P "		74				
27. 7 A "		100				
" 5 P "		80				
" 2 P "						
28. 7 A "				Bath		
" 5 P "		96				
29. 7 A "		80				
" 5 P "		78				
30 7 A "		84				
" 5 P "		80				

Can see very little change. Lies in bed steadily. Appetite fairly good.

Recorded by T. A. Spillane Nurse.

Wine 3/-
"

Recorded by T. A. Spillane Nurse.

111

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

1894 Date

Apl 28 at times, when spoken to. Bowels more regular. Appetite good. Has also become cleaner in his habi
" 30 (see attached Nurses' record for past 2 months). — May 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Is on extra diet
May 1 3 May 3/94. Lies in bed, steadily. Appetite good; bowels regular. May 17/94. Appears quite strong. Talks a l
" 18 21 at times. Bowels more regular. Plate. May 18/94. Had a nose bleed, today. May 21/94. Appears fairly strong
" 25 27 May 27/94. Was out in the grou
" 29 - Lain for about 2 hours today
" 31 May 31/94. Seems to be gai
June 1 7 June 1/94. Wt 113 pounds
Lies quietly in bed, daily; a
" 10 the grounds, in a rolle-cha
" 30 very seldom talks. Knew wh
July 3 5 July 3/94. Wt 108 lbs. (ch
" 23 24 July 23/94. Lies steadily in
" 27 31 nightly. Is still confu
up daily. Has spells
down. Appetite fairly
Aug 1 4 Aug 1/94. Wt 111 lbs. - Was
to bed; bowels probably co
" 3 13 Aug 3/94. Ate fairly well - to
" 14 at times; appetite fairly
" 15 21 the greater part of the day
" 31 nightly. Is again in bed
well. Lies very quietly
Some meals & then has
Sep 1 Sep 1/94. Wt 106½ lbs
" 5 passes his urine in bi
" 8 14 Sep 8/94. At times, h
" 17 he appears to be sel
" 23 - bleeding. Sep 23/9
" 30 Sep 30/94. Rests well
Oct 1 Oct 1/94. Wt 109 lbs
- bleed frequently
" 17 Oct 17/94. Salivat
" 31 Oct 31/94. Lies in
Nov 7 10 Nov 7/94. Sleeps
" 10 15 Nov 10/94. Vomiting
" 15 20 Lies in a sort of
" 20 30 Nov 20/94. Remai
all the time. Vom
Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no impr

Carried

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease Name Physician

Date. June. 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
1. 7 A.M.		82			Ordinal diet	
5 P.M.		70				
2. 7. —		72				
5. —		70				Weight 113 lbs
3. 7. —		92				
5. —		80				
4. 7. —		80				
5. —		60				
5. 7. —		76				
6. 7. —		64				
7. —		72				
5. —		68				
7. 7. —		92				
5. —		78				
8. 7. —		80				
5. —		72				
9. 7. —		80		Bath.		
5. —		76				
10. 7. —		84				
5. —		80				
11. 7. —		86				
5. —		64				
12. 7. —		84				
5. —		78				
13. 7. A.M.		84				
14. 5. P. "		76				
15. 7. A. "		82				
5. P. "		88				
16. 7. A. "		96		Bath		
5. P. "		72				
17. 7. A. "		78				

Vol 19
29

In roller-chair 2 hours.

up in roller chair 2½ hours. Night. 130 Passages.

Lies quietly in bed. Appetite very good of late. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Urine an average of 6 hrs.

Recorded by R. R. Spillane Nurse.

Urine 7

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Progress Paxos Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1894

Contd

Apl 28 at times, when spoken to. Bowels more regular. Appetite good. Has also become cleaner in his hab
" 30 (see attached nurses' record for past 2 months). — May 1/94. Wt 109 pds. Is on extra diet
May 3/ May 3/94. Lies in bed, steadily. Appetite good; bowels regular. May 11/94. Appears quite strong. Talks a l
" 18/21 at times. Bowels more regular of late. May 18/94. Had a nose bleed, today. May 21/94. Appears fairly stron
" 25/27 May 25/94. Was out in the grounds, in a roller chair, for about 3 hours, this afternoon. May 27/94. Up in roller
" 29 - chair for about 2 hours today. May 29/94. out on the grounds in roller - chair again for about 2½ hours, today.
" 31 May 31/94. Seems to be gaining in strength; appetite good; is still on extra diet; h
June 1/ June 1/94. Wt 113 pounds (a slight gain in flesh). June 17/94. Sleeps, on the
17 Lies quietly in bed, daily; appetite not very good, of late, but bowels are regular. Is
" 20 the grounds, in a roller-chair, for a few hours. June 20/94. Is on special diet. Appe
" 30 very seldom talks, even when spoken to. June 30/94. Very little change to notice
July 2/3 July 2/94. Wt 108 pds. (has lost some in flesh, during month). July 3/94. Is excit
" 23/24 July 23/94 Lies steadily in bed; at times, quite ugly. Gets out of his bed, of late
" 27/31 nightly. Is still confined to his bed. July 27/94. 7.30. Am. Is up, dressed
up daily. Has "spells" when he is quite wild & excited - most of the time,
down. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Very seldom talks
Augs Aug 1/94. Wt 111 pds. - would not dress this morning; appeared to have pain in sto
to bed; bowels probably costive; given enema; no effect. Refused dinner; in be
" 3/13 Aug 3/94. Ate fairly well to-day; bowels still constipated; Given Salts. Aug 13/94
" 14 at times; appetite fairly good, but bowels irregular. Much troubled with nose-blee
" 15/24 the greater part of the day - Aug 15/94 Up. in roller chair, 3 hours, this am.
" 31 nightly. Again in bed for several days past; appears to be growing more stupid,
well. Lies very quietly in bed; at times does not appear as well as usual -
some meals & then has to be fed by the nurse. Bowels more regular. Passes his ur
Sep 1 Sep 1/94. Wt 106½ pds. (is still losing in flesh, each month). Lies steadily in
" 5 passes his urine in bed. Sep 5/94. Of late, has been urged to eat. Patient
" 8/14 Sep 8/94. At times, will brighten up & be quite ugly. Sep 14/94. Lies as
" 17 he appears to be asleep. At times, has to be fed, by nurse. Sep 17/94.
" 23 - bleeding. Sep 23/94. Appetite not very good; bowels regular. Patient
" 30 Sep 30/94. Rests well, as a rule, sleeping 6 to 7 hours, nightly. Still
Oct 1/ Oct 1/94. Wt 109 pds. Oct 15/94. Sleeps well, at night. Lies steadily
- bleed frequently. Soils his bed; also passes urine in bed. Bowels
" 17 Oct 17/94. Is being given general faradization, also friction treatment
" 31 Oct 31/94. Lies in bed, in same condition, day after day. Appetite
Nov 7/ Nov 7/94. Ate & sleeps very well, at night. Lies steadily in bed. Appeti
" 10/12 Nov 10/94. Was in new ward 8½ hours, today. Nov 12/94. Has remained up,
" 13/20 Lies in a sort of stupor, all the time. Nov 13/94. Up, onward,
" 20/30 Nov 20/94. Remains up, every day. Nov 30/94. Patient has continued
all the time. Bowels costive, moving only about Every 3 day
Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no improvement

Dec 19
Jan 8 94

CA

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.
May 1894				
1. 7 A.M.		80		
5 P.M.		68		
2. 7 A.M.		76		Wine ℥ i
5 P.M.		68		"
3. 7 A.M.		88		
5 P.M.		74		
4. 7 A.M.		84		
5 P.M.		68		
5. 7 A.M.		72		Bath
5 P.M.		70		
6. 7 A.M.		84		
5 P.M.		80		
7. 7 —		84		
5 —		70		
8. 7 —		86		
5 —		88		
9. 7 —		84		
5 —		64		
10. 7 —		84		
5 —		74		
11. 7 —		84		
5 —		74		
12. 7 —		84		
5 —		70		
8 A.M.				Bath.
13. 7 —		84		
5 —		78		
1 A.M.				
4 "				
14. 7 —		88		
5 —		74		

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

1894 Cont'd. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

April 28 at times, when spoken to. Bowels more regular. Appetite good. Has also become cleaner in his habits
" 30 (see attached Nurses' record for past 2 months). — May 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Is on extra diet
May 1/2 May 3/94. Lies in bed, steadily. Appetite good; bowels regular. May 17/94. Appears quite strong. Talks a little
" 18/21 at times. Bowels more regular, of late. May 18/94. Had a nose bleed, today. May 21/94. Appears fairly strong
" 25/27 May 25/94. Was out in the grounds, in a roller chair, for about 3 hours, this afternoon. May 27/94. Up in roller-
" 29 chair for about 2 hours today. May 29/94. out on the grounds in roller-chair again for about 2½ hours, today.
" 31 May 31/94. Seems to be gaining in strength; appetite good; is still on extra diet; bowels regular. Habits cleanly
June 1/17 June 1/94. Wt 113 pounds (a slight gain in flesh). June 17/94. Sleeps, on the average about
Lies quietly in bed, daily; appetite not very good, of late, but bowels are regular.
" 20 the grounds, in a roller-chair, for a few hours. June 20/94. Is on special diet. Ap
" 30 very seldom talks, even when spoken to. June 30/94. Very little change noticeable
July 2/3 July 3/94. Wt 108 lbs. (has lost 5 pounds in flesh, during month). July 3/94. Is excit
" 3/20 July 20/94. Lies steadily in bed; at times, quite ugly. Vomits & evils his bed, of late.
" 21/24 nightly. Is still confined to his bed. July 24/94. 7:30 A.M. Is up, dressed
up daily. Has "spells" when he is quite violent & excited. Most of the time, he
down. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Very seldom talks even
Augs Aug 1/94. Wt 111 lbs. Would not dress, this morning; appeared to have pain in stomach
to bed; bowels probably costive; given enema; no effect. Refused dinner; in bed all
" 3/13 Augs 3/94. Ate fairly well-to-day; bowels still constipated; 5 oz Salts. Aug 13/94. Lies
" 14 at times; appetite fairly good, but bowels irregular. Vomited with nose-bleed. Aug
" 15/21 the greater part of the day. Aug 15/94. Up in roller chair, 3 hours, this a.m. Aug 19/94.
" 31 nightly. Is again in bed for several days past; appears to be growing more stupid, every day.
well. Lies very quietly in bed; at times does not appear as well as usual. Appetite fair
some meals & then has to be fed by the nurse. Bowels move regular. Passes his urine in bed
Sep 1 Sep 1/94. Wt 106½ lbs. (is still losing in flesh, each month). Lies steadily in bed. Bowels
" 5 passes his urine in bed. Sep 5/94. Of late, has been urged to eat. Patient is very stupe
" 8/14 Sep 8/94. At times, will brighten up & be quite ugly. Sep 14/94. Lies steadily in bed;
" 17 he appears to be asleep. At times, has to be fed, by nurse. Sep 17/94. Is bothered a
" 23 bleeding. Sep 23/94. Appetite not very good; bowels regular. Patient abuses himself
" 30 Sep 30/94. Rests well, as a rule, sleeping 8 to 9 hours, nightly. Still confined to bed. Ap
Oct 1/2 Oct 1/94. Wt 109 lbs. Oct 15/94. Sleeps well, at night. Lies steadily in bed; condition
— bleed frequently. Soils his bed; also passes urine in bed. Bowels irregular. Appe
" 17 Oct 17/94. Is being given general faradization, also friction treatment in lower extremi
" 31 Oct 31/94. Lies in bed, in same condition, day after day. Appetite poor. Has nose bleed often
Nov 7/10 Nov 7/94. Ate & sleeps very well, at night. Lies steadily in bed. Appetite medium. Bowels co
" 10/12 Nov 10/94. Was in new ward 8½ hours, today. Nov 12/94. Has remained up, most of
" 13/20 Lies in a sort of stupor, all the time. Nov 13/94. Up, onward, for 12 hours, today. Nov 15/9
" 20/30 Nov 20/94. Remains up, every day. Nov 30/94. Patient has continued up, daily. Lies in a
all the time. Bowels costive, moving only about every 3 days. He passes urine
Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no improvement noticed. —

(carried to

CAS

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease

Date	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata,
May 1/94				
15. 7 A.M.		80		
5 P.M.		78		Bath.
8 A.M.				
16. 7.—		84		
5.—		62		
17. 7.—		80		
5.—		72		
18. 7.—		88		
5.—		66		
5 A.M.				
19. 7 A.M.		74		
5 P.M.		68		
20 7.—		82		
5.—		70		
7.—		76		
21. 5.—		66		
7.—		80		
22. 5.—		72		
7.—		80		
23. 5.—		66		Bath.
8 A.M.				
24. 7.—		80		
5.—		74		
25. 7.—		80		
5.—		92		
26. 7.—		84		
5.—		68		
27. 7.—		64		
5.—		72		

Wine ℥ i

Recorded by P. A. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

From 108.

Contd

Apl 28 at

" 30 (

May 1 M

" 18/31 at

" 25/27 [illegible]

" 29 [illegible]

" 31 O

June 1/17 [illegible]

" 30 u

July 23/25 [illegible]

" 29/31 [illegible]

Augs [illegible]

" 3/13 [illegible]

" 14 a

" 15/24 th

" 31 n

Sept [illegible]

" 8/14 [illegible]

" 17 [illegible]

" 23 [illegible]

" 30 [illegible]

Oct 1/10 [illegible]

" 17 [illegible]

" 31 [illegible]

Nov 7/[illegible] Gl

" 10/12 Lit

" 14/20 how

" 27/30 [illegible]

all [illegible] during 3 days. It passed urine in his bed. —

Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no improvement noticed. —

(carried to 164)

From page 72

May 8/94. Last night, at 9[10] had Con[illegible] the convulsion, lasting

[illegible] Mo. 14 R. [illegible] scarcely ate

94. Bowels

kfast; valv

any milk

ery hard.

difficulty.

olly failing.

urses-record).

Vol 19-133

CASE R

Patient's Name F. A. Gottfried Name Disease [illegible]

Date. May 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.
12. 7 A.M.	99.8	116	43	
7 "				Medicine
6[30] "				
12[15]				
7 "				
9 "				Urine ⅓
1 P.M.				"
1[35] "				
2. "				

CASE

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease [illegible]

Date. May 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.
28. 7 A.M.		84		
5 P.M.		66		
29. 7 —		80		
5 —		80		
30. 5 —		64		Bath
31. 7 —		88		
5 —		72		

Re

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 108.

Pioneer Press Co. Printers

Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no improvement noticed. —

(carried to 164)

Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand N. Gottfried

From page 72

May 8 May 8/94. Last night, at q 10 had convulsions, lasting 20 minutes; at q 35, another convulsion, lasting

Vol 19-133

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name F. N. Gottfried Name Disease Chronic Bright's Name Physician C. N. B. Foley.

May 1894 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
12. 7 A.M.	99.8	116	43			
7 "				Medicine		
6.30 "					Took a glass of milk	
12.15					" " with	
					great difficulty.	
7 "						Bowels moved quite freely.
9 "				Wine ℥ 1		
1 P.M.				"		
1.35 "						Respiration laboured. Appears to be rapidly failing.
2. "						Died.

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

carcely ate
7A. Bowels
kfast; take
any milk
ery hard.
difficulty.
idly failing.
urses-record).

Personal

From 108.

Pioneer Press Co., Print

Sleeps well at night. Mentally, no improvement noticed.

(carried to 164)

From page 72

May 8/94. Last night, at 9^10 had convulsions, lasting 20 minutes; at 9^35, another convulsion, lasting

parcely ate
94. Bowels
kfast; 2 ats
any milk
ery hard.
difficulty.
idly failing.
urses-record).

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name F. H. Gottfried. Name Disease ____ Name Physician ____

	Date. 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 8.	7. A.M.	102.2	104	23	Gave medicine 7 A.M.	Would not eat any	Night 9^10. Convulsions
	5 P.M.	100	96	19	" " 7 P.M.	thing this morning	lasting 20 minutes.
					" Urine ℥ i 9^30 A.M.		9^35. Another convulsion,
							lasting until 1 A.M.
							2 P.M. Groaning continually
							7 " Bowels moved.
9.	7 —	105.6	140	34	Medicine 7 A.M.	Can take no solid	
	5 —	103.6	120	40	Urine ℥ i 8^45 "	food, only liquid	
					" ℥ i 1 P.M.		
10.	7. —	99	88	32			
	5 —	98.6	80	25			
	6^30 A.M.					Drank 2 glasses of milk	
	6^30 P.M.					" " " "	
	7 A.M.				Medicine		
	6^30 P.M.				"		
	9 A.M.						Bowels moved quite freely
	1^30 P.M.						" "
	9 A.M.				Urine ℥ i		
	1 P.M.				" "		
	12^15 M.					" " " "	
11.	7 A.M.	99	116	29			
	5 P.M.	103.8	120	36			
	7 A.M.				Medicine		Bowels moved.
	8^0 "						
	9^30 "				Urine ℥ i		
	12^30 "						Did not take any milk
							for dinner. Right leg
							swollen some, and
							has a small blister
	1 P.M.				" " & bath		on heel.
	6^30 "				" ℥ i		Breathing very hard.
	9 P.M.						

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

Per

From 108.

Pioneer

Apl 28 at

" 30

May 1

May 3

" 15

Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no improvement noticed. ——

(carried to 154)

From page 72

May 8/94 Last night, at 9[10] had convulsions, lasting 20 minutes; at 9[55], another convulsion, lasting

83

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name F. N. Gottfried Name Disease Name Physician

	Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
	May 1894				A.M.		
3rd	7 A.M.	100.2	84	26	6.45 Urine and medicine to Dr		night. Has been very restless
	5 P.M.	102.2	100	25	P.M. 6.00 " " "		while awake and extremely
					M 12.30 Medicine		noisy for two hours.
							12.30 A Bowels moved.
							Day 1.45 and 4.30 P.M.
							Bowels moved.
4	7 A.M	101.4	96	26	6.45 A.M. and 7 P.M. Medicine	6 A.M. Egg-nog.	8 P.M. Had spell. Apparently
	5 P.M.	103	102	26	10 A.M. and 7.35 P.M. Urine ℥		unconscious. Groaning and
					to		breathing very hard, with
							some blood coming out of mouth.
5.	7 A.M	102.4	92	22	7 A.M. 7 P.M. Gave medicine.	Takes regular	night. Very restless. Breath-
	5 P.M.	102.6	102	26	Urine ℥ 1 9 A.M. 1 P.M.	diet, with extras.	ing with difficulty. Has
	5[20] "				Sponge bath.		been unconscious at
							times. Passed urine
							twice during night.
							8 A.M. Groaning. 12. Bowels
							moved freely. Very restless
							all day.
6.	7 A.M	102	102	35	Medicine 7.[0] A.M. 6 P.M.	"	night. Wet in bed. Has been
	5 P.M	104.8	88	40	Urine ℥ 1 1.30 P.M.		very restless, moaned and
					" ℥ 1 7.20 "		talked nearly all night
							8.30 and 2.20 Bowels moved freely.
							Has passed urine a number
							of times to day.
7.	7 —	101	100	21	Medicine 7 A.M. - 7 P.M.	"	Jan 8 10 A.M. Bowels moved
	5 —	102.4	108	22	Urine ℥ 1 7 A.M.		7.50 P.M.
					" ℥ 1 1 P.M.		quite freely. " "
							7.55 P.M. Taken with a
							convulsion lasting 15
							minutes 8.25 Still unconscious.

Recorded by T. Rollin Spillane Nurse.

From 108

Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no improvement noticed.

(carried to 164)

From page 72

May 8/94. Last night, at 9[10] had convulsions, lasting 20 minutes; at 9[35], another convulsion, lasting

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name F. H. Gottfried Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 1894						
1. 7 AM				On following medicine	On extra diet.	Weight 140 lbs.
				℞ Infusion Digitalis 0 I		
				Sig 3ss q. 4.		
7 A.M.	101	92	25	Medicine		
9.30				Wine ℥ I		
10.30						Bowels moved freely.
5 PM	101.4	92	20			
6 "					Egg-nog	
7 "				Wine ℥ I		
8 "						Complained of pain in stomach. Has been groaning the greater part of the day and very restless.
10.30 "						Bowels moved.
11.00						" "
12.15						" "
2. 2 AM						
7 AM	100.8	92	25	Medicine		
8 "				Wine ℥ I		
9 "						Bowels moved. Has some difficulty in passing urine
10 "				Sponge bath.		
1 PM				Wine ℥ I		
5 "	101.4	100	20			
6 "					Egg-nog	
						Has been very restless and noisy during night.

Recorded by V. R. Spillane. Nurse.

Pe

From 108.

Cont'd

Apl 28 at t

" 30 (

May 1

May 3

Sleeps well, at night. Mentally, no improvement noticed. —

(carried to 154)

From page 72

May 8/94 Last night, at 9[10] had convulsions, lasting 20 minutes; at 9[55], another convulsion, lasting

carcely ate
9[4]. Bowels
akfast; also
any milk
very hard.
difficulty.
idly failing.
urses-recds).

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. F. N. Godfried
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C. 2.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
April									Out on the Ground floor P. M.
25	7	5							11 P. M. Complains of being sick.
									Put to bed.
26	7	5	86	120	24	29	100	102	5 20 A. M. Had passage
									in bed. Does not seem to keep any
									control over his bowels. Feels him self
									all time. Has passages, streaked with
									blood.
27	7	5	88	96	24	28	99	101	Had 7 passages during night. Kidney.
									Bowels moved 3 times during day.
									Has complained of slight pain in stomach.
28	7	5	92	98	25	30	100	100.5	Night - Had 2 passages.
									2 P. M. Complains of feeling sick to stomach.
									Vomiting and purging. 4 P. M. Asking for
									Stimulants. Gave Whiskey ℥ j
29	7	5	108	120	30	34	99.8	102.4	8 A. M. Gave Whiskey ℥ j Complains of
									having difficulty in passing urine,
									night. Only passed quite often. But very
									little passed his bowels. Drank two
									glasses of milk.
30	7	5	96	94	32	31	99.6	101.2	2 30 A. M. Whiskey ℥ j Very weak. Passes
									urine better than last night.
									3 P. M. Whiskey ℥ j Night - Drank cup of milk.

Per...

From 108.

1894 Cont'd

April 28 at ...

" 29 ...

May 1 ...

" 3 ...

" 18 ...

Oct ...

...

...

Personal and Medical History of Susanna Kauffman

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3002	No. for year,	219
Residence,	New Trier (Dakota)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 23 - 1892	Cause,	Influenza
How sent,	Ja[illegible] Rob Thos. P. Moran	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	58	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	March 92
Children,	8	Duration,	1 mo.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	58
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 29" 92
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4 mos, 6 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	E. W. Hammond + Julius Graham		
Correspondent,	John Kauffman (Husb) New Trier Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	In an excited and much disturbed condition
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good Stomach	Memory,	Very uncertain
Wounds or abnormalities,	Leg has peculiar shape		
Tongue,	Coated slightly - Flabby	Perceptivity,	Not good
Pupils,	Dilated Equal - Do not respond readily		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Not None
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Tremor of hands + leg - Much impaired But peculiar uncertain	Emotional state,	Very much excited Subsiding + Wearing around
Reflexes,	Pat +		
Heart,	Sounds good but quick		
Lungs,	Sound good	Delusions,	Seems to have many
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Very incoherent in speech Much of the time says the same thing Over and over
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of S[illegible]

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Kauffman

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
April	23					Patient is quiet - Sleeps some - Eats some bread - Does not cough - Has not much pain in arm or leg - Is perfectly comfortable - Has no complaint -	
	24					Is quiet - Appears pain - Is uneasy, complains - Coughs some in the morning -	Sick report to C.H.
	25					Has had a good night - Coughs some - Is quiet - Has good appetite -	Was extremely agitated during the night. Up on the floor and rubs forehead a great deal
	26	10 a.m.	107	98 3/5	30	Cup of milk for dinner	
		10 p.m.	136	1		Breakfast + dinner eaten - 2 P.M. Tore bowels, but 2 P.M. Tore bowels, but Eats + sits about room - Takes nourishment - Bowels moved - Milk for supper -	
	27	8:30 P.M.	124	99 4/5	29	Had most bath with cold applications to head - Is restless after the bath as before - Bowels moved - Is restless during the night - Has quieting medicine during the night -	A restless evening only
	27	10 a.m.	124	99 2/5	35	Very restless - Mind good - Seems more	
		5 P.M.				More quiet - Has had a good bath and dinner -	Improved - Appears bad
	28	10 a.m.	122	99	33	Was quiet until 1:30 P.M. Became very restless - Refused supper -	P.M.
	28	7:20	134	99	32	Very restless all morning -	Fast
						Hyperventilation -	Gave bath restless again - Is to be left in bed - Stays in bed - Bowels moved - New Talk: Answers questions - Has no request to get up - Is mumbling -

Publishers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole N
Residenc
Date of a
How sen
Sex,
Age,
Civil co
Childre
Occupat
Degree
Professi
Habits,
Nativit
Predisp
Physic
Corres

Heigh
Weig
Nutr
Wou
Ton
Pup
Sigh
Hea
Co-
Refl
Hea
Lu

Ex

G

1892

Apr 25

May

Apr 26

May 1
" 1
" 2

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Kauffman

MO.	DA.	HR.	PULS	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
April	22					Went home (Mrs Kauffman)	
						Was comfortable during	
						the night	
						Had breakfast at	
						9 o'clock A.M.	
						Had dinner	
	23	6-45 PM	120	99.5	30	Has been kept on	Patient fair. Continues restless-
						fed since 6:30 A.M.	ness is free - Was absent
							from room last night
						Refused dinner. Supper.	
						Was assisted driving Afternoon	
	24					Sat on chair, walk for dinner	
May	1					Went to bed at 10 A.M.	
						Slept some	
		4:30	120	100.5	36		
	2	2:00 PM	98	99	26	Ate hearty breakfast	
						Slept some	
						Rubbed ginger & cream	
						Drank little milk	
						Very weak all day	

Whole
Reside
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Childi
Occup
Degre
Profes
Habit
Nativ
Predis
Physi
Corres

Heigh
Weig
Nutri
Wout
t
Tong
Pupi
Sight
Hear
Co-or
Refle
Hear
Lung

Exan

Gyn

1892 This woman was brought here by her son
She had Influenza about 6 months ago and after
developed symptoms of insanity. She was certain
thing had poisoned her mouth. Failure before
Headache and does not sleep during night. Thinks
She has harmed her family and other people Seems
depressed Eats very little Does not know of any hereditary
in family. Under medical treatment for ill. beginning
with bromide but effect did not last long
Upon 25 Since admission has been very much excited Pulling
her hair out and rubbing her forehead against the
floor until the whole surface is traumatic
Temp. this P.M 103 P 150 Put her to bed and ordered warm
bath given.
" 26 Very restless all day. Has been necessary to sit by her
and hold her in bed. Ordered mustard bath
with ice to head. This was given but without
any relief. It has been necessary to put a
restraint blanket upon the bed
May 11 Has eaten very little
" 18 Fed with tube. Seems depressed Often found with face to floor
" 19 Fed with tube
" 20 Has not eaten anything for sometime Fed with tube
every day.

Frowan Faxes Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Apr 28/94 Cont'd red pimples coming all over his body. April 29/94. 8.30 A.M. Took the dressing off his arm. I Am. had [illegible] with a fluid; is very weak. and painful. gg-nog. — He has been s & hands. , also. — the passage. ight, took ruely. — at times. gnogs. — 9 A.M. Dressed t in to the , all day; bears to be ls moved. - today; 12.45 A.M.

Vol 19 Folio 85

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name E. D. Churchill Name Disease Cerebral Vaccinia Name Physician E. Ely.

	Date. 189	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 6.						E.	Has been very restless all day, taking off his bandages.
7.	7 A.M.	99.4	94	14	Gave medicine 7 A.M.	Egg-Nog 6 P.M.	9 A.M. Unsound limbs.
	5 P.M.	102	120	23			12 1/2 M. Got very violent. Could not keep him in bed. Would get up and run out on hall. Refused his medicine. 1 P.M. Put in restraint sheet.
8.	7 A.M.	102	100	18		" " 6 "	Quite wild all day; and at times extremely noisy.
	5 P.M.	103,6	120	15			
9.	7 A.M.	105	136	32			
	5 P.M.	105	150	25			Taken out of restraint. Appears to be failing. Can take no solid food.
	8.30 A.M.						
	9 "					a glass of milk.	
	4.30 P.M.						Bowels moved.
10.	7 A.M.	103.4	120	29.			Has been unconscious all night. Has taken no nourishment to day. Unconscious.
	5 P.M.	104.8	148	34			
11.	12.45 A.M.	—					Expired

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

...pimples coming all over his body. April 29/94. 8.30 A.M. Took the dressing off his arm. I Am. had ... th a fluid; ... very weak. ... and painful. ...gg-nog. — ... He has been ... s & hands. ... also. — ... other passage. ... night, took ... nicely. — ... at times. ...g nogs. — ... 9 A.M. Dressed ... t as to the ... all day; ... hears to be ... ls moved. ... today; 12.45 A.M.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name E. D. Churchill Name Disease ..... Name Physician .....

	Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.		Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
April 1894								
1st	7 A.M.	100.4	92	13	2.30 A.M. Gave Whiskey	Egg-nog.	6 A.M.	Weight 107½ lbs.
	5 P.M.	102.6	114	16	℥ i			Hands and arms dressed.
								Arm very sore and painful.
								2.30 A.M. Groaning. Gave Whiskey
								℥ i
2	7 A.M.	101.8	108	19	9 A.M. Sponge bath	" "	6 "	Night = 11 P.M. and 5 A.M. took
	5 P.M.	101.4	100	15				bandages off his hands.
								11.30 Bowels moved, Has been
								very restless while awake.
								Has moaned all night
								and Complained of great pain
								in arms and hands.
								1 A.M. Bowels moved. Arms
								and hands appear some
								better.
3	7 A.M.	101.4	100	13	6.45 A.M. Gave medicine.	" "	6 "	8 P.M. Took the bandages off
	5 P.M.	100.8	94	15	12.30 and 6 P.M. Medicine			his arms 6.45 A.M. Bowels moved.
								12.30 Bowels moved.
4	7 A.M.	100.2	92	16	6.45 A.M. Medicine.	" "	6 "	7.30 A.M. Bowels moved.
	5 P.M.	101.8	96	15	1 P.M. "			
5	7 A.M.	102.4	108	14	Medicine 7 A.M.	" "	6 "	Night = Took the bandages off
	5 P.M.	103.4	116	14	" 1 and 7 P.M.			his feet twice. Gave medicine.
								Bowels moved 6.45 A.M.
								Limbs dressed. All doing
								nicely.
6	7 A.M.	100.4	104	15	Medicine 7.30 A.M.	Egg-nog 6 P.M.		Night = Had to be held in bed
	5 P.M.	100.2	98	16	" 1.30 and 6 P.M.			for nearly one hour. Has
								been very noisy at times.
								5.30 A.M. Bowels moved.
								10 A.M. Bowels moved freely.
								Dressed.

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

From 96

pimples coming all over his body. April 29/94. 830 AM. Took the dressing off his arm. Am. has
th a fluid;
is very weak.
nd painful.
gg- nog. —
He has been
s of hand.
, also. —
the passage.
ight, took
rely. —
at times.
ngnogs. —
9 Am. Dressed
t as to the
, all day;
hears & be
s snowed.
today;
12-45 AM.
tion, and

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Edward D Churchill
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 @ 2.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
April 26		5		86		24		101.6	Came on Ward Suffering from a Sore arm. Put to bed
27	7	5	72	88	15	16	101	102.2	10 A.M. Dressed wound. Dressed arm
28	7	5	96	100	14	12	100.4	101	14 8.30 P.M. Arm dressed. Appeared some better than yesterday. Has pimples coming all over his body.
29	7	5	84	86	14	18	99.8	101	8.30 Took the dressing off his arm. 10 A.M. Had a poultice
30	7	5	88	96	16	12	100	101	Arm doing. Has pimples & blisters on his hand, filled with fluid. Body all Covered with red pimples. 8.45 P.M. Took the bandage off his arm

red pimples coming all over his body. April 29/94. 8.30 Am. Took the dressing off his arm. Arm had a passage. April 30/94. Arm dressed. Has small blisters on his hand; these are filled with a fluid; body is all covered with red pimples. 8.45 Pm. Bandage was taken off his arm. He is very weak.

May 1/94. Temp 107½ Pds (in underclothing). Hands & arm were dressed; arm is very sore and painful. 2.30 Pm. Is groaning - was given Whiskey ℥ss - Later in afternoon was also given some egg-nog. -

2 May 2/94. Last night, at 11¼ & 5¼, took bandages off his hands. 11.30. Bowels moved. He has been very restless, while awake: has moaned all night, and complained of great pain in arms & hands. 1 Pm. Bowels moved. Arms & hands appear some better. Took some eggnog, today, also. -

3 May 3/94. 8 Pm. Took the bandage off his arm, (last night). 6.45 Am. Bowels moved: 12.30 Another passage.

4/5 May 4/94. 7.30 Am. Bowels moved - Is given freely of eggnogs - May 5/94 Last night, took the bandage off his foot, twice - 6.45 Am. Bowels moved - Limbs dressed; All are doing nicely. -

6 May 6/94. Had to be held in bed, for nearly an hour, last night; has been very noisy, at times. 5.30 Am. Bowels moved. 10 Am, Bowels again moved freely - Is given, liberally, of eggnogs. -

7 Leg dressed. - He has been very restless all day, taking off his bandages. May 7/94. 9 Am. Dressed limbs. 12.45 Pm. Got very violent; could not keep him in bed, would get up & run out in the hall. Refused his medicine. 1 Pm. Put in restraint-sheet. May 8/94. Quite wild, all day;

9 and, at times, extremely noisy - May 9/94. 8.30 Am. Taken out of restraint - Appears to be failing; can take no solid food. Drank a glass of milk today. 4.30 Pm. Bowels moved.

10 May 10/94. 7 Am. Has been unconscious, all night - Has taken no nourishment today;

11 5 Pm. Is still unconscious. May 11/94 Continued to fail steadily & Died at 12.45 Pm.

(See Attached Records of Nurse, for more full Details). -

Relatives were kept advised, from time to time, of patient's Critical Condition, and were notified, by telegram, of his death.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Charles Ferney.

See Vol. 12 page 62.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3003.	No. for year,	220.
Residence,	Stone.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April 26-1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dodge Co.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Painter.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2d.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Iowa.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	J Bedient & J.A. Norton.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Baker July 17/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 feet 10 in.	Mental activity,	Quick; active - quite clear.
Weight,	141 pounds (on admission)		
Nutrition of body,	Quite good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	End of middle finger of left hand gone.		
Tongue,	Tremors coarse; movements prompt but irregular - coating slight -	Perceptivity,	Good.
Pupils,	Equal - responds to light + accommodation - eye normal -		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Right ear impaired; left good -		
Co-ordination,	Finger tremor, eyes shut, good - standing on foot, good - standing, eyes shut, good -	Emotional state,	Somewhat exalted
Reflexes,	Equal - exaggerated - ? -		
Heart,	Probably good		
Lungs,	" "	Delusions,	Grand Schemes; business &c
Remarks Examination urine,	Habits clean; bowels normal; appetite good; facial expression lively; father is living; mother living; On admission, had not eaten for two days until admitted says he was too busy to eat - "he supposition" he says he and his father + sister + brother are self annused and he is self reliant too.	Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good; Conversation voluble; incoherent at times; coherent -

Nov 19/92

CONFIRMATION OF UNIFORM.

With the desolation of a chip of ice and the prick of a pin, for the immortal drop of blood. By procuring one of the uniformd for the season at the festival of the fantazma campaign, you must condider that you are enrolled (register) as a ten-day criminal. In dress parade, yes, we are 3 days in advance of the seven day Advents, and out of sight higher than a kite, above the Salvation Army, thereby you are requested t make a vouchers oath- yes, to denounce old Jesus Christ, and all his works, yes and keep distance from all his snares, yes, his dives nooses, deadfalls, dark pits and devices, yes and never hire out or loan your valuable service to others for him or their petty salaries. You are requested to ever solicit work, or become a subordinate employee, directly to any of his subordinate imps- Yes. But work with the Unison for a limitation of $2o,ooo.oo for ~~three years~~ 2o years of public service, in advance for T.K.Knott, who will appear at the final close of the Fantazma festival Yes, and elevate the independent confederacy, your pledge is impressed apulsively by answering yes or no, to the Roman Gacio Statues.

Chas W.Ferney.

THE INITIAL CODE.

Is an international virtue, to sectual life. Based upon mortality and immortality. All nations are considered immortal, and are to be innitiated with a pin, by pricking out one drop of inmortal blood (called fire) , But the irish they are mortal, and are to be initiated with a chip of ice and froze out (Called Freeze)

Judges question, Are you for us?, or against us? Convert- I am for you. Judges- what nationality are you? Convert- Irish. Judges- freeze him out vallegs.

Judges- what nationality are you? Convert- a Dutchman. Judges- Bleed him vallies.

Testing Royalty.

Question;- Do you believe in the holy ghost, the holy catholic faith, the communion of saints, the forgiveness of sins, the resurrection of the body, and life everlasting? -Yes.

But go and stimulate with Cycloma Hundays Roman Gracio Statues In the fraternal overture at Dodge Center Dodge Co., Minnesota., and become interested with the wonder of wonders, of the great North west, where mysteries upon mysteries have been buried for centuries, in secret mutiny, and all ends are flying endways, Influently and there hold the pictures and test the staying qualities, of the ice bergs, land slides, avalanches, rain bows, billows, bean poles, northern lights commits and planets and the Moab Mounds. Humanatural Balloons, and floating islands, along with earth quakes, barbar poles, cigar signs, thunder and lightning &c.&c.

For, I am like Forepaw's Circus, I'm here to day and away to morrow. This may be the last of my exhibition, come one, come all.

Frank A.Alshoof.

BORDER STRIFE LOYALTY.

Are you for us, or against us. In returning for loo weeks, at the Monsoon festival for a limit of $2o,ooo for 2o years service as a public medium and be paid in advance at the disbursement of maturities degora, to promote the interests of the international alliance, the Cyclone confederacy, and the prohibitory tariff. Question; What is your name, what is your denomination, what is your vocation, what is your nationality, do you believe in the Holy Ghost, do you believe in the apostolic just ce, in communion of saints, in forgiveness of sins, in the resurrection of the body, and life everlasting, -yes. The convert is turned over to the initials

No Irishman apply, freeze them out, Norwegions need not apply, fire them out.

Bodily health seems fairly good.

Nov 19/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 64. Nov 19/92. See attached copy of some of patient's recent writings, concerning, he says, the "Fantazma Campaign".

" 25 Nov 25/92. Works daily. In quite good bodily health.

Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 80.

Who'

H.

Nativity,

Predisposing ca

Physicians committin

Correspondent,

Evd by Dr Baker July

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,	5 feet 10 in.
Weight,	141 pounds (on admission)
Nutrition of body,	Quite good
Wounds or abnormalities,	End of middle finger of left hand gone.
Tongue,	Tremors coarse; movements prompt but irregular - coating slight -
Pupils,	Equal - responds to light + accommodation - eye normal -
Sight,	Good
Hearing,	Right ear impaired; left good -
Co-ordination,	Finger tremor, eyes shut, good - standing on foot, good - standing, eyes shut, good -
Reflexes,	Equal - exaggerated - 7 -
Heart,	Probably good
Lungs,	" "
Remarks	Habits clean; bowels normal; appetite good; facial expression lively; father is living; mother living; On admission, had not eaten for two days until admitted says he was too busy to eat - The appetite is he says he and his father + sister + brother are self amused and he is self reliant too.
~~Examination urine,~~	
Gynecological exam.	

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

activity,	Quick; active - quite clear.
Memory,	Good
Perceptivity,	Good.
Reasoning power,	
Emotional state,	somewhat exalted
Delusions,	Grand Schemes; business &c
Hallucinations,	
Illusions,	"
Conversation, character of,	Articulation good; conversation voluble; incoherent at times; coherent -

Personal and Medical History of Charles Farny.

This man was brought by the Sheriff of Dodge County with the following history. Patient was confined in hospital at Independence Iowa for 2 years and at Rochester Minn for 2 years and mental disease is Chronic.

17 1826 Passed a quiet night. Ans. Pulse 82. The gentleman, who accompanied patient to the Hospital yesterday and with whom patient had boarded just previous to coming here, showed us several curious papers written by patient, purporting to be contracts with various ones written in pseudo-legal form and terms, showing delusions plainly.

May 24 Patient has been quiet at night, sleeping well since admission. Very soon after his admission began working with the painters with whom he formerly worked before leaving, and behaved and worked and talked and laughed almost exactly as he used to before leaving. Recently has quit work, saying that he cannot work at present, giving a rather odd and incoherent explanation of why he is not able to do so. Ordinary conversation is fairly coherent but attempts at more complete explanations of subjects are quite incoherent + show plainly delusions. Patient is good natured and happy - Is clean and tidy.

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 60.

July 12 July 12/92. See (on opposite page) record of examination and some extracts from his conversation, which is, on certain subjects, exceedingly incoherent and full of delusions; he shows absurd schemes.

" 30 July 30/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Is active, working and moving about rapidly, talking very promptly and laughing heartily. Is working outside daily. Physical health quite good.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Wt. 142 pounds. Pulse 78.

" 7 Aug 7/92. Was sitting writing numbers + other things on little tickets. Seemed glad to have a chance to be interviewed on the subject of his work; bursting out into hearty laughter as he talked. Says, he is getting out tickets for a Lyceum; that he is going to knock Cleveland out in a phantasma campaign + in an indicted-depicted campaign. Laughs heartily + talks about this campaign. Goes on + talk quite incoherently. He old married people will change partners every 24 hours — no choice of colors. He is school-master.

" 25 Aug 25/92. Changes very little. Is comparatively quiet at night, sleeping well - Works out daily with the painters. Very happy + contented. Bodily health fairly good.

Sep 5/26 Sep 5/92. Wt. 148 pd. Pulse 72. Sep 26/92. Very little change. In good health.

Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Wt 143½ pd. Pulse 64.

" 26 Oct 26/92. Is reported by room-mate as tossing about in his bed; quite restless, quite often at night. Talks a great deal about his phantasma campaign + is making preparations for it. Bodily health seems fairly good.

Nov 19 Nov 25/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 64. Nov 19/92. See attached copy of some of patient's recent writings, concerning, he says, the "Phantasma Campaign".

" 25 Nov 25/92. Works daily. In quite good bodily health.

Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 80.

1892 Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Dec'r Dec 29/92 Is quiet at night, apparently resting and sleeping well. Has had a cold since the last
note, on account of which he remained in from work. Has lately worked less regularly. Still
1893 indulges in his phantasmal ideas and schemes. Seems in fair health.
Jan 3/94 Jan 3/93. Wt 144½ lbs. Pulse 68. Jan 24/93. Quiet at night. Spends his days on the ward, writing
and working on various schemes. This morning, read an elaborate document to the physician,
full of high sounding words, alliteration, and words which had no existence, combined in a curious
incoherent mass. — — —
Feb 3/94 Feb 3/93. Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 24/93. Remains now on the ward the greater part of the time, only very occasionally
going out to work at the paint shop. Says "he won't work any more until he gets a settlement according to the terms
of his contract" — Does not now seem to be diligently or continuously working on his schemes". Is happy &
apparently contented here. In good physical health.
Mar 2/94 March/93. Wt 143½ lbs. Pulse 60. March 29/93. Is out working daily and hence has less time for his fantastic
workings & plannings. —
April/94 April 4/93. Wt 141½ lbs. Pulse 90. April 26/93. Continues about the same. Yesterday, went to town
in the morning to see a Mr Date (formerly employed as Architect here). Patient holds the delusion that this party owes
him money for work done here. Returned before dinner time.
May 3/94 May 3/93. Wt 142½ lbs. Pulse 72. May 20/93. Is still full of his "schemes" and "Campaign Matters" — Ever coining
new words & phrases &c. For a time, ceased working outside saying "he needed a well-earned rest" — but he
has recently resumed work at the Paint-Shop. Changes almost none. Is always happy & contented. —
" 30 May 30/93. No change to note. Works outside daily. Is, at times, loudly talkative in hall. — Had a
fight with a fellow-patient today. (Something unusual for him).
June 30/94 June 5/93. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 70. June 30/93. Keeps about the same from month to month. Still
works out daily at the paint-Shop. Full of "Schemes", still.
July 3/94 July 3/93. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 80. July 31/93. Is still working on his "Phantasma Campaign" and "Monsoon
Festival" &c, &c, though he has been somewhat disappointed about having left him yet to attend to these
matters. "Is going to Montana in connection with them", he says. Is now quietly behaved now, in the
hall, though occasionally given to loud talking to self & to laughing, yet does not pace the floor & get
so much excited as formerly. Is good natured, contented & happy. Physical health good. — Works
out daily in the paint Shop & spends his leisure time in making hair-chains. This, until something new turns up.
Aug 5 Aug 5/93. Was, with some of his fellow-patients, today transferred to B1; this (A1) ward being required for the
" 14 female patients. Wt today, 148 lbs. Pulse 100. Aug 14/93. Has some new scheme, every little while,
" 31 mostly about money. Works well & industriously with the Painters. At times, very restless, when on hall.
Aug 31/93. About the same. Contented while at work. Always pleasant and good-natured.
Sept 1/30 Sept 1/93. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 66. Sept 30/93. A quiet well behaved patient. Still works with Painters.
While on ward, makes watch-chains out of hair &c. Has "spells" of restlessness & talking to himself;
walks the hall quickly, at such times. Evidently still holds his delusions.
Oct 1/31 Oct 1/93. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 77. Oct 31/93. Does not change much, if any. Quite contented while at work.
Nov 2/93 Nov 1/93 Wt 145½ lbs. Pulse 64. Nov 29/93 Is working with painters. Nov 28/93 About the same, while working is quite contented. Has
spells at times by laughing and talking to himself. Has good appetite at all times. Is a good patient and
never troublesome. Dec 2/93 Good patient, still with painters. Keeps about the same all the while. Well

A. J. Kilborne Rochester Minn 5/92
I Suggest that a party of eight men
Start out tomorrow morning from the
Hospital, and Convein at Dodge Center Minn
namely C Ferney, Ed Roach, Jay Gray, W Newton,
Wm Phelps, Tom Slown, A. J. Kilborne & Hulholand
on a Car-nival Festival, for a five day
mentium. Supplied with whiskey, &
Crackers, and fish tackle and Matches
to follow the Example of the early
Massiah Jobe, to Eat grass like
an ox. C. W. Ferney

" 14 May 14/94. Went out this morning to work with the painter. In the afternoon, made his escape.
Diligent search was made for him, but without avail. — "
" 17 May 17/94. Patient was found about 5 miles out in the country & brought back today.
" 31 Was put on his old ward - B1 - May 31/94. No change noticeable for several months. Is quite restless,
at times, pacing the floor; laughing & himself; talking wisely & unwisely. Does no work.
June/94 June 1/94. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 67. June 30/94 No change to note except he is more quiet of late. Works on ward.
July/94 July 1/94. Wt 148½ " " 82. July 31/94 Fairly quiet & well behaved, though, at times, given to
"spells" of loud & noisy talking, laughing & himself & sometimes swearing & profane. Is not reported
of late as indulging so much in his "schemes" — Is quite restless by spells. Does
not work outside; says "has not yet got his money on those Contracts he has been working on here" —
Habits are clean and tidy. Appetite fair. Helps with work on the ward. —
Aug 1/94 Aug 1/94. Wt 153½ lbs. Pulse 75. Aug 31/94. Patient keeps about the same — Does not work outside —
Sept 2/94 Sept 3/94. Wt 147½ " " 56. Sept 7/94. Was visited by his 2 brothers, from Lawler, Iowa.
Oct 3/94 Oct 3/94. Wt 147½ " " 71. Oct 31/94. Rests well, at night. Still very restless, at times, walking
the floor, loud talking, occasionally profane, laughing & himself. Still holds to his delusions &c.
Has not worked out with the painters for some time; (Reasons given above); works some on hall. Health good.
Nov 3/94 Nov 1/94 Wt 150½ lbs. Pulse 68. Nov 30/94. Feels slightly unwell; has a cold. Is taking medicine.
Dec 3/94 Dec 3/94. Wt 153½ " " 74. Jan 3/95. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 82. Jan 17/95. Visited by some friends —
Jan 31/95 Jan 31/95. Quiet patient; has delusions (& party at their account requires travel not with painters).
Talks & laughs to himself, quite loudly & profanely at times: much inclined to be alone & remains in his
room, most of the time, working on his "schemes" &c. Health good. Works a little on the ward.
Feb 28/95 Feb 28/95. Wt 154 lbs. P.O.G. March 2/95. Wt 156 lbs. P.O.G. March 24/95. Visited by some friends.
March/95 April 1/95. Wt 154 " " 68. April 17/95. Had a very "restless spell" today. Walked hall all the day &
April 1/17 talked to himself. April 30/95. Sits in room, most of time & makes hair chains. Will not
" 30 go out walking & does not now work outside, for some months past. Works some on ward.
No improvement noted, mentally. Still shows delusions & acts very foolishly. Talks & laughs
a good deal to himself, very restless at times: also quite often profane during his periods
of excitement. Will not go out walking. Works some on ward. — 30 128

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892
Dec 29 Dec 29/92 Is quiet at night, apparently resting and sleeping well
note, on account of which he remained in from work. Has ha
1893 indulges in his phantasmal ideas and schemes. Seems
Jan 3/31 Jan 3/93. Wt 144½ lbs. Pulse 68. Jan 31/93. Quiet at night. Spe
up as the ward, directing
and working on various schemes. This morning, read an elaborate document to the physician,
full of high sounding words, alliteration, and words which had no existence, combined in a curious
incoherent mass. — — —
Feb 3/28 Feb 3/93. Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 88. Feb 28/93. Remains now as thro'out the greater part of the time, only very occasionally
going out to work at the paint-shop. Says "he won't work any more until he gets a settlement according to the terms
of his contract" - Does not now seem to be diligently or continuously working on his "schemes". Is happy &
apparently contented here. In good physical health.
Mar 2/31 March 1/93. Wt 143½ lbs. Pulse 60. March 29/93. Is out working daily and hence has less time for his fantastic
workings & planning. —
April 4/30 April 4/93. Wt 142½ lbs. Pulse 90. April 26/93. Continues about the same - Yesterday, went to town
in the morning to see a Mr Date (formerly employed as Architect here). Patient holds the delusion that this party owes
him money for work done here. Returned before dinner-time.
May 3/31 May 3/93. Wt 142½ lbs. Pulse 72. May 29/93. Is still full of his "schemes" and "Campaign matters" - Ever coining
new words & phrases &c. For a time, ceased working outside saying "he needed a well-earned rest" - but he
has recently resumed work at the Paint-Shop. Changes almost none. Is always happy & contented. -
" 30 May 30/93. No change to note. Works outside daily. Is, at times, loudly talkative in hall. — Had a
fight with a fellow-patient today. (Something unusual for him).
June 7/30 June 5/93. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 70. June 30/93. Keeps about the same from month to month. Still
works out daily at the paint-Shop. Full of "Schemes", still.
July 3/31 July 3/93. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 80. July 31/93. Is still working on his "Phantasmal Campaign" and "Monsoon
Festival" &c, &c, though he has been somewhat disappointed at not having left here yet to attend to these
matters. "Is going to Montana in connection with them", he says. Is now quietly behaved now, in the
hall, though occasionally given to loud talking to self & to laughing, yet does not pace the floor & get
so much excited as formerly. Is good-natured, Contented & happy. Physical health good. — Works
out daily in the paint Shop & spends his leisure time in making hair-chains. This until something new turns up.
Aug 5 Aug 5/93. Was, with some of his fellow-patients, today transferred to B3; this (A3) ward being required for the
" 14 female patients. Wt today, 148 lbs. Pulse 100. Aug 14/93. Has some new scheme, Every little while,
" 31 wants about money. Works well & industriously with the Painters. At times, very restless, when on hall.
Aug 31/93. About the same. Contented while at work. Always pleasant and good-natured.
Sept 1/30 Sept 1/93. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 88. Sept 30/93. Is quiet well behaved patient. Still works with Painters.
While in ward, makes watch-chains out of hair &c. Has "spells" of restlessness & talking to himself;
walks the hall quickly, at such times. Evidently still holds his delusions.
Oct 1/31 Oct 1/93. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 77. Oct 31/93. Does not change much, if any. Quite contented while at work
Nov 2/93 Wt 145½ lbs Oct Nov 9/93 Is working with painters. Nov 28/93 About the same, while working is quite contented. Has
spells at times by laughing and talking to himself. Has good appetite at all times. Is a good patient and
never troublesome. Dec 2/93 Good patient, still with painters. Keeps about the same all the while. Will

have no spells if kept at work. While on ward is always working at making hair-chains or something
else. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Jany 2/94 Wt 143. P. 88. Jany 30/94 About the same.
Feb 2/94 Wt 141 P. 64. Feb 28/94. Does not change any. Seems always happy & cheerful.
Mar 3/31 March 3/94. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 82. March 31/94. Quiet & well-behaved, as ward, though at times
quite restless; laughing & talking to himself. Still indulges in his phantasmal ideas and
schemes. - always figuring out something"; "some Campaign" &c. Has "spells" when he declines
to work. Has not been out working with the painter since March 12th. Health seems good.
Apl 7/30 April 2/94. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 76. April 30/94. About the same. Has, within the past 3 weeks,
resumed his work at painting; works at it quite intelligently. Habits are clean & neat. -
May 3/31 May 3/94. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 76. May 11/94. Still has these "schemes" in his head. (See
" 13 attached slip). May 13/94. For the past 2 weeks, patient has been having some strange
ideas - Said "that the coffee was poisoned" & would not drink any. Would not work with the
painter. Has also been very restless on the ward - Still laughs & talks to himself, loudly -
" 14 May 14/94. Went out this morning to work with the painter - In the afternoon, made his escape.
Diligent search was made for him, but without avail. — "
" 17 May 17/94. Patient was found about 5 miles out in the country & brought back today.
" 31 Was put on his old ward - B1 - May 31/94. No change noticeable for several months. Is quite restless,
at times, pacing the floor; laughing to himself; talking rapidly & incoherently. Does no work.
June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 67. June 30/94 No change to note except he is more quiet of late. Works on ward
July 1/31 July 1/94. Wt 148½ " " 82 - July 31/94 Fairly quiet & well behaved, though, at times, given to
"spells" of loud & noisy talking, laughing to himself & sometimes swearing & profane. Is not reported
of late as indulging so much in his "schemes" - Is quite restless by spells. Does
not work outside; says "has not yet got his money on these contracts he has been working on here" -
Habits are clean and tidy. Appetite fair. Helps with work on the ward. —
Aug 1/31 Aug 1/94. Wt 153½ lbs. Pulse 75. Aug 31/94. Patient keeps about the same - Does not work outside -
Sep 3/30 Sep 3/94. Wt 147½ " " 56. Sep 7/94. Was visited by his 2 brothers, from Lawler, Iowa.
Oct 3/31 Oct 3/94. Wt 147½ " " 71. Oct 31/94. Rests well, at night - Still very restless, at times, walking
the floor, loud talking, occasionally profane, laughing to himself - Still holds to his delusions &c.
Has not worked out with the painters for some time; (Cause given above); works some on hall. Health good -
Nov 3 Nov 1/94 Wt 150½ lbs. Pulse 68. Nov 30/94. Feels slightly unwell; has a cold. Is taking medicine.
Dec 3 Dec 3/94 Wt 153½ " " 74. Jan 1/95: Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 82. Jan 12/95: Visited by some friends —
Jan 31/95 Jan 31/95: Quiet patient; has delusions (& partly on their account refuses to work with painters).
Talks & laughs to himself, quite loudly & profanely at times: much inclined to be alone & remains in his
room, most of the time, working on his "schemes" &c. Health good. Works a little on the ward.
Feb 1 Feb 2/95: Wt 154 lbs. P 69. March 2/95. Wt 156 lbs. P 64. March 25/95: Visited by some friends.
March 25/95
Apl 1/95 Apl 1/95. Wt 154 " 68. Apl 17/95. Had a very "restless spell" today. Walked hall all the day &
Apl 17/95 talked to himself. Apl 30/95: Sits in room, most of time & makes hair chains. Will not
Apl 30 go out walking & does not now work outside, for some months past. Works some on ward
he improvement noted, mentally. Still shows delusions. Acts very foolishly. Talks & laughs
a good deal to himself, very restless at times: also quite often profane: During his periods
of excitement. Will not go out walking. Works some on ward. — 30 128

Personal and Medical History of Maria Mueller

Provaxx Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3004
Residence,	Norton (Indiana)
Date of admission,	April 26-1892
How sent,	In charge of Prof. H. L. Buck
Sex,	Female
Age,	39
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	Living 5 dead
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Wis
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Physicians committing.	Geo A Pucet & W Simmons
Correspondent,	John F Mueller Husband Bethany Minn



Time in hospital,	221
Result,	Ann Custer
	Unknown
	Chronic Melancholia.
	None
	Not
	1886
	Type
	Cantonman

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	April 26 1892 Dr Linton		
Height,	5 ft 4½	Mental activity,	Rather sluggish but seems good intelligent
Weight,	138 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Fair but very pale almost yellow	Memory,	Very good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted		
Tongue,	Slight tremor. Some coating slightly	Perceptivity,	Answers question fairly well. Seems to realize
Pupils,	Seem normal		
Sight,	Fairly good. Use glasses	Reasoning power,	her own mental state
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good in every respect	Emotional state,	Somewhat depressed
Reflexes,	Pat R. L. & G.		Very quiet
Heart,	Sounds are normal		
Lungs,	Some irregularity but signs of the often have existed. Had some sickness of lungs 3-4 yrs ago	Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.	Menstruation ceased about Nov 91. Says she is pregnant. Upon examination find abdomen enlarged, pronounced. Size corresponding to about 8 mos - fetal movements & heart sounds not perceptible. Breasts rather flabby	Illusions,	Talks quite well
		Conversation, character of,	Says she was brought here because she was sick but head is not right

M. Maria Mueller

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of John F. Mueller for appointment of as guardian for Maria Mueller, insane; served and service admitted July 28, 1900

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Maria Mueller

Sheriff Braley. First symptoms seven yrs ago and since quite depressed at other times position to injure others - destructive habits. Constant. Appetite poor. Tenders about

April 27 During examination patient sat very quietly answered all question with seeming accuracy. Says her head has not been right for two or three years. Says appetite good. Does not always sleep well. Menses last has been slow

May 4 Patient says she has not menstruated since last Nov 91. Thinks she is pregnant. Upon examination find her abdomen enlarged, regular and in size corresponding to the 7th month of pregnancy. Breasts flabby and can detect no foetal movements or heart sounds. External genitals dark and somewhat swollen

May 21 Since last note patient has refused to talk at all. Sits quietly on the ward looking down at the floor. Very pale. Does not look well. Takes no notice of anything. Husband was here a few days ago

July 1 Patient has been very quiet. Talks only little. Foetal movements and heart sounds both near and distinct.

Aug 16 She was taken suddenly in labor at 6 P.M. When found by attendant was in labor and before she could call any one the child and placenta were put born. Child was dead born. Placenta was dark and looked as if badly diseased. Dr Blonde dandy given. Ether same about 10 drops

Aug 17 Temp 99½ Pulse 70 Dandy given. Drank a little coffee. Very quiet. Will not talk

Aug 18 Very weak but otherwise no bad symptoms

Aug 19 Says she feels very weak. Lies very quietly. Flows very little

" 20 Very quiet. Doing well. Breast treated with Pill Ointment and bandage

Sept 9 Was up did about ten days after last time was up on the ward. Mentally she is very dull. Refuses to speak. Sits on the sofa most of the time. She is very gallant in calls. As her general bodily health is about the same as before her confinement

Oct 17 Moved to Annex today. Very quiet. Will not talk.

Personal and Medical History of Maria M.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	3004
Residence,	Norton (Winona)
Date of admission,	April 26-1892
How sent,	In charge of Prof. H. L. Buck
Sex,	Female
Age,	39
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	4 living 5 dead
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Wis
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Physicians committing,	Thos A Pierce & W Simmons
Correspondent,	John F Mueller (Aunt) Bethany Minn
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

221	
Am sister	
Unknown	
Chronic Melancholia	
None	
Not	
1886	
Typ	
Lutheran	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

April 26 1892 Dr Linton

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 4 in.	Mental activity,	Rather sluggish but seems fairly intelligent
Weight,	138 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Fair but very pale almost yellow	Memory,	Very good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted		
Tongue,	Slight tremor. Some coating & flabby	Perceptivity,	Answers question fairly well. Seems to realize her own mental state
Pupils,	Reaction normal		
Sight,	Fairly good. Uses glasses	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good in every respect	Emotional state,	Somewhat depressed Very quiet
Reflexes,	Pat R. & L. ++		
Heart,	Sounds are normal		
Lungs,	Some impaired condition but says she often has spitting of pain. Had some sickness of lungs 3 or 4 yrs ago	Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.	Menstruation ceased about Nov 91. Says she is pregnant. Upon examination find abdomen enlarged, presenting size corresponding to about 8th mo. Fetus completed. no foetal movements or heart sounds. Breasts rather flabby	Illusions,	Talks quite well
		Conversation, character of,	Says she was brought here because she was sick but head is not right

Personal and Medical History of Maria Mueller

Patient brought here by Sheriff Braley. First symptoms were manifested about seven yrs ago and have continued. At times has been depressed at other times violent. Has shown a disposition to injure others. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. Has not been under restraint. Appetite fair. Wanders about.

April 27 During examination patient sat very quietly answered all question well. Running account of. Says she has not been right for two or three years. Says appetite good. Does not always sleep well. Evacuations have been slow.

May 4 Patient says she has not menstruated since last Nov. 91. Thinks she is pregnant. Upon examination find her abdomen enlarged, regular and in size corresponding to the 7th month of pregnancy. Breasts are flabby and can detect no foetal movements or heart sounds. External genitals dark and somewhat swollen.

May 21 Since last note patient has refused to talk at all. Sits quietly on the ward looking down at the floor. Very sick. Does not look well. Takes no notice of anything. Husband was here a few days ago.

July 1 Patient has been very quiet. Takes very little food. Normal movements and heart sounds. State ward district.

Aug 16 She was taken suddenly in labor at 6 P.M. When found by attendant was in labor and before she could call any one the child and placenta were both born. Child was dead born. Placenta was dark and looked as if badly diseased. Bi Chloride douche given. Talked some about the baby.

Aug 17 Temp 99 1/2 Pulse 70 Douche given. Drank a little coffee. Very quiet. Will not talk.

Aug 18 Very weak but otherwise no bad symptoms.

Aug 19 Says she feels very weak. Lies very quietly. Plans very little.

" 20 Very quiet. Eating well. Breasts treated with Pell Unitment and bandage.

Sept 9 Was removed about ten days after last time was up on the ward. Mentally she is very dull. Refuses to speak. Lies on the sofa most of the time. She is very callous in her general bodily health is about the same as before her confinement.

Oct. 17 Moved to Annex today. Very quiet. Will not talk.

Personal and Medical History of Maria Mueller

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892 Oct 26 - Was visited today by her husband - Did not pay much attention to him -

Nov 24 Sits very quietly on the ward Says nothing - Has been doing sewing fair - work at times - Acidity from this she has manifested very little interest in anything - Pale in color yet robust well and does not complain

Feb 8 '93 Very dull never speaks, generally sits looking down. Dresses self. no work.

April 22. 93. No work. Is very quiet. Never speaks. Will not answer if spoken to. Clean in habits & Appetite good. Gen. health good

May 20. 93. Very dull & stupid. Will not talk. Never does any work.

May 31 " Visited by her daughter. July 26 92. Appetite good Is very quiet. Never speaks habits clean. Rides walks Health good. Rides walks Aug 28 93. Visited by friends first part of month would not talk to them. was quite irritable. Oct. 14 93 Appetite good. Is very quiet, occasionally violent. Clean in habits. Gen health good Feb 17. 14. 94. Appetite good. Is quiet. Clean in habits Very obstinate. Goes riding & walking Gen health good April 10 94 Appetite good. Habits clean Goes at times. Always refuses to bath and to go riding or walking. Gen health Good

May 20. 94 Her husband came to see her, she would not speak to him. Seems to be failing in health. July 4. 94 Visited by friends. Would not speak to them. July 12 94 Appetite poor. Acquainted with fact. Violent occasionally. Is very pale & is growing quite thin. Clean & tidy in habits. Refuses to go riding & walking.

Oct 17 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Is very obstinate always objects to bathing. Is growing quite thin in flesh and looks pale. Does not complain of being sick. Objects to going riding or walking —

Feb. 8. 95 Same as before Mch 21. 95 Visited by daughter & friends She would not talk to them

Mch 25 95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet most of the time Will not talk unless she is angry Is thin in flesh and looks pale but does not complain of being sick Will not go riding or walking

Menstruated Nov 26. Menstruated May 26. 95.

July 2 Appetite good Clean, Quiet. Talks incoherently. Usually objects to bathing. Thin in flesh & pale Gen. health good. Sept. Oct. 1895 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Does not talk any at present. Usually objects to bathing. Occasionally violent. Quite thin in flesh & pale in color. Gen. health seems to be good. Always objects to going out riding & walking. Feb 3 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits Is not noisy but occasionally violent. Thin in flesh: color pale. General health fair. Objects to taking out door exercise Mar. 29 Appetite fair. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Is not noisy but quite restless at times. Occasionally violent. Does not look well but does not complain of being sick. Will not take out door exercise.

Mar 31 Visited by her daughter. Mar 31 - Apr 28 - May 19 Menstr.

July 4 '96 Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. B. L. Phelps:- Visited by friends: menstr. regular: Appetite good. Clean & neat: Talks very little: gen. health fair: very obstinate: Oct 96 no change.

Personal and Medical History of Maria Mueller

1897

Jan. Menstr. regular: quiet: rather dull: always melancholy: May '97 no change.

Aug. Appetite good: clean: sleeps well: talks very little: occasionally violent: very obstinate but does not complain of feeling sick. (Exhibited) (Examined by Dr. B. L. Phelps)

Nov. 14 General health fairly good, altho somewhat emaciated: coughs some at times: Always dull & depressed: scarcely talks at all: Feb. 9 '98 Weight 118 lbs.

1898

June 4 Visited by sister: Dec. 5 '98 Visited by niece: struck her with a chair

Dec. 15 Visited by friend: Feb. 8 '99. Intervening notes during year show no change in any respect. Always dull, depressed, & a little irritable

Nov. 5 Sept '99 (Exam. by Dr. B. L. Phelps) Gen. health & appetite good. sleeps well. takes out door exercise part of time: must express to work: Very disagreeable at times. resists, scolds & is noisy: very obstinate: at times violent. Has delusions. Aug 18 Wt. 122 #.

Sept 1 - Feb 28 1900. Dr. Heyerdale. Nov 10 Very troublesome while being bathed today: Is very obstinate & violent at times: Has delusions: Does not converse: Talks to herself. Eats & sleeps well: General health good: Takes out door exercise. Dec 31 Visited by husband: Jan 1 Wt 120 #. Feb 17 Noisy & violent. In seclusion 4 hours: Feb 17 No change

Mch 1 - Aug 31 1900 (Dr. Linton) Neat in habits & appearance: Obstinate & disagreeable: at times violent: uses profane language: Has delusions: General health is good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: July 20 vaccinated.

Sept 1 - Nov 30. General health good: Sleeps well: Takes out door exercise: Tidy in habits & appearance. Very obstinate & disagreeable: Speaks German Nov 30 Wt. 111½ #.

Dec - Feb 28 1901. Dec 20 Visited by husband: General health good: appetite good. Attends no amusements but occasionally takes out door exercise Takes no interest in work. Very obstinate & disagreeable: At times violent: Tidy in habits. Mch 1 Wt. 114 # Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901 - No change. Does no work. May 30. Wt. 113 #. June to Sept. Patient remains in same mental and physical condition. Sept. 3 Wt. 117 #.

Sept. to Dec. No change in mental or physical condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 114 #.

To Feb. 1, 1903. General health good: appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: does no work: takes exercise: neat in habits: generally quiet: does not converse: but sometimes scolds to herself in German: is obstinate and resistive at times. Dec. 1st. Wt 126 #.

Personal and Medical History of Fannie E. Sanders

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3005	No. for year,	230
Residence,	Duluth St Louis	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	April 26-1892	Cause,	"Ill health" and Confinement in Sanitarium
How sent,	Jas Prof. Thomas Ayer	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache & general ill health
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Suic.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Oct 1891
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 26-1892
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	4 mos.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	J. E. Bowers & E. E. Collins		
Correspondent,	Jeannette Sanders (Aunt) 219½ North Lake Ave Duluth		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. April 27-1892		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	4 ft 9 in	Mental activity,	Very childish in all her ways & talk
Weight,	79 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good	Memory,	Seems to recall everything correctly
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Not much Slightly coated	Perceptivity,	Good Answers all questions quite promptly - Seems to realize her mental condition - Says her head is not right -
Pupils,	Equal Respond to light & act Normal size		
Sight,	Eyes weak Can read a good deal	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Right & ears good		
Co-ordination,	Impaired Can hardly stand on right foot - Sways when standing	Emotional state,	Tremor of hands Very talkative but quiet
Reflexes,	Pat Equal 6 & 7		
Heart,	Sounds are normal		
Lungs,	Some good Condition	Delusions,	None
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Speech is pettish or peevish Drawling at times -
Gynecological exam.	Ovariotomy was performed several months ago - There is still a fistulous opening on the right side from which pus oozes out - General tenderness internally especially on the right side Uterus seems in normal position	Illusions,	Samples like that of a very small child
		Conversation, character of,	Tries to explain the condition of her head Says everything is mixed up

Personal and Medical History of Fannie E. Sanders

1892 This woman was brought here by husband Symptoms first manifested Oct 1891 while she was an inmate of Battle Cruk Sanitarium Was always nervous and hysterical Always predisposed to be fanciful and melody Insanity manifested mostly by reference to her physical sufferings Wants to have her head cut open Has repeatedly run away and threatened to jump into the lake No disposition to injure others Has tried to kill herself by taking laudanum Filthy and destructive habits Had double ovarian tumor Battle Creek where removed Nov 12-1896 at Battle Cruk She had four or six years ill health and Leucorrhoea Prior to diagnosis of tumor and has been an invalid ever since the operation Says is still a discharging fistula She was taken home from the Sanitarium Jan 9-1892 and she has been watched ever since Has been under medical treatment continuously for nine years Also recently for her Melancholia Husband says when anaesthetic removed the doctor said it was a case of necessity to save her life Had a fever Sept 1891 Nervous - given to rapid & fever Dr. said it was perplexing No cause found Isolated for four weeks She was weak after the fever and when she got out to prayer meeting and became excited Here the first medical symptoms were manifested Had not been called in and before that all came on gradually Dr. advised her taken home for a change Took her home but has grown worse Father & Mother both died when she was young Has seven children living and all healthy but patient Has been nervous and hysterical ever since the age of about seventeen Always been dyspepsia bad Hysterical at time of menstruation Fairly well and of good spirits between times

Apr 27 Since examination patient talked a good deal and in a half appealing manner Tried to explain the queer feeling she had in her head Said she had tried to kill herself, that it was because her head felt so bad Said it had troubled her since last Nov after she went to the prayermeeting & she began thinking and this trouble all came from "over thinking"

Personal and Medical History of Fannie E. Sanders

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892
May 4- Taken to the treatment room and a thorough internal examination was made. Ovariotomy was done last fall while at Battle Creek by Dr Kellogg & found the wound still suppurating. She says they have opened it two or three times since the operation but it has done no good.

May 23 Since admission she has been very quiet, pleasant and ladylike. Quite talkative and her conversation is always sensible. Has had some trouble in not sleeping well. Says her head feels better than it did at first.

July 15 Ordinary treatment given today July 18, 20 & 22 Treatment given

July 25 Washed out abdomen through the open fistula with Antiseptic Purlyde followed by weak solution of Sol Ferri

" 27 Washed out abdomen for abcess

Aug 3 Washed out cyst and dressed opening

Aug 8, 9 & 12 - Washed out cyst and dressed as above

Aug 18 In bed today. Complains of a great tenderness in the region of the bladder and around and underneath the washout. Pain on micturition.

" 19 In bed - Still complains of pain around bladder Temp 99.9.

" 26 Sitting up today. Has been up and down the last two days - Still has tenderness around the bladder - Appetite has been poor - Husband came today and she pleaded so that he took her home -

Mental condition was somewhat improved but was very unreliable when she went away

Personal and Medical History of Charles Ferney

From 120.

1895
May 1/ May 2/95. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 80. June 1/95. Wt 157½ pds. Pulse 84. July 1/95. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 80.
June 1 July 31/95. Patient's condition does not change much if any, from Year to Year or from Month to month.
July 1/30 He still holds delusions; is very "chimerical" in his "schemes": talks to himself & laughs a foolish laugh all the time he talks. He is very neat & clean; a good worker & best of health; Goes out walking.
Aug 1/30 Aug 1/95. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 67. Aug 31/95. About as usual. Works well. Still has delusions: is very restless.
Sept 1 Does not talk much. Habits neat & clean. Goes out walking. Sept 1/95. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 76.
1-/30 Sep 1/95. Started to work again with painters. Sep 30/95. While on ward, is very quiet & agreeable. Talks a great deal to himself & has delusions. Makes no complaints. No special change, mentally. Health good.
Oct 1/31 Oct 1/95. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 76. Oct 31/95. About the same, all the time. Works every day, with painters.
Nov Nov 1/95. Wt 151 " 76. Dec 1/95 Wt 150 pds. Pulse 70. Jan 1/96. Wt 150½ pds. Pulse 74.
Dec 1 Jan 2/96. Transferred to W 3 (on account of a general change in the wards). Jan 31/96. No change noted in
1896 Patient's condition from month to month - Has numerous delusions & "schemes &c". When not working
Sept 1/31 on ward, will sit in room all day & make hair-chains. Never goes out walking with the other patients.
Physical condition good: never troubles or annoys anyone. Is clean & tidy in his habits.
Feb 1 Feb 1/96. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 74. March 1/96. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 70. April 1/96. Wt 147½ pds. Pulse 72. April 18/96. Had some
Mar 2 trouble with Frank Peterson, while at walking & struck Peterson on head, with a cane. April 29/96. No
April 1/30 change noticeable, during the period. Well-behaved: neat & clean in habits & dress. A good worker on ward.
Still has delusions & laughs & talks to himself, a great deal. Sits in room, most of the time, making
watch-chains of hair. Physical condition good: No complaints.
May 1/96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient about the same during the whole period. Sits in
to. his room making watch chains most of the time. Talks little. Works very well & will
Aug 1/97 nigh: Talks to himself at times: Is neat in appearance & clean in habits:
Wt. 150# Aug 1/97. Feb 1/98 Wt. 147# Patient quite demented: Talks in an incoherent ram-
1899 bling way: Usually is pleasant: does some work. Jan 1/99 Has not changed in
any way, is usually out at work & gets along well. (Rept. by Dr. Wanous)
Feb 1- July 31: Wt. 150#: Quiet and well behaved: clean: works some about farm: no
Aug 1 to change in mental condition Aug 1 - July 31, 1900 Patient quiet & well-behaved. Physical
July 31 1900 condition good. Sept 1 Wt. 147. March 1 Wt. 152. No change in patient's mental
Aug 30 or physical condition from month to month. Aug 30. Is well-behaved. Takes
little interest in surroundings. Is paroled - Works at Sewer-house and has his "garden-patch"
about which he works industriously - Oct 1. Wt 150# - Dec 1. Wt 155# No change & note -
Oct 1 1901 No change in either mental or physical condition & to-date - Still works at Sewer house.
Jan 31 Wt 157# Mar 31. Is well behaved: neat & clean in habits: rather talkative: Works in
Feb 28 Sewer house: May 1. Is on parole: Is interested in current events. July 31. No change.
May 1 Still works in Sewer-house: Is full of curious notions & ideas: makes up names, by the score,
July 31 and writes, foolishly, on pieces of cardboard &c. Is in good physical health. Clean in habits.
Wt 157#. Jan 31/02. Patient is a good worker: (Works at Sewer-house): at times excitable:
Aug 1 1901 but behavior usually good: Physical condition Good: Still full of his "Curious ideas".
Jan 31 Jan 31/03. No change during period. Works at Sewer-house & keeps his
July 31 1902 "Garden-patch" has parole. Health seems good. -

Personal and Medical History of Nils Elstad.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3006.	No. for year,	273.
Residence,	Lien. Goodhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	One aunt was a little peculiar.
Date of admission,	April-26-1892	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Goodhue Co.	Form,	Chron. Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	22.	Suicidal or not,	Has threatened suicide.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1890
Children,		Duration,	2yrs.
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good. - Drink habits = No"	Time of leaving,	Apr 11" 93
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	11mo, 17ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (Probably.)	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	Chas. E. Jones & B. Jading.		
Correspondent,	N. L. Elstad. Nestrado. Goodhue Co Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex: by Dr. Phelps - May 5/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Fairly prompt answering but some confusion
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	a little pale.	Memory,	seems not much impaired.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	no tremors; movements shaky - no coating	Perceptivity,	seems fair.
Pupils,	Equal: Response to light good: are some dilated		
Sight,	good.	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects - dull, depressed. about own mental state - wont answer on special subjects - very much.
Hearing,	Dull.		
Co-ordination,	Tongue to nose, eyes shut, good: standing comfort, good. standing, eyes shut, good. no tremors.	Emotional state,	somewhat depressed & dull.
Reflexes,	ant & equal - & -		
Heart,	palpitates. strong.		
Lungs,	? no special lesion - coarse breathing.	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	?
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Not inclined to talk about his mental state. Is generally dull & depressed - appears probably consumption - Looks pale.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	wont talk about mental state

Personal and Medical History of Nils Elstad.

This man was brought by the Sheriff of Goodhue County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested by paroxysmal attacks of an epileptiform character. This has continued at intervals for the past two years during which he has at times shown a disposition to injure others and has been destructive of clothing.

189?
Apl 27 Apl 27/92. Has quiet and slept 7 hours last night. Ann. Pulse 112.
" 28 Apl 28/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Ann. Pulse 76. Is anaemic & was put on tonic.
" 29 Apl 29/92. Slept abnt 8 hours last night. Ann. Pulse 70. Apl 30/92. Slept 8 hours.
" 30 Ann Pulse 69. May 3/92. Has slept 8. 7. & 7 hours during the past three nights, being somewhat restless last night. Pulse has been 90. 76. & 90, during past three
May 3 mornings. Weight 162 pounds. May 5/92 Has slept well during the past
" 5 three nights. Ann. Claims that he has trouble today in passing his water. (A chronic trouble with him, he claims), and that he has pain in the region of the bladder. On examination shows that there is no marked retention. Pm. Pulse 92. Has been quite restless and emotional today, almost crying. Has passed his water.
" 7 May 7/92. Was restless & crying part of the time last night, Slept eight or 4 hours.
" 13 May 13/92. Has slept 7 and 8 hours each night since last note. Is quite active both physically and mentally: talks quite promptly & is comparatively cheerful. Pulse has been 88. 78. 90. 78. Sat. & 96, mean of the past six days.
" 19 May 19/92. Has continued to sleep well: pulse has ranged abnt as usual.
" 25 May 25/92. Patient is rather thin and anaemic: is on tonic medicine; Eats regularly and fairly well. Has been quiet and well behaved during the day: is clean and tidy: has but very little to say unless spoken to, when he carries on a short conversation quite promptly: is not markedly depressed. Goes out walking, and does some work. The father writes (under date of 7th inst) that the first observed symptoms were noted in the years 1888 & 1889 and were constant talking with himself and absorption in meditation or study. There was no increase in symptoms until after an attack of La Grippe in 1891. Patient then would occasionally talk to devils that he fancied were surrounding him. The trouble increased until he was finally considered dangerous. At the time of this attack of La Grippe & following it, patient expectorated a good deal & at times, some blood; a sister was not perfectly sane and died of consumption when about 16 years old.
June 3 June 3/92. Weight 167 pounds. Pulse 80. Slightly noisy one night since last note; quiet, the balance of time, sleeping 7 to 8 hours, each night.
" 18 June 18/92. Has occasionally been restless for 2 or 3 hours; once, slightly noisy; sleeping from 6 to 8 hours each night, since last note.
" 25 June 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
July 30 July 30/92. Is quiet, sleeping well at night, as far as observed. Is quiet, clean tidy and well-behaved by day. Has worked for some time in kitchen, doing fairly well. Does not talk very much unless spoken to. Seems in quite good Physical Condition.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892.
Aug 3 — Aug 3/92. Wt 187 pounds. Pulse 104. Has gained 10 pounds in past 2 months.
" 26 — Aug 26/92. Works daily in the kitchen; seems contented. Personal habits fairly good.
Sep 5 — Sep 5/92. Wt 186½ pds. Pulse 102.
" 27 — Sep 27/92. Still works in the kitchen. In good bodily health.
Oct 4/27 — Oct 4/92 Wt 181 pds. pulse 104; Oct 27/92. Continues quiet and rests well at night. Works daily in the kitchen. Nov 1/92. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 92
Nov " 26 — Nov 26/92. Rests and sleeps well. Works daily in the kitchen. Talks quite cheerfully & freely when addressed.
" 29 — Does not seem to be anxious to go home. Nov 29/92. Visited by the Rev. Mr. Anderson.
Dec 5/31 — Dec 5/92. Wt 183 pds. Pulse 88. Dec 31/92. Works daily in the kitchen. Seems fairly contented. Slow and
1893 — sluggish, mentally & physically. Recently visited by his sister.
Jan 3 pds — Jan 3/93. Wt 181½ pds. Pulse 100. Jan 25/93. Work regularly & well in the kitchen. Seems to have little
" 26 — ambition or purpose beyond perfunctory performance of day's work. Jan 26/93. Was recently
Feb 25 — visited by a friend. Feby 25/93. Uniformly quiet, apparently resting & sleeping well at night.
Still works daily in the kitchen. Bodily health seems good.
Mar 29 — March 1/93. Wt 183 pds. Pulse 94. March 29/93. Continues quite industrious; quiet & well-behaved. Has
written a letter to his parents requesting that he be taken home.
April 11 — April 4/93. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 90. April 11/93. Visited yesterday by his father & was today taken home by him.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John Sodenberg.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3007.	No. for year,	224.
Residence,	811 Girard Avenue. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Ann Brother. (in Sweden)
Date of admission,	April-28-1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About Feb.-28-92.
Children,		Duration,	About 2 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	37.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Physicians committing,	J.M. Keith & F.E. Travis.		
Correspondent,	C.J. Jackson-811-Girard Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr Phelps - May 5/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	sluggish - confused.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	as to past events says "not good"; as to recent events & special subjects, dull & confused.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	hand & tremors - movements steady. Is clean.	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation, poor: In answering questions, is dull - understands - Realizes own condition poorly -
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light good. normal size		
Sight,		Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects is poor. About own mental state "don't know why down here" "was afraid" -
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,	Fair. Finger to nose, eyes shut, always some. Standing in foot, fair: Standing, eyes shut, fair.	Emotional state,	indifferent & dull.
Reflexes,	Normal (S)		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Speech sluggish: whole mental state sluggish and dull. Behavior calm and dull - No convulsions or vertigo. Denies drinking.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks, but is dull - half comprehending -

Re Guardian-Ship.

Order made by John H. Steele, Jr of Hennepin County, that petition of Charles J. Jackson of said County to be appointed Guardian of said John Sodenberg be heard on the 7th Sept. 1892. at Court House, Hennepin Co.

Copy of this order served on Supt. Rochester State Hospital & notice of hearing given said John Sodenberg this 16th August 1892.

JPM

...Sodenberg.

...of Hennepin County with the ...anifested about Feb 28-92 by ...ptoms still present.

...m. Pulse 74. Apl 30/92. Am Pulse 64. ...day. Took only milk for food yesterday ...92. Is up and now feels better. Eats ...k and tea. Pulse 58. Weight 156 pounds. ... and seems depressed. Eats poorly. —

" 5 Pulse 56. May 5/92. Is up today; has a little headache, at times. Pulse 72. —

" 6 May 6/92. Is up; Eats rather better; sits about a good deal; looked down yesterday and today. Am. Pulse 58. Pm. Pulse 72. May 13/92. Pulse has been 74. 79. 74. and 90. since the 10th inst. on each morning respectively. Is up & around daily. Quiet & rather inactive & slow but less depressed than he has been. More ready to shake hands and talk.

" 26 May 26/92. Pulse has been on each morning respectively since last note, 88. 85. 89. 82. 96. 87. 84. 88. 86. 92. 96. & 91. Patient is quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Is clean, tidy, takes care of himself. Talks a little. Is not much disturbed emotionally. Recently was unusually excited, following the Dr about the ward, having something he wanted to tell, which seemed incoherent and could not be clearly made out. Letter of the 11th inst from Mr C. J. Jackson states that patients' health has always been good. The earliest symptoms in the case showed themselves on Apl 23d last and were chiefly dizziness and sudden (not gradual) failure of memory - had no convulsions or trouble in walking or talking. The informant, however, had evidently been intimately associated with patient only for one week preceding.

" 27 May 27/92. Got up and dressed in the night and very loudly clamored to be let out; was put in a room, by considerable force, and there pounded on his door for a while. This morning he has been wild, running around the ward, yelling to get out; — hammering the doors and yelling; tore up his pantaloons; was removed to C3 and put in seclusion. Pulse was 82 this morning.

" 28 May 28/92. Has quieted down and is now out on the hall, working.

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 168 pounds. Pulse 80.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 153 pounds. (a loss of 15 pounds); pulse 76.

" 30 July 30/92. Has been quiet at night. Sleeping well, since the spell of excitement described above. Has been quiet, clean tidy and well-behaved by day; remained on B3 until abnt 7th or 8th inst, when he was moved to B2 — Has worked some; when not working, sits abnt quietly; says almost nothing; even when questioned, making no reply; appears in fair physical condition.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Wt. 169 pds. Pulse 80. Has gained 16 pounds in past month.

" 8 Aug 8/92. Has very recently been troublesome & excited, annoying & attacking fellow-patients, and was today moved back to C3

" 27 Aug 27/92. Is quiet at night and seems to sleep well. Is quiet & better behaved by day.

Personal and Medical History of

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3007.	No. for year	
Residence,	811 Girard Avenue. Minneapolis.	Insane relatives,	
Date of admission,	April-28-1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying disorders,	
Age,	37.	Suicidal or homicidal,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	About 2 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	37.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Physicians committing,	J.M. Kistler & F.E. Travers.		J.P.M.
Correspondent,	C.J. Jackson-811-Girard Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by D. Phelps – May 5/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	sluggish – confused.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	as to past events say "not good"; as to recent events & special subjects, dull & confused.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	has no tremors – movements steady. Is clean.	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation, poor: in answering questions, is dull – understands – Realizes own condition poorly – about ordinary subjects is poor. About own mental state "don't know why down here" "was afraid"
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light good. Normal size		
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,	Fair. Finger to nose, eyes shut, always some. Standing in foot, fair: Standing. Eyes shut, fair.	Emotional state,	indifferent & dull.
Reflexes,	Normal (S)		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Speech sluggish: Whole mental state sluggish and dull. Behavior calm and dull – no convulsions or vertigo. Denies drinking.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks, but is dull – half comprehending –

Personal and Medical History of John Sodvberg.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about Feb 28-92 by fears and aimless wandering, which symptoms still persist.

Apl 29/92. Was quiet all night and slept 7 hours. Am. Pulse 74. Apl 30/92. Am Pulse 64. May 1/92. Am. Pulse 56. May 2/92. Is in bed today. Took only milk for food yesterday and ate but little this morning, Pulse 50. May 3/92. Is up and now feels better. Eats but little solid food, but drinks a good deal of milk and tea. Pulse 58. Weight 156 pounds.

May 4/92. Is in bed again today; says he is weak and seems depressed. Eats poorly.

" 5 Pulse 56. May 5/92. Is up today; has a little headache, at times. Pulse 72. —

" 6 May 6/92. Is up; Eats rather better; sits about a good deal; worked some yesterday

" 13 and today. Am. Pulse 58. Pm. Pulse 72. May 13/92. Pulse has been 74. 79. 74. and 90. since the 10th inst. on each morning respectively. Is up & around daily. Quiet & rather inactive & slow but less depressed than he has been. More ready to shake hands and talk.

" 26 May 26/92. Pulse has been on each morning respectively, since last note, 88. 85. 89. 82. 96. 87. 84. 88. 86. 92. 96. (Sun) 91. Patient is quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Is clean, tidy, takes care of himself. Talks a little. Is not much disturbed emotionally. Recently was unusually excited, following the Dr about the ward, having something he wanted to tell, which seemed incoherent and could not be clearly made out. Letter of the 11th inst from Mr C. J. Jackson states that patient's health has always been good. The earliest symptoms in the case showed themselves on Apl 25th last and were chiefly dizziness and sudden (not gradual) failure of memory – had no convulsions or trouble in walking or talking. The informant, however, had evidently been intimately associated with patient only for one week preceding.

" 27 May 27/92. Got up and dressed in the night and very loudly clamored to be let out; was put in a room, by considerable force, and there pounded on his door for a while. This morning he has been wild, running around the ward, yelling to get out; — hammering the doors and yelling; tore up his pantaloons; was removed to C3 and put in seclusion. Pulse was 82 this morning.

" 28 May 28/92. Has quieted down and is now out on the hall, working.

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 168 pounds. Pulse 80.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 153 pounds. (a loss of 15 pounds); pulse 76.

" 30 July 30/92. Has been quiet at night. Sleeping well, since the spell of excitement described above. Has been quiet, clean tidy and well behaved by day; remained on B3 until about 7th or 8th inst, when he was moved to B2. — Has worked some; when not working, sits about quietly; says almost nothing; even when questioned, making no reply; appears in fair physical condition;

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Wt. 169 pds. Pulse 80. Has gained 16 pounds in past month.

" 8 Aug 8/92. Has very recently been troublesome & excited, annoying & attacking fellow-patients, and was today moved back to C3.

" 27 Aug 27/92. Is quiet at night and seems to sleep well. Is quiet & well behaved by day.

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Scarcely a word can be got from him. Bodily health seems fair.

Sep 3/ Sep 3/92. Visited today by a friend. Sep 5/92. Wt 167 pds. Pulse 72.

" 28 Sep 28/92. Has been almost uniformly quiet, day & night, appearing to sleep well at night. Has been well-behaved by day. Says almost nothing; seems depressed, claiming that he does not feel well. Recently moved to B! ——

Oct 14 Oct 14/92. Wt 177 pds. Pulse 78. Has gained 10 pounds in the past month.

" 28 Oct 28/92. Is quiet and rests well at night, apparently. Still inclined to keep apart from others and seems impatient at being kept here. Has, however, continued fairly well behaved, and remains on B! — Nov 12/92. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 96.

Nov " 28 Nov 28/92. Still comparatively quiet and well behaved. Inclined to lie around on benches and even on the floor, if not looked after. Bodily health good.

Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 177 pds. Pulse 83.

" 31 Dec 31/92. Remains quiet and fairly well behaved. Inactive, uncommunicative. Will not write to his friends. Bodily health good. Recently talked more freely and showed marked incoherence & probable delusions.

1893
Jan 3/ Jan 3/93. Wt 174 pds. Pulse 84. Jan 25/93. Has been noisily and angrily talkative at times, and seems on the point of having a spell. Recently visited by a friend.

Feb 3/ Feb 3/93. Wt 177½ pds. Pulse 81. Feb 25/93. Fairly well-behaved & quiet by day; get, at times, breaks out into "spells" of threatening language but never enters into action. Occasionally, does a little work, but seemingly unwillingly. Is quiet & apparently rests well at night. In good physical health.

Mar 2/ March 2/93. Wt 174½ pulse 79. March 29/93. Continues about as described in above notes.

Apl 1/ April 6/93. Wt 176½ — — April 27/93. Works quite well. Plays games. In this & in general conduct manifests an improvement.

May 3/ May 3/93. Wt 174 pds. May 29/93. Is quiet & apparently rests & sleeps well at night. By day, is now less noisy and threateningly talkative. Works quite well on his ward. Still, however, seems to hold a grudge against the party in Minneapolis, who, he claims, sent him here, as, when out walking recently, he was heard to vilely abuse this party & uttered threats against him, when he (patient) should leave here. Still takes an interest in games &c. Speaks when addressed only, lately more pleasantly. Seems good physical health. May 31/93. Appetite fair. Bowels irregular. Complains of headache, very often. Is quite noisy, at times, especially in mornings.

June 5/ June 5/93. Wt 171 pds. Pulse 98. June 2/93. In wrestling with another patient today, fell & sprained his wrist.

" 6 June 6/93. Hand is now much swollen. It has been treated with Iodine & liniment &c, doing fairly well.

" 20 June 20/93. Hand was very painful for a time; swelling has now subsided & wrist is about well.

" 30 June 30/93. Cannot be around where there is music. Says it makes his head ache. Is very fond of card-playing. Works some & has been quiet & well-behaved of late. Less noisy.

July 14/ July 14/93. Wt 166 pounds. Pulse 100. July 31/93. Still continues quiet & well-behaved. Talks quite pleasantly when addressed. Is less noisy now. Does not get confused so easily as before. Talks to himself at times. Evidently still holds to his delusions. Was to-day, with several others, transferred to the Annex. —

Aug 3/ Aug 3/93. Works outside now & is a good & willing helper. Aug 31/93. Quiet & well behaved; has had no "spells" of threatening & abusive talk for some time. Seems to be benefitted very much by his outside working. Physical health is good.

1892

Sep 17 Sep 17/93. A quiet patient. Works about the farm, nearly every day. Recently visited by a brother.

" 30 Sep 30/93. Seems to be improving. Has not been reported as having any of his "spells" for some time. Keeps in good physical condition. A good & willing worker.

Oct 5 Oct 5/93. Seems quite contented here. Still works outside. Health is good. —

" 31 Oct 31/93. No change to note. Always quiet & well behaved. Clean & of good personal habits.

Nov 28/93. Quiet & inoffensive unless annoyed. Complains because he can not get home. Works outside most

Dec 26 1893 Every Day. Dec 26/93 No change Jany 31/94 Same. Works well, about the farm.

Feb 12 Feb 12/94. Patient imagines some of his people are keeping him here to get his money; he has "spells" when he will walk the floor & swear & use profane language, but is never violent, though he, at times, makes threats. Health is good. Is a good worker about the ground. —

" 28 Also works some with the Stone mason. Feb 28/94. No apparent change to note. —

Mar 31 March 31/94. No noticeable change. Works out every day about the farm or on the ground.

Apl 30 Apl 30/94. Was successfully vaccinated March 27th. No change in his condition to report at this date. He seems fairly contented here; but evidently still has delusions in regard to his people persecuting him and keeping him here. Physical health good.

May 31 } During this Quarter, there is no special change to note. He is generally quiet & inoffensive;
June 30 } works outside daily, industriously & well; talks a little & quite rationally. At times,
July 31 } however, flies of pressions to his delusions "about being wronged"; habits clean; dress neat; health good.

Aug 10/31 Aug 10/94. Keeps in good flesh & physical condition. Aug 31/94. Generally quiet & well-behaved; does no work, at present. Talks rationally enough, until conversation takes upon his own affairs, when he becomes enraged & violent. Still imagines that he has been imposed upon & at times will walk the floor & swear loudly and incoherently. Habits clean; dress neat. Physical health good. Sept 1/94. Transferred to 13th East. Is now working again with Stone-mason.

Sep 11 Sept 11/94. Sick, in bed; complains of headache & pain in bowels.

" 12 Sept 12/94. Up, now & is feeling much better. Is now taking medicine. Rx. Is working again with Stone mason.

" 14 Sept 14/94. Up, now & is feeling much better. Is now taking medicine. Rx. Is working again with Stone mason.

" 30 Sept 30/94. Quiet; keeps about the same, though easily agitated, as above stated. Still has delusions.

Oct 3/31 Oct 3/94. Refused to get weighed. Oct 31/94. Keeps about the same from month to month. Health good.

Nov 1/30 Nov 1/94. Again refused to have himself weighed. Nov 30/94. Refused to work any more with the mason.

Dec 1 In all respects, keeps about the same. Dec 31/94. Refused to be weighed & to have his pulse taken, today.

" 31 Dec 31/94. No change to note. Talks freely & at times, rationally, but still has delusions. Works around ward.

Jan 3/ 1895 Jan 3/95. Again refused to weigh & have pulse taken. Jan 8/95. Started to work, again, with mason.

" 31 Jan 31/95. Has continued to work with mason; behaves well, tho slightly noisy, at times. Has delusions. Health good.

Feb 1 Feb 2/95. Would not be weighed or have his pulse taken; says "the Devil is in the Scales". —

" 28 Feb 28/95. Behavior good. Physical condition also good; but not improved mentally. Has delusions. At times, is slightly noisy. Works outside with the mason. March 2/95. Steadily

Mar 2 refused to be weighed or to have pulse taken. March 31/95. No change in any way. Works daily with mason.

" 31 Still has delusions. Apl 1/95 Again refuses weight & pulse. Apl 30/95 No special change reported.

Apl 1/30 Physical condition very good. Still holds delusions & is slightly noisy, at times —

May 3 May 3/95. Would not weigh or allow his pulse to be taken. Keeps, however, in about his usual flesh.

" 31 May 31/95. Behaves well, while around. Works out everyday, with masons. Has delusions and, at times, gets slightly noisy. Has very good physical condition. Seems more contented here, of late.

To 144

Personal and Medical History of Peter August Bise.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3008	No. for year,	225
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	April-28-1892.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin.	Form,	Pubescent Insanity
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,		Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,		No. of attack,	2d - probably.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	15.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 21" 93
Nativity,	Unknown.	Time in hospital,	9ms, 23 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	R.J. Fitzgerald & E.T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	A. Bise. Shakopee. Scott Co. Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Phelps - May 5/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Fairly quick, but erratic.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Patient would talk freely Can't
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	movements hesitating - clean	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Equal - sluggish in response to light - some dilated		
Sight,	Says is "good"	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects irregular - fresh about own mental state - Won't know - much.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	standing on foot, good; standing, eyes shut, good	Emotional state,	calm - suspicious talk - "
Reflexes,	slight tremor of hands. — acute & equal - 7 —		
Heart,	normal - palpitates		
Lungs,	Good.	Delusions,	"
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	"
Remarks. Gynecological exam.	appetite middling.	Illusions,	"
		Conversation, character of,	erratic, hesitating, suspicious; talks irrelevancy. Is afraid we are making fun of his acts thereby, insanity &c. "Say don't know - says he has articulation not slurred - seems fair -

Personal and Medical History of Peter August Bise.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Patient was committed to the Hospital at St. Peter Minn where he remained for 6 months. This was 6 years ago. It is not stated as to how long this attack has lasted, but it is said to be shown by Delusions and Hallucinations.

1892

Apl 29/30 Apl 29/92. Slept quietly & well all last night. Apl 30/92. Slept 8 hours last night.

May 1 May 1/92. Was restless, getting up & dressing himself several times during the night,
" 2 sleeping but 4 hours. May 2/92. Slept 8 hours last night. May 3/92. Slept well;
" 3 8 hours last night. May 4/92. Slept last night 5 hours, being restless, getting
" 4/5 up & dressing the balance of the night. May 5/92. Restless, getting out of bed and
" 6 sleeping but 5 hours last night. May 6/92. Passed a night about as preceding one.
" 17 May 17/92. Has slept 7 or 8 hours each night since the last note.
" 20 May 20/92. Has slept 6 or 7 hours each night since last note.
" 21 May 21/92. Was out of bed, restless & slightly noisy part of last night, sleeping but 4 hours.
" 28/29 May 28/92. Has slept quite well since last note. May 29/92. Was slightly noisy for
" 30 2 hours last night. May 30/92. Quite noisy for 4 hours - Sleeping 5 hours last night.
" On the 3d inst weighed 122 1/2 pounds. Pulse was 108. Is rather slender, poorly
" nourished boy; tall & thin; never complains of feeling ill & has gained in flesh
apparently. Is very active, much in motion, talking a great deal, talking and acting in a foolishly pleasant way: full of foolish pranks; quite noisily talkative. Has been otherwise well behaved; clean & tidy.

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 134 1/2 pounds. Pulse 81.
" 5 June 5/92. Has been sleeping better lately.
" 10 June 10/92. (Probably) seems sick; Pulse 108. T(e) 98.6.
" 11 June 11/92. Am Pulse 90. T(e) 98.6. PM. Pulse 84. T(e) 98.8. Weight 122 1/2 pds.
" 12 June 12/92. Am. Refused breakfast today. Ate supper. Was very cross. PM. Pulse 84. T(e) 98.6.
" 13 June 13/92. Am. Pulse 64. T(e) 98.6. Refuses to speak, but eats today. PM. Pulse 75. T(e) 98.8
" 14 June 14/92. Am. Pulse 76 " 98.6. Is not eating well.
" 15/16 June 15/92. Am " 70 " 98.6 PM. P. 76. T(e) 98.6. June 16/92 Am P. 73. T. 98.6. PM P. 67. T 98.6
" 17/18 June 17/92. Am " 68 " 98.6 PM " 81. - - - - June 17/92 Am " 91 - - PM " 64 -
" 19/20 June 19/92 Am " 84 PM " 70. - - - - - June 20/92 Am " 98 - - PM " 102 —
" 26/27 June 5/92 Am " 80 — — — — — — — — June 27/92 Weight 139 pds.
" 28/29 June 28/92. Am " 82 — — — — — — — — — June 29/92 Am. P 112. PM P 77.
" 30 June 30/92 Am " 77 PM " 84 — — — —
July 1 July 1/92. Am " 82 PM " 81 July 6/92. Weight 134 1/2 pounds. Pulse 72.
Aug 3 Aug 3/92 Weight 138 pounds. Pulse 81. Is somewhat quieter, apparently sleeping better at night. Conduct and habits have not changed much.
" 29 Aug 29/92. Is comparatively quiet at night. Is still silly in manner & talk. Bodily health about the same.
Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 141 1/2 pds. Pulse 74. —
" 29 Sep 29/92. Has been comparatively quiet at night. However, recently moved to B's. was

Personal and Medical History of Peter August Rice

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892
Sep 29 found so restless at night that he disturbs other patients. Still foolish. Bodily health good.
Oct 14 Oct 14/92. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 80. Oct 28/92. Is comparatively quiet resting and sleeping well at night. Still "monkeyish" in actions, but somewhat less so. Occasionally gets into fights through annoying other patients. Bodily health fairly good.
Nov 2 Nov 2/92. Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 100. Nov 9/92. Remained in bed today & went without breakfast.
" 11 Pulse 76. Nov 11/92. In bed all day the 9th & yesterday forenoon. Was up yesterday afternoon and was lively. Remains in bed again this morning. Ate no breakfast. Pulse 76.
" 13 Nov 13/92. Was got up yesterday rather against his will, as he was not considered sick enough to be confined to his bed. Was yesterday moved to B2 from B1. Nov 14/92. Has been somewhat
" 14 restless the past 2 nights. Nov 29/92. Has been up daily since the last note. Seems in about
" 29 the usual health. On 23d inst. was transferred to B3.
Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 147½ lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 31/92. Has been comparatively quiet, restful and has slept fairly
31 well at night. There has recently been quite perceptible improvement in his conversation and manner. Has very recently written two letters to his sister. Bodily health good.
1893
Jan 3 Jan 3/93. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 100. Jan 6/93. Transferred from B3 to B1 today.
" 25 Jan 25/93. Has been quiet, coherent and quite rational in conversation. Quite sensibly behaved. Free from his foolish laughter & grimaces. Has written quite a number of letters to his sister and uncle.
Feb 3 Feb 3/93. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 98. Has gained 16 lbs in past 4 weeks.
" 21 Feb 21/93. Has continued to improve, mentally & physically, being now quite rational and sensible in behavior & coherent in conversation. Has been, for some time, very anxious to be allowed to go and was today, sent home alone.

Discharged May 3rd 93.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Roberson

From 104.

Dec 6 Improved, but he has not right. Bowels still very low. Patient is on Diet of eggnog & ice -
" 11 cream.
" 13
" 22
" 29
" 30
" 31

Dec. 19 Bottle 101

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Louis Roberson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Dec.	23	7	5	84	84	22	24	99	101	Night Nt. Slept 4 hours. Restless 2 hours Noisy 3 hours.
Dec.	24	7	5	94	84	22	28	99.8	102	Night Nt. Slept 7 R 2 hours
	25	7	5	90	84	20	26	99.4	102.2	Night Nt. Slept 5 hours. R 4 hours.
	26	7	5	90	96	24	24	100.8	101.3	Night Nt. Slept 5 R 3 Noisy 2 hours.
	27	7	5	94	90	24	24	101.2	101	Night Nt. Slept 6 Noisy 3 hours.
	28	7	5	90	100	28	28	101.4	102.2	Night Nt. Slept 3 R 2 Noisy 4 hours.
	29	7	5	102	114	30	32	101.4	102.2	Patient failing rapidly - out - nourishment. Nist. Noisy 3 hours a day. Appetite poor. Pulse fast pulse. Night Nt. Slept 2 R 2 Noisy 4 hours.
	30	7	5	128	122					Patient caught up rather badly - is very sick rapidly failing. Delirious - Exhausted - perspiring freely about head & upper part of body. Breathing fast & shallow. Weak. Unable to turn himself in bed. Pulse very fast & thready. Patient very low & restless. Temperature rose rapidly. Death quickly breathe. Took no nourishment 10 P.M. Died.
	31	7	5	134						

2

1892
2 Sept

nt

fairly

Manner—

quite sensibly

number of letters to his

now quite rational and

possessed himself, very anxious to

May 3rd 93.

From 104.

Dec 8 (18th Inst.) frequently both by day & at night. Bowels still very free. Patient is ... ways se ve -
" 11 Dec 11/94. Patient lies steadily in bed. ... rine & voids bed -
" 13 Dec 13th 94 ... a day. -
... has slept very
... tinually.
... y the nurse -
... inually groaning;
... bo, all night.
... has taken

Louis Roberson

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR _____
DIAGNOSIS.

Wt. 119
Pulse 101

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Dec. 1	7	76	100		30		103.4	Weight 120 pounds. Patient lies steadily on left side with head low. Appears worse this morning. Change prepared to-day. Nurse 8 hours. Night. Slept 4 hours. Nurse 8 hours. Urine passed very free. Patient voids diff-
" 2	7	70	68	20	20	100.6	100.8	Urine passed very free. Patient voids diff- Appetite very poor. Sponged 2 times a day. Nurse 8 hours. Night. Slept 2 hours. Restless 6 hours. Nurse 8 hours. Night. Slept 2 hours. Restless 6 hours.
" 3	7	70	70	20	20	98	100	Night. Slept 4 hours. Restless 4 hours.
" 4	7	80	88	28	22	100.8	100.6	Night. Slept 4 hours restless 4 hours.
" 5	7	84	80	30	28	98.8	100.4	Night. Slept 4 hours restless 4 hours.
" 6	7	80	72	24	24	98.8	100.4	Patient sponging frequently. Nurse 8 hours. Appetite poor. Bowels still very free. Urine passed diff- erently. Nurse 8 hours. Night. Restless all night.
" 7	7	82	76	24	24	100.2	99.2	Night. Restless all night. Patient very weak. Nurse 8 hours. Night. Slept 4 hours restless 4 hours.
" 8	7	74	80	22	22	100.2	99.2	Night. Slept 2 hours. Nurse 8 hours. Night. Slept 2 hours. R. 2 hours. Nurse 8 hours.
" 9	7	84	76	24	26	100	100.4	Night. Slept 7 hours. Restless 2 hours.
" 10	7	80	80	28	24	99.6	100.6	Night. Slept 7 hours. Restless 2 hours. Patient lies steadily bed passes urine and voids bed- pan usually. Nurse 8 hours. Night. Slept 7 hours. Restless 2 hours.
" 11	7	80	80	26	24	98.6	100.6	Our usual diet of eggnog 8 times a day. Nurse 8 hours. Night. Slept 5 hours. Restless 3 hours.
" 12	7	80	78	24	30	99.4	100.8	Night. Slept 7 hours. Restless 2 hours. Urine voids. Patient is steadily - Improving weaker. Our usual diet - Appetite poor. Sponged 3 times a day - eggnog 3 times a day.
" 13	7	80	70	24	24	98.2	100	Night. Slept 4 hours Restless 5 hours.
" 14	7	76	88	22	26	98.8	100.8	Night. Slept 4 hours 3 Restless 4 hours.
" 15	7	80	92	24	20	98.6	98.8	Night. Slept 6 hours R. 2 hours -
" 16	7	88	80	26	24	100.6	101	Night. Slept 5 hours R. 4 hours Nurse 4 hours
" 17	7	84	80	24	28	98.6	101.2	Night. Slept R. 3 R. 2 hours -
" 18	7	88	76	24	26	98.8	100.8	Night. Slept 7 R. 2 hours -
" 19	7	88	76	24	24	100	102	Night. Slept 7 R. 2 hours -
" 20	7	90	94	24	24	100.6	102.2	Urine Voids. Night. Slept 5 R. 2 hours -
" 21	7	84	84	24	24	100.4	101	Patient groaning. Has big sore on - Buttocks continually. Nurse 8 hours. Night. Slept 7 hours.
" 22	7	102	92	22	24	100.2	99.2	Urine passed very free. Patient is steadily - sinking. Nurse 8 hours. Night. Slept 5 hours R. 4 hours.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Roberson

From 104.

Dec 5 1894 Suffers frequently both by day & at night. Bowels still very free. Patient is on diet of eggnogs &c &c -
" 11 Dec 11/94. Patient lies steadily in bed. Is frequently groaning, as if in pain. Passes urine & soils bed -
" 13 Dec 13/94. Is steadily growing weaker. Appetite poor. Is on usual diet of eggnog, 3 times a day. -
" 22 Dec 22/94. Patient has continued restless & noisy, every night; sometimes extremely so & has slept very poorly; some nights, none at all. He still keeps his bed. Is groaning & muttering continually.
" 29 Has a bed sore on hip; same dressed. Dec 29/94 Patient failing rapidly. Is fed by the nurse -
" 30 Dec 30/94. Continues restless & noisy, at night; sleeps very poorly. Is rapidly failing. Continually groaning; respiration labored - perspiring freely, about head & face - Dec 31/94. Has been in stupor all night. 7.30. Am. Patient is very low; respiration very labored, & he takes quite quick breaths. Has taken no nourishment, to day. 10.10 Am. Continues to sink rapidly & died at this hour.

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of Mary Murphy

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3009	No. for year,	226
Residence,	Nelson (Winona)	Insane relations,	Father
Date of admission,	April 29 - 1892	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	J. A. Prov. H. L. Burke	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	April - 1892
Children,		Duration,	1 wk.
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Dec. 12" 92
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	7 mos. 13 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	D.A. Stewart & H.V. English		
Correspondent,	John Murphy Nelson Winona Co. Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. May 3 - 1892		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 4 1/4 in	Mental activity,	At times brightly but soon becomes confused
Weight,	140 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Fair Pale	Memory,	Uncertain Recalls some things very correctly - sometimes very remarkable and confused -
Wounds or abnormalities,	None - Scar on R. side of neck - Scar on R. arm		
Tongue,	Coated on sides, R. slightly tremulous	Perceptivity,	Answers most questions well
Pupils,	Unequal - Large - R. > L. and Slight Act	Reasoning power,	Very little
Sight,	Good - Eyes somewhat inflamed		Seems to realize that she is sick at present quiet - Though has been very much agitated. Refuses meat
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Stands on one foot well " eyes closed well	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	Pat. G - about equal		Thinks some boys are here and want to kill her Says they took her money $380
Heart,	Rather quick Pulse 120 + not strong	Delusions,	
Lungs,	Some in good condition		
Examination urine,	Dark Sp Gr 1033 - No Albumen Large quantity urates	Hallucinations,	and thinks can hear them shooting trying to shoot her
Gynecological exam.	Examination reveals much hypertrophy	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good

Personal and Medical History of Mary Murphy

1892 This woman was brought here by Sheriff Braley and his daughter Symptoms upon first manifested about week ago Refuses food Violent at times No disposition to injure others Expecting when restrained No filthy habits Has been under medical treatment only the last few days

May 3. During examination patient was quiet and answered all questions quite promptly When first admitted was very uneasy and restless so that it required two attendants to hold her on the bench Tried to throw herself on the floor Has refused to eat until today at dinner took a very small quantity of food - Has improved very much since coming - Seems to realize that she is sick but does not know why she was brought here. Says she was strong until she was fifteen or sixteen yrs of age but since then has not been well. Says at that time was sick in bed for two or three months Says she has an aunt that is sick like she is Bowels are very much constipated. Circulation poor Hands cold Pulse 120 and weak

May 6 Eating Spoonly - Fed by nursing

" 7 Drinks milk Fairly quiet Taken dose of salts to day

" 14 Has been troubled little diarrhoea May 16 Diarrhoea continues Age retention to such an extent was necessary to catheterized her today A large quantity of urine was taken

" 20 Diarrhoea ceased under treatment. Has not been eating Drinks only a small quantity of milk Have kept her in bed for past few days Still has to be catheterized Looks pale Has a bewildered look Does not talk

" 21. Lies more quietly in bed. Takes only small quantity milk

" 22 Still in bed Will not talk Has passed her urine

Sept 2" 92 Patient talking freely yesterday, complains of paroxysmal pains in stomach & bowels, seems to remember everything that was done Has been very slowly improving since last note. Was at first in a condition of stupor melancholia.

Sept 31" 92 Eats & sleeps well, constipated at times, goes to the sewing room nightly at night. Has not menstruated since coming.

Nov. 21" 92 Works in kitchen all of time, seems much better, constipated at times.

Dec 1" 92 Appetite good sleeps good works in kitchen, menstruation 29" for the first time since coming. She is childish in manner, but quite clear mentally.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Murphy.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Dec 12 '92 Left for home today, has been quite well take. worked quite well & very pleasant in manner.

Personal and Medical History of John Soderberg.

From 136.

1895

June 1/95 – 30 June 1/95. Wt 173 lbs. Pulse 82. June 4/95. Remained quiet the 7th & 8th inst. Could not go out to work; but went to work again, with mason, today. June 30/95. No change noted, in patient's Condition. He still holds delusions. Works regularly, every day, with the Masons.

July 1 – 15 July 1/95. Again refused to have his weight & pulse taken. July 15/95. Very quiet & well behaved and works outside regularly.—

" 21/31 July 21/95. Transferred to C.[3] E. (the "Open Ward"). July 31/95. Has continued orderly and well-behaved. Works outside daily, as usual. Still has delusions. Habits clean. Physical health very good.

Aug 1/Sept 1 Aug 1/95. Wt 172 lbs. Pulse 90. Aug 31/95. Eats & sleeps well: bowels regular: talks quite rationally, most of the time; still holds a few delusions: is of a retiring disposition. Behaves very well: works every day with mason: habits clean: physical health very good: he has an "Limited parole".

Sept 1 – 5 Sept 1/95. Wt 171 lbs. Pulse 86. Complains of what he thinks is muscular rheumatism: is not able to work. Sept 5/95. Continues to complained since last note, but now says "he is all right; feels better": went to work again.

" 17 Sept 17/95. Transferred to A[3]. (now an "open ward").

" 30 Sept 30/95. No change, in any way, noticeable of late: well-behaved: a good & faithful worker.

Oct 1/15 Oct 1/95. Wt 173 lbs. Pulse 86. Oct 15/95. Patient's Condition has remained about the same, for several months past. He still holds some delusions, but does not appear to hold such "ideas of persecution" now, as he had for a long time after coming: at least, he has not given expression to any such, as was his wont, previously. Physical Condition is very good. Habits very clean. Behavior uniformly good.

Was, today, allowed to go out to work with a farmer in the Country.

Oct 20 Oct 20/95. This party said that patient worked well while at with him, but seem dissatisfied & did not want to remain; so he returned him this morning. Patient put on A[3]: "open ward".

" 31 Oct 31/95. About the same, as before he went away. Is on "parole": works with mason. Seems quite Contented here. Mental Condition not yet very strong, and, at times, he is still given to abusing those parties who, he claims, put him here, & obtained him out of his property &c. Incidently has some delusions still. Physical Condition is very good, and he is a quiet, orderly patient.—

Nov 1 / Dec 1 / Jan 31 1896 Nov 1/95. Wt 173 lbs. Pulse 76. Dec 1/95. Wt 174½ lbs. Pulse 72. Jan 1/96. Wt 175½ lbs. Pulse 76. Jan 31/96. Keeps about the same, all the time. Talks, at times, quite rationally, but is inclined to get incoherent. Has a few delusions, still. Behaves well. Had been working out with the mason, until 3rd of November; since then has been doing odd jobs, part time & time. (Is on "open ward".) Was troubled with nose-bleed a couple of days in December (17th & 18th). Physical health good.

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps— Patient during early part of 96 worked intelligently & well & had parole: later began to talk to himself & became incoherent & restless & had to be kept in. Later he made several attempts to escape: Bodily health continues good Mental state is very dull still. Aug 1/31st Aug. 3rd/97 Trans. to Annex from A[4]. Oct 31 Behavior rather quiet. Health fairly good: Seems confused in manner: Works some: Intervening notes show no change of importance. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb 1/July 31/97 Wt. 160 lbs. Appetite good: behavior quiet: no change mentally: (Cont. by Dr. Chapple)

Aug 1-Jan 31 Jan. 31/1900: Wt 176½ lbs No perceptible change: physical cond. good: well behaved-cleanly:- demented: does nothing. Jan 31. No change to note.

April 26 Transferred to Hastings Hospital.—

Personal and Medical History of Fred Prushel.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3010.	No. for year,	227.
Residence,	Town of Wilton Waseca Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 3d 1892.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Waseca Co.	Form,	Chronic - mania - alcoholic precedents -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. (perhaps locomotor ataxia)
Age,	65.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Some years ago.
Children,	8	Duration,	Some years.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	/	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	German Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Very intemperate for many years.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 12 29. 1896.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	4 yrs. 4 mos. 26 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved - Dec. Sept. 25'96
Physicians committing,	F.A. Smartwood & D.S. Cummings.		
Correspondent,	Geo. Schallgundes. Waseca. Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Phelps – May 5/92

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	✓	Mental activity,	Quick - erratic - confused -
Weight,	✓	Memory,	as to past events - impaired - has delusions.
Nutrition of body,	Seems good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	has some tremor - movements strong not coated -	Perceptivity,	✓
Pupils,	Equal - response to light fair.		
Sight,	Says it is fair	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects - impaired.
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Somewhat impaired - fingers tremor, eyes shut fair. Standing on one foot - cant do it. Says it is weakness. Hardly can stand, yes shut. Some tremors of body -	Emotional state,	slightly excited - incoherent - delusions
Reflexes, - O -			
Heart,	Fair.		
Lungs,	Fair.	Delusions,	has various delusions
Examination urine,	✓	Hallucinations,	✓
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Has a kind of machine & bound him as a cripple him - woke up & ——— "poisoned him"	Illusions,	✓
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely but incoherently - has delusions. Says has "some" drink habits

Personal and Medical History of Fred Prushel.

This man was brought by the Sheriff of Waseca Co with the following history. Insanity was first manifested some years ago by delusions which have been more or less continuous ever since. Is at present subject to many and various delusions and has shown a disposition to injure others during fits of sudden passion.

1892
May 4 May 4/92. Was quiet during last night but did not sleep the first part; sleeping 5 hours. Urinated frequently. Am. Complains of his bladder and desire to urinate frequently; abdomen quite full - Eats fairly although he says he has no appetite; is constipated and tongue coated. Pulse 94. T(e) 99. 7. Heart sounds are quite faint; scarcely audible except at apex; lungs seem to be normally resonant. May 5/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Bowels are free; has chilly sensation (Am) Pulse 99. Urine examined: is reddish brown & has decided sediment;
" 6 sp. gr. 1020; distinct traces of albumen found. Pm. Pulse 85. T(e) 99.1. May 6/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 92. R 24. T(e) 99.2. Pm. Pulse 90. R 25. T(e) 99.6. Asks for castoria. May 7/92 Was quiet, sleeping 8 hours last night. May 8/92. Slept
" 7 7 hours last night. Am. Is constipated. Pulse 94. R 24. T(e) 99.6. May 9/92. Slept
" 8 7 hours last night; out of bed a few times. Am. Pulse 92. May 10/92 Slept 8 hours
" 9 last night. Am. Pulse 90. May 13/92. Sleeps well at night: seems comparatively
" 10 contented & happy: had a delusion, at the time of his coming here, giving expression
" 13 to it, "that one of his sons had poisoned him; pointing to his abdomen as the seat of a burning sensation, the result of his poisoning". Was visited yesterday by his wife & son.
" 25 Pulse has been 73. 89. and 90. in each of the past three mornings. May 25/92. Since last note patient has slept 6 and 7 hours each night and has been quiet. Pulse counted daily, in the morning was usually between 80 and 90: rarely more than 92 & less than 75.
June 3 June 3/92. Pulse remains about the same. Today weighed 160 pounds. Pulse 83. Continues quiet and sleeps well at night. Is clean, tidy & well-behaved. Talks freely & pleasantly.
" 6 June 6/92. Visited today by his daughter & son-in-law. To them he tells his idea that some one of his neighbors is responsible for sending him here. Before coming here he had
" 19 a delusion that the Grangers were conspiring to kill him. June 19/92. Pulse has been 88. 99. 83. 72. 83. 88. 78. 78. 90. 85. 74. 78. 76. 72. 80. and 78, on the past 16 mornings respectively.
July 6 July 6/92. Weight 162 pounds. Pulse 72.
Aug 3/5 Aug 3/92. Weight 161 pounds. Pulse 78. Aug 5/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Is quiet, clean and well-behaved and tidy by day. Talks quite freely & Coherently. Does not, ordinarily, mention his delusions. Bodily health remains fairly good.
Sept 12 Sept 12/92. Continues uniformly quiet at night & sleeps well. Is free & pleasant in conversation. Does not mention his delusions. Personal habits & conduct good. Bodily health seems good.
" 5th Sept 5/92. Wt. 158 pds. Pulse 84. Sept 14/92. Visited today by his wife & son. Talks quite bitterly against another son at home. was obstinately determined to go home with his family and grew quite excited & angry when told that he could not go now. He visited his family & conferring against him. Was moved to 13. Oct 3/92. Has been more discontented & irritable
Oct 3 since the last note. Shows delusions & incoherence. Oct 4/92. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 82.
" 4

Personal and Medical History of Fred. Prechel

Prowers Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892
Oct 7 Oct 7/92. Has been considerably disturbed lately, mentally; and told the Dr this morning that a voice out of the wilderness came to him last night and gave him a message. Is incoherent and angry.
" 8 Oct 8/92. Visited today by a friend. Nov 2/92. Is quiet by night; for a time, was quite excitable and even quite angrily and noisily talkative, but has been less so, lately. Weight today 154 pounds. Pulse 80. Is lighter in weight during the past month and seems somewhat paler.
Nov 2
Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 161½ pds. Pulse 68. Has been quieter, more rational & better behaved during the past month. Bodily health better. Dec 7/92. Transferred to A2
" 7
1893
Jan 3 Jan 3/93. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 4/93. Has, at times, seemed more disturbed, talking rather excitedly & to himself. Is rather pale; rarely complains of feeling ill.
" 23 Jany 23/93. Has today visited by a son.
Feb 4 Feby 4/93. Apparently uniformly quiet & restful at night. By day appears pleasant & sociable though occasionally is somewhat excitable & overtalkative. Seems more rational. Has gained somewhat in body-weight. Feby 7/93. Reported by attendant as quarrelsome. Got quite angry yesterday at what he considered a rough way from attendant. Mar 15/93. Uniformly quiet. Fairly well behaved. Saw A2 Chamberlain's people at home who were selling his stock & is anxious to go & see about things.
" 16 Mar 16/93. Today, showed his irritable temper towards the Dr, running away in anger & refused when the Dr wished him. April 7/93. Talks to himself. Spell of manifest bad humor lasted but a short time. Was visited on 28th ult. by a friend.
May 2 May 2/93. No particular event to note during the past month. May 4/93. Was today visited by his son & by him taken home on trial. May 9/93. It appears patient could not get along at home, as the son brought him back to this hospital today. May 10/93. Did not seem to find much fault at being returned here. Quickly settled down in his old ways & on the ward (A2). Goes out walking regularly at times, inclined to be somewhat cranky, but on the whole well-behaved & as a rule pleasant. Has quite good physical health.
" 9
" 20
" 31 May 31/93. Plays, noisy & irritable on the hall, talking all the time. Gets very angry & reports to Doctors new Attendants. Sleeps quite well, but his room-mates say he keeps them awake half the night, with his hawking & spitting. Appetite good. Bowels regular. June 30/93. No noticeable Change —
June 30
July 1 July 1/93. Continues easily irritated, but usually quiet. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Does not sleep well.
" 17 July 17/93. Was today visited by a friend. July 31/93. Fairly quiet on ward, but tries to domineer somewhat. Talks considerably. Easily agitated when he becomes noisily talkative. —
Aug 5 Aug 5/93. Was today moved to B1. Aug 29/93. Was visited by some of his friends, today. —
" 31 Aug 31/93. Has a bad cough; more so, during the morning. Expectorates some then. Is apt to get angry, easily, But does not say very much. Seems in fair health.
Sep 5 Sep 5/93. Keeps about his usual flesh. Sep 30/93. Still troubled some with cough. Is ugly & contrary, at times; always finding fault with the way things are done. Also a tiresome talker, at times. —
Sep 30
Oct 31 Oct 31/93. Has gained 5 pounds in weight, in past month. Oct 31/93. Cough still troubles him, especially in mornings. Is not of a very pleasant disposition. Still given to fault finding & complaining. Seems more contented now. Nov 2. 93. Wt 169 P 72. Nov 30 93 about the same, but has a very bad cough more so at night than other times. Dec 2. 93 Wt 172½ P 66 Dec 31. 93. Good patient, but has spells at is unpleasant & disagreeable. Jany 2. 94 About the same. Has a very bad cough. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. Jany 2 94 Wt 176. P 68. Jany 31/94. Same

Personal and Medical History of Fred. Prechel

NAME. Fred Prechel

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3d	161	80		½
Feby 3d	165	84	4	
Mar 3d	167	70	2	
Apl 4th	168	80	1	
May 3d	171	72	3	
June 1st	168	90		3
July 3d	167	88		1
Aug 5th	168	81	1	
Sept 1st	166	72		2
Oct 4th	171½	68	5½	

quite discontented & always telling his troubles. Says that his folks
h. Appetite good bowels regular. In quite fair health for him-
ch 3/94. No material change; has "spells" when he will talk
y. Appetite sometimes good: bowels seem regular.
April 30/94. No noticeable Change. Still has a bad Cough.
May 25/94. Was visited by a friend of his, today.
behaved; less inclined to be cranky & complaining. He
g his family keeping him "here"; sometimes, also, thinks
his building. Appetite poor; bowels regular. In quite poor health-
expectorates a good deal, at times.
30/94. No special Change. Has "spells," When he will
Cough still quite bad. Habits clean. Bowels regular.
y 31/94. Above notes, for several months back, still hold good.
special Change observable. He keeps in quite good health
174 pds; ½. Wt 175 ½ pds; (pulse then also about normal).
— Patient is of a rather mean & disagreeable disposition.
ve. Always talking about his family; says they keep him
ls still troubled with cough & expectorates a good deal. Is clearly-
. Has "spells" & becomes quite confused. Talks a great deal
"treating him right". Appetite good but bowels irregular.
No Change to note, in patient's condition, at this date.
Patient, at times, gets quite stirred up & talks loud and
others are abusing him. Complains a great deal of the
other ward. Health is quite fair for him. —

Feb. — complained of constipation — was given physic 28th; bowels reg, seems contented with food & rations
Mch–Apl 1895 a good patient. Apr 18 had a noisy spell. Apr 24 95 no marked or permanent change. health good.
May 1895 May 1/95. Wt 178 pds. P 78. June 1/95. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 74. July 1/95. Wt 181½ pds. Pulse 80.
June July 31/95. A very quiet patient: sits quietly in a chair, nearly all day. Talks a great deal.
July Never goes out walking. Still holds the idea that there is no reason for family keeping him here.
Much given to arguing when contradicted. Health seems quite good, for him. —
Aug 1/95 Aug 1/95. Wt 174 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 31/95: No special Change. A conceited, self-opinionated
Aug patient. Talks a great deal. Never goes walking, as he finds difficulty in climbing stairs.
Sept Wants to go to another hall, so he can get out more easily. Sept 1/95: Wt 173 pds. Pulse 76. —
" 13 Sep 13/95. Noisy, at times: very filthy; spits on floor & on walls. Sep 16/95. Medicine given patient,
" 16 but he refused to take it, because not allowed to keep it in his room. Sep 20/95. Complains of difficulty
" 20 in breathing: wants to vomit. Sep 30/95. About same, found mouth & mouth. Talks a great deal
" 30 very disagreeable toward other patients: always wants his own way in everything. Has delusions.
Oct Oct 1/95. Wt 176 pds. Pulse 68. Oct 31/95. No change noted, mentally. Physical health quite good.
Nov Nov 1/95. Wt 177 " " St. Dec 1/95. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 82. Jan 1/96. Wt 178½ pds. Pulse 78.
Dec Jan 18/96. Complained of taking cold: remained in bed part of day. P 86 12 26 To 99. Jan 19/96. Is feeling better.
Jany 1895 Jan 1/96. Moved to B2 on account of general change of patients). Jany 31/96. Keeps about the same. All the time, very
" 1/31 cranky & tiresome at times. Still holds "peculiar ideas". Troubled slightly with asthma. Does not work. p. 152

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and

1892

Octy — Oct 7/92. Has been conein… out of the wilderness ca…

" 8 — Oct 8/92. Visited today …

Nov 2 — and even quite angrily … Pulse 80. Is lighter in w… …veable … weight today 154 pounds, … and seems somewhat paler.

Dec 5 — Dec 5/92. Wt 161½ pds. Pulse … …re, more rational & better behaved during the past month. Bodily health bet… Dec 7/92. Transferred to A².

" 7

1893 Jan 3/93. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 4/93. Has, at times, seemed more disturbed, talking rather excitedly to himself. Is rather pale; rarely complains of feeling ill.

" 23 — Jany 23/93. Has today visited by a son.

Feb 4 — Feby 4/93. Apparently uniformly quiet & restful at night. By day appears pleasant & sociable, though occasionally is somewhat excitable & overtalkative. Seems mod rational. Has gained somewhat in body-weight. Feby 7/93. Reported by attendant as quarrelsome. Got quite angry yesterday at what he considered a rough reply from attendant. Mar 15/93. Uniformly quiet. Fairly well behaved. Seen by A² Cannon. His people at home were selling his stock & is anxious to go & see about things.

" 16 — Mar 16/93. Today showed his irritable temper towards the A², running away in anger & refused when the Dr. advised him. April 7/93. Talks to himself. Spell of manifest bad humor lasted but a short time. Was visited on 28th ult. by a friend.

Apl 7 — May 2/93. No particular event to note during the past month. May 4/93. Was today visited by his son & by him taken home on trial. May 9/93. It appears patient could not get along at home, as the son brought him back to this hospital today. May 10/93. Did not seem to find much fault at being returned here. Quickly settled down in his old ways & on the ward (A³). Goes out walking regularly, at times, inclined to be some-what cranky, but on the whole well-behaved & as a rule pleasant. Seems quite good physical health.

May 2 / " 9 / " 20 / " 31 — May 31/93. Plate, noisy & irritable on the hall, talking all the time. Gets very angry & repeats to Doctors upon Attendants. Sleeps quite well, but his room-mates say he keeps them awake half the night, with his hawking & spitting. Appetite good. Bowels regular. June 30/93. No noticeable Change —

June 30 / July 1 — July 1/93. Continues easily irritated, but usually quiet. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Does not sleep well.

" 1/31 — July 31/93. Was today visited by a friend. July 31/93. Fairly quiet on ward, but tries to domineer somewhat. Talks considerably. Easily agitated when he becomes noisily talkative. —

Aug 5/29 — Aug 5/93. Was today moved to B¹. Aug 29/93. Was visited by some of his friends today. —

" 31 — Aug 31/93. Has a bad cough; more so, during the morning. Expectorates some then. Is apt to get angry, easily, But does not say very much. Seems in fair health.

Sep 5/30 — Sep 5/93. Keeps about his usual flesh. Sep 30/93. Still troubled some with cough. Is ugly & contrary, at times; always finding fault with the way things are done. Also a tiresome talker, at times. —

Oct 31/31 — Oct 31/93. Has gained 5 pounds in weight in past month. Oct 31/93. Cough still troubles him, especially in morning. Is not of a very pleasant disposition. Still given to fault finding & complaining. Seems more contented now. Nov 1.93. Wt 169 P 72. Nov 30 93 about the same, but has a very bad cough more so at night than other times. Dec 1 93 Wt 172½ P 66 Dec 31 93. Good patient, but has spells at is unpleasant & disagreeable. Jany 2 94 About the same. Has a very bad cough. Appetite poor. Bowels reg.

1894 Jany 31 — Jany 2 94 Wt 169½ P 68. Jany 31/94. Seems

Feb 28 — Feb 28/94. Is a disagreeable patient. Quite discontented & always telling his troubles. Says that his folks want all of his property. Has a bad cough. Appetite good bowels regular. Is quite fair health for him.

Mar 3/31 — March 3/94. Wt 174 pds. Pulse 86. March 31/94. No material change; has "spells" when he will talk to himself about his folks and property. Appetite continues good. bowels seem regular.

Apl 1/30 — April 2/94. Wt. 174 pds. Pulse 76. April 30/94. No noticeable Change. Still has a bad cough.

May 3 / " 31 — May 3/94. Wt 172½ " " 74. May 25/94. Was visited by a friend of his, today. May 31/94. Plate, generally quiet & well behaved; seems inclined to be cranky & complaining. Is still, however, manifest delusions regarding his family keeping him here"; sometimes, also, thinks that his wife & children are about this building. Appetite good; bowels regular. In quite good health. His cough still troubles him and he expectorates a good deal, at times.

June 1/30 — June 1/94. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 90. June 30/94. No special Change. Has "spells," when he will talk to himself about his troubles &c. Cough still quite bad. Habits clean. Bowels regular.

July 1/31 — July 1/94. Wt 171 pds. Pulse 77. July 31/94. Above notes preserved month's back. Still hold good.

Aug 1 / " 4 — During these 3 months there has been no special Change observable. He keeps in quite good health & physical condition (9/. Wt 174½ pds; 9/2 Wt 174 pds; 10/2. Wt 175½ pds; pulse then also about normal).

Oct 31 — Was visited, Oct 15th, by three of his children. Patient is for rather mean & disagreeable disposition. Still has spells & is quite noisy, loud talking &c. Always talking about his family; says they keep him here & want to get his property from him. Is still troubled with cough & expectorate a good deal. Is clean.

Nov 2/30 — Nov 1/94. Wt 173½ pds. Pulse 79. Nov 30/94. Has spells & becomes quite confused. Talks a great deal about his property: says his family are not treating him right". Appetite good but bowels irregular.

Dec 3/31 — Dec 3/94. Wt 171½ pds. Pulse 68. Dec 31/94. No change to note, in patient's condition, at this date.

1895 Jany 3/31 — Jany 3/95. Wt 170½ " " 78. Jany 31/95. Patient, at times, gets quite stirred up & talks loud and abusively & seems to think that some of the other are abusing him. Complains a great deal of the cold & wears an overcoat & muffler in the room. Health is quite fair for him. —

Feb 28/95 — Has complained of constipation - was given physic 26th bowels reg, seems contented with his lot & rational.

Mar 1/30 — a good patient. After 18th had a noisy spell. After 21st 95 no marked or permanent change. health good.

April 1/30 — May 1/95. Wt 178 pds. P.P. June 1/95 Wt 180 pds. Pulse 74. July 1/95. Wt. 181½ pds. Pulse 80.

May 1 / June 1 / July 1/31 — July 31/95. A very quiet patient: sits quietly in a chair, nearly all day. Talks a great deal. Never goes out walking. Still holds the idea that there is no reason for family keeping him here. Much given to arguing when contradicted. Health seems quite good, for him. —

Aug 1/31 — Aug 1/95. Wt 174 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 31/95. No special Change. A conceited, self-opinionated patient. Talks a great deal. Never goes walking, as he finds difficulty in climbing stairs. Wants to go to another hall, so he can get out more easily. Sept 1/95: Wt 173 pds. Pulse 78. —

Sept 1 / " 13 / " 20 / " 30 — Sep 13/95. Noisy at times: very filthy; spits on floor & on walls. Sep 16/95. No drama given patient, but he refused to take it, because not allowed to keep it in his room. Sept 20/95. Complains of difficulty in breathing: waits for hand. Sep 30/95. about same, Gums smooth & mouth. Talks a great deal, very disagreeable toward other patients: always wants his own way in everything. Has delusions.

Oct 1/31 — Oct 1/95. Wt 176 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 31/95. No change noted, mentally. Physical health quite good.

Nov 2 — Nov 1/95. Wt 177 " " 84. Dec 1/95. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 82. Jan 1/96. Wt 178½ pds. Pulse 78.

Dec 1 / 1895 Jan 1/31 1896 — Jan 18/96. Complains of taking cold: remains in bed part of day. P 86 12 26 T 99. Jan 19/96. Is feels better. Jan 1/96. Moved to B³ (as a mark of general change & parole). Jany 31/96. Keeps about the same, all the time. Very cranky & abusive at times. Still holds "peculiar ideas". Troubled slightly with asthma. Dec 31 now 1.15 —

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3011.	No. for year,	228.
Residence,	Mound Prairie. Houston Co Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 2d-1892.	Cause,	Religion.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Houston Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Double Hernia.
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Abaut April-23d-92.
Children,	7	Duration,	10 days.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	64.
Habits,	Tee total ar.	Time of leaving,	July 26 '92
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	2 mos. 23 d.
Predisposing cause,	Uncertain.	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	E. L. Hull & E. A. Ravenal.		
Correspondent,	John C. Harbor. Mound Prairie (Son) Minn.		

Exd by Dr Baker July 11/92 - EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Somewhat sluggish; Clear now -
Weight,	not taken -		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good	Memory,	Acts recent events, fair.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Hurt on left side, on chest: has two ruptures -		
Tongue,	Tremor quite marked - movements prompt - Coated -	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation, fair; answers questions
Pupils,	about equal - respond to light & accommodation		fairly well; realizes own condition -
Sight,	Is a little far-sighted -	Reasoning power,	Fair -
Hearing,	Considerably impaired -		
Co-ordination,	On all the tests, good; Hands of hand, tongue & face	Emotional state,	Fairly calm now - Depressed; is inclined to be -
Reflexes,	Normal and equal -		
Heart,	Somewhat hypertrophied		
Lungs,	About Normal -	Delusions,	?
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Probably none
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Habits clean; bowels constipated - appetite good; facial expression normal; sensibility seems good; no drink habits - left pupil elliptical - on admission refused food;	Illusions,	" "
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation, good probably; Conversation quite free; coherent - Has foreign accent -

This man was brought by the Dupty Sheriff of Houston Co with the following history. Insanity was first manifested abaut 10 days ago by talking on religious subjects. Has wants to preach and has shown a disposition to injure others from sudden passion, is filthy in personal habits and is destructive of clothing. Abaut 12 years ago, his team ran away with him hurting him badly. Fell and hurt his neck which troubled him over a year. Had the Influenza last winter. Has not been sleeping for abaut a week past and has not eaten in four days. This attack seemed to start in the result of a Controversy between patient and a Preacher.

1892
May 4 May 4/92. Was very noisy at times, sitting up in bed or getting out, and slept but 2 hours last night. Am. Pulse 96 irregular; was up sitting on chair; somewhat noisy excited; attention can be secured & conversation held but there is a strong tendency to drift into incoherence and maniacal talk. Ate some breakfast. Tongue is coated. Heart sounds are not strong; Chest normally resonant. T(R) 101-1. Pm. Has been excited and noisy this afternoon. Pulse 100 irregular and not strong - Tongue dry. Had a quite free passage (from cathartic).

" 5 May 5/92. Extremely noisy for 5 hours; sleeping 4 hours last night. Am. Noisy & maniacal; in seclusion. Refused food for the past three meals - fed by the stomach-tube & ordered to be kept in bed. Pulse 96 intermittent; Pm. Slept an hour today; fed by the tube. Urine examined was red in Color having sp. grav. 1028 containing urea 2½% having a questionable trace of albumen and a heavy red sediment soluble in heat.

" 6 May 6/92. Quite noisy & restless 4 hours; sleeping 5 hours, last night. Am. Refuses food & is fed by tube. Pulse 72. Sons irregular. T(R) 99.8. Pm. Is maniacal; up in his room having thrown the bedding around. Pulse 84 irregular.

" 7 May 7/92. Noisy, but less loudly so, for 4 hours, sleeping 5 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 80. Tongue heavily coated & moist. Refuses food and is fed.

" 8 May 8/92. Slightly noisy and restless for 4 hours sleeping 5 hours, last night. This Am Pulse 72. Is fed by the tube.

" 9 May 9/92. Slept 6 hours natural sleep and was quiet last night. Remains in bed without restraint. Is fed twice a day with the tube.

" 10 May 10/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Drank eggnog voluntarily.

" 11 May 11/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Has been crying some this morning; his talk shows delusions on religious subjects. Attention can be held for some time. Fed again today. Weight 120½ pounds. Pm. Pulse 84.

" 12 May 12/92 Slept 7 hours last night. Pm. Bowels moved yesterday. Drank some milk

" 13 voluntarily. May 13/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Ate some. Pm. Eats

" 14 so little that he was again fed. May 14/92. Was restless last night, sleeping but 4 hours. Am. Drank some milk & eggnog. Pm. Drank more eggnog.

" 15 May 15/92. Quite noisy 4 hours, sleeping 5 hours last night. Ate today.

" 16 May 16/92. Slightly noisy 2 hours, sleeping 6 hours last night. Am. Pulse 84.

1892

May 17 May 17/92.
" 18 May 18/92.
" 19 heartily. Is remains-u
" 20 Eats well.
" 21 coated and
" 22 Pulse is goo
" 24 went to Ch
June 1 June 1/92.
" 3 (gain of 1
" 7 improvem Is calm, Is quite f
July 6 July 6/92.
" 12 July 12/92
" 15 July 15/92
" 26 July 26/9 Was today improved

EXAMINATION OF FRED PRECHEL,

April 14th, 1896 .

Present, Drs. Kilbourne , Phelps, Eby & Herzog.

--oOo--

Gives his age as 69; his weight at 180 about. Was born Sept. 18, 1826.

Asked concerning his sicknesses. Claims he had ague a good deal: Denies any drinking of importance, although when pushed admits vaguely of considerable. Admits the last two years at home that he did not run the property, giving as reason that he was old, -was afraid was going to die. Says he had asthma two years before coming here, also some ague chills: Had "Nerven Fieber" six months before came; was sick a month.

Asked concerning Physicians.- Thought they were very poor: Mentioned Swartwood. Says his folks drugged him and Swartwood sent him down here with another man he does not remember: Drugged him to, examine him for this place: That it was their meanness: It was to get him down here.

His "woman" had "crazy fits"; his oldest son "heired"(inherited) the fits of her: Says were "crazy fits"; describes her as throwing back her head and falling backward, and as being so crazy afterward that some times was locked up; also says she and her son both on account of their crazyness and meanness sent him here. The som had fits at 22 years of age and before; was stubborn about once a month.

Was in Iowa in Iowa fifth Cavalry in the War: Describes the history of the regiment and its formation with seeming accuracy.

Asked if he had been drugged since coming here. Says that twice tried to drug him: That he was too smart for him: That Roach was in his room many times nights; don't know what was doing; once in priest's clothing with candle etc. Holds that only good people with good intentions can visit him in the trance, so that he is safe in his trance visits. Seems to think also is comparatively safe against other plots because he is so shrewd. When asked about the trance or "dream" as he calls it , insists that we do not "put it down", seeming to argue that it would, of course, sound funny to most people, but that it is true nevertheless; then describes himself as having dreams or trances at various times. Describes one in which he saw the election of Lincoln a year or two before it happene d; saw the band playing which afterwards actually did play. Claimed to be very intimate with General Grant who appreciated much his shrewdness Gave various other disconnected accounts.

From 148.

Feby 1/96 Feb 8/96. Wt 177½ pds. Pulse 90. Feb 8/96. Physical condition good. Mental condition apparently good: Talks freely & rationally. Is somewhat obstinate, at times. Appetite good; bowels regular. March/96. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 86. Mar 9/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: he makes no complaints. Mar 30/96. Was visited by an Attorney, today. Mar 31/96. No change in patient's condition. Mentally or physically: Talks freely & rationally, but has spells of is somewhat obstinate and abusive to the other patients. Is a great talker & always wants to have his own way. — April 1/96. Wt 178½ pds. Pulse 86. April 6/96. No change in patient's condition: keeps about the same: Still has delusions: appetite good: bowels regular: makes no complaints. (Notes by Dr. Eby 4/13/96 Asthmatic condition remains about the same: As over also his heart: his mental state keeps quite uniform. As a rule, he is quiet & well-behaved, but, at times, is very excitable, abusive, and noisy: He is, at all times, very talkative & will keep up a continuous talk, if no one show any interest at all) — Aug 30. Above notes still hold good, at this date. — Sept 1 Was taken home by son today.

Discharged

4/7/96. Patient was taken to St Paul on "Habeas Corpus" and Returned 4/8/96.

1892		Drink milk
May	17	May 17/92.
"	18	May 18/92.
"	19	heartily. Is remains-up
"	20	Eats well.
"	21	coated and
"	22	Pulse is goo
"	24	went to Ch
June	1	June 1/92.
"	3	(gain of 1
"	7	improveme Is calm, C Is quite fr
July	6	July 6/92.
"	12	July 12/92.
"	15	July 15/92.
"	26	July 26/9 Was to-day improved

2.

Says they lied to him in sending him here. Describes his son, the epileptic, as coming in one day intending to take him; that he choked the son throwing him out of doors and made him stay in the barn that night.

Describes again his son taking him to a Populist meeting and is sure that they were up to meanness; found out the sheriff was in it. If he hadn't a Company to protect him would have been dead long ago. (About this time he grows excited, seemingly on some intimation from Doctors that he is mistaken in some of his ideas.) Gets loud and claims that the Doctors and not his family kept him here: That his money kept him here: That Dr. Phelps was leader in the business and describes in a vague way some interview overheard with Hüttman, another patient, in which Hüttman was asked to do him up.

Apl 13 As quit and

Aug 26 Know as

Sept 12 Was taken

4/17/96. Pasteur

Personal and Medical History of Daniel Harlos

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Drinks milk and eats some. Tongue is coated. Lies quietly in bed.

May 17 May 17/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Takes milk and other food.

" 18 May 18/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Has got up today and put on the hall. Eats but not

" 19 heartily. Is constipated. Weight 125½ pounds. May 19/92. Slept 6 hours last night;
remains up in ward today. Is comparatively quiet. Pulse slow and small. Bowels moved.

" 20 Eats well. May 20/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Eats well. Is quiet and calm. Tongue is

" 21 coated and moist. Complains of a pain in his side. May 21/92. Slept 7 hours last night;

" 22 Pulse is good. Eats well. Visited today by a friend. May 22/92. Slept last night 7 hours;

" 24 went to Chapel today (Sunday). May 24/92. Eats quite heartily. Is up daily; quiet & pleasant.

June 1 June 1/92. Visited today by his son and son-in-law. June 3/92. Weight today 138 pounds

" 3 (gain of 17½ pounds since 11th ult.) (and 12½ pounds since the 18th ult.). Pulse 78. Physical

" 7 improvement marked. June 7/92. Sleeps uniformly well at night and is quiet.
Is calm, coherent and rational in manner and talk. Clean, tidy and well-behaved —
Is quite free & pleasant in conversation. The gain, mentally & physically, is very marked.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 142 pounds. Pulse 102.

" 12 July 12/92. Visited today by friends.

" 15 July 15/92. Rupture is causing some discomfort.

" 26 July 26/92. Has for some time seemed quite well, indeed. At times, showing a little emotion.
Was today taken home by his son, on trial. Bodily health has continued good and has
improved some.

Discharged

Aug 30 On

Sept 1 Was

4/17/96.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Torson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3012.	No. for year,	279.
Residence,	2840 - 9th Av So Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 4 - 1892.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Alcoholic Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married (?)	Date of this attack,	?
Children,	8 (?)	Duration,	?
Occupation,	Bricklayer.	No. of attack,	2d
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No.	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Very intemperate.	Time of leaving,	July 6th '90
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	2 mos, 1d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J.R. Freeman & E.T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Mary Torson 2840 - 9th Av So (Wife) Minneapolis		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex^d by Dr Phelps - May 5/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 6 in	Mental activity,	Fairly quick - Answers clearly as below; clear as to facts but some confused as to reason
Weight,	132 1/2 pounds		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Good -
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	no tremors - steady - not coated	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light - some dilation -		
Sight,		Reasoning power,	As to own mental state "have not been really right for 2 or 3 years, but don't think I am really crazy" -
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Inclined to nose, eyes shut, shows hesitation & slight trembling standing on feet, some swaying. Standing, eyes shut, swaying slight tremor of hands	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	Patellar & equal q. biceps reflex		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices, singing &c - heard them for over a year.
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Thought once could stop drinking; now doubtful. Says "am anxious & afraid" "have bad dreams" - Drinks a good deal; been bothered 4 years. Behavior calm. (Invasion slow? Yes?) Drinks a good deal - for 20 yrs.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Torson.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin Co with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about a year and a half ago by violent conduct, at which time he was confined to the Workhouse for 20 days. Is at present subject to delusions and hallucinations. Is afraid and thinks has enemies. Has frequently slapped his wife. Is very intemperate and spends all of his earnings on drink.

1892
May 5 May 5/92. Was quiet but wakeful much of the night; sleeping but 5 hours. Am. Pulse 81. R. 16. T(R) 100·1. Has already begun working some. Ate fairly well. Bowels moved yesterday. Tongue
" 6 slightly coated. May 6/92. Complains of pain in left hip and thigh over the line of the Sciatic nerve. Am. Pulse 60. Pm. Pulse 60.
" 7 May 7/92. Pain in back persists. May 8/92. Am. Pulse 60.
" 21 May 21/92. Has quite marked conjunctivitis of both eyes.
June June 2/92. Visited recently by a brother and to-day by a cousin.
" 3 June 3/92. Weight 142 1/2 pounds. Pulse 62.
" 8 June 8/92. Has been quiet at night & apparently slept well. Physical health has improved some, making a gain of 10 pounds in weight. Has been clean, tidy and well behaved. Began working some after admission and continues to be industrious - Is now working with the masons. Converses quite freely and does not manifest delusion or incoherence in ordinary conversation, and does not speak of any of his hallucinations. Patient has rather a sad, gloomy expression but does not express much depression of spirits. Realizes where he is. - Has asked how long he would have to remain here, but seems fairly contented, so far - Letter of the 8th inst. from wife makes quite a positive statement that it is her opinion that the present trouble is caused by too much drinking of liquor, and that Mr T. has had the "delirium tremens" (see letter file for letter) -

July July 5/92. Has continued quiet at night and appears to sleep well. Has been quiet and well-behaved by day. Coherent and rational in conversation. Quite active and industrious, working outside with masons. Evidently became impatient at being kept so long and today Eloped, while at working.

Discharged

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of John Henry James.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3013	No. for year,	230
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May 4 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Henn. Co.	Form,	Paranoia (?)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	53.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married. - Separated from wife.	Date of this attack,	?
Children,	None.	Duration,	?
Occupation,	Tailor and Sailor.	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,		Time of leaving,	July 31, 1893
Nativity,	Island of St. Helena.	Time in hospital,	1 year 2 mos 26 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transfd to Fergus Falls
Physicians committing.	E.T. Gibson & H.B. Swarts.		
Correspondent,	Mary Henry. Fishers Hotel. Sister-in-law. Minneapolis.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by S. Phelps May 13/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quick; prompt.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	as to past events "No"
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	no tremors; movements quick & strong; no coating	Perceptivity,	answers questions promptly; does not realize own condition.
Pupils,	Equal; response to light very slight		
Sight,	Wears glasses.	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects fair; about own mental state, thinks "all right" - poor as proves
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut, fair, but some tremor; standing on feet, slight trouble; standing, eyes shut, fair; some tremors of hand	Emotional state,	Normal - calm
Reflexes,	— 9 - quadriceps ref.		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Is worth 39 - 40 millions - houses & lots -
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Appetite good; "Drinks Some"	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks quite freely -

Personal and Medical History of John Henry James.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity is manifested by the delusion that poisons and nostrums are being given him and that he owns unlimited property. Has been in the Work House several times for vagrancy.

1892
May 5 May 5/92. Was quiet and slept all night (8 hours). Am. Remained in bed this morning; says he needs a rest. Talks calmly, coherently and fairly intelligently - Has good appetite. Tongue some coated. Has been constipated for 3 or 4 days. Pulse 66.

" 6 May 6/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Was quiet. Still constipated & was given laxative.

" 8 May 8/92. Slept 6 hours on each of the past 2 nights.

" 17 May 17/92. Has been invariably quiet at night, sleeping usually 6 hours, occasionally 7 and 8, each night.

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 121 pounds. Pulse 82.

" 9 June 9/92. Uniformly quiet and sleeping well at night. Has been very well-behaved clean and very tidy in dress & personal habits, and was moved to B3. Eats regularly and fairly well. Is in good physical health. During the day, sits apart from the others looking out of the windows, or lying down on the benches, doing nothing at all, and speaking to no one unless addressed. When spoken to, responds promptly and readily & pleasantly. Refuses to go out walking "until he can be permitted to go for good." Has delusions, one of which is that he possesses great wealth.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 129 pounds. Pulse 68.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 133 pounds; has gained 12 pounds in last 2 months. Pulse 80.

" 8 Aug 8/92. Remains uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well; is quiet, clean, and tidy; is well-behaved, doing as requested, in almost all things; except that he absolutely refuses to go out walking; spends the greater part of the day, sitting upon a bench, usually in the same place from day to day, looking steadfastly out of the window, paying no heed to anyone or anything, saying nothing, except when greeted. At times, does a good deal of figuring in very high numbers" - Does no work. Bodily health good.

Sep 5 Sept 5/92. Wt 134½ (?) lbs. Pulse 74. Sep 6/92. Uniformly quiet; has grown to be quite irritable and unpleasant; refusing to answer greetings or only replying in surly tones. Sits, looking steadfastly out of the window, by the hour.

Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Wt 134½ lbs. Pulse 76.

" 6 Oct 6/92. Obstinate, sullen, but not openly disobedient. General behavior as described above.

Nov 7 Nov 7/92. Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 7/92. Is quiet and restful at night; sits in one place; refuses to go out walking, as usual, but seems a little more approachable and good natured. Bodily health good.

Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 137½ lbs. Pulse 70. Dec 6/92. Quiet and fairly well-behaved. Still refuses to go out walking. Has lately refused to answer greetings, saying nothing at all. Bodily health good.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1893

Jan 3 Jan 3/93. Ht 136 lbs. Pulse 66. Jan 6/93. Has never been out of the house since entering it. Will not converse nor even answer questions or exchange greetings with the officers. Seems in fairly good health.

Feb 6 Feb 6/93. Continues about the same. Still persistently refuses to go out walking. Seems good physical health

Mar 18 Mar 18/93. Still obstinately refuses to go out. Recently greeted by his physician, who had returned from an absence, replied with an oath "that it was none of his business how he was" - sits in one place & keeps perfect silence.

Apl 10 April 10/93. Silent and sullen; irritable; refuses to go walking still.

May 3 May 3/93. Became somewhat ugly today, when asked to take a bath, declining to do so; Stated that "he owned all this building"; did not however, show any violence. May 10/93. Kept up his ugly temper for a few days succeeding last note; more calm now & bathed, today, quite willingly. May 18/93. Still keeps apart from the others, sitting the greater part of the time, on a bench at one end of the hall. Seems quite determined in his refusal to go out walking until he can leave the asylum. With the exception noted above, is quiet & well-behaved. Sleeps well at night & appetite apparently good. Health good. Does not mention his delusions, though actions indicate he still holds them.

" 31 May 31/93. Appetite fair; bowels normal. Seems tidy in dress. Thinks he owns the whole State of Minnesota: Always by himself; sitting on a bench at one end of hall. Inclined to be cranky at times. Irritable. Persistently refuses to go out walking; still. Does no work.

June 2 June 2/93. For some time, has been quite often badly behaved, refusing to take his bath, and to go out walking; also to have his hair cut &c. Was, today, moved to B3. There was quite a struggle when attempt was made to cut hair & trim him up, patient objecting strongly; also another struggle in the endeavor to get him out for a walk (patient has not been outside for this purpose since coming here): he was carried down stairs by force; he resisted strenuously & attacked the attendants. Both tasks, however, were accomplished. June 30/93. Since being on this ward, quite a change has taken place in his behavior. He keeps himself neater & also takes his bath, goes walking &c, regularly. Still holds to his delusions of grandeur &c, tho' he may not mention them so often now

July 14 July 14/93. Thinks he owns the whole world & says that Presidents & Kings are all his subordinates, & receive their orders from him. Goes out walking now, without any objections. Talks to himself, when alone. Always sitting in the same place, from morning to night, except when out walking or attending to his own personal wants. Is of clean personal habit.

" 31 July 31/93. Has continued about the same, as lastly above-described. Was, with several other of his fellow-patients, to-day transferred to Hospital at Fergus Falls. —

NAME. John H. James

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3d	136	66		1½
Feb 3d	136½	77	½	
Mar 2d	136¾	79	¼	
Apl 4th	138½	99	1¾	
May 3d	136½	79		2
June 3d	134	70		2½
July 1st	130½	68		3½

Personal and Medical History of Ole Olson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3014	No. for year,	231.
Residence,	Otisco, Waseca Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother & Brother (?).
Date of admission,	May 5 - 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Waseca Co.	Form,	Weak minded - Imbecile.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Not as far as known.
Age,	20 years.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	?
Children,	None.	Duration,	Years.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Correct as far as known.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1893
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity, probably.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Physicians committing,	D.S. Cummings & J.J. Young.		
Correspondent,	B.J. Chapman. Otisco Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by D Phelps May 5/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Confused, weak minded, has sound intelligence but is generally dull - and weak - minded. Confused, idiotic Expression.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	No tremors; movements sluggish; white - Coated	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Fairly equal; respond to light.		
Sight,	"Good"	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,	Fair	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Palpitates		
Lungs,	Good	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Ole Olson.

This man was brought by the Sheriff of Waseca Co Minn with the following history. Insanity is manifested by Delusions, strange and unnatural conduct. Patient was committed to this Hospital in 1889 and was discharged after one years stay. Has always manifested some mental derangement.

1892
May 6 May 6/92. Was restless and noisy the greater part of last night, sleeping but one hour.
" 7 May 7/92. Less noisy last night & sleeping better.
" 8 May 8/92. Noisy & restless for 3 hours, sleeping 5 hours last night.
" 10 May 10/92. Slept but 5 hours on each of past 2 nights; restless & noisy when awake -
" 20 May 20/92. Has been sleeping rather better, sleeping usually 6 or 7 hours at night and has been less noisy at night. Was moved over to the Annex today -
" 30 May 30/92. Behaving badly trying to break down the doors weight 169½. Good appetite, good color.
Sep 6 Sep 6/92. Eats & sleeps well at night; works a little occasionally. Fairly well-behaved.
Dec 31 Dec 31/92. There is no change to note in either patients condition, conduct or behavior, since last note. Is quiet & well behaved, now, as a rule.

1893
March 31 March 31/93. Continues, in every respect, about the same. Is in quite good physical health.
July 31 July 31/93. Appetite good; sleeps also good. Has spells every 6 weeks or 2 months when he is apt to become noisy, but is not ugly or pugnacious. Works but little. Is untidy in his dress. Foolish in manner always. Speaks only in answer to questions. Is a harmless man. Health good.
Aug 31 Aug 31/93. Does not change any. Lives along pretty & contented from month to month. -
Sept 30 Sept 30/93. Quiet patient; a good worker. Talks quite rarely, at times; Health is good. -
" 30 Sept 30/93. No change to note. Physical condition good.
Oct 31 Oct 5/93. No noticeable change in condition. Oct 31/93. Continues about as usual. -
Nov 24. 93 Quiet & inoffensive. Works on ward. Usually sits in one place. Looks out of doors, utters an Exclamatory affirmative from time to time. Health good. Dec 28/93 No change. Jany 31/94 same
Dec 28/93
Jany 31/94
Feb 28 Feb 28/94. No change to note. March 31/94. Keeps about the same from month to month.
Mar 31
April 30 April 30/94. Harmless quiet patient; talks a little at times; works some on ward. Health good.
May 31 During these 3 months, there is no noticeable change in either his mental or physical
June 30 condition. He is generally quiet & well-behaved; works some on ward; talks incoherently;
July 31 Habits rather filthy; dress slouchy. Health apparently good.
Aug 31 During this quarter, mental & physical condition have continued about the same - He still
Sept 30 talks a good deal but incoherently. Habits have become cleanly; dress neat. Health seems good. -
Oct 31
Nov 30 During this period, no change noticeable. He is quiet; works some on ward. Talks incoherently. Habits clean. Health seems good. Of late, has become more tidy in appearance.
Dec 31 1894
Jany 31
Feby 1 to April 30 Another Quarter. There is no change noticeable, in patients Condition, either mentally or physically.
May 1 to July 31 During these 3 months, patient has kept about the same, as for several months past. He has been quiet & stupid. Speech incoherent. Habits clean - but is untidy in dress. Works on ward. Health is good -
Aug 1 to Sept 30 During this period, Condition has shown no change, either mentally or physically.
Oct 3 Stupid: irrational in speech. quiet & well behaved. Works outside. Health is good.
Nov 4/95. Wt 173 lbs. Pulse 68. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, in any way -
Dec 1894
Jany 31 Is inclined to run away. Works. Health is good.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Olson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1896-97

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient a chronic case: usually quiet but will talk loud[ly] & walk the floor in an excited way: No bodily illness noted: Wt. 166 to 176 lbs. Oct 31 '97 At times rather noisy: Talks to himself. Rather untidy in habits: Works about grounds. Jan. 1 '98 Sick during night vomited. Jan 31 '99 Has had no sickness since note above made: Health fairly good: Works about grounds: Unchanged in behavior. (Cont. by Dr Wesnous)

1899

Feb 1 - July 31 to 1900 — Wt. 170# Visited by friends July 4th: Appetite and general condition good. No mental change (Cont. by Dr. Koeppel) Aug 1 - Jan. 31. 1900 Wt. 158#: physical condition good: well behaved: demented: talk unintelligible: untidy. no change to record — March 31. Condition shows no change: Demented.

July 31

Mar 31

Apl 26 — Transferred to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 111.

1894

Dear Sir: Abbie has [illegible] chair, all the

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Olson, Peter. Name Disease ..... Name Physician .....

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Sept 27 am		90				Slept all night.
" " pm		84				
" 28 am		80				" " "
" " pm		86				
" 29 am		96				" " "
" " pm		94				Bowels moved.
" 30 am		94				Slept all night.
" " pm.		88				Patients condition remains about the same. Lies in stupid condition continually. Appetite quite good. Bowels regular. Habits filthy.

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

day. Appetite
on board, every
Habits dirty -
today. —
t more bleed
to the new
om; always
ll in bed. —
s. Appetite
his bed. -
& filthy -
only: bowels actua-
y spasm in a
even enema,
Still lies in
hours, daily.
in enema a
offensive
oluntarily.
, bowels
, all the time.
aroused,
night. —
tate poor;
kind to bed.
bits filthy.
ughout. —
in Connection
them, from
Sacramento
ge) noted.
well.
poor.
& bladder.
applied to
bits filthy.
change.
filthy.

Carried to 101

1896-97

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 111.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Olson, Peter. Name Disease ..... Name Physician .....

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Sept. 13 am		96			On regulas and extra diet.	Slept 7 hrs. R. 1 hr.
" " pm		84				
" 14 am		90				" 7 " R. 1 hr.
						Patients appetite good. Bowels regular.
" " pm		88				
" 15 am		100				Slept all night.
" " pm		94				
" 16 am		90				" " "
						Visited by friend.
" " pm		88				" " "
" 17 am		120				Slept all night.
" " pm		100				Bowels moved.
" 18 am		104				Slept 7 hrs. R. 1 hr.
" " pm		90				
" 19 am		110		Gave bath		Slept all night.
" " pm		116				
" 20 am		100				Bowels moved.
" " pm		104				Slept 7 hrs. R. 1 hr.
" 21 am		108				" all night.
" " pm		98				
" 22 am		100				" " "
" " pm		90				
" 23 am		96				" " "
" " pm		100				
" 24 am		96				Slept 7 hrs. R. 1 hr.
" " pm		84				
" 25 am		94				" 7 hrs. R. 1 hr.
" " pm		80				
" 26 am		76		Gave bath		Slept all night.
" " pm		80				Bowels moved.

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

From 111.

Vol. 19 CASE RECORD.

Folio 61

Patient's Name Olson, Peter Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action, Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Sept. 1st 90.		100			On regular and extra diet.	Slept all night.
" " pm.		88				Weight 102 lbs
" 2 am		92				" " "
" " pm		94				9.30 pm. Bowels moved.
" 3 am		116				Slept 6 hrs. R. 2 hrs.
" " pm.		70				Slept all night.
" 4 am		100				" " "
" 5 am		104		Gave bath		Patient has been
" " 7 pm				Applied ointment to body as required		continually scratching his body and causing it to bleed.
" " pm.		80				Slept 7 hrs. R. 1 hr.
" 6 ans		100		9.00 am. Applied ointment to body.		" 7 " R. 1 "
" " pm.		84				Slept all night.
" 7 am		80				" " "
" " pm		78				
" 8 am		84				
" " pm		88				
" 9 am		80				
" 9 pm		84				
" 10 am		92		Applied ointment.		Slept 7 hrs. R. 1 hr.
" " pm		94				" 6 " R. 2 hrs.
" 11 am		88				Patient lies in bed in same position continually.
" " pm		104				Does not talk.
" 12 am		88		Gave bath.		Habits filthy.
" " pm.		84				Slept all night

Recorded by Nurse.

From 111.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease Name Physician H. H. H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
June 16 9 M.		84				Patient lies steadily in bed. Habits filthy
" " 9 "		90				Has spells of crying
" 17 a "		96				Night. slept 9 hs R 1 hs.
" " P "		96				Bowels moved 9 P M
" 18 a "		104				Night. slept 1 hs R 7 hs.
" P "		84				
" 19 a "		104				Night slept 1 hs R 7 hs
" " P "		80				" " 8 hours
" 20 a "		100				
" 20 P "		84		Gave bath		
" 21 a "		100				" " 8 "
" 21 P "		84				
" 22 a "		108			Irregular and refuses diet.	Lies continually in a stupid condition.
" " P "		100				Has a very offensive odor about them
" 23 a "		100				
" 23 P "		72				
" 24 a "		88				Night. slept 6 hs R 7 hs
" 24 P "		84				
" 25 a "		92				
" 25 P "		80				Habits filthy soiled bed frequently.
" 26 a "		90				
" " P M.		80				
" 27 a "		92				
" " P "		76				Night. slept all night.
" 28 a "		92				
" " P "		72				
" 29 a "		92				
" " P "		80				Appetite fair bowels regular.
" 30 a "		92				
" 30 P M.		68				

Recorded by Nurse.

c

c

Warren W 101

From 111.

19
61

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease Name Physician H.H.H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
June 12 A.M.		92				
" 12 P.M.		92				
" 1 A "		84				
" 2 P "		84				
" 3 A "		92				
" 3 P "		80				night slept 8 hours.
" 4 A "		96				Appetite poor
" 4 P "		74			Ord regular and extra diet	bowels not regular
" 5 A "		88				night slept 6 hours
" 5 P "		80				rest less 2 hours.
" 6 A "		88		Gave bath		
" 6 P "		74				night slept 7 hours.
" 7 A "		88				
" 7 P "		100				Bowels moved 11 P.M.
" 8 A "		84				Lies steadily in bed in a rather stupid condition
" 8 P "		92				
" 9 A "		88				
" 9 P "		86				
" 10 A "		92				Bowels moved during night,
" 10 P "		80				
" 11 A "		80				
" 11 P "		76				
" 12 A "		88				Habit dirty
" 12 P "		80				passes urine in bed
" 13 A "		104		Gave bath		also soils in bed.
" 13 P "		92				
" 14 P "		100				Eats very little.
" 14 P "		88				
" 15 A "		92				
" 15 P "		84				

Recorded by Nurse.

chair, all the
day. Appetite
in ward, every
Habits dirty -
today. —
t more - bleed
to the new
me; always
ll in bed. -
e. Appetite
his bed. -
filthy -
ably: smells cotton -
to go out in a
view Enema,
still lies in
hours, daily.
in Enema
offensive
voluntarily.
, bowels
, all the time.
aroused,
night. —
tite poor.
fined to bed.
bits filthy.
ngway. —
in Condition
ther, from
Enemata -
ge) voided
well.
= poor,
y it to bleed.
applied to
bit filthy.
change.
filthy.

Carried to 101

From Ill.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease _____ Name Physician H. H. H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May. 17						
" 18				Cool bath		
" 19				Cool bath		
" 20				Cool bath		Bowels genually costive
" 21						
" 22					One regular and eggs diet	
" 23				Cool bath		
" 24						Appetite poor
" 25						Night. slept 6 hours restless 2 hours.
" 26				Cool bath		Night slept 7 hrs restless 1 hour
" 27						
" 28				Cool bath		Night. slept 7 hours restless 1 hour
" 29						
" 30				Cool bath.		Night slept 8 hours
" 31						

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Pulse 61 May 19

chair, all the day. Appetite in ward, every Habits dirty - to-day. - t nose - blood to the new ne; always ll in bed. - e. Appetite his bed. - & filthy - only. Bowels costive - & place is in a view Enema, Still lies in hours, daily. i Enema offensive voluntarily. & bowels . all the time. , annoyed, night. - tite poor. fined to bed. bits filthy. ay way. - in Constipation ation, from Enemata - ge) Motion well. poor. & blood. applied to bits filthy change. filthy

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

Ward 19 Folio 61

May.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease Name Physician H. H. H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 1		76				
"		84				
" 2		102		Gave bath		
"		95				
" 3		100				Weight 105 pounds
"		90				
" 4		84			Patient on regular and extra diet.	
"		92				
" 5		112				
"		90				
" 6		92		Gave bath		Appetite poor lies steadily in bed in a stupor.
"		72				
" 7		84				
"		94				Habits filthy: passes urine and feces in bed.
" 8		96				
"		95				
" 9	100.3	104	36	Gave bath		
"		66				
" 10		76				
"		84				
" 11		74			Refuses meals quite frequently.	
"		88				
" 12		77		Gave bath		
"		88		Gave bath		
" 13		84				
"		90				
" 14		74				
"		102				
" 15		92				
"		90				
" 16		92		Gave bath		
"		84				

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

From 111.

Vol 19
Folio 61

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease Name Physician M. M. M.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
April 16		88				Remains in about the same condition every day. Lies in a sort of stupor is easily aroused when spoken to. Does not talk.
" "		88				
" 17		90				
" "		82				
" 18		80		Gave enema		
" "		66		Gave shower bath.		
" 19		88				
" "		92				
" 20		84				Appetite fair Bowels costive.
" "						
" 21		88				
" "						
" 22		85		Gave enema also		Night sleeps well Bowels moved.
" "		88		bath.		
" 23		100				
" "		84				
" 24		85		Gave enema	On regular diet with extra.	Night sleeps and eats well
" "		80		Gave shower bath		
" 25		96				
" "		80				
" 26		98				
" "		78				Bowels costive
" 27		86		Gave enema		Bowels moved,
" "		80		also gave shower bath		
" 28		95				
" "		96				
" 29		88				
" "		84				
" 30		116		Gave enema		
" "		80		Gave shower bath.		

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

chair, all the
day. Appetite
in ward, every
Habits dirty.
Today. —
more - bled
to the new
me; always
ll in bed. —
s. Appetite
his bed. -
& filthy -
only. bowels costive -
& place is a
new enema,
still lies in
hours, daily.
in enema
offensive
voluntarily.
, bowels
, all the time.
aroused,
night. —
ite. Poor.
fined to bed.
bits filthy.
-way. —
in Condition
tive, from
somewhat -
ve noted.
well.
= poor,
it to bed.
applied to
bits filthy.
change.
filthy.

Carried to 101

From III.

of 19
Folio 61

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease Name Physician W. W. W.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
April 1st		106				Night S 6 his D 2 his.
" "		88				
" 2		100		Gayl enema also	On regular diet	Bowels moved.
" "		70		shower bath	with extra	Night S 6 his D 2 his.
" 3		76				Appetite very poor.
" "		76				bowels regular.
" 4		79		Gayl enema also		Has a very offensive
" "		90		shower bath.		odor about him
" 5		88				night S 6 his D 2 his
" "		96				
" 6		86		Gayl enema also		Bowels moved,
" "		76		shower bath.		slept well at night
" 7		81				Lies steadily in
" "						a half stupor all
" 8		86		Gayl enema also		the time.
" "		76		shower bath		Bowels moved
" 9		40				Eats quite poorly.
" "		80				
" 10		92		Gayl enema also		Bowels moved.
" "		76		shower bath.		Night S 6 his D 2 his.
" 11.		88				
" "		88				
" 12		84		Gayl enema		Night S 6 his D 2 his.
" "		80		Gayl shower bath		Bowels moved.
" 13		86				
" "		76				
" 14		80		Gayl enema		Appetite poor.
" "		80		Gayl shower bath.	On regular diet.	
" 15		100				
" "		78				

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

chair, all the
day. Appetite
in ward, every
thing dirty -
today. -
nose - blood
to the new
mi; always
ll in bed. -
e. Appetite
his bed. -
& filthy -
only. bowels costive -
& place as in a
rious enema,
Still lies in
hours, daily -
i enema
offensive
voluntarily.
& bowels
, all the time.
aroused,
night. -
tite poor.
fined to bed.
bits filthy
way. -
& in connection
time, from
Enemata -
ge) noted
well.
= poor.
& 5 Oclock.
applied to
bits filthy.
change.
& filthy.

carried to 101

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Olson Name Disease ~~Name Physician~~ March.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Mch. 16		116				
		80				
" 17		100				
		80				
" 18		110		Appetite fair. Given enema as before every day also shower bath.		
		100				
" 19		108				
		80				
" 20		80		Sleeps well every night.		
		84				
" 21		80				
		84				
" 22		108		There is a very offensive odor about patient.		
		70				
" 23		92				
		76				
" 24		96		Lies steadily in bed. does not speak or move voluntarily.		
		96				
" 25		84				
		88				
" 26		100				
		76				
" 27		80				
		88				
" 28		100				
		92				
" 29		80				
		84				
" 30		100				
		108				
" 31		96				
		80				

Recorded by I. R. Spillane Nurse.

CASE RECORD.

19
61

Patient's Name Olson Peter Name ~~Disease~~ Mch 1st. Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
March 1.		78				
		84				
" 2		90		Weight 104½ pounds.		
		84				
" 3		108		Patient lies steadily in bed. Appetite poor. Bowels costive		
		84				
" 4		100				
		78				
" 5		100		Given an enema daily consisting of soapsuds and glycerine. also given back.		
		88				
" 6		78				
		78				
" 7		78		Lies in a dull stupor all the time Given enema and shower bath every day		
		74				
" 8		94				
		76				
" 9		96				
		72				
" 10		80		Patient sleeps from 6 to 8 hrs every night.		
		74				
" 11		96				
		80				
" 12		170				
		78				
" 13		96				
		76				
" 14		112				
		68				
" 15		106				
		75				

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

CASE RECORD.

Feby. 19
Pulse 61

Patient's Name Olson Peter Name Disease Name Physician Debusman

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feby. 16		70				
		70				
" 17		96				
		74				
" 18		70		Appetite poor of late.		
		68				
" 19		90		Enema every day of soapsuds and water		
		90		also shower bath		
" 20		88				
		80				
" 21		72		up in chair 6 to 8 hours every day		
		80				
" 22		84				
		74				
" 23		88				
		94				
" 24		96				
		84				
" 25		72				
		74				
" 26		98		Patient very filthy, soils bed and room.		
		80		Is a sluggish most of the time.		
" 27		76				
		66				
" 28		84		Appetite fair.		
		84				

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Vol 19
Folio 61

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Olson Peter Name Disease Name Physician Febenary.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feby. 1		84		Weight 106 pounds.		
" 2		84				
" 2		84				
		84				
" 3		84		Eats poorly. Bowels costive.		
		80		Sleeps well at night		
" 4		84				
		80				
" 5		80				
		84				
" 6		84		Habits very filthy. masterbates frequently.		
		80				
" 7		80		Given enema every A.M. 9th also shower		
		84		bath.		
" 8		80		Lies in a stupor most of the time		
		74		& very filthy. soils room and bed.		
" 9		96				
		78				
" 10		102		Appetite fair. upon rolling chair every day		
		86		4 to 8 hours.		
" 11		88				
		80				
" 12		76				
		90				
" 13		94				
		70				
" 14		58		Eats fairly well. Given enema every day.		
		96		also shower bath		
" 15		90		Given General Readjustion by Dr. H.H.H.		
		76				

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

9/61

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Peter Olson Case Number Record Commences January

DATE.	A.M. P	R	P.M. P	R	
January 21	84		84		
22	84		84		
23	104		100		
24	84		88		Has nose bleed frequently appetite quite poor
25	80		84		
26	80		84		
27	76		90		
28	84		84		Sleeps 6 to 8 hours every night.
29	84		80		
30	84		80		
31	84		84		

Carried to 101

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Peter Olson Case Number Record Commences January 1st 1895

DATE.	A.M. P	R	C	P.M. P	R	C	
Jan 1st.	88			84			Patient lies in stupor most of the day. Appetite poor. Bowels regular.
2	98			94			Night Sleeps from 6 to 9 hours every night
3	90			84			Given bath
4	84			90			
5	96			96			
6	66			108			
7	84			74			Passes urine and soils in bed. and is otherwise filthy.
8	82			94			
9	88			74			Has frequent bleeding at nose.
10	84			96			
11	80			84			
12	76			80			
13	96			80			
14	96			84			
15	104			84			Appetite poor bowels move every 2 to 3 days given regularly.
16	98			76			
17	80			84			
18	76			88			
19	84			84			
20	80			88			Sleeps well during night Lies in a sort of stupor during day.

Carried to 188—

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Peter Olson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Dec. 18	7	3	80	76					
19	7	3	82	80					Urine bloody more frequently
20	7	3	76	76					Gave bath
21	7	3	88	78					Appetite poor bowels moved every 2 hr apart
22	7	3	80	72					
23	7	3	76	80					
24	7	3	70	76					
25	7	3	88	76					
26	7	3	84	86					
27	7	3	80	74					Gave bath
28	7	3	82	86					Appetite poor bowels restless
29	7	3	76	78					Abdomen much peculiar Distension small intestine in form Always seems more weak than the Ruborn signs would justify
30	7	3	86	80					Sleeps 6 to 8 hours every night
31	7	3	84	80					

Carried to 78

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Peter Olson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
									Weight 121 pounds
Dec 1	7	3	80	76					Slept 8 hours
									Patient up on ward every day - dirty in
2	7	3	70	82					Chair & the time she talks and
									Sitting part of day
									Night - Slept 6 hours
									Patient in bed to day - Seems very
3	7	3	78	82					weak
									Night - Slept 6 hours
4	7	3	70	70					Up on ward today - Appetite poor
									Bowels costive - Urinating frequently -
									Nurse in every 3 hrs & 4 days
5	7	3	78	84					Up on ward
6	7	3	72	70					Out on ward every day
7	7	3	74	88					Bowels bath
8	7	3	88	80					Slept 6 to 8 hours every night
9	7	3	100	78					
10	7	3	88	90					Passing urine & feces in bed during
									night
11	7	3	96	84					Habits dirty
12	7	3	95	80					
13	7	3	70	72					Bowels bath
14	7	3	86	88					Patient remained in bed all day -
									seemed quite weak
15	7	3	80	100					In bed to day
16	7	3	84	80					Slept 6 to 8 hours every night
17	7	3	76	80					Patient in bed every day

Carried to 158

Personal and Medical History of Ole Olson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1896-97

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 [illegible]

1899

Feb 1 - July 20 1900

Jan 31 [illegible]

Mar 31 [illegible]

Apl 26 [illegible]

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 111.

1894

Dec 1/94. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 90. Dec 2/94. Patient remains up, in ward, every day. Sits in a chair, all the time, in a dull & listless sort of way. Dec 3/94. In bed today; seems very weak. Dec 4/94. Up today. Appetite poor; bowels costive; generally moving med. in every 3 or 4 Days. Dec 5/94. Up, in ward. Dec 6/94. In ward, every day. Dec 8/94. Sleeps 6 to 8 hours, every night. Passes urine & soils his bed, during night. Habits dirty. Dec 14/94. Patient remained all day, in bed; seemed quite weak. Dec 15/94. In bed again, today. — Dec 17/94. Sleeps quite well, at night. Patient in bed now, every day. Dec 19/94. Has frequent nose-bleed. Dec 21/94. Appetite poor; bowels constipated; moving only every 3 or 4 Days. Dec 28/94. Moved to the new Infirmary ward, East. D.T. Foster. "appearance peculiar; stupor no melancholia, in form; always seems more weak than the known signs would justify." Dec 31/94. No special change — Still in bed. —

1895

Jan 30. Jany 30/95. Sleeps well during night. Lies in bed, steadily; in a sort of stupor, all the time. Appetite poor; bowels move only every 2 or 3 days. He has frequent nose-bleed. Passes urine in & soils, his bed. — Jany 31/95. Lies steadily in bed. No special change in his condition. Habits still dirty & filthy. Feb 1/95. Wt 106 lbs (in underclothes). Feb 5/95. Habits very filthy; masturbates frequently. Eats poorly; bowels costive. Feb 8/95. Lies in a stupor, most of the time. Feb 9/95. During past few days, he has been put up & sat in a roller-chair, 4 to 5 hours, daily. Habits still very filthy. Feb 15/95. Eats fairly well. Ast to be given Enema, every day; also shower-bath. Was also given Faradization to Day (by Pott). Feb 28/95. Still lies in a stupor, most of the time. Appetite fair; bowels inclined to be constipated badly; kept in chair 6 to 8 hours, daily. Mar 4/ Mar 2/95. Wt 104½ lbs. Mar 9/95. Lies steadily in bed; in a dull stupor, all the time. Ast given Enema & a shower bath, every day. Sleeps from 6 to 8 hours, every night. Mar 21/95. There is a very offensive odor about patient. Is still given shower bath, daily. Lies steadily in bed. Does not speak or move voluntarily. Apl 15 April 15/95. Has been sleeping about 6 hours, nightly; is somewhat restless. Appetite poor; bowels fairly regular. He has a very offensive odor about him; lies steadily, in a half-stupor, all the time. Apl 30/95. Condition unchanged. Still lies in a half-stuporous state, takes easily aroused, when spoken to. Bowels costive, requiring frequent enemata. Rests & sleeps well, at night. — May 1/ May 1/95. Wt 103 lbs. May 10/95. Lies steadily in bed, in above described condition. Appetite poor; 31 habits filthy. Passes urine & soils in bed. May 31/95. No special change. Still confined to bed. June 15 June 15/95. No change. Sleeps well, each night. Lies in bed in stuporous state. Habits filthy. 17/ June 17/95. Has spells of crying, at times. June 30/95. No noticeable change, in any way. — July 30/ July 1/95. Sleeps well, each night. Habits filthy. July 10/95. Lies steadily in bed: no change in condition. 1/16 31 Pulse varies considerably — 92 to 104 — July 31/95. Patient remains steadily in bed. Lies there, from day to day, in a stupid condition. Sleeps well, at night. Habits very dirty. Has had a small bed-sore. Aug 10 Pulse fluctuates about as above noted. He is in regular & extra dirt. Aug 24/95. No change noted. 31 Aug 31/95. Patient still in bed: remains in a dull, stupid condition, all the time. Sleeps well. Habits very filthy; bowels move about twice weekly. Pulse still fluctuates. Appetite poor. Sep 7 Sept 7/95. Wt 102½ lbs. Patient has been continually scratching his body, of late, & causing it to bleed. 10 He sleeps well, at night. Sept 10/95. Continues to sleep well, each night. Ointment applied to 16 body, quite frequently. Sept 16/95. Lies steadily in bed, in same condition: does not talk: habits filthy. 30 Was visited by a friend, today. Sept 30/95. Sleeps well, every night. Condition does not change. He lies steadily in bed in a dull, stupid state. Appetite quite good, but habits very filthy.

Carried to 188

Personal and Medical History of Emil Halmback.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn

Whole No.	8016	No. for year,	232.
Residence,	1125-8th St. So. Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother (?)
Date of admission,	May 5-1892.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Henn Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About April 21-92.
Children,	None.	Duration,	About 2 weeks.
Occupation,	Painter.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug 29. 1900
Nativity,	Swedin.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Physicians committing,	J.C. Stewart & R.J. Fitzgerald.		
Correspondent,	Isaac Elberg. 1101 Washington Ave So. Minneapolis Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Phelps – May 5/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 3 in	Mental activity,	Somewhat sluggish & confused, but readily answers to the point.
Weight,	132 ½		
Nutrition of body,	Fair, seemingly so	Memory,	Says is good
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	No tremors – movements strong; no coating	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation fair; does not realize own condition
Pupils,	Equal; responsive to light good. normal size		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects, not much impaired; admits delusions, but says is all right.
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Standing on foot, good; Standing, eyes shut, good;	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	no tremors – — 5 —		
Heart,	Beats strongly		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Flying machines for 6 mos or so. Thinks can make one.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Appetite good; Got sick 2 weeks ago. Behavior, quiet & dull. Drinks none – Father dead; brother sick in the head –	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good; Talks a little, slowly & sluggishly.

Personal and Medical History of Emil Halmback.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Henn Co with the following history. Insanity is shown by building of flying machines, electric batteries etc. Patient was arrested in Ramsey Co. about a week ago, supposed & by witnesses, but examination showed him & be insane.

1892
May 6 May 6/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Ate rather poorly. Is somewhat emaciated; has a sad expression of countenance; is slow in speech and talks in low unanimated tones; walks about some. Pulse 68. R 20. Te 98.8. Pm. Pulse 74.

" 7 May 7/92. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night.

" 8 May 8/92. Was restless last night, getting up and dressing twice, having to be compelled to undress; slept 5 hours. Am. Pulse 81.

" 9 May 9/92. Was restless and up last night, sleeping 6 hours. Am. Pulse 83.

" 10 May 10/92. Has quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 88.

" 13 May 13/92. Has been quiet at night and sleeping well since last note; Pulse has been 68. 66 and 71. in the past two and present morning respectively; wanders about the ward quite slowly, eyes fixed on floor, noticing no one. Has sad expression on his face. When addressed, looks up only after some time and urging.

" 26 May 26/92. Pulse has been 65. 68. 66. 55. 76. 66. 74. 69. 72. 66. 68. 60. and 85 in the past twelve days and present morning. Has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping 7 or 8 hours.

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 123 pounds. Pulse 61.

" 6 June 6/92. Continues quiet at night and sleeps well.

" 30 June 30/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Has been clean, tidy and well behaved at all times. Takes food regularly and in fair quantities; physical health fairly good. For a time was somewhat more cheerful, more prompt and free in conversation, claiming that he felt quite well. Is again a little more disturbed and depressed. Attempted, at one time, to run away, while at walking; does no work.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 129 ½ pounds. Pulse 72.

" 13 July 13/92. Attempted to elope while at walking today and had to be brought back by main force.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 140 ½ pounds; A gain of 11 pounds in the past month. Pulse 98. Is depressed and crying today.

" 8 Aug 8/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. Remains quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved by day. Has very little to say and is rather inactive physically. Quite decidedly depressed, by spells. Is anxious to go home.

" 31 Aug 31/92. Attempted to run away today, while at walking.

Sep 5 Sep. 5/92. Wt. 141 ½ lbs. Pulse 80.

Sep 7 Sep. 7/92. Quiet and sleeps well at night. Has worked some at painting; when not at work, sits apart from others, looking out of the window, paying not attention to others.

Oct 11 Oct 11/92. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 84.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

189?

Oct 7 Oct 7/92. Continues quiet and to rest well at night. Seems a little more active mentally and a little more interested in his surroundings. Still anxious to go home. Has worked quite willingly whenever asked to do so.

Nov 2 Nov 2/92. Wt 139½ lbs. Pulse 76. Nov 7/92. Works whenever asked to do so, at painting, usually. When not thus occupied, is inclined to sit idly, not indulging in games, or talking with anyone. Personal habits good. Definite delusions not known. Bodily health fairly good.

Dec 5 1892 Dec 5/92. Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 96. Dec 7/92. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Works quite well when requested to do so. Content to sit in silence & idleness when let alone. Bodily health good.

Jan 3 " 17 Jan 3/93. Wt 135½ lbs. Pulse 98. Has lost 7½ pounds in past 4 weeks. Jan 7/93. Is working less; Continues quiet and well behaved, but does not seem to be improving much. Jan 14/93. Says, does not sleep well

Feb 6 Feb 6/93. Does not regain his weight, yet bodily health seems fairly good. Does little or no work now. Is quiet & well behaved by day. Otherwise no change.

Mar 18 March 18/93. About the same in habits & general behavior. Does not seem so well physically nor mentally.

Apl 12 Apl 12/93. For the first few months has not been so well; not willing to work etc. April 24/93. Is restless at night. Says "whole body is wrong". Seems depressed. Was moved to B3, today.

May 18 May 18/93. Since the above-noted transfer, has been reported as restless for an hour or so on only 3 or 4 nights apparently resting and sleeping well, as a rule. By day, lies around on the benches; inclined to be slouchy, sullen & irritable. Occasionally works out at painting. Then, seems better-natured. Talk but little. " 31 When addressed, sometimes answers; at other times, does not. May 31/93. Appetite fair; bowels generally regular; not enough noticed. Is noisy at times, talking very loudly & to himself. Does not go walking.

June 29 June 29/93. Noisy & loudly talkative, quite often; talking "of somebody taking his blood". Appetite continues good; bowels normal. Does no work. Does not walk much.

July 5 July 5/93. Has been steadily losing in weight for months; more particularly of late; yet does not complain " 31 of any ill-feeling. July 31/93. Appetite good; sleep also apparently good. Does not walk much with the rest. Is very restless while in the hall, noisy & loud talking, at times. Does no work. Still shows delusions. Says, amongst other things, that "Attendants are sucking his blood". Is fairly tidy. Personal habits are good.

Aug 10 Aug 10/93. Is quite noisy, at times. Aug 31/93. Appetite good; bowels generally free; is noisy, part of the time. Talks some, but is generally deluded. Says "somebody is sucking his blood".

Sep 8 Sep 8/93. Has continued, by spells, more or less noisy & restless. Was, today, transferred to B3.

" 30 Sep 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sits in one place, mostly, all the time; never speaks to any one. Shows delusions still. Habits are clean.

Oct 5 Oct 5/93. Weight fluctuates a good deal; on the whole, showing a slight loss.

" 31 Oct 31/93. Appetite continues good. Bowels normal. Is noisy, at times, still. Hardly ever speaks to any one. Keeps by himself. Good personal habits. Nov 1.93 Wt 149 P. 90 Nov 30.93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior occasionally noisy sits in one place most of the time. Has delusions. Habits clean

Dec 31 '93 Dec 31 Wt 131½ P 78. Dec 31/93 No change. Jany 2.94 Wt 131. P. 90 Jany 31.94 Same.

Jany 94 Feb 1 Feb 1/94. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 96. Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior noisy; is ugly, at times; Mar 1 Habits are clean. Does not work any. Still shows delusions. March/94. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 98. Mar 31/94. No change.

Apl 2 Apl 2/94. Wt 127 lbs. Pulse 80. April 30/94. Patients condition does not change any. Is quite good health.

NAME. Emil Holmbeck

DATE. 189 3.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3d	135½	98		7½
Feb 3d	135	98		½
Mar 2d	134½	84		½
Apl 4th	135	100	½	
May 3d	131	80		4
June 5th	130¾	—		¼
July 11th	128	—		2¾
Aug 3d	125½			7½
Sep 8th	126½	—	1	
Oct 7th	128	80	1½	

Aug 31/94. Apparently sleeps well, at night. Appetite is good; inclined to be noisy, at times. Still shows delusions: habits Wt 128 lbs. Pulse 96. June 30/94. No change to note. /94. No change noticeable in patient's condition, at this date. /94. Behavior noisy - has delusions. Habits clean. Slovenly 130½ lbs. Pulse 82. Feb 10/94. Transferred to Annex, today - ince going to Annex - Condition remains about the same - d to change any - He does no work - Habits are cleanly - l-behaved. Does no work - Sits in the same place, while as fing of floor, with his toes - Is incoherent. Health is good - He has been quiet. Is stubborn, at times. Seldom speaking. th is apparently good. He is violent & does no work. d same, as for several months past. Is rather nervous restless. lusions & delusions. Habits clean & tidy - Health is good - Changed any. Is quiet, but rather stubborn & surly - Has stopped - Seldom speaks. Shows delusions: habits clean. Health good. & 31/95. During this period, no change noticeable, y in manner - Speech irrational: habits clean: health good. ent a quiet - chronic case rather stubborn. Habits bodily illness noted. Aug. Wt. 117.# Oct 31. Health to untidy. Does no work: Jan 31/99 No change (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 121# rown person: July 31 No mental change: Still Aug 1-'99 - Jan. 31. 1900 = condition stationary: Feb 1/1900 Wt 117# P 78. Jan 31 1900 Same good: very quiet & demented, untidy & inactive. July 1/1901 vaccinated: result good. Aug 29. Physical condition quite good: has worked, during summer, on farm: habits cleanly: appetite, sleep and behavior good. Is quite restless, however, when on ward: walks about a great deal. Is very demented.

Was today, transferred to Hastings Hospital

Person

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stall

1897

Oct 7 — Oct 7/97. Continue
a little more interested
whenever asked to do so.

Nov 2 — Nov 2/97. Wt 139½ lbs. Pulse
not thus occupied, is inc
Habits good. Definite delu

Dec 5 — Dec 5/97. Wt 143 lbs. Pulse
1898 requested to do so. Content

Jan 3 — Jan 3/98. Wt 135½ lbs. Pulse 98.
" 17 Continues quiet and well behave

Feb 6 — Feb 6/98. Does not regain his weight, yet bodily health seems fairly good. Does little or no work even
Is quiet and well behaved by day. Otherwise no change.

Mar 18 — March 18/98. About the same in habits & general behavior. Does not seem well physically nor mentally.

Apl 12 — April 12/98. For the past few months has not been so well; not willing to work &c. April 24/98. Is restless
at night. Says "wholebody is wrong". Seems depressed. Was removed to N 3, today.

May 18 — May 18/98. Since the above noted transfer, has been reported as restless for an hour or so on only 3 or 4 nights
apparently resting and sleeping well, as a rule. By day, lies around on the benches; inclined to be lonely,
sullen & irritable. Occasionally works out at painting. Then, seems better-natured. Talks but little.

" 31 When addressed, sometimes answers - at other times, does not. May 31/98. Appetite fair; bowels generally
regular; no cough noticed. Is noisy at times, talking very loudly & to himself. Does not go walking.

June 29 — June 29/98. Noisy & loudly talkative, quite often; talking "of somebody taking his blood." Appetite continues
good; bowels normal. Does no work. Does not walk now.

July 5 — July 5/98. Has been steadily losing in weight for months; more particularly of late; yet does not complain
" 31 of any ill-feeling. July 31/98. Appetite good; sleep also apparently good. Does not walk
with the rest. Is very restless while in the hall, noisy & loud talking, at times. Does no work. Still
shows delusions. Says, amongst other things, that "Attendants are sucking his blood." Is fairly tidy.
Personal habits are good.

Aug 10 — Aug 10/98. Is quite noisy, at times. Aug 31/98. Appetite good; bowels generally free; is
Sep 8 noisy, part of the time. Talks some, but is generally deluded. Says "somebody is sucking his blood".
Sep 8/98. Has continued, by spells, more or less noisy & restless. Was, today, transferred to N 3.

" 30 — Sep 30/98. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sits in one place, mostly all the time; never
speaks to any one. Shows delusions still. Habits are clean.

Oct 5 — Oct 5/98. Weight fluctuates a good deal; on the whole, showing a slight loss.

" 31 — Oct 31/98. Appetite continues good. Bowels normal. Is noisy, at times, still. Hardly ever
speaks to any one. Keeps by himself. Good personal habits. Nov. 1/98 Wt 149 Pgo. Nov 30/98. Appetite
good. Bowels reg. Behavior occasionally noisy, sits in one place most of the time. Has delusions. Habits clean.

Dec 31 — Dec 31/98. Wt 131½ Pgo. Dec 30/98 No change. Jany 2/99 Wt 131. Pgo Jany 31/99. Same.

Jany 99 Feb 1/99 — Feb 1/99. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 96. Feb 28/99. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior noisy; is ugly, at times;
Mar 1/ habits are clean. Does not work any. Still shows delusions. March/99. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 98. Mar 31/99 No change.
Apl 2/30 April 2/99. Wt 127 lbs. Pulse 80. April 30/99. Patients condition does not change any. Is quite good health.

1899

May 31 — May 1/99. Wt 129½ lbs. Pulse 90. May 31/99. Apparently sleeps well, at night. Appetite is good;
June 7/30 bowels regular. Behaves fairly well; inclined to be noisy, at times. Still shows delusions: Habits
clean. He does no work. June 2/99. Wt 128 lbs. Pulse 96. June 30/99. No change to note.

July 7/31 — July 7/99. Wt 126 lbs. Pulse 88. July 31/99. No change noticeable in patient's condition, at this date.

Aug 31 — Aug 1/99. Wt 125½ " " 96. Aug 31/99. Behavior noisy - has delusions. Habits clean. Slovenly
in dress - does no work. Sep 3/99. Wt 120½ lbs. Pulse 82. Sep 10/99. Transferred to Annex, today -

Sep 3/10 Sep 30/99. Has been quiet & well behaved since going to Annex - Condition remains about the same -
" 30 Oct 31/99. Patient's condition does not seem to change any - He does no work - Habits are cleanly -

Oct 31 — During this Quarter, he has been quiet & well-behaved. Does no work - Sits in the one place, while a-
Nov 30 ward & keeps up a constant & incessant tapping of floor, with his toes - Is incoherent. Health is good -
Dec 31 — During these 3 months, no change noticeable. He has been quiet. Is stubborn, at times. Seldom speaking.
Jany 31 Shows delusions. Habits clean. Health is apparently good. He is violent & does no work.

Feb 28 — During this quarter, patient's condition about same, as for several months past. Is rather nervous & restless.
Mar- Speech incoherent & irrational. Still shows delusions. Habits clean & tidy - Health is good -
April 30 — During this period, patient's condition has not changed any. Is quiet, but rather stubborn & surly - Has
May — been working outside, quite steadily, but recently stopped - Seldom speaks. Shows delusions; habits clean. health good.
June

July 31 — Nov 1/99. Wt 128 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov Dec & Jany 31/00. During this period, no change noticeable,
Aug 7 in any way. Stubborn; restless & surly in manner - Speech irrational: Habits clean: Health good.
Sept — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps - Patient a quiet - chronic case: rather stubborn. Habits
Oct 31 — neat & clean: Wt. 121 to 124 lbs. No bodily illness noted. Aug 1 Wt 117 lbs. Oct 31. Health
Nov 1 — good: is restless: Talks very little: is untidy: Does no work: Jan 31/99 No change
Dec of importance since last note (Cont. by Dr Warnock) Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 121 lbs.
Jan 31/00 — Eye slightly discolored by unknown person: July 31 No mental change: Still
Feb 9 to — has delusions (Cont. by Dr Chappell) Aug 1-'99 - Jan. 31. 1900: Condition stationary:
Apr. 13 — health good: very quiet & demented, untidy & inactive. Feby 1900 Wt 117 lbs P 78.
to Jany 31/00 — Feby 1900 Vaccinated: result good. Aug 29. Physical condition quite good: has worked, during summer, on
Feby 1900 — farm: habits cleanly: appetite, sleep and behavior good. Is quite restless, however, when on ward:
July 31 — walks about a great deal. Is very demented.
Aug 29 — Was today, transferred to Hastings Hospital

Personal and Medical History of Henry Handorf, Jr.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2016	No. for year,	233.
Residence,	La Crescent. Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	May 5 - 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Houston		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	27		
Civil condition,	Single.		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Farmer.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Yes.		25 +.
Habits,	Used liquor moderately.		
Nativity,	La Crescent Minn.		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		
Physicians committing.	E. L. Hills & F. L. Whitney.		
Correspondent,	William Handorf. La Crescent Minn.		



PHONES: T. C. 648, N. W. M-2027 L 2. RESIDENCE, 3448 COLFAX AV. S.

Henry Handorf, Bus in Lines

D. W. BRENNER,
OFFICE 101 FIFTH ST. SO.,
HOURS, 12 TO 2 P. M.

BUSINESS AGENT TEAM OWNERS' UNION. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evd by Dr Theefs May 12/92 -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quick - 13 years
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Seems fair
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Some tremors; movements fair - no coating	Perceptivity,	Fair in ordinary subjects - does not realize own condition.
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light - normal size		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects not very bad; about usual mental state, poor.
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good (standing on feet) - no tremors; steady	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	— 9 + very quick		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Dreamed of the devil & tortured him for 13 years. Since 14 years old; didn't find it out till last fall.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Behavior calm; previous attack none - has no drink habits - Father healthy;	Illusions,	
	Mother healthy - also brothers & sisters -	Conversation, character of,	Lisps & stutters some; Talks freely -

This man was brought by Deputy J. J. Hohl of Houston Co with the following history. Insanity was first manifested in the Fall of 1891 by patients wanting to have a young lady with whom he was in love arrested, claiming that she had done him great harm. Once visited home of the lady and threatened to shoot her and her entire family. Mental disease is now shown on subject of his love for the lady referred to.

1892
May 6 May 6/92. On admission was quiet and slept about 5 hours, last night; drank but a cup of coffee for breakfast. Appt. Sleep, reading a book, sitting calmly and quietly; pleasant in conversation; Emotionally calm.

" 7 May 7/92. Was quiet, sleeping about all last night.

" 8 May 8/92. Was quiet and slept all night.

" 9 May 9/92. Was quiet but slept only about 5 hours last night

" 10 May 10/92. Again quiet and slept well last night

" 11 May 11/92. Quiet and slept about all last night

" 12 May 12/92. Is quiet each night, sleeping well.

" 16 May 16/92. Says "it is torture to others while he is here"

" 21 May 21/92. Visited by a friend

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 123½ pounds. Pulse 60.

" 15 June 15/92. Complains that he feels weak.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 134 pounds. Pulse 82.

" 13 July 13/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well usually - Says, he is, at times, disturbed in his sleep. Has been perfectly well-behaved clean and tidy in personal habits, free and pleasant and coherent in conversation. Has seemed contented. Reads a good deal and has been calm usually, not exhibiting much depression or exaltation. Works quite well. Refuses medicine. Physical health fairly good. Speaks of his delusion only when questioned or asked. How he is; then says that he is troubled in the same way - She is bothering him - That medicines cannot help him" - he calls her the Anti-Christ".

" 28 July 28/92. Visited by a friend.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 126 pounds. Pulse 84

" 8 Aug 8/92. Continues about as described on 13th ulto. Is working quite well. Bodily health seems slightly improved.

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 132 lbs. Pulse 80. Has gained in weight.

" 9 Sep 9/92. Continues uniformly quiet, clean, tidy & well-behaved. Pleasant & gentlemanly. Reads some; works well in the dining-room - Does not seem discontented. Claims that he is the same as when he came and that his idea is not a delusion but an actual fact.

Oct 1/92 Oct 1/92. Wt 134 lbs. Pulse 80. Oct 10/92. Quiet and well-behaved. Quite active. Pleasant & free in conversation. Seems contented here. Has not worked any for about 3 weeks. Bodily health quite good.

Nov 9 Nov 2/92. Wt 130 lbs. P 88. Nov 9/92. No change. Seems contented here.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Handorf, Jr.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3016	No. for year,	233.
Residence,	La Crosse. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May 5- 1892.	Cause,	Love.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Houston		Paranoia -
Sex,	Male.		Love.
Age,	27		Cut.
Civil condition,	Single.		Fall of 1891.
Children,	None.		1½ years.
Occupation,	Farmer.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Yes.		25+.
Habits,	Used liquor moderately.		
Nativity,	La Crosse, Minn.		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		
Physicians committing,	E. L. Hills & F. N. Whitney.		
Correspondent,	William Handorf. La Crosse Minn.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr Theeps May 17/92 -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quick - 13 years
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Seems fair
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Some tremors; movements fair - no coating	Perceptivity,	Fair in ordinary subjects - does not realize own condition.
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light - normal size		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects not very bad; about own mental state, poor.
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good (standing on foot) - no tremors; steady	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	— 9 & very quick		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Possessed of the devil & tortured here for 13 years. Since 14 years old; didn't find it out till last fall.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Behavior calm; previous attack none - has no drink habits - Father healthy;	Illusions,	
	Mother healthy - also brothers & sisters -	Conversation, character of,	Lisps & stutters some; Talks freely -

Personal and Medical History of Henry Handorf, Jr.

This man was brought by Deputy J. J. Hohl of Houston Co with the following history. First manifested in the Fall of 1891 by [illegible] lady with whom he was in love arrested, claiming [illegible] harm. Once visited home of the lady and [illegible] her entire family. Mental disease is now [illegible] for the lady referred to.

[illegible] and slept about 5 hours, last night; drank but a cup of coffee [illegible] a book, sitting calmly and quietly; pleasant in conversation;



" 7 May 7/92. Was quiet, sleeping about all last night.
" 8 May 8/92. Was quiet and slept all night.
" 9 May 9/92. Was quiet but slept only about 5 hours last night
" 10 May 10/92. Again quiet and slept well last night
" 11 May 11/92. Quiet and slept about all last night
" 12 May 12/92. So quiet each night, sleeping well.
" 16 May 16/92. Says "it is torture to others while he is here"
" 21 May 21/92. Visited by a friend
June 3 June 3/92. Weight 123½ pounds. Pulse 60.
" 15 June 15/92. Complains that he feels weak.
July 6 July 6/92. Weight 124 pounds. Pulse 82.
" 13 July 13/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well usually - says, he is, at times, disturbed in his sleep. Has been perfectly well-behaved clean and tidy in personal habits, free and pleasant and coherent in conversation. Has seemed contented. Reads a good deal and has been calm usually, not exhibiting much depression or exaltation. Works quite well. Refuses medicine. Physical health fairly good. Speaks of his delusion only when questioned or asked. How he is; then says that he is troubled in the same way - She is bothering him - That medicines cannot help him" - he calls her the Anti-Christ".
" 28 July 28/92. Visited by a friend.
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 126 pounds. Pulse 64
" 8 Aug 8/92. Continues about as described on 13th ult. Is working quite well. Bodily health seems slightly improved.
Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 80. Has gained in weight.
" 9 Sep 9/92. Continues uniformly quiet, clean, tidy & well-behaved. Pleasant & gentlemanly. Reads some; works well in the dining-room - Does not seem discontented. Claims that he is the same as when he came and that his idea is not a delusion but an actual fact.
Oct 4/10 Oct 4/92. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 80. Oct 10/92. Quiet and well-behaved. Quite active. Pleasant & free in conversation. Seems contented here. Has not worked any for about 2 weeks. Bodily health quite good.
Nov 9 Nov 2/92. Wt 130 pds. P 88. Nov 9/92. No change. Seems Contented here.

Process Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Dec 5/92 Dec 5/92 Wt 129½ pds. Pulse 92. Dec 9/92. Is still quiet & perfectly well-behaved. Reads a good deal. Does not work much. Does not mention his delusions. Recently suffered from quite a severe cold with neuralgia of the face; is again much better.

1893 Jan 3/10 Jan 3/93. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 88. Jan 10/93. Quiet, well-behaved. Reading a good deal; talking quite freely when conversation is begun. Recently said he held all his old ideas, although he had not spoken of them for some time.

Feb 10 Feby 10/93. Continues about the same. Still holds to his old ideas, & says they are just as strong as ever. Does not, however, often speak of them. Bodily health seems good, tho' he has lost in weight during past 2 months, without apparent cause.

Mar 20 Mar 20/93. Does not vary perceptibly from day to day or week to week. Apparently contented.

Apl 3/ Apl 3/93. Was today visited by his father. Apl 17/93. Continues about the same. Does not seem to care to go home.

May 18 May 18/93. Seems to be a little more active than formerly. Takes quite an interest, occasionally, in active games. Lives along quietly & contentedly here. Seldom or never speaks of his delusions, though, recently, when asked in regard to them, answered, with a laugh, that he holds them just as strongly as when he first came here. Is in good health. May 31/93. Apparently sleeps well at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. When walking down one of the roads recently, met a lady; patient ran after her & when he was caught & brought back to the rest of the ward, upon being asked "what he did that for?" replied, "It was the Devil". When asked what he would have done had he caught her? said he would have pounded & kicked her. There was quite a struggle with him to hold him. He talks a great deal about some woman who he claims runs & says she is in league with the Devil to work against him. (This appears to be the same delusion he had on coming)

" 31 June 20/93. Physical health seems quite good. Has been more calm, of late; though he is very easily agitated & excited. Still holds to his delusions; (Claims it is not a delusion, but an actual fact).

July 1 July 1/93. Patient has been acting rather excitedly for the past week, walking up & down the hall, swinging his arms & talking about the Devil & that woman" - Best at night is good. Bowels regular.

" 31 July 31/93. Patient continues excited. Has not been sleeping well at night. Keeps his room-mates awake. Loses his bed up. Talk full of delusions; very noisy at times, & troublesome.

Aug 5 Aug 5/93. On account of there "A" ward being required for female patients, he was, with several others, to-day moved to the Annex. Aug 10/93. Has been quiet & well-behaved, so far; Is restless; walks the floor a good deal, talking to himself, in low tones & always with a smile on his face. When spoken to he does not answer, for a moment; appears to be in deep thought. Is work. Health good.

" 10 Aug 29/93. Has been violent & stubborn for some days past. Today, while at walking, went out from the crowd & when called back several times, would pay no attention. Fought desperately, and had to be carried back. He said that we had no right to keep him here, as we had no "papers" to show that he was a patient. (He had to mind his "transfer-card before coming over to annex & he knew that there was none sent over with him). Was to-day moved to C[3]. Aug 31/93. Has been fairly quiet & obedient in C[3], but has an exalted opinion of himself. Still holds to his delusions. In good physical condition. Personal habits are good.

" 29

" 31

Sep 1/30 Sep 1/93. Has been losing some in weight the past 4 months. Sep 30/93. Is very quietly behaved & is obedient. Complains, at times, of "head feeling bad". Does not talk much. Is sometimes incoherent. Reads some. Plays games. Notices what is going on or said to him. Is in good health.

NAME. Henry Haudorf

DATE. 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3d	127	88		2½
Feb 3d	125½	80		1½
March 25th	123½	90		2
Apl 17th	121	68	½	
May 3d	124	90	-	-
June 5th	123½	76		½
July 3rd	121	88		2½
Augt	at annex			
Sept 1st	116½	110		4½
Oct 1st	124	76	7½	

clock the past month, preserving what he has been losing is good. Oct 31/93. Still keeps about as described in the ward. Still quite restless & holding delusions. Bowels reg. Phys. cond good Behaves quiet most of laughing to himself. Reads a little. Rather slow comprehend 30 Dec 28/93 Noisy restless & has during night 121½ lb. 120 Jan 3/94 Appetite good. Bowels reg. only excited. Talks very little incoherent. Habits neat. 117½ pds. Pulse 98. Feb 28/94. Does not change in any respect. 94 Restless & noisy; sleeps only about 3 hours, last night. — Physical Condition Good. Restless & mischievous, the greater part of seems to take much notice of what is going on. Talks very little, ing. Habits neat. There is no improvement to note. — (in the last month). Pulse 90. April 14/94. Behave tolerably & tractary, long the road, to Lyons. April 26/94. Was vaccinated, today. , at times, yet, during this month there has been some improve- noisy; talks a great deal to himself; when spoken to, generally seem to take much interest in his surroundings. Walks good Walks the floor a great deal, yesterday & today. Then stops , walking the floor: beating his head & throat with his fist. bad language; is contrary & ugly. May 17/94. Striking himself about the same. May 19/94. Face slightly bruised, was struck petite very good; bowels regular; physical condition is good. all the time, & if checked, is ugly. Is not noisy. On the whole, no improvement is noticeable. —

June 1/ June 1/94. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 68 — June 30/94. No special change from what is last reported.

July 1/30 July 1/94. Wt 118 " " 78. July 31/94. No improvement & no change to note in this case. — At times, very contrary & inclined to be ugly; quarrelsome & gets into trouble with others. Still has delusions.

Aug 1/31 Aug 1/94. Wt 116 pds. Pulse 88. Aug 31/94. Appetite keeps very good; bowels regular. Physical Condition Good. Is restless; contrary; always wants to be in motion. Talks very little: Still holds delusions. No improvement to note.

Sep 1/21 Sep 1/94. Wt 116 pds Pulse 82. Sep 21/94. For past 20 days, patient has been restless during each day;

" 25 did not talk or seem to take any notice of what was going on. Sep 25/94. Had a "violent spell"; today

" 30 Sep 30/94. Has continued restless, every day. Is contrary & stubborn. No special change or improvement to note.

Oct 1/ Oct 1/94. Wt 117½ pds. Pulse 90. Oct 12/94. Conduct or behavior do not change any. Became ugly, today,

" 19 & struck a fellow patient, without provocation. Oct 19/94. Has been quietly behaved the past week. —

" 30/31 Oct 30/94. Had a "raging spell" today. Inclined to be ugly. Oct 31/94. Has been quiet, since last note. Appetite very good; bowels regular. Talks very little. Habits neat. On the whole, no special improvement.

Nov 1/8 Nov 1/94. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 74. Nov 18/94. Restless; does not take much notice of what is going on. Today, was sick-

" 29/30 -ned to be ugly, all day. Nov 29/94. Visited by a lady friend, during afternoon. Nov 30/94. Been quiet, and

Dec 1/31 Dec 1/94. Wt 121 pds. Pulse 84. Dec 31/94. No particular change. Jan 1/95. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 90. Jan 10/95. Was an "ugly

Jan 10/ 11/ 13/31 spell" - struck patient Hans Michaelson, without cause, Sept 3/95. assaulted patient Louis Nordlund, during night - bruising his face. Jan 31/95. Still has ugly spells" from time to time. On the whole no improvement specially to note

1894 Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Dec 5/92 Dec 5/92 Wt 129½ pds. Pulse 92.
deal. Does not work much. Do
19th cold with neuralgia
Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 129 pds
quite freely wi
had not spoken of
Feby 10/93 Feby 10/93. Continues
Does not, however, often
without apparent cause.
March 20/93. Does not vary
April 3/93. Was today visited by Lyle,
May 18/93. Seems to be a little more
games. Lies along quietly & contented
asked in regard to them, answered, with
here. Is in good health. May 31/93.
When walking down one of the roads recently, met a lady; patient saw after her & when he was caught & brought
back to the rest of the ward, upon being asked "what he did that for?" replied, "It was the Devil". When asked
what he would have done had he caught her? said he would have pounded & kicked her. There was quite
a struggle with him to hold him. He talks a great deal about some woman whom he Calls from time to time says
she is in league with the Devil to work against him. (This appears to be the same delusion he had on leaving
June 20/93. Physical health seems quite good. Has been more calm, of late; though he is very easily
agitated & excited. Still holds to his delusions; (Claims it is not a delusion, but an actual fact).
July 1/93. Patient has been acting rather excitedly for the past week, walking up & down the hall,
swinging his arms & talking about the Devil & that woman. Rest at night is good. Bowels regular.
July 31/93. Patient continues excited. Has not been sleeping well at night. Keeps his room-mates
awake. Loosens his bed up. Talk full of delusions; very noisy at times, troublesome.
Aug 5/93. On account of there "A" ward being required for female patients, he was, with several others,
to-day moved to the Annex. Aug 10/93. Has been quiet & well-behaved, so far; is restless; walks
the floor a good deal, talking to himself, in low tones & always with a smile on his face. When
spoken to he does not answer, for a moment; appears to be in deep thought. Appetite good. Health good.
Aug 29/93. Has been violent & stubborn for some days past. Today, while out walking, went out
from the crowd & when called back several times, would pay no attention. Fought desperately,
and had to be carried back. He said that we had no right to keep him here, as we had no "papers"
to show that he was a patient. (He had to surrender his Transfer-card before coming over to Annex & he
knew that there was none sent over with him). Was today moved to C^d. Aug 31/93. Has been
fairly quiet & obedient in C^d, but has an exalted opinion of himself. Still holds to his delusions.
Is in good physical condition. Personal habits are good.
Sept 1/93. Has been losing some in weight the past 4 months. Sept 30/93. Is very quietly behaved &
is obedient. Complains, at times, of "head feeling bad". Does not talk much. Is sometimes
incoherent. Reads some. Plays games. Notices what is going on or said to him. Is in good health.

Oct 1/93. Has made quite a gain in flesh the past month, recovering what he has been losing
Oct 31 the past 4 months. Physical condition is good. Oct 31/93. Still keeps about as described
in last "General" note. Works a little in the ward. Still quite restless & holding delusions.
Nov 30/93 Wt 123. Nov 30/93 Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Phys. cond good. Behavior: quiet most of
the time; walks the floor talking & laughing to himself. Reads a little. Refuses to comprehend
Habits neat. Dec 7/93 Wt 123 Dec 28/93 Noisy & restless & has during night
Dec 31/93. No change Jan 2/94 Wt 121½ P. 120 Jan 7/94 Appetite good. Bowels reg.
Jan 31 Mischievous & restless, has to be closely watched. Talks very little & incoherent. Habits neat.
Feb 1/94 No improvement noticeable. Feb 1/94. Wt 117½ pds. Pulse 98. Feb 28/94. Does not change in any respect.
Mar 1/94 Mar 1/94. Wt 117 pds. Pulse 96. Mar 15/94 Restless & noisy; slept only about 3 hours last night. —
" 31 Mar 31/94. Appetite fair; bowels regular. Physical Condition good. Restless & mischievous, the greater part of
the time; has to be closely watched; does not seem to take much notice of what is going on. Talks very little,
only when spoken to & hesitates when answering. Habits neat. There is no improvement to note. —
April 1/94 April 1/94. Wt 121½ (quite a gain in flesh in the last month). Pulse 90. April 14/94. Very stubborn & contrary,
" 26 while out walking today; had to be taken along the road, by force. April 26/94. Was vaccinated, today.
" 30 April 30/94. Though he is still quite restless, at times, yet, during the month there has been some improve-
ment in his general behavior; is not so noisy; talks a great deal to himself; when spoken to, generally
answers in a rational manner; does not seem to take much interest in his surroundings. Health good.
May 1/94 May 1/94. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 68. May 6/94. Walks the floor a great deal, yesterday & today. Does stops
" 13 suddenly & laughs. May 13/94 Very restless, walking the floor; beating his head & throat with his fist. —
" 16/17 May 16/94. Very restless all day; uses much bad language; is contrary & ugly. May 17/94. Striking himself
" 19 in the face, with his fist & day; otherwise, about the same. May 19/94. Face slightly bruised; was struck
" 31 by a fellow-patient. May 31/94. Appetite very good; bowels regular; physical condition is good.
Is very restless; wants to be in motion, all the time, & if checked, is ugly. Is not noisy.
Talks very little. Habits are neat. On the whole, no improvement is noticeable. —
June 1/94 June 1/94 Wt 118 pds. Pulse 68. — June 30/94. No special change from what is last reported.
July 1/94 July 1/94. Wt 118 " " 78. July 31/94. No improvement & no change to note in this case. —
At times, very contrary & inclined to be ugly; quarrelsome & gets into trouble with others. Still has delusions.
Aug 1/94 Aug 1/94. Wt 115 pds. Pulse 88. Aug 31/94. Appetite keeps very good; bowels regular. Physical Condition good.
Is restless; contrary; always wants to be in motion. Talks very little; still holds delusions. No improvement to note.
Sept 1/94 Sept 1/94. Wt 115 pds Pulse 82. Sept 15/94. For past 20 days, patient has been restless during each day;
" 25 did not talk or seem to take any notice of what was going on. Sept 20/94. Had a "violent spell"; today
" 30 Sept 30/94. Has continued restless, noisy, ugly, contrary & stubborn. No special change or improvement to note.
Oct 1/94 Oct 1/94. Wt 119½ pds. Pulse 90. Oct 12/94. Conduct or behavior do not change any. Became ugly, today,
" 19 & struck a fellow-patient, without provocation. Oct 19/94. Has been quietly behaved the past week. —
" 30 Oct 30/94. Had a "raging spell" today. Inclined to be ugly. Oct 31/94. Has been quiet, since last note.
Appetite very good; bowels regular. Talks very little. Habits neat. On the whole, no special improvement.
Nov 1/94 Nov 1/94. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 92. Nov 18/94. Restless; does not take much notice of what is going on. Today, was nick-
" 29/30 -named "Benghy" all day. Nov 29/94. Visited by a lady friend, during afternoon. Nov 30/94. More quiet, now.
Dec 1/94 Dec 1/94. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 84. Dec 31/94. No particular change. Jan 1/95. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 90. Jan 10/95. Has an "ugly
Jan 10 1895 spell". Attack patient Hans Nickelson, without cause. Aug 2/95. Assaulted patient Lewis Ve Rand. During night
Jan 21/95 running his face. Jan 31/95. Still has ugly spells from time to time. On the whole no improvement of any kind to note.

Personal and Medical History of Fredrick Halvorsen.

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3017	No. for year,	234.
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May-6-1892.		Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co		Primary Dementia.
Sex,	Male.		None.
Age,	19		Not.
Civil condition,	Single.		About April 1st 1892.
Children,			About 5 weeks.
Occupation,	Laborer.		1st
Degree of education,			1st
Profession of religion,	Luthran.		9
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Norway.		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		
Physicians committing,	Geo J. Woolway & Arthur B Baxter.		
Correspondent,	Hannah Halvorsen (Sister) 733 Blair St. St Paul.		
	Col Nils Nichals. 711 Blair St. St Paul.		



July 22. '95
3 yrs 1 m 16 d
Rec

Evd by Dr Baker July 11/92.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft. 8 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Sluggish; probably confused.
Weight,	132 pounds (on admission)		
Nutrition of body,	Not very good	Memory,	As to recent events, probably poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	2		
Tongue,	Quite tremulous; movements somewhat sluggish. Clean - moist.	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation, probably poor; does not realize own condition.
Pupils,	Equal - respond to light and to accommodation		
Sight,	Size, somewhat dilated - Good	Reasoning power,	Probably poor.
Hearing,	Probably good		
Co-ordination,	Inclined to rest, Eyes shut; standing on foot; standing, Eyes shut, all good.	Emotional state,	Indifferent.
Reflexes,	Diminished		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	None detected
Remarks Examination urine,	Habits clean; bowels normal; appetite medium. facial expression dull;	Hallucinations,	No
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	"
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fair; hesitating somewhat; only answers questions, and only after hesitation - coherent, as far as it goes.

Personal and Medical History of Fredrick Halvorsen.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Ramsey County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 5 weeks ago by strange actions, delusions etc. Says but little.

1892
May 7 May 7/92. Was perfectly quiet last night, sleeping 8 hours.
" 9 May 9/92. Again quiet, sleeping 8 hours last night. Am. Has not been eating very well, since admission. Has the habit of walking the floor a good deal, especially in a small circle; pulse accelerated.
" 10 May 10/92. Was quiet last night, sleeping 7 hours.
" 17 May 17/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping usually 7 to 8 hours each night; occasionally only 6 hours.
" 25 May 25/92. Still quiet at night, sleeping fairly well; usually 7 hours.
June 3 June 3/92. Still remains quiet, sleeping 7 to 8 hours each night. Weight 130½ pds. Pulse 78.
" 8 June 8/92. Continues to sleep well. Pm. Has an eruption on his face; diagnosed as German measles; pulse 92. R 46.
" 9 June 9/92. Slept but 5 hours last night. Am. Has a severe headache, and a rash on his face. Pm. Is improving.
" 10 June 10/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Is the same this morning or a little better. Pulse 68. T(R) 98.2. Pm. Pulse 61. T(R) 100.
" 11 June 11/92. Am. Pulse 76. T(R) 98.4. Pm. Pulse 69. T(R) 100. Weight 114½ pounds (a decided loss).
" 12 June 12/92. Am. Is doing well. Pm. Pulse 81. T(R) 98.6.
" 13 June 13/92. Am. Pulse 61. T(R) 98.6. Pm. Pulse 80. T(R) 98.6. Is doing well.
" 14 June 14/92. Am. " 60 " 98.6. Got up today.
" 15 June 15/92. Am " 76 Pm. Pulse 96.
" 16 June 16/92. Am " 77 " " 88
" 17/18 June 17/92 Am " 96 Pm. Pulse 85. June 18/92 Am. Pulse 95. Pm. Pulse 69.
" 19/20 June 19/92 Am " 100 (revised) Pm. " 76. June 20/92 Am " 92 " ——
" 21/22 June 21/92 Am " 88 June 22/92 Am " 87 Pm " 70
" 23/24 June 23/92 Am " 91 Pm " 74 June 24/92 Am " 87 Pm " 91
" 25/26 June 25/92. Pm " 70 June 26/92 Am " 100
" 27/28 June 27/92 Am " 68 Weight 125½ pds. June 28/92 Am " 80
" 29/30 June 29/92 Am " 84 Pm. Pulse 65. June 30/92 Am " 76 Pm " 80
July 1/2 July 1/92 Am " 87 Pm " 88 July 2/92 Weight 125¼ pds. Pulse 92.
" 11 July 11/92. In an examination today was evidently very little interested in what was going on; eyes wandered aimlessly about; says nothing unless spoken to; seems very little concerned, although he does not know where he is. Starts sentences and leaves them unfinished.
" 14 July 14/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well, apparently. Has been quiet, clean and quite well behaved by day; sits about idly or walks the

Process Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

floor aimlessly; paying very little attention to his companions; never speaking unless addressed and saying almost nothing then; does no work; is rather thin and pale and has lost in flesh, since admission.

July 21 – 22 — July 21/92. Today seems sick; crying; says he has headache and pain in his abdomen; sweat quite profuse. Pulse 88. July 22/92. Lebetter, and got up.

Aug 3 – 10 — Aug 3/92. Weight 130 pounds. Pulse 70. Aug 10/92. Is quiet at night and seems to sleep well. Restless, walking the floor a good deal during the day. Clean and tidy; says very little; looks sad. Bodily health slightly improved.

Sep 5 – 10 — Sep 5/92. Wt 127½ lbs. Pulse 116. Sep 10/92. Is quiet and sleeps well at night. Restlessly active. Will say almost nothing. Does no work. Bodily health not very good.

Oct 4 – 31 — Oct 4/92. Wt. 118 lbs. Pulse 70. Oct 11/92. Continues quiet at night and appears to sleep well. Continues to make contortions of body, as usual, twisting and swaying a great deal. Will say almost nothing. Bodily health remains about the same. Oct 31/92. Night nurse reports that he, being attracted by a noise in the room, went in and found patient lying on the floor, choking himself with a pair of suspenders. He was, already, quite black in the face, when found. Nov 2/92. Wt 129½ lbs. Pulse 90.

Nov 10 – 10 — Nov 10/92. Is quiet at night. Was said that he does not sleep well. Recently visited by an uncle, with whom patient talked quite freely. Told him that he suffers from headaches. Was, at times, talked a little more freely with the Dr. & has seemed a little brighter. Has made a slight gain in body-weight. —

Dec 5/10 — Dec 5/92. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 96. Dec 10/92. For a time, was better and more rational in conduct; has, lately, been more disturbed again. Restlessly active, going through his peculiar movements. Speaks, usually, only to ask when he may go home.

1893

Jan 3/11 — Jan 3/93. Wt 130 lbs. Pulse 90. Jan 11/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Has relapsed into dullness & silence and his peculiar rocking, swaying movements of his body.

Feb 11 — Feb 11/93. Remains about the same. Silent & dull. Has made decided gain in bodily weight.

Mar 25 — March 25/93. Has made decided gain in weight & physical health. There is also some improvement mentally.

Apl 1 – " 7 — Apl 1/93. Passes quiet, restful nights. Seems sensible in conduct & actions by day. Rather quiet and somewhat dull mentally. Wants to go home. April 7/93. Had a fight with a fellow-patient, today.

May 3 – 29 — May 3/93. Is steadily gaining in weight. May 18/93. Seems quiet & restful at night. By day, while in the halls, walks up & down; has somewhat of a restless air. Is clean tidy & well-behaved. Has worked outside some, recently, appears to act and behave quite sensibly. Is gaining quite steadily in weight. May 29/93. Moved up to B¹. Has been quiet & well behaved for some time. Works out daily, with the painters. Appetite good and bowels regular. Habits clean & neat. Has been complaining of sleeping poorly, of late.

June 5/10 – 21 — June 5/93. Is in quite good physical condition. Continues quiet & well-behaved. June 10/93. Was today transfered to A¹. June 21/93. Conduct & behavior good. Works out with painters, daily, 9 days this month. Complains of being restless. Now & his peculiar actions rocking & swaying movements of body, & his general restlessness, it is probable that he is in the beginning of another "spell" like those he has previously had. June 30/93. Is in one of such spells; very much disturbed & agitated; walking about until he is in a perspiration & then sitting or lying down to rest for a short time. —

July 4 — July 4/93. Still in this "spell"; has lost 9 lbs in body weight; appetite being quite poor. Is not now

NAME. F. Halvorsen

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3d	130	90	1	
Feby 3d	139	86	9	
Mar 2d	149	84	10	
Apl 4th	151	88	2	
May 3d	156	84	5	
June 5th	155	62		1
July 4th	145½	100		9½
Aug 1st	132	70		13½

complains of pains in his head; very nervous & restless; he were trying to catch something, until he becomes almost July 31/93. Appetite still poor. He complains of pains in t of his "spell"; has worked some at painting this month clear. —

Nurses: (three A¹ wards being required for the female patients). es in weight. Aug 31/93. Is a very nervous patient; seldom long strides, turning & twisting, as if he were trying to Is, evidently, in another of his "spells".

go motions & peculiar actions. Sep 30/93. "Spell" in a Is still quite restless & nervous.

owing quite rapidly of late; talks a good deal with t well and go home". Oct 31/93. Still at the improve. ke are noted above; has continued to make improvement. me time past, has been working outside with the painters and tly. Is in quite good health. Moved to B³ on 12th inst. petite is good; bowels regular. Jan 31/94. Continues to improve. ct. Has had no "spells" for several months now. Habits good & gain in flesh). Pulse 72. Feb 28/94. Behaves well. Talks be much improved in every way. While in hall, plays cards works daily with the painters. Is in good Physical health. ter, during past month, of 8 lbs). Pulse 78. March 31/94. Is ow improving. Works quite intelligently at painting. April 12/94. Patient has so much improved, that he 30/94. Always quiet & well behaved. Has had none of his "spells" for several months. Talks quite rationally. Takes part in games; participates in the patients Dances &c & improvement has continued quite steadily. Has a dry cough, but yet is in good physical condition. Habits are neat & clean. Continues to work daily at the painting —

May 3/15 – " 31 — May 3/94. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 62. May 17/94. Has continued about as last generally described. Moved to A⁴. May 31/94. Appetite poor: bowels regular. Quiet & well behaved. Works with painters. No "spells" reported for some time.

June 15 — June 4/94. Wt 149 lbs. (a marked gain in past month). Pulse 90. June 30/94. No Change to note.

July 4 — July 4/94. Wt 143 " (weight fluctuates considerably). Pulse 77. (Patient was troubled a good deal with diarrhoea for a week or 10 days which may possibly account for this loss of weight. He works out each day, as usual). July 31/94. No change. Works out daily

Aug 1 – " 31 — During these 3 months, patient seems to have made some improvement. No "spells" have been reported for a long time. He has been quiet & well-behaved. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Has kept in quite good physical condition (Wt. 9th. 141 lbs; Wt. 16th 144 lbs; Wt 31st 147 lbs; P. about normal). Is a very willing worker, and works outside daily, with the painters. Seems contented here.

Nov 5 – Dec 15 — Nov 5/94. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 80. Dec 14/94. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 70. Dec 29/94. Appetite good; Works, when he feels like it, with the painters. Dec 29/94. Transferred to C² as this ward

(carried to page 184)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers.

floor aimlessly,
unless addressed
thin and pale and h

July 21 July 21/92. Today seem
" 22 Pulse 88. July 22/92. Is be

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 130 pounds
" 10 walking the floor a good deal,
slightly improved.

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 127½ pds. Pulse 116.
" 10 nothing. Does no work. Bodily healt

Oct 24/ Oct 24/92. Wt. 118 pds. Pulse 70. Oct 7th. Continues quiet at night and appears to sleep well. Continues
" 31 to make contortions of body, as usual, twisting and swaying a great deal. Will say almost nothing. Bodily
health remains about the same. Oct 31/92. Night-nurse reports that he, being attracted by a noise in
the room, went in and found patient lying on the floor, choking himself with a pair of suspenders. He
Nov 1 was, already, quite black in the face, when found. Nov 2/92. Wt 124½ pds. Pulse 90.
" 10 Nov 10/92. Is quiet at night. Has said that he does not sleep well. Recently visited by an uncle,
with whom patient talked quite freely. Told him that he suffers from headaches. Has, at times,
talked a little more freely with the D. & has seemed a little brighter. Has made a slight gain in
body-weight. —

Dec 5/ Dec 5/92. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 96. Dec 10/92. For a time, was better and more rational in conduct; has,
10 lately, been more disturbed again. Restlessly active, going through his peculiar movements. Speaks,
1893 usually, only to ask when he may go home.
Jan 3/ Jan 3/93. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 90. Jan 11/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping
11 well. Has relapsed into dullness & silence and his peculiar rocking, swaying movements of his body.
Feb 11 Feb 11/93. Remains about the same. Silent & dull. Has made decided gain in bodily weight.
Mar 23 March 23/93. Has made decided gain in weight & physical health. There is also some improvement in mental
Apl 17 Apl 17/93. Passes quiet, restful nights. Some sensible in conduct & actions by day. Rather quiet and
" 24 somewhat dull mentally. Wants to go home. April 24/93. Had a fight with a fellow-patient, today.
May 3/ May 3/93. Is steadily gaining in weight. May 18/93. Seems quiet & restful at night. By day, while in the halls,
18 walks up & down; has somewhat of a restless air. Is clean, tidy & well-behaved. Has worked outside some recently,
" 29 appears to act and behave quite sensibly. Is gaining quite steadily in weight. May 29/93. Moved up to B 1.
Has been quiet & well behaved for some time. Works out daily, with the painters - Appetite Good and
bowels regular. Habits clean & neat. Has been complaining of sleeping poorly, of late.
June 5/ June 5/93. Is in quite good physical condition. Continues quiet & well-behaved. June 10/93. Was
21 today transferred to A. June 21/93. Conduct & behavior good. Works out with painters, daily, 9 days
this month. Complains of being restless. Now his peculiar actions, rocking & swaying movements
" 30 of body, & his general restlessness, it is probable that he is in the beginning of another "Spell" like
those he has previously had. June 30/93. Is in one of such Spells; very much disturbed & agitated;
July 4 walking about until he is in a perspiration & then sitting or lying down to rest for a short time. —
July 4/93. Still in this "Spell"; has lost 9 pounds in body weight; appetite being quite poor. Is not now

permitted to work outside. July 31/93. Complains of pains in his head; very nervous & restless;
July 24 runs up & down the hall, as though he were trying to catch something, until he becomes almost
" 31 exhausted. Seems sensible to talk to. July 31/93. Appetite still poor. He complains of pains in
his stomach. Is gradually coming out of his "Spell"; has worked some at painting this month
(about 10 days). Habits have been clean. —

Aug 5 Aug 5/93. Was today transferred to the Annex (there A ward being required for the female patients).
" 31 During this "Spell" he has lost 10½ pounds in weight. Aug 31/93. Is a very nervous patient; walks
quick. Walks the hall, to & fro, with long strides, turning & twisting, as if he were trying to
twist his trunk from his limbs. Is, evidently, in another of his "Spells".

Sept 5/ Sept 5/93. Still goes on with his strange motions & peculiar actions. Sep 30/93. "Spell" in a
30 measure, seems to be continuing. Is still quite restless & nervous.
Oct 20 Oct 20/93. Patient has been improving quite rapidly of late; talks a good deal with
" 31 the Attendants. Says he wants to get well and go home". Oct 31/93. Still at the improve.
Nov 30 Nov 30/93. Has had no distinct "Spells" like one noted above; has continued to make improvement.
Dec 31 Dec 31/93. Continues to improve. For some time past, has been working outside with the painters, and
has been doing his work quite intelligently. Is in quite good health. Moved to B 3 on 12th inst.
1894 Jan 2/ Jan 7/94. Is increasing in weight. Appetite is Good; bowels regular. Jan 31/94. Continues to improve.
31 Works, daily, in the painter's department. Has had no "Spells" for several months now. Habits good.
Feb 1/ Feb 1/94. Wt 144½ pds. (this shows a slight gain in flesh). Pulse 72. Feb 28/94. Behaves well. Talks
28 very reasonably, at present, and seems to be much improved, in every way. While in hall, plays cards
a good deal. Habits are neat & clean. Works daily with the painters. Is in good Physical health.
Mar 1/ March 1/94. Wt 142½ pds. (a gain in weight, during past month of 8 pds). Pulse 78. March 31/94. No
31 material change to note. He keeps on improving. Works quite intelligently at painting.
Apl 2/ April 2/94. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse 74. April 12/94. Patient has so much improved, that he
30 was, today, transferred to B 1. April 30/94. Always quiet & well behaved. Has had none of his
"Spells" for several months. Talks quite rationally. Takes part in games; participates in the
patients dances &c & improvement has continued quite steadily. Has a dry cough, but yet is
in good physical condition. Habits are neat & clean. Continues to work daily at the painting. —

May 3/ May 3/94. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 62. May 18/94. Has continued about as last generally described. Moved to A 4.
15
" 31 May 31/94. Appetite poor; bowels regular. Quiet & well behaved. Works with painters - No "Spells" reported from him.
June 1/ June 1/94. Wt 149 pds. (a marked gain in past month). Pulse 90. June 30/94. No Change to note.
30
July 1 July 1/94. Wt 143 " (weight fluctuates considerably) - Pulse 77. (Patient was troubled a
good deal with diarrhoea for a week or 10 days which may possibly account for this
" 31 loss of weight. He works out each day, as usual.) July 31/94. No change. Works out daily.
Aug 1 During these 3 months, patient seems to have made some improvement. No "Spells" have been reported
to for a long time. He has been quiet & well-behaved - Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Has kept
Oct 31 in quite good physical condition (Wt. 9th - 141 pds; Oct 9th 142 pds; Wt 16th 147 pds; P. about normal).
He is a very willing worker, and works, outside daily, with the painters. Seems contented here.
Nov 5 Nov 5/94. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 14/94. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 70. Dec 20/94. Appetite good;
Dec 1/ Works, when he feels like it, with the painters. Dec 20/94. Transferred to C 2 as this ward
28 (carried to page 184)

Personal and Medical History of Haagen A Lysne.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	3018	No. for year,	295.
Residence,	Northfield Minn-sota.	Insane relations,	Aunt Brother Sister other relation.
Date of admission,	May - 6 - 1892.	Cause,	Overwork.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice County.	Form,	(Sluggish state) looks like chronic mania; state of mind seems like Dementia (primary) -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Dec. - 1st - 1891.
Children,		Duration,	5 months.
Occupation,	Tailor.	No. of attack,	1st (probably).
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Physicians committing,	William Graves & W.A Hunt.		
Correspondent,			

Extd by D. Phelps, May 12/92.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish - sound confused
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Health good	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	Complication "sick in head"		
Tongue,	No tremors; movements good;	Perceptivity,	Hesitation, but fairly clear
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light; normal size		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Good on some ordinary subjects - about own mental state, thinks "head is wrong" since last fall
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Fair; finger to nose, Eyes shut, good; Standing on foot, good; standing eyes shut, good; no tremors.	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	- 6 -		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	"Hears voices" about "lots of things" since last fall
Remarks Gynecological exam.	has a jerking of lower jaw, since last summer. Appetite good; facial expression, good; sick in head since last fall - Invasion rather slow. Convulsion or vertigo sometimes; feel down when I	Illusions,	
	no drink habits - Mother living; perhaps insanity	Conversation, character of,	Articulation hesitating;

"way back" -

Personal and Medical History of Haagen A. Lysne.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Rice County, and the following history accompanied the warrant. Insanity was first manifested about December 1st 1891 by suspicions, fear of poisoning wandering about etc. Mental disease is at present shown by continual desire to be alone, Religious ideas, continual reading of bible, fear of people and nervousness. Patient wandered off and was gone for a week during which time he did not care for himself.

1892

On admission, says he sleeps poorly; Bm. Pulse 74. R 20. T(e) 98.8

May 7 May 7/92. Refused medicine sent him last evening; but was quiet and slept 7 hours.

" 8 May 8/92. Was restless 5 hours, sleeping but 3 hours last night. Am. Pulse 83.

" 9 May 9/92. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 82.

" 10 May 10/92. Quiet and slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 87.

" 13 May 13/92. Has been sleeping 7 hours each night, since the last note. Pulse, Counted each morning, has been 88 & 90, the past two days. Has been comparatively quiet and well-behaved until today. Is now restlessly moving about the hall, getting into mischief; smiles, when spoken to, but will say almost nothing.

" 16 May 16/92. For past 3 nights, has been restless, sleeping but from 2 to 4 hours; today, is very restless, walking the floor. Pulse is accelerated, irregularly so; Counting 132 at one time and again 102: Was ordered to bed. Pm. In bed. Pulse 116.

" 17 May 17/92. Slept 5 hours last night; Am Pulse 82. R. 18. T(e) 99.6.

" 18 May 18/92. Is up today; feels quite well; has been singing some. Is comparatively quiet; Eats fairly well. Pulse 94.

" 19 May 19/92. Slept 5 hours last night; Comparatively quiet when awake. Am. Pulse 83.

June 3 June 3/92. Since last note, has been occasionally sleepless and restless at night - sleeping but 4 or 5 hours - the balance of the time Sleeping 6 to 7 hours at night. Pulse has been 80. 106. 88. 91. 77. 89. 83. 78. 96 (?) 88. 102. 79. 85. and 76 at the mornings of the past 14 days and at the present. Weight 167 pounds.

" 18 June 18/92. Has been quiet at night, Sleeping 7 to 8 hours each night, since last note

" 27 June 27/92. Since the 3rd inst, pulse has ranged as follows; 86. 80. 102. 78. 92. 82 90. 73. 85. 72. 75. 101. 68. 80. 82. 68. (?) 84. 84. 72. 80. 84. 76 and 76. on the mornings of successive days, present included.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 177 pounds. Pulse 88.

" 14 July 14/92. Continues to be quiet and to sleep well at night. Gradually grew less restless, mischievous and troublesome during the day and is now fairly well-behaved. Is rather obstinate, however. Now talks rather freely & coherently. Manifests enough interest in himself to ask when he can go home. Physical health has improved. Rug 3/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 84.

Aug 3

" 10 Aug 10/92. Is quiet at night, Sleeping well. Is quiet and well-behaved by day: in this respect having made improvement. Talks more freely and more coherently. Bodily health fairly good.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1894

Sep 5/0 Sep 5/92. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 96. Sep 10/92. Continues quiet and to sleep well at night. Is well-behaved and of good personal habits. Gives expression to no delusion. Is rather inactive, however. Does not converse much. Bodily health good. Oct 4/92. Wt. 180 pds. Pulse 96.

" 11 Oct 11/92. Quiet, sleeping well at night. Inactive, mentally and physically. Talks very little. In good bodily health.

Nov 5/0 Nov 2/92. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 10/92. Continues quiet and well-behaved. Is inactive and does not talk much. Has gained in flesh.

Dec 5/0 Dec 5/92. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 72. Dec 10/92. Continues to rest and sleep well. Quiet & well-behaved. 1893 Does not write to his friends, and seems indifferent. Does not read. Works some.

Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 88. Jan 11/93. Does not seem to be changing much. Personal habits good.

" 21 Plays games. Talks a little when spoken to. Jan 21/93. Was today visited by friends.

Feb 11 Feby 11/93. Uniformly quiet apparently resting & sleeping well at night. Otherwise not much change. Is gaining some in weight, and appears in good bodily health.

Mar 3 March 23/93. Is fat & in excellent physical health. Still rather dull & inactive mentally.

Apl 12 Apl 12/93. In excellent physical health & gaining in flesh. Does not seem to be brightening up mentally, however. Is still on A! —

May 18/31 May 18/93. In good physical health. No change to note. Seems contented here. May 31/93. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Is quiet & well-behaved, as a rule; sometimes, laughing & whispering to himself & foolish-acting. —

June 30 June 30/93. Appetite continues uniformly good: bowels normal. Conduct & behavior do not change much. Has been working some this month; with the tailor, 9 days & in the Kitchen 5 Days. Sometimes sleepy; is inclined much to be inactive.

July 3/31 July 3/93. Today, transferred to 1st. July 31/93. Very quiet; never speaks unless 1st addressed. Clean, fairly tidy & of good personal habits. Sleeps well at night. In good physical health. Does no work. Seems contented here. —

Aug 5 Aug 5/93. As these "A" wards are required for female patients, patient was, with several others, today transferred to the Annex. Aug 31/93. Does not change in any respect. Health good.

Sep 30 Sep 30/93. A quiet patient. Sits in one place, most of the time. Seldom speaks. Is willing to work, whenever he is asked. Is in good physical condition. —

Oct 31 Oct 31/93. No noticeable change, in condition of patient. Physical condition is good.

Dec 31 Dec 31/93. There is no special remark to make regarding this patient, in these past 2 months. He lives along quietly here; helps willingly with the work, when asked. Occasionally works in the tailor Shop. Health is good.

1894 Jany 10 Jany 10/94. About the same. Health is good. Jany 31/94. No noticeable Change in his condition —

Feby 31 Feby 28/94. Quiet & inoffensive. Sits in one place, most of the time & seldom speaks. Does a little work in the ward. Recently, rubbed the skin off his nose, with his hand Kerchief. When asked why he did it? replied = that he was obliged to". Habits are clean. Health good. —— Does not seem to improve any.

Mar 24 March 24/94. Of late, patient has been stupid. Appetite poor; will not go to his meals, unless compelled.

Apl 30 Appears to be failing in health. April 30/94. Continues about as described in last note. —

May 11 May 11/94. Patient has been very quiet & stupid of late; sits in the one place & never speaks unless addressed. He takes no interest in his surroundings & will not go to meals unless compelled. He does no work. Is great

Vol 19 Folio 177

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name H. O. Lysne Name Disease Name Physician

Date. 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 1. 5. PM		60		Bath.	On Regular diet.	
2 7. —		72				Weight 147 lbs.
5. —		60				
3. 7. —		76				
5. —		62				
4. 7. —		80				Loses quietly in bed.
5. —		66				Appetite good. Bowels regular.
						Sits in chair
5. 7. —		76				2 hours.
5. —		64				up in roller chair
6. 7. —		80				5 hours.
5. —		64				Night 11:30 Passages
7. 7. —		80		Bath		
5. —		68				
8. 7. —		72				In roller chair 2 hours. 12.00
5. —		78				upon ward all A.M.
9. 7.						" "
10.						" " "
11.						" " "
" 21-28				Bath		Upon ward. Out on the grounds daily. Attends will not eat unless urged.

Recorded by J. R. Gillane Nurse.

June 1/95. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 90. May 30/95. Shouts & Hallows; says "head aches"; butts head against wall.

" 31 May 31/95. Works in ward. Talks but seldom. Patient does not change either mentally or physically.

June 1/95 June 1/95. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 88. June 20/95. Tried to hang himself while washing windows in Attic.

" 20 June 30/95. General behavior good. He is dull & stupid: talks but seldom. Still has peculiar actions.

July 1/31 July 1/95. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 116. July 1/95. Visited by brother. July 31/95. No special change.

(carried to page 252).

Today, he felt for-
ty. Patient seems
erred to C.2 East.
well, during the night
in right lung.
t night, lasting
forward, in a
to & in roller-chair
fairly regular. -
nfined to his
past few days
the afternoon.
on the ground.
tions. Except
ex. Moved to A!
ten to. Whisper
ar. Habits clean
some weeks, for
somewhat
Eat nine
d with piles.
Works some
) Habit normal.
Feb 28/94,
Wt 182½ pds (has
see 94. —
ed Hand and
Remains quiet.
off by choking
2, 28" weeks
mick walk at
31 95; —

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name H. O. Lysne Name Disease Name Physician

Date 1894		Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May	7 A.M.		76			On extra diet	
28.	5. P.M.		60				
29.	7. A.M.		72				Upon roller chair 2 hours.
	5. P.M.		74				Night. 11.00 Passage.
30.	7. —		80		Bath		
	5. —		62				
31.	7. —		72				
	5. —		64				

Recorded by P. R. Spillane Nurse.

Nov 10 Talk

Dec 5/10 Dec. ... well behaved.

1893 Decem ... ence.

Jan 2 Jan 3/ ... going much. Personal habits good.

" 21 Clays ga ... was today visited by friend.

Feb 11 Feby 11/93. ... sleeping well at night. Otherwise not much change.

Is gaining ... in good bodily health.

Mar 13 March 23/93 ... must Physical Health. Still rather dull & inactive Mentally.

Apl 17 Apl 17/93. ... excellent physical health & gaining in flesh. Does not seem to be brightening up mentally, however. Is still on A! —

May 18/31 May 18/93. Is in good Physical Health. No change to note. Seems contented here. May 31/93. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Is quiet & well-behaved, as a rule; sometimes, laughing & whispering to himself & foolish-acting. —

June 30 June 30/93. Appetite continues uniformly good: bowels normal. Conduct & behavior do not change much. Has been working some this month; with the tailor, 9 days & in the Kitchen 5½ Days. Sometimes of work; is inclined much to be inactive.

July 3/31 July 3/93. Today, transferred to F^r. July 31/93. Very quiet; never speaks unless 1^st addressed. Clean, fairly tidy & of good personal habit. Sleeps well at night. Is in good physical health. Does no work. Seems contented here. —

Aug 5 Aug 5/93. As these "A" Wards are required for female patients, patient was, with several others, today transferred to the Annex. Aug 31/93. Does not change in any respect. Health good.

Sep 30 Sep 30/93. A quiet patient. Sits in one place, most of the time. Seldom speaks. Is willing to work, whenever he is asked. Is in good physical condition. —

Oct 31 Oct 31/93. No noticeable change, in condition of patient. Physical condition is good.

Dec 31 Dec 31/93. There is no special remark to make regarding this patient, in these last 2 months. He lives along quietly here, helps willingly with the work, when asked. Occasionally work in the tailor Shop. Health is good.

Jany 10/31 Jany 10/94. About the same. Health is good. Jany 31/94. No noticeable Change in his condition —

Febry Febry 28/94. Quiet & inoffensive. Sits in one place, most of the time & seldom speaks. Does a little work, in the ward. Recently, rubbed the skin off his nose, with his hand kerchief. When asked why he did it? replied = that he was obliged to". Habits are clean. Health good. — Does not seem to improve any

Mar 24 March 24/94. Of late, patient has been stupid. Appetite poor; will not go to his meals, unless compelled.

Apl 30 Appears to be failing in health. April 30/94. Continues about as described in last note. —

May 11 May 11/94. Patient has been very quiet & stupid of late; sits in the one place & never speaks unless addressed. He takes no interest in his surroundings & will not go to meals unless compelled. He does no work. Is neat

...day, he fell for- ...tty. Patient seems ...ferred to C^2 East.

...well, during the night ...in right lung. ...t night, lasting ...ground, in a ...& in roller-chair ...fairly regular. — ...confined to his ...g past few days ...the afternoon. ...on the ground.

...times. Does not ...to. Moved to A! ...ken to. Whisper ...ar. Habits clean ...some weeks, for ...somewhat ...eat neat ...with files. ...Looks sun ...) Habit normal. ...to July, ...Wt 102½ pds (has ...see 7th. — ...ed Hand and ...behaves quiet. ...off by choking ...2, 28" socks ...most walked ...20 21; —

May 9/95. Wt 136 pds. V 90. May 10/95. Shouts & hallows; says "head aches"; butts head against wall.
" 31 May 31/95. Works in ward. Talks but seldom. Patient does not change either mentally or physically.
June 1/30 June 1/95. Wt 161 pds. P 88. June 30/95. Tried to hang himself, while washing windows in "attic".
" 30 June 30/95: General behavior good. He is dull & stupid: talks but seldom. Still has peculiar actions.
July 1/31 July 1/95. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 116. July 1/95. Visited by brother. July 31/95. No special change.

(Carried to page 252).

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Lysne N. O. Name Disease Name Physician

Date	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 1894						
18. 1.30 P.M.					On extra diet	Came on ward sick from D.t.c. Was given a bath and put to bed. Had several bruises on face.
5 P.M.	98.2	64	17			
19. 7 A.M.	99.6	70	24			Rested well during night.
5 P.M.	99.2	60	20			Bowels have not moved while on Ward.
20. 7 A.M.	98.8	72	19			
5 P.M.	99	72	18			
21. 7 A.M.	99.2	76	23			At times complains of pain in right lung.
5 P.M.	98.6	60	28			
22. 7.—	99.4	68	23			
5.—	98.6	68	20			Bowels moved.
23. 7 A.M.	99.4	80	18	Bath		
5 P.M.	99	62	19			" "
24. 7.—	99	72	19			
5.—	100	62	18			Night 9 Passage.
25. 7.—						" 12. Hard coughing spell lasting about 15 minutes.
5.—	99	70	18			Night 9.30 Passage. Out on grounds in roller chair 2 hours.
26. 7.—		72				night 9.30 Bowels moved.
5.—		68				
27. 7.—		72				
5.—		66				

Recorded by P. A. Spillane Nurse.

Dec 5/10 Dec ... well behaved.

1893 Dec ... s some.

Jan 3/ Jan ... quig much. Personal habit good.

" 21 Plays ... was today visited by friends.

Feb 11 Feby 11/9... sleeping well at night. Otherwise not much change.

Do gaining ... in good bodily health.

Mar 3 March 23/9... Physical health. Still rather dull & inactive Mentally.

Apl 12 Apl 12/93. ... Physical health & gaining in flesh. Does not seem to be brightening up mentally, however. Is steel on A! —

May 18/31 May 18/93. Is in good Physical health. No change to note. Seems contented here. May 31/93. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Is quiet & well-behaved, as a rule; sometimes, laughing & whispering to himself & foolish-acting. —

June 30 June 30/93. Appetite continues uniformly good: bowels normal. Conduct & behavior do not change much. Has been working some this month; with the tailor, 9 days & in the Kitchen 5½ days. Sometimes of sunk; is inclined much to be inactive.

July 3/31 July 3/93. Today, transferred to A. July 31/93. Very quiet; never speaks unless 1st addressed. Clean, tidy today & of good personal habits. Sleeps well at night. Is in good physical health. Does no work. Seems contented here. —

Augs 5 Aug 5/93. As these "A" wards are required for female patients, patient was, with several others, today transferred to the Annex. Aug 31/93. Does not change, in any respect. Health good.

" 31 Sep 30/93. A quiet patient. Sits in one place, most of the time. Seldom speaks. Is willing to work, whenever he is asked. Is in good physical condition. —

Sep 30 Oct 31/93. No noticeable change, in condition of patient. Physical condition is good.

Oct 31 Dec 31/93. There is no special remark to make regarding this patient, in these past 2 months. He lives along quietly here; helps willingly with the work, when asked. Occasionally works in the tailor Shop. Health is good.

Dec 31 1894 Jany 10/94. About the same. Health is good. Jany 31/94. No noticeable Change in his condition —

Jany 10/31 Feby 28/94. Quiet & inoffensive. Sits in one place, most of the time & seldom speaks. Does a little work, in the ward. Recently, rubbed the skin off his nose, with his hand kerchief. When asked why he did it? replied = that he was obliged to". Habits are clean. Health good. — Does not seem to improve any.

Feby 28 March 24/94. Of late, patient has been stupid. Appetite poor; will not go to his meals, unless compelled.

Mar 24 April 30/94. Continues about as described in last note. —

Apl 30 May 11/94. Patient has been very quiet & stupid of late; sits in the one place & never speaks unless addressed. He takes no interest in his surroundings & will not go to meals unless compelled. He does no work. Is neat

May 11 ... today, he fell for- ... tty. Patient seems ... erred to C² East.

... well, during the night ... in right lung. ... t night, lasting ... Groans, in a ... p & in roller-chair ... fairly regular. — ... confined to his ... g past few days ... the afternoon. ... on the ground.

... times. Except ... Ex. Moved to A! ... ten to. Whisper ... ar: habits clean ... some weeks, for ... somewhat ... t sat mean ... e with files. ... Works some ...) Past annual. ... to July, ... Wt 182½ pds (has ... lbs. 94. — ... ed stand and ... remains quiet. ... off by choking ... 2, 28" marks ... mark walked ... 30 '95; —

May 9/95. Wt 158 pds. V 90. May 10/95. Shouts & hallows; says "head aches"; butts head against wall. May 31/95. Works in ward. Talks but seldom. Patient does not change either mentally or physically. June 1/95 June/95. Wt 161 pds. B 68. June 30/95. Tried to hang himself, while washing windows in Tailor". June 30/95: General behavior good. He is dull & stupid: talks but seldom. Still has peculiar actions. July 1/95 July/95. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 116. July 1/95. Visited by brother. July 31/95 No special change.

(Carried to page 252).

NAME Haagen O. Lysne

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	184	88	5	
Felby 3d	186	88	2	
March 3d	187 1/2	90	1 1/2	
Apl. 4th	190	88	2 1/2	
May 3d	185	86		5
June 7th	183	—		2
July 3d	182	96		1
Aug 5th	180	—		2

quiet & well-behaved.

works some.

ve changing much. Personal habits good.

ust 21/93. Was today visited by friends.

ing resting & sleeping well at night. Otherwise not much change.

Is gaining [illegible], and appears in good bodily health.

pat & in excellent physical health. Still rather dull & inactive mentally.

April 12/93. In excellent physical health & gaining in flesh. Does not seem to be brightening up mentally however. Is still on A! —

May 18/93. In good physical health. No change to note. Seems contented here. May 31/93. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Is quiet & well-behaved, as a rule; sometimes, laughing & whispering to himself & foolish-acting. —

June 30/93. Appetite continues uniformly good: bowels normal. Conduct & behavior do not change much. Has been working some this month; with the tailor, 9 days & in the Kitchen 5½ days. Sometimes of work; is inclined much to be inactive.

July 31/93. Today, transferred to F². July 31/93. Very quiet; never speaks unless 1st addressed. Clean, fairly tidy & of good personal habits. Sleeps well at night. In good physical health. Does no work. Seems contented here. —

Aug 5/93. As these "A" Wards are required for female patients, patient was, with several others, today transferred to the Annex. Aug 31/93. Does not change in any respect. Health good.

Sep 30/93. A quiet patient. Sits in one place, most of the time. Seldom speaks. Is willing to work, whenever he is asked. Is in good physical condition. —

Oct 31/93. No noticeable change, in condition of patient. Physical condition is good.

Dec 31/93. There is no special remark to make regarding this patient, in these past 2 months. He lives along quietly here; helps willingly with the work, when asked. Occasionally works in the tailor Shop. Health is good.

Jany 10/94. About the same. Health is good. Jany 31/94. No noticeable Change in his condition. —

Febry 28/94. Quiet & inoffensive. Sits in one place, most of the time & seldom speaks. Does a little work, in the ward. Recently, rubbed the skin off his nose, with his hand kerchief. When asked why he did it? replied "that he was obliged to". Habits are clean. Health good. — Does not seem to improve any.

March 24/94. Of late, patient has been stupid. Appetite poor; will not go to his meals, unless compelled.

April 30/94. Appears to be failing in health. April 30/94. Continues about as described in last note. —

May 11/94. Patient has been very quiet & stupid of late; sits in the one place & never speaks unless addressed. He takes no interest in his surroundings & will not go to meals unless compelled. He does no work. In neat habits. Appetite is very poor. May 18/94. Today, he fell forward, dizziness; bruising his face & forehead slightly. Patient seems to be mentally & physically. Was, to day, transferred to C² East. (Several bruises on his face). May 19/94. Rested well, during the night. May 31/94. At times, complains of pain in right lung. May 25/94. Had hard coughing spell, last night, lasting part of night. May 26/94. Went out, on the ground, in a bath chair becoming more regular. May 29/94. Up & in roller-chair & seems improving some. Bowels now fairly regular. (Noticeably in flesh). June 8/94. Has been confined to his bed by. appetite good; bowels regular. Has, during past few days been up a few hours each day. Was up, in ward, all the afternoon. Has been up, in the ward, each afternoon. — — — Has remained up daily & has also been going out on the ground. Seems somewhat stronger now. — (Has gained in flesh); July 1/94. Appetite good at times. Does not Sleeps in the average 7 hours, nightly. July 7/94. Moved to A! no trouble - Does not talk without he is spoken to. Whispers to ward. Appetite is poor; bowels regular. Habits clean. Has not any Special improvement. Appetite, for some weeks, poor. Bowels regular. He has been quiet & well-behaved; somewhat as to what he is about. At one time, would not eat meat), but now eats meat regularly. Is troubled some with piles. Spoken to; whispers to himself. Habits clean. Works some. (Wt. 9/2. 165 pds: 9/4. 167 pds; 10/2. 171½ pds.) Habits annual.

Nov 1/93 — Nov 1/94. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 30/94. Is quiet; does not talk, unless spoken to. Keeps busily whispering & talking to himself. A good & willing worker. Habits clean. Dec 3/94. Wt 182½ pds (has been gaining in flesh the past few months). Pulse 84. Dec 15/93 — Jan 3/95. Wt 172½ pds. Pulse 74. — Jan 27/95. Seems getting worse of late. Has had "spells", from time to time, when he would stand and knock his head on the wall, & also refuse his meals. Jan 31/95. Is improving, now. Behaves quiet. Eats his meals, without any trouble — Feb '95. Wt 172½ p 70 — on 6th tried to kill himself by choking with a bath towel, had to be forced to eat breakfast & dinner. Compared to 13-2, 28th works some on ward. Appetite fair, no complaints — is clean. Wt 16th 16" putting head against wall at times, works some on ward. Apr 1 '95 Wt 161½ p 86. continues the same to Apr 30 '95; —

May 2/95. Wt 158 pds. P 90. May 10/95. Shouts & hallows; says "head aches"; butts head against wall.

May 31/95. Works in ward. Talks but seldom. Patient does not change either mentally or physically.

June 1/95. Wt 161 pds. P 88. June 30/95. Tried to hang himself, while washing windows in Tailor".

June 30/95. General behavior good. He is quiet & stupid: talks but seldom. Still has peculiar actions.

July 1/95. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 116. July 1/95. Visited by brother. July 31/95. No special change.

(Carried to page 252).

1894
Sep 5/10 [illegible]
Oct 4 [illegible]
" 11 [illegible]
Nov 7/10 [illegible]
Dec 5/10 Dec [illegible] 1892. Continues to rest and sleep well. Quiet & well-behaved.
1893 Does not write to his friends, and seems indifferent. Does not read. Works some.
Jan 3/11 Jan 3/93. Wt 104 pds. Pulse 88. Jan 11/93. Does not seem to be changing much. Personal habits good.
" 21 Plays games. Talks a little when spoken to. Jan 21/93. Was today visited by friends.
Feb 11 Feby 11/93. Uniformly quiet apparently resting & sleeping well at night. Otherwise not much change.
Is gaining some in weight, and appears in good bodily health.
Mar 3 March 23/93. Is fat & in excellent physical health. Still rather dull & inactive mentally.
Apl 14 Apl 12/93. In excellent physical health & gaining in flesh. Does not seem to be brightening up
mentally however. It is still an A! —
May 18/31 May 18/93. Is in good physical health. No change to note. Seems contented here. May 31/93. Appetite
very good. Bowels regular. Is quiet & well-behaved, as a rule; sometimes, laughing & whispering
to himself & foolish-acting. —
June 30 June 30/93. Appetite continues uniformly good: bowels normal. Conduct & behavior do not change much.
Has been working some this month; with the tailor, 9 days & in the Kitchen 5½ days. Sometimes of sunk,
is inclined much to be inactive.
July 3/31 July 3/93. Today, transferred to F². July 31/93. Very quiet; never speaks unless 1st addressed. Clean,
fairly tidy & of good personal habits. Sleeps well at night. Is in good physical health. Does no work,
seems contented here. —
Aug 5 Aug 5/93. As these "A" Wards are required for female patients, patient was, with several others, today transferred
" 31 to the Annex. Aug 31/93. Does not change in any respect. Health good.
Sep 30 Sep 30/93. A quiet patient. Sits in one place, most of the time. Seldom speaks. Is willing to work,
whenever he is asked. Is in good physical condition. —
Oct 31 Oct 31/93. No noticeable change, in condition of patient. Physical condition is good.
Dec 31 Dec 31/93. There is no special remark to make regarding this patient, in these past 2 months. He lives
1894 along quietly here; helps willingly with the work, when asked. Occasionally works in the tailor Shop. Health is good.
Jany 10/31 Jany 10/94. About the same. Health is good. Jany 31/94. No noticeable change in his condition —
Feby 28 Feby 28/94. Quiet & inoffensive. Sits in one place, most of the time & seldom speaks. Does a little work,
in the ward. Recently, rubbed the skin off his nose, with his hand kerchief. When asked why he did it?
replied "that he was obliged to". Habits are clean. Health good. — Does not seem to improve any
March 24 March 24/94. Of late, patient has been stupid. Appetite poor; will not go to his meals, unless compelled.
Apl 30 Appears to be failing in health. April 30/94. Continues about as described in last note. —
May 11 May 11/94. Patient has been very quiet & stupid of late, sits in the one place & never speaks unless addressed.
He takes no interest in his surroundings & will not go to meals unless compelled. He does no work. In neat

tidy in appearance & cleanly in his habits. Appetite is very poor. May 18/94. Today, he fell forward on the floor, probably on account of dizziness; bruising his face & forehead slightly. Patient seems to be failing quite perceptibly & rapidly, both mentally & physically. Was, today, transferred to C² East.
May 19 Was there given a bath & put to bed; (had several bruises on his face). May 19/94. Rested well, during the night.
" 21 Bowels have not moved, while on this ward. May 21/94. At times, complains of pain in right lung.
" 23/25 May 23/94. Bowels moved twice, today. May 25/94. Had bad coughing spell, last night, lasting
" 26 about 15 minutes. Bowels moved, in early part of night. May 26/94. Was out, on the ward, in a
" 29 rolling-chair, about 2 hours, today. Bowels becoming more regular. May 29/94. Up & in rolling-chair
" 31 for a couple of hours, today. May 31/94. Seems improving some. Bowels now fairly regular. —
June 2/8 June 2/94. Wt 147 pds. (has lost considerably in flesh). June 8/94. Has been confined to his
bed until this afternoon; laid there quietly. Appetite good; bowels regular. Has, during past few days
been sitting up, in a rolling-chair, for a few hours each day. Was up on ward, all the afternoon.
" 12 June 12/94. Since last note, patient has been up, on the ward, each afternoon. — — —
" 30 June 30/94. For some days past, has remained up daily & has also been going out on the ground.
At times, will not eat, unless urged. Seems somewhat stronger now. — —
July 2/16 July 2/94. Wt 161 pounds (is making some gain in flesh); July 16/94. Appetite good at times. Goes out
walking daily. Works some on the ward. Sleeps on the average 7 hours, nightly. July 16/94. Moved to A¹.
" 31 July 31/94. Is quiet & well-behaved; causes no trouble. Does not talk without he is spoken to. Whispers
to himself all the time. Works some on ward. Appetite is poor; bowels regular: habits clean.
Aug 1 } During these 3 months, patient has not shown any special improvement. Appetite, for some weeks, for
Sep 30 } has now become quite good. Bowels have been regular. He has been quiet & well-behaved; somewhat
Oct 31 } stupid; stands idly about & does not seem to know what he is about. At one time, would not eat more
than once a week (during September), but now eats more regularly. Is troubled some with piles.
Is very quiet; does not talk without being spoken to; whispers to himself. Habits clean. Works some
on the ward. Physical condition quite good. (Wt. 9/2. 165 pds; 9/14. 167 pds; 10/2 171½ pds.) Bowels normal.
Nov 1/30 Nov 1/94. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 30/94. Is quiet; does not talk, unless spoken to. Acts silly,
Dec 31 by whispering & talking to himself. A good & willing worker. Habits clean. Dec 31/94. Wt 182½ pds (has
1895 been gaining in flesh the past few months). Pulse 84. —
Jan 3 Jan 27/95. Seems getting worse of late. Has had "spells", from time to time, when he would stand and
" 27 knock his head against the wall, & also refuse his meals. Jan 31/95. Is improving, now. Behaves quiet.
" 31
Feby 6 Eats his meals, without any trouble — Feb 6/95. Wt 172½ pds — on 6" bread & kills himself by choking
" 28 with a bolt bread, had to be forced to eat breakfast & dinner. Transferred to B 3-2, 28" works
Mar 16 some on ward. Appetite fair, no complaints — is clean. Mch 16" butting head against wall at
times. Works some on ward. Apr 1/95. Wt 161½ pds. Continues the same to Apr 30/95. —
May 2/10 May 2/95. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 90. May 10/95. Shouts & hallows; says "head aches"; butts head against wall.
" 31 May 31/95. Works on ward. Talks but seldom. Patient does not change, either mentally or physically.
June 10 June 1/95. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 88. June 20/95. Tried to hang himself, while washing windows in Latrine".
" 20 June 30/95: General behavior good. He is dull & stupid: talks but seldom. Still has peculiar actions.
July 1/31 July 1/95. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 116. July 7/95. Visited by brother. July 31/95. No special change.

(carried to page 252).

Personal and Medical History of Elias Madland.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3019	No. for year,	236.
Residence,	Park River No. Dakota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May - 7 - 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Acute Mania (not very acute)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Drinks at times to excess.	Time of leaving,	May 19 - 92
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	12 Ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	Knute Haugen & E. T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Dr Kjelsa. Park River N.D. Alex B. & Lars B. Madland. Park River N.D.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr Phelps May 12/92

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Slightly confused
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Dont remember things happening in Minneapolis.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Slight tremor; fair movements	Perceptivity,	Sluggish
Pupils,	Equal		
Sight,	Fair.	Reasoning power,	Sluggish, but clearing up.
Hearing,	Fair		
Co-ordination,	Fair. Standing on foot, fair - Standing, eyes shut, fair; Tremors none -	Emotional state,	Slightly depressed.
Reflexes,	-7-		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	has no drink-habits.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Elias Madland.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin Co. with the following history. Patient manifests insanity by delusions of fear and persecution but nothing further is known of him.

1892
May 8 May 8/92. Was soon asleep after going to bed last night; was quiet and slept about 3 hours.
" 9 May 9/92. Was quiet again last night sleeping about 6 hours.
" 10 May 10/92. Did not sleep very well last night, but was not noisy.
" 11 May 11/92. Was quiet but slept only about 4 hours last night.
" 12 May 12/92. Was again quiet but did not sleep very well, last night.
" 12 May 12/92. On examination today (see previous page) made the following remarks; "bought ticket in Minneapolis; folks did not understand him; was sick in head"; could not make himself understood; came to Minneapolis to see a Dr.; brother lives at Park River, North Dakota;"
" 13 May 13/92. Did not sleep very much last night, but was not noisy.
" 14 May 14/92. Slept quite well last night.
" 18 May 18/92. Was today visited by his brother.
" 19 May 19/92. Has been sleeping some better, lately; never noisy at night; Clean, tidy and quite well behaved by day. Brother wished to take patient home to North Dakota, and was permitted to do so, leaving with him today -

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Halvorsen

From 176.

Dec/31/94 Jan 4/95 — is going to be occupied by another Class of Patients. Dec/31/94. Keeps about the same, all the time. Jany 4/95. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 72. Jany 31/95. Works willingly with the painters, from time to time. — appetite is good. Has been improving for some months past. Physical condition is quite good.

Feb 1/95 March 1/95 — Feby 1/95. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 60. Feb 28/95. No change noticeable, of late. Quiet & well-behaved. Works intelligently, attends with the painters. March 1/95. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 88. March 31/95. About as usual. Works, daily, with the painters.

April 1/95 April 30/95 — April 4/95. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 72. April 30/95. No special change. Always quiet & well-behaved. Clean, tidy & of good personal habits. Works daily at the painting.

May 2/95 May 31/95 — May 2/95. Keeps in good health & physical condition. May 31/95. Talks quite rationally & sensibly. Uniformly quiet & well-conducted. Would like permission to leave here. Works outside at painting. Is on "parole" now.

June 1/95 July 1/95 — June 1/95. Wt 146½ pds. Pulse 63. June 30/95. No apparent change, mentally or physically. July 1/95. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 70. July 20/95. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Physical condition very good. Talks rationally. Reads, writes, plays games, & attends entertainments. Behavior very good. Habits neat. Very industrious & ambitious.

" 22 — Wants permission to leave here. July 22/95. Was allowed to go, having procured a place down town, (Rochester) to work at his trade.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Minnie Stockhaus

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3020	No. for year,	237
Residence,	St Paul / Ramsey /	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	May 7 - 1892	Cause,	Worry + Ill health
How sent,	Sheriff Prot. J B Ames	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	May - 1892
Children,	None	Duration,	1 day
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 21 - 1892
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	14 Days
Predisposing cause,	Probably heredity	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	A. McClaren +		
Correspondent,	Fred Stockhaus (Husb.) 227 Harris St St Paul		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	Woman was well nourished Fair Good Color Age about 32 Could not talk Expressionless Stood most of time Woman taken Almost Dead Was tied in and Died.	Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

1892 This woman was brought here by Sh Constan Symptoms first manifested the day before attending a outing Had two ovarian tumors removed in one year Said to be tumor of large size Thinks she is to be killed No delusions Hinjure others No disposition to filthy habits Expandent Has been in confinement only one night in jail Was under care of Dr McClaren

May 14 Was first put upon Dr but was so restless and destructive was obliged to move her to C.H. When she has had to be constantly held by two attendants

" 18 Put to bed Failing in health Looks pale and bad Very weak For this reason put her to bed Troubled with constipation

" 19 Failing Temp 103 Pulse P.M. Sent to Co Emma green.

" 20 Bowels moved very freely several times Very weak Pulse to get out of bed Temp down to 97

" 21 P. M. Apparently dying Has had a final discharge from the mouth Life Spent Died 2:50 P.M.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 188

Prowan Pass Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1901

Jany 31 Wt 105#. Patient is badly demented: continues to cough & expectorate. Temperature varies from 99° to 101° & apparently failing. Feby 1. Wt 112½ Patient remains quietly in bed: has some trouble in getting about: incoordination of limbs: emaciated & seems quite weak: has tubercular trouble: March 1. Seems very much depressed: coughs & expectorates a great deal. Mar 31. No apparent change in his condition. May 1 Coughs & expectorates a great deal: still confined to bed. July 31. Condition shows no special change. Aug 1 Is still in bed. Sept 1. Still in bed (Sick-record kept): Temp. somewhat elevated, most of time. Sept 30. R. averages about 24. Temp & Resp^s, average little higher, showing progressive failure. Oct 1 No special event or sickness, during month. Dec 1. Temp. averages about 102°. R. about 26. Has typical symptoms: lies quietly in bed and is failing. Dec 31. Continued to fail and died at 10. am. Dec 31 (No record for the past days, does not show any new symptoms, nor any special rise of Temperature or respiration, only an average: was noticed to be failing very rapidly during 30th Dec)

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 164

1895 Oct 4/95 Wt 104 lbs. Pulse 82. Oct 11/95: Restless, but sleeps 4 to 6 hours, nightly. Lies steadily in bed, a stupid Condition: Pulse Res[p] [illegible] 96 – 74. Irregular & to Diet. [illegible]. Has been sleeping better; 6 to 7 hours, each night. Pulse, daily, [illegible] normal well. Remains steadily in bed. Condition has not changed, in any respect, [illegible] 105 pds. Nov 4/95. Restless, usually, a couple of hours, each night, but lies steadily in bed in same stupid condition. Appetite good: bowels regular – Supper: Patient has been very filthy, of late. Nov 6/95: Visited by friends, Patient asked for his clothes, this morning: says he's tried staying in [illegible], when refused. Nov 30/95. Sleeps well, at night. Appetite not very good, off [illegible]. Condition remains about the same, from month to month. —

[illegible] 105 pds. Has been sleeping quite well, nights. Pulse, taken twice daily, [illegible] – 84 – 76): Patient lies in bed, in same stupid condition, day after day. Appetite regular: habits filthy. Dec 18/95. Patient became quite wild & destructive, [illegible] screen in room. Dec 21/95. Very quiet, today. Dec 25/95: Fell out of bed, causing slight [illegible] pulse still fluctuates. Dec 28/95. Wound on left arm dressed: it's almost healed [illegible] on his chest. Dec 31/95. Sores on body doing nicely. Condition otherwise unchanged. [illegible]. Has been sleeping well, each night. Pulse nearly normal, of late. Lies still [illegible] tion – Jan 2/96. Sleeps well: otherwise no change. Jan 31/96: Lies steadily in bed: no change [illegible] hours, nights. Lies almost continually in a stupid Condition. Will not talk. [illegible]/96. Wt 104½ pds. Eats quite well: occasionally refuses a meal. Mch/96. Eats [illegible] well. Bowels seem regular. Febr/96. Still no change, in any way – [illegible]. March 31/96. No change noticeable in any way. Continually in bed, in af- [illegible] condition. Eats quite well. (See Nurse's record on file Dec) —

Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient has been kept in bed upon sick-ward for extra-ordinary [illegible] times in a cataleptic state: No very good results from treatment but it is [illegible] him in bed. His weight during middle of 96 was from 104 to 106 lbs. [illegible] lbs. No special change – Aug 1 97 Wt. 126#. Has been quite dull & de- [illegible]te stuporous in behavior during about all of the time: Will sit [illegible] position in chair with head down & saliva running from [illegible] roughly stupid & helpless in every way. (Cont. by Dr. Watson) Oct. 1 – July 31 – 99 [illegible] ment change in mental or physical condition (Cont. by Dr Clapp) [illegible]ge during period: Physical condition fair: very slowly [illegible]ally quiet: continually watching to escape: Oct. 15 Visited by friends [illegible]ble. very stupid, dull & inactive. Apl 1/1900. Wt 115# Pulse 92. July 21 Vac- [illegible]gative. July 31. No change of importance, during period. very seldom talks: [illegible] to fidgety. Occasionally fights with other patients. Physical condition fair. [illegible] must be moved around. Aug 29. Had trouble with patient Apham, Aug 31/99 and received a blow on mouth & tooth was loosened. Aug 31. Attacked patient Otto Jensen, Oct 31, without cause. Oct 31. Patient is slowly failing physically: Nov 1. Transferred to 16, Nov 1 and put to bed. T 100. P 104. R 22. Coughs & expectorates freely.

1895 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.
Nov 28 – am		80	
" " – pm		82	
" 29 – am		86	
" " – pm		80	
" 30 – am		90	
" " – p.m.		86	
" 19 – am		76	
" " – pm		74	
" 20 – am		76	
" " pm.		80	
" 21 – am		78	
" " – pm		80	
" 22 – am		82	
" " – pm		80	
" 23 – am		80	
" " – pm		76	
" 24 – am		78	
" " pm		80	
" 25 – am		78	
" " pm.		84	
" 26 – am		80	
" " – pm		92	
" 27 – am		90	
" " pm.		88	

Carried to 187

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 188

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1900
Jany 31 Wt 105#. Patient is badly demented: continues to cough & expectorate. Temperature varies
Feby 1 to apparently failing. Feby 1. Patient remains quietly in bed: has some trouble
to incoordination of limbs: is emaciated & seems quite weak: has tubercular trouble: is
Mar 31 much depressed: coughs & expectorates a great deal. Mar 31. No apparent change
May 1 Cough & expectorates a great deal: still confined to bed. July 31. Condition shows
July 31 to still in bed. Augt 1. Still in bed (Sick-record kept): Temp. & Resp. normal at about
Augt 1 to average about 24. Sept 30. Temp & Resp^n, average little higher, showing
Sept 30 to no special event or sickness, during month. Dec 1. Temp. averages about 10
Dec 1 to symptoms: lies quietly in bed and is failing. Dec 31. Continued to fail and
31 (The record, for the past days, does not show any new symptoms, nor any
Temperature or respiration, only an average: Was noticed to be failing very

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 164

1899
Dec 4 to Oct 11/95. Wt 104 lbs. Pulse 82. Oct 11/95: Restless, but sleeps 4 to 6 hours, nightly. Lies steadily in bed,
a stupid condition: Pulse Ras[illegible] ranging 96 - 74. Irregular & to a Dict.
[illegible]. Has been sleeping better; 6 to 7 hours, each night. Pulse, daily, [illegible] normal
[illegible] well. Remains steadily in bed. Condition has not changed, in any respect.
to 105 lbs. Nov 15/95. Restless, usually, a couple of hours, each night, but
lies steadily in bed in same stupid condition. Appetite good: bowels regular -
Supper: Patient has been very filthy, of late. Nov 25/95: Visited by friend,
Patient asked for his clothes, this morning: says he's tried staying in
, when refused. Nov 30/95. Sleeps well, at night: appetite not very good, of
ular. Condition remains about the same, from month to month. —
ed) 105 lbs. Has been sleeping quite well, nights - Pulse, taken twice daily,
6 - 84 - 76): Patient lies in bed, in same stupid condition, day after day: appetite
regular: habits filthy. Dec 18/95. Patient became quite wild & destructive,
screen in room. Dec 21/95. Very quiet, today. Dec 25/95: Fell out of bed, causing slight
Pulse still fluctuates. Dec 28/95. Wound on left arm dressed: sore almost healed
as his chest. Dec 31/95. Sores on body doing nicely. Condition otherwise unchanged.
. Has been sleeping well, each night. Pulse, [illegible] normal, of late. Lies still
tion - Jan 29/96. Sleeps well: otherwise no change. Jan 31/95. Lies steadily in bed: no change
hours, nights. Lies almost continually, in a stupid Condition. Will not talk.
96 Wt 109½ lbs. Eats quite well: occasionally refuses a meal. Nov/96. Eo
s well. Bowels seem regular. Feb/96. Still no change, in any way -
. March 31/96. No change noticeable in any way. Continually in bed, in af-
ndition. Eats quite well. (See Nurse's record on file Ozy) —

Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient has been kept in bed upon sick ward for over a year
times in a cataleptic state: No very good results from treatment but it is
him in bed. His weight in middle of '96 was from 104 to 108 lbs.
lbs. No special change - Aug 1/97 Wt. 126#. Has been quite dull & de-
te stuporous in behavior during about all of the time: Will sit
position in chair with head down & saliva running from
roughly stupid & helpless in every way. (Cont. by Dr. Watson) Feb. 1 - July 31
ment change in mental or physical condition (Cont. by Dr Chapple
ge during period: physical condition fair: very slouchy:
ally quiet - continually watching to escape: Oct. 15 Visited by friends
ble. very stupid, dull & inactive. Apl 1/1900. Wt 115#. Pgz. July 31. Vac -
gative. July 31. No change of importance, during period. Very seldom talks:
to filthy. Occasionally fights with other patients. Physical condition fair.
must be moved around: Aug 29. Had trouble with patient Oppheim,
31 and received a blow on mouth & tooth was loosened. Aug 31. Attacked patient Otto Jensen,
Oct 31 without cause. Oct 31. Patient is slowly failing physically: Nov 8. Transferred to 165,
Nov 8 and put to bed. T 100. P 104. R 22. Coughs & expectorates freely.

Carried to 189

Date. 1899	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.
Nov 16 - am		80	
" " - pm		84	
" 17 - am		78	
" " - pm		88	
" 18 - am		80	
" " - pm		78	
" 19 - am		76	
" " - pm		74	
" 20 - am		78	
" " pm		80	
" 21 - am		78	
" " - pm		80	
" 22 - am		80	
" " - pm		80	
" 23 - am		80	
" " - pm		76	
" 24 - am		78	
" " pm		80	
" 25 - am		78	
" " - pm		84	
" 26 - am		80	
" " - pm		92	
" 27 - am		90	
" " pm		88	

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 188

Progress Purse Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1901
Jany 1 Wt 105#. Patient is badly demented: continues to cough & expectorate. Temperature varies
31 & apparently failing. Feby 1. Wt 112. Patient remains quietly in bed: has some trouble
Feby 1 in coordination of limbs: emaciated & seems quite weak: has tubercular trouble: is
Mar 1 / much depressed: coughs & expectorates a great deal. Mar 31. No apparent change
31
May 1 Cough & expectorates a great deal: still confined to bed. July 31. Condition the
July 31 Is still in bed. Augt 1. Still in bed (Sick-record Kept): Temp. somewhat elev
Augt 1 R. average about 24. Sept 30. Temp & Resp^n, average little higher, show
Sept 30 no special event or sickness, during month. Dec 1. Temp. averages ab
Dec 1 symptoms: lies quietly in bed and is failing. Dec 31. Continued to fa
31 (The record, for the past days, does not show any new symptoms
Temperature or respiration, only an average: was noticed to be fa

Died

Died

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

From 164

1895 Oct 14/95. Wt 104 lbs. Pulse 82. Oct 21/95: Restless, but sleeps 4 to 6 hours, nightly. Lies steadily in bed,
in a stupid condition: Pulse has been averaging 98 – 74. Irregular & to Diet.
Oct 28 . Has been sleeping better; 6 to 7 hours, each night. Pulse, daily, has nearly normal
Nov 4 well. Remains steadily in bed. Condition has not changed, in any respect,
Nov 11) 105 lbs. Nov 18/95. Restless, usually, a couple of hours, each night, but
lies steadily in bed in same stupid condition. Appetite good: bowels regular-
Nov 25 ly. Urine: Patient has been very filthy, of late. Nov 25/95: Visited by friends,
Dec 2 . Patient asked for his clothes, this morning: says he's tired staying in
Dec 9 , when refused. Nov 30/95. Sleeps well, at night. Appetite not very good, of
Dec 16 ular. Condition remains about the same, from month to month. —
Dec 23 ed) 105 lbs. Has been sleeping quite well, nights – Pulse, taken twice daily,
Dec 30 6 – 84 – 76): Patient lies in bed, in same stupid condition, day after day. Appetite
Jan 6 regular: habits filthy. Dec 16/95. Patient became quite wild & destructive,
Jan 13 creen in room. Dec 23/95. Very quiet, today. Dec 25/95. Fell to sleep, evening. Slight
Jan 20 Pulse still fluctuates. Dec 28/95. Wound on left arm dressed: it's almost healed.
Jan 27 & his heart. Dec 31/95. Sores on body doing nicely. Condition otherwise unchanged.
Feb 3 . Has been sleeping well, each night. Pulse nearly normal, of late. Lies quie
Feb 10 tion – Jan 14/96. Sleeps well: otherwise no change. Jan 21/96. Restlessly in bed: no change.
Feb 17 hours, nights. Lies almost continually, in a stupid Condition. Will not talk.
Feb 24 1/96 Wt 109½ lbs. Eats quite well: occasionally refuses a meal. Feb 7/96. Is
Mar 2 sleeps well. Bowels seem regular. Feb 14/96. Still no change, in any way –
Mar 9 lbs. March 21/96. No change noticeable in any way. Continually in bed, in af-
Mar 16 condition. Eats quite well. (See Nurse's records on file Ors) —
Mar 23 Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient has been kept in bed upon sick ward for over a year.
Mar 30 times in a cataleptic state: No very good results from treatment but it is
Apl 6 him in bed. His weight during middle of 96 was from 104 to 105 lbs.
Apl 13 lbs. No special change – Aug 1/97 Wt. 126#. Has been quite dull & de-
Apl 20 ite stuporous in behavior during about all of the time: Will sit
Apl 27 position in chair with head down & saliva running from
May 4 roughly stupid & helpless in every way. (Cont. by Dr. Watrous) Feb 1 – July 31
May 11 ment change in mental or physical condition (Cont. by Dr Phelps)
May 18 ge during period: Physical condition fair: very slouchy:
May 25 ally quiet: continually watching to escape: Oct 15. Visited by friends
June 1 old. very stupid, dull & inactive. Apl 1/1900. Wt 115#. Pulse 92. July 21. Vac-
June 8 gative. July 31. No change of importance, during period. Very seldom talks:
June 15 to filthy. Occasionally fights with other patients. Physical condition fair.
June 22 must be moved around. Aug 29. Had trouble with patient Ophelia,
Aug 31 and received a blow on mouth & tooth was loosened. Aug 31. Attacked patient Otto Jensen,
Oct 31 without cause. Oct 31. Patient is slowly failing physically: Nov 8. Transferred to 14,
Nov 8 and put to bed. T 100. P 104. R 22. Coughs & expectorates freely.

Carried to 189

61.

Patient's Name Olson, Peter

1895 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.
Nov 1 – am		80	
" " – pm		76	
" 2 – am		84	
" " – pm		80	
" 3 – am		96	
" " – pm		88	
" 4 – am		80	
" " – pm		78	
" 5 – am		68	
" " – pm		76	
" 6 – am		72	
" " – pm		68	
" 7 – am		76	
" " – pm		80	
" 8 – am		80	
" " – pm		76	
" 9 – am		70	
" " – pm		68	
" 10 – am		80	
" " – pm		78	
" 11 – am		68	
" " – pm		70	
" 12 – am		76	
" " – pm		88	
" 13 – am		80	
" " – pm		80	
" 14 – am		74	
" " – pm		74	
" 15 – am		80	
" " – pm		84	

From 188

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1901
Jany 1 Wt 105#. Patient is badly demented: continues to cough & expectorate. Temperature var
31 & apparently failing. Feby 1: Wt 117½ Patient remains quietly in bed: has some lac
Feby incoordination of limbs: emaciated & seems quite weak: has tubercular trouble
Mar 1/31 much depressed: coughs & expectorates a great deal. Mar 31. No apparent c
May 1 Coughs & expectorates a great deal: still confined to bed. July 31. Condition
July 31 is still in bed. Augt 1. Still in bed (sick-record kept): Temp. & remarks
Augt 1 B. average about 98. Sept 30 Temp & Resp^s. average little higher
Sept 30 no special event or sickness, during month. Dec 1. Temp. ave
Dec 1 symptoms: lies quietly in bed and is failing. Dec 31. Condition
31 The record, for the past days, does not show any new sy
Temperature & respiration, only an average: Was notice

— Died —

From 164

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

Oct 4/95. Wt 104 pds. Pulse 82. Oct 11/95. Restless, but sleeps 4 to 6 hours, nightly. Lies steadily in bed, a stupid condition: Pulse Has been ranging 96 - 74. Irregular & to be Dict. Has been sleeping better, 6 to 7 hours, each night. Pulse, daily, Has nearly normal. well. Remains steadily in bed. Condition has not changed, in any respect, Oct 25/95. Wt 105 pds. Nov 1/95. Restless, usually, a couple of hours, each night, but lies steadily in bed in same stupid condition. Appetite good: bowels regular - supper: Patient has been very filthy, of late. Nov 15/95. Visited by friends, Patient asked for his clothes, this morning: says he is tired staying in when refused. Nov 30/95. Sleeps well, at night. Appetite not very good, of ular. Condition remains about the same, from month to month. —

Date. 1895.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.
Oct. 24 am		80	
" " pm		78	
" 25 am		82	
" " pm		92	
" 26 am		72	
" " pm		78	
" 27 am		96	
" " pm		86	
" 28 am		72	
" " pm		84	
" 29 am		78	
" " pm		80	
" 30 am		72	
" " pm		100	
" 31 am		112	
" " pm		94	

ed) 105 pds. Has been sleeping quite well, nights - Pulse, taken twice daily, 76 - 84 - 76): Patient lies in bed, in same stupid condition, day after day. Appetite regular. Habits filthy. Dec 15/95. Patient became quite wild & destructive, screen in room. Dec 21/95. Very quiet, today. Dec 28/95. Fell out of bed, Cutting slight Pulse still fluctuates. Dec 28/95. Wound on left arm healed: skin almost healed at his wrist. Dec 31/95. Lies in bed, doing nicely. Condition otherwise unchanged. pds. Has been sleeping well, each night. Pulse nearly normal, of late. Lies still dition - Jan 29/96. Sleeps well: otherwise no change. Jany 31/95. Lies steadily in bed: no change. 8 hours, nightly. Lies almost continually, in a stupid condition. Will not talk. eb 26/96. Wt 109½ pds. Eats quite well: occasionally refuses a meal. Mch 1/96. Eats sleeps well. Bowels seem regular. Febry/96. Still no change, in any way — pds. March 31/96. No change noticeable in any way. Continually in bed, in ap- condition. Eats quite well. (See Nurse's record on file Dec 4) —

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient has been kept in bed upon sick ward for entire year. Is quite stubborn at times in a cataleptic state: No very good results from treatment but it is easier to care for him in bed. His weight during middle of 96 was from 104 to 108 lbs. Apr. 97 Wt. 106 lbs. No special change - Aug 1 97 Wt. 126#. Has been quite dull & demented, in fact quite stuporous in behavior during about all of the time. Will sit in one place & position in chair with head down & saliva running from mouth. & is thoroughly stupid & helpless in every way. (Cont. by Dr. Watson) Feb 1 - July 31 - 99

1899 Wt. 118# no apparent change in mental or physical condition (Cont. by Dr Chaffee)

Aug 1 - July 31 - 1900: no change during period: Physical condition fair: very slouchy: stubborn but usually quiet: continually watching to escape: Oct 15 Visited by friends

1900 Febry 28 No change noticeable. very stupid, dull & inactive. April 1/1900. Wt 115# Pulse 92. July 21 Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. No change of importance, during period. very seldom talks: very inactive & habits filthy. Occasionally fights with other patients. Physical condition fair.

July 31/99 Aug 1/99 to Oct 31/99 Patient is stubborn: must be moved around: Aug 29. Had trouble with patient Ophein, and received a blow on mouth & tooth was loosened. Aug 31. Attacked patient Otto Jensen, without cause. Oct 31. Patient is slowly failing physically: Nov 8. Transferred to Inf. and put to bed. Temp 100. Pulse 104. Resp 22. Coughs & expectorates freely.

Carried to 187

Personal and Medical History of Peter Olson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1901
Jany 1 Wt 105#. Patient is badly demented: continues to cough & expectorate. Temperature &
" 31 & apparently failing. Feby 1. Patient remains quietly in bed: has some
Feby 28 incoordination of limbs: emaciated & seems quite weak: has tubercular trouble
Mar 1/31 much depressed: coughs & expectorates a great deal. Mar 31. No apparent chan
May 1 Coughs & expectorates a great deal: still confined to bed. July 31. Condition &
July 31 Is still in bed. Augt 1. Still in bed (Sick-record kept): Temp. somewhat ele
Augt 1 B. averages about 99. Sept 30. Temp & Resp^ns, average little higher, show
Sept 30 No special event or sickness, during month. Dec 1. Temp. averages abo
Dec 1 symptoms: lies quietly in bed and is failing. Dec 31. Continued to fai
31 (No record, for the past days, does not show any new symptoms, t
Temperature or respiration, only an average: was noticed the fact

— Died —

1895
Oct 11/95 Wt 112 lbs

Oct 4/95. Wt 104 lbs. Pulse 82. Oct 11/95. Restless, but sleeps & 6 hours, nightly. Lies steadily in bed,
almost continually in a stupid condition: Pulse has been averaging 98 - 74. Irregular & Extra Diet.
" 20 Oct 20/95. Visited by friends. Has been sleeping better, 6 to 7 hours, each night. Pulse, daily, macmarly normal
" 31 Oct 31/95. Sleeps quite well. Remains steadily in bed. Condition has not changed, in any respect.
Nov 9/95. Wt (undressed) 105 pds. Nov 14/95. Restless, usually, a couple of hours, each night, but
" 14/15 sleeps about 6 hours. Lies steadily in bed in same stupid condition. Appetite good: bowels regular.
" 20/21 Nov 20/95. Refused supper: patient has been very filthy, of late. Nov 21/95. Visited by friends,
" 24 this Pm. Nov 24/95. Patient asked for his clothes, this morning: says "he is tired staying in
" 30 bed": kept bitterly, when refused. Nov 30/95. Sleeps well, at night. Appetite not very good, of
late. Bowels are regular. Condition remains about the same, from month to month. —
Dec 1 Dec 1/95. Wt (undressed) 105 pds. Has been sleeping quite well, nightly. Pulse, taken twice daily,
fluctuates some (96 - 84 - 76): Patient lies in bed, in same stupid condition, day after day. Appetite
" 18 fair; bowels fairly regular: habits filthy. Dec 18/95. Patient became quite wild & destructive,
" 21/ this Am. Tore up screen in room. Dec 21/95. Very quiet, today. Dec 25/95. Fell out of bed, causing slight
" 25/ bruise on left arm. Pulse still fluctuates. Dec 28/95. Wound on left arm dressed: this almost healed.
" 28 small sores breaking out on his back. Dec 31/95. Sores on body doing nicely. Condition otherwise unchanged.
1896 31
Jan 11 Jan 11/96. Wt 104½ lbs. Has been sleeping well, each night. Pulse macmarly normal, of late. Lies still
" 29 in bed, in same condition. Jan 29/96. Sleeps well: otherwise no change. Jan 31/96. Lies steadily in bed: no change.
Febry 31 Febry 96. Sleeps 7 to 8 hours, nightly. Lies almost continually, in a stupid condition. Will not talk:
" 10 habits filthy. Febry 6/96. Wt 109½ lbs. Eats quite well: occasionally refuses a meal. Febry 16. No
" 29 change noticed. Sleeps well. Bowels seem regular. Febry 29/96. Still no change, in any way —
March 6 March 6/96. Wt 106 pds. March 31/96. No change noticeable in any way. Continually in bed, in ap-
31 parently stupid condition. Eats quite well. (See Nurses record, file Ox) —
Feb 1/96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient has been kept in bed upon sick ward for over a year.
to Is quite stubborn at times, in a cataleptic state: No very good results from treatment but it is
Aug 1/97 easier to care for him in bed. His weight during middle of '96 was from 104 to 105 lbs.
(Apr. '97 Wt. 106 lbs. No special change - Aug 1 '97 Wt. 126#. Has been quite dull & de-
mented, in fact quite stuporous in behavior during about all of the time: Will sit
in one place & position in chair with head down & saliva running from
mouth. & is thoroughly stupid & helpless in every way. (Cont. by Dr. Watrous) Feb 1 - July 31
1899 Wt. 118# no - apparent change in mental or physical condition (Cont. by Dr. Clapp) 1900
Aug 1 - July 31 1900: no change during period: physical condition fair: very slouchy:
1900 Stubborn but usually quiet: continually watching to escape: Oct. 15. Visited by friends
Febry 28 No change noticable. Very stupid, dull & inactive. April 1900. Wt 115#. Pgr. July 21 Vac-
July 21/31 cinated: result negative. July 31. No change of importance, during period. Very seldom talks:
very inactive & habits filthy. Occasionally fights with other patients. Physical condition fair.
Aug 10 / 24 / 31 Patient is stubborn: must be moved around. Aug 24. Had trouble with patient Ofheim,
and received a blow on mouth & tooth was loosened. Aug 31. Attacked patient Otto Jensen,
Oct 31 without cause. Oct 31. Patient is slowly failing physically: Nov 1. Transferred to IW,
Nov 1 and put to bed. T 100. P 104. R 20. Coughs & expectorates freely.

Carried to 189

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Murry.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2021.	No. for year,	228.
Residence,	Stillwater Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May-10-1892.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Washington Co.		Melancholia - acute - delusional
Sex,	Male.		Form.
Age,	27.		Stat. - Contemplatio.
Civil condition,	Single.		?
Children,			Few days.
Occupation,	Laborer.		?
Degree of education,			/
Profession of religion,	None.		?
Habits,	Intemperate.		
Nativity,	Germany.		June 29. 1897
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		5 yrs. 1 mo. 19 da.
Physicians committing,	N.C. Clark & Phillip Mueller.		Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,			



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Baker, July 12/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 feet 11¼ in	Mental activity,	Fairly quick; clear.
Weight,	161 pounds, on admission -		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Somewhat impaired, he acknowledges.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar of burn on left calf - abnormalities, none probably -		
Tongue,	fairly steady; movements prompt; coating none -	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation only fair; not close: Answers questions fairly well -
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light fairly; respond to accommodation well - Size normal -		
Sight,	Good -	Reasoning power,	In exercise -
Hearing,	Right impaired - left about normal		
Co-ordination,	Romb & Nod. Eyes shut, good; standing as first, unsteady. standing, Eyes shut, good - tremors of hands -	Emotional state,	has threatened himself at times when low - tendency to depression -
Reflexes,	Equal - normal -		
Heart,	Good		
Lungs,	Good	Delusions,	of being persecuted -
Examination urine,	Habits clean; bowels about normal; appetite medium; facial expression somewhat sad - has been in St. Paul City Hospital for drunkenness he says - Insanity sudden, probably; had "falling spells" long ago, he says - Drinks to excess - Father died: 69 yrs; mother good health 70 years; brothers in good health; sister in good health -	Hallucinations,	has had "of hearing"
Remark Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good; conversation quite coherent -

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Murry.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Washington County with the following history. It is unknown when insanity was first manifested, but says he has had trouble with his head before. Mental disease is now shown by his delusion that he is responsible for occurrences with which he has no connection, is depressed, contemplates suicide, and also murder.

The following is continued from examinations (see previous page) - "He says he has been drunk too much of late to remember well; has the idea that certain men in St Paul are down on him; claims that somebody put something in his ear and on his face and since then he cannot do anything, but does not know why; (just recent attack) - his father died of cancer."

1892
May 11 May 11/92. Was quiet and appeared to sleep well last night; AM. Pulse 56. R 17. Te 99.

" 12 May 12/92. Was quiet last night & slept 8 hours. AM. Pulse 52. R 19. Te 99.1.

" 13 May 13/92. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. AM. Pulse 80. moves about the ward considerable; is quite active physically, and fairly so mentally; seems not much depressed; talks quite freely; is thin; May 14/92. Was quiet and slept 7 hours last night.

" 28 AM. pulse 78. May 28/92. Pulse has ranged 64. 64. (?) 82. 65. 66. 78. 78. 88. 78. 78. 64. 68. and 76 on the forenoons of each of the successive days, since last note.

June 3 June 3/92. Has been quiet and slept 7 to 8 hours each night; since the 14th ult. Weight 160½ pounds. Pulse 60.

" 18 June 18/92. Has been quiet, sleeping usually 8 hours at night.

" 30 June 30/92. Has been well behaved until today; he is now excited, restless, demanding himself and talking in a way indicating a purpose or thought of self-destruction;

July 1 was moved to C4 —— July 1/91. Was restless, slightly noisy and out of bed often; sleeping but 3 hours last night.

" 2 July 2/92. Was restless last night sleeping but 4 hours.

" 3 July 3/92. Slept 5 hours last night.

" 6 July 6/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Weight 157 pounds - Pulse 82.

" 9 July 9/92. Has slept 7 or 8 hours, the past three nights.

" 12 July 12/92. See details of examination made today - also see note above in which patient explains this recent attack by saying that some one put something in his ear & on his face when he cannot do anything.

" 16 July 16/92. Is again quiet, behaving well and sleeping well and is not so much depressed in spirits. Is clean and tidy. Talks quite freely and coherently -

" 28 July 28/92. Was quite restless last night, sleeping but 5 hours.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 161½ pounds. Pulse 78. Is lying down today, complaining of headache. It is reported that he has spells like this one, of headache, dizziness and sudden double-vision.

" 12 Aug 12/92. Has been quite uniformly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Has been also quiet and well-behaved by day. Is rather inactive, mentally & physically, talking little and doing little. Has quite a strong tendency to depression of spirits. Bodily health has improved a little.

" 15 Aug 15/92 Was somewhat restless & uneasy last night. Today complains of discomfort

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Aug 18 in abdomen and of constipation. Aug 18/92. Was restless + somewhat noisy last night from one to two hours
" 20/23 Aug 20/92. Moved to B¹. Aug 23/92. Complains of pain in his abdomen and of being constipated.
" 25 Aug 25/92. Refused to come in when out walking and had to be forced in. Put upon B³.
" 31 Aug 31/92. Slipt out of the door past some one going in + out + attempted to get away.
Sep 5/13 Sep 5/92. Weight 158½ pds. Pulse 74. Sep 13/92. Is, as a rule, quiet at night + apparently sleeps well. As will be seen from the above notes, is a constant to leave and has made several attempts to get away. These have been poorly planned. Is restless + uneasy. Bodily health fairly good.
Oct 4/5 Oct 4/92. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 70. Oct 5/92. Tried to get in a passing wagon to-day, while out walking,
" 13 to escape; resisted quite strongly being brought back. Oct 13/92. Is quiet and restful at night;
has been well behaved, with the exception mentioned above, during the past month. Is good-natured.
" 23 Bodily health fairly good. Oct 23/92. Has headache + feels feverish. Pm. Feels some better. Pulse 108
" 24/25 T. 99.4. Oct 24/92. 8 am. Pulse 84. T. 99.6. Oct 25/92. 9 am. Pulse 102. 4 Pm. Pulse 94. —
" 25/26 Oct 26/92. 8 am. Pulse 112. T. 99.8. Pm. Pulse 92. Oct 27/92. 8½ am. Pulse 102. T. 99.4.
Nov " Has been feeling better. Nov 2/92. Wt 158½ pds. Pulse 87. Has gained 7½ pounds. —
" 12 Nov 12/92. Rests and sleeps well at night, apparently. Is quite stubborn, having to be compelled
to go to the dining-room. Still pleads to be let go.
Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 84. Has gained decidedly in weight.
" 14 Dec 14/92. Still uneasy + anxious to go away. Is not gaining much.
1893
Jan 3/13 Jan 3/93. Wt 173 pds. Pulse 87. Jan 13/93. Has changed very little. Speaks, less frequently,
about going away. Health quite good.
Feb 13 Feb 13/93. Continues about the same. Seems, however a little more active. Physical health is quite
" 20/24 good. Gaining some in weight. Feb 20/93. Ate nothing yesterday. Feb 24/93. Has refused all food
for the past 4 days. Drank a quart of milk when began preparations made for feeding.
Mar 20 Mar 24/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Quiet, says very little, does no work, by day. Takes food
fairly well.
Apl 13 Apl 13/93. Will scarcely speak now, when addressed. Usually to be found at one end of the hall.
May 17 May 17/93. Attacked a fellow-patient today; the latter struck him with a tin cup + cut his head. —
" 18 May 18/93. Has a dull, careless, reckless manner, wanders slouchingly up + down the ward. Is
disinclined to talk. — (Urine having been recently, a marked loss of weight of patient, an examination
was made but no apparent cause was found for such loss + patient had not complained of any
" 31 ill-feeling). May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Seems to have some difficulty in passing
urine. Cranky + obstinate; always watching for a chance to elope; when out walking, gives the
attendants a good deal of trouble, lags behind, will not keep up with the rest, &c. Habits are clean.
June 3/30 June 3/93. Has commenced to recover his lost flesh. June 30/93. Not much if any change in past month.
July 1/31 July 1/93. Still gains slowly in weight. July 31/93. Appetite still good + bowels normal. Is always more
or less restless, not inclined to sit still; always standing by the door, watching for an opportunity
to get out. Irritable, imprudent when spoken to. Unwilling to do anything requested of him. Cleanly habits.
Aug 1 Aug 1/93. Got into a fight with another patient (Jos. Brickle); got a "bunch" on his head + the nose bled.
" 15 Aug 15/93. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Seems to have some trouble in passing his water + during
the night will pass an enormous quantity. Is rather silly + always wanting to go out. Habits clean.

NAME. Andrew Münz

DATE. 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	173	87		7
Feby 3d	178½	73	5½	
Mar 3d	169	86		9½
Apl 4th	178	74	9	
May 3d	156½	87	—	(22)
June 5th	157½	78	1	
July 1st	161	92	3½	
Aug 1st	159½	92		1½
Sept 2d	158	80		1½
Oct 2d	157	Sat		1

q, would not follow the rest, but wanted to go to town. Had to
i. Aug 31/93. Does not change much if any, from month to month.
s, for some months past. Sep 30/93. Seems to be somewhat
, since admitted. Walks a little at the hall. Talks
" "
last report. Seems in quite good health. Habits clean.
d make regarding patients' condition, during these 2 months.
h. Jan 31/94. No material change to note, at this date.
eb 25/94. Today while at walking, became abstracted +
patient stopped him + struck Münz in the face, marking
to the ward. Feb 28/94. He is very restless; hardly ever
tendants, to do so. Is foolish in his talk + actions (somewhat
that comes through the ward. Is stubborn + contrary. Always
e clean. He helps some with the work on ward. —
March 31/94. No material change to note, this date. —
April 30/94. Keeps about the same, from month to month.
iciable change in either his condition, conduct or manner.
May 1/94. 153 pds. Pulse 90. Wt June 2/94 157 pds. Pulse &c.
ett restless + uneasy; talk incoherently + evidently held to his delusions.
special to note. He remains in about the same condition, both
for several months past. 9/1. Wt. 158 pds: 9. Wt 155½ pds;
but normal though as 9/3 T was 104. Is noisy + restless-
t; talk about going away; habits clean; works some on ward-
148 pds. Pulse 90. Jan 3/95. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 84.
Is appetite has been good; bowels regular. Behavior noisy and
restless; talking incoherently; rather slouchy in dress. Habits clean. Works some on the ward-
Feb 9 the same. March 19 started from ward to play while at walking, but was overtaken + brought back.
March
April 30 95 no change on 1st. Wt was 151½ pds. 9.
May 1 / June 1 / July 1/95 — May 1/95. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 92. June 1/95. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 90. July 1/95. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 76.
Stockwards. July 31/95. Keeps about same, from month to month. Talks incoherently + shows delusions.
Aug 1 / Sept 1/95 — Aug 1/95: Wt 159 pds. Pulse 92: Sept 1/95. Wt 153 pds: Pulse 100: Oct 1/95. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 96.
Sept 30 / Oct 31/95 — Oct 31/95. No change. Behavior noisy; talk incoherently; habits clean. Works some on the ward.
Nov 1 — Nov 1/95. Wt 152 pds. P 86. Dec 1/95. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 100. Jan 1/96. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 80.
Dec 31 / 1895 — Jany 31/96. Transferred to W 3. (on account of a general change in wards). Jan 31/96. No
Jan 1/31 — change noted, during the period. Noisy, restless: talk incoherently: habits clean: works on the ward
Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient restless + noisy in his manner of talk: threatens
but does no injury: Talks incoherently. Health uniformly good: Wt. 155 & 166 lbs.
Trans. to Fergus Falls June 29/97.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers a

1892

Aug 18 in abdomen and of constip
" 20 Aug 20/92. Moved to B'
" 25 Aug 25/92. Refused to come
" 31 Aug 31/92. Slept out of the
Sep 5/13 Sep 5/92. Weight 158½ pds
well. As will be seen from t
away. There have been poorly
Oct 4/5 Oct 4/92. Wt 161½ lbs. Pulse 70.
" 13 to escape; resisted quite chon
has been well behaved, with the exception mentioned above, during the past month. Is good-natured.
" 23 Bodily health fairly good. Oct 23/92. Has headache & feels feverish. Pm. Feels some better. Pulse 108
" 24/25 Ax) 99.4. Oct 24/92. 8 am. Pulse 84. Ax) 99.6. Oct 25/92 9 am. Pulse 102. 4 Pm. Pulse 94. —
" 26/27 Oct 26/92. 8 am. Pulse 112. Ax) 99.8. Pm. Pulse 92. Oct 27/92. 8½ am. Pulse 102. Ax) 99.4.
Nov Has been feeling better. Nov 2/92. Wt 158½ pds. Pulse 84. Has gained 7½ pounds. —
" 12 Nov 12/92. Rests and sleeps well at night, apparently. Is quite stubborn, having to be compelled to go to the dining-room. Still pleads to be let go.
Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 84. Has gained decidedly in weight.
" 14 Dec 14/92. Still uneasy & anxious to go away. Is not gaining much.
1893
Jan 3/13 Jan 3/93. Wt 173 pds. Pulse 84. Jan 13/93. Has changed very little. Speaks, less frequently, about going away. Health quite good.
Feb 13 Feb 13/93. Continue about the same. Seems, however, a little more active. Physical health is quite
" 20/24 good. Gaining some in weight. Feb 20/93. Ate nothing yesterday. Feb 24/93. Has refused all food for the past 4 days. Drank a quart of milk when began preparations made for feeding.
Mar 24 Mar 24/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Quiet, says very little, does no work, by day. Takes food fairly well.
Apl 13 Apl 13/93. Will scarcely speak now, when addressed. Usually to be found at one end of the hall.
May 17 May 17/93. Attacked a fellow-patient today; the latter struck him with a tin cup & cut his head. —
" 18 May 18/93. Has a dull, careless, reckless manner; wanders slouchingly up & down the ward. Is disinclined to talk. — (How having been, recently, a marked loss of weight of patient, an examination was made but no apparent cause was found for such loss & patient had not complained of any ill-feeling). May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Seems to have some difficulty in passing urine. Cranky & obstinate; always watching for a chance to elope; when out walking, gives the Attendants a good deal of trouble, lags behind, will not keep up with the rest, &c. Habits are clean.
" 31
June 3/30 June 3/93. Has commenced to recover his lost flesh. June 30/93; Not much chg any change in past month.
July 1/31 July 1/93. Still gains slowly in weight. July 31/93. Appetite still good & bowels normal. Is always more or less restless, not inclined to sit still; always standing by the door, watching for an opportunity to get out. Irritable, imprudent when spoken to. Unwilling to do anything requested of him. Cleans his habits.
Aug 1 Aug 1/93. Got into a fight with another patient (Jos. Brickle); got a "bunch" on his head & the nose bled.
" 15 Aug 15/93. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Seems to have some trouble in passing his water & during the night will pass an enormous quantity. Is rather silly & always wanting to go out. Habits clean.

, apparently sleeps
ave several attempts to get
wodily health fairly good.
on in a passing wagon to stay while out walking,
rought back. Oct 13/92. Is quiet and restful at night;

Aug 23/93. Today, when going out walking, would not follow the rest, but wanted to go to town. Had to be brought back & put on the ward again. Aug 31/93. Does not change much, if any, from month to month.
Sep 10/30 Sep 10/93. Keeps on about his usual flesh, for some months past. Sep 30/93. Seems able somewhat better than he has been, most of the time, since admitted. Walks a little in the hall. Talks rather foolishly. Habits are clean. " "
Oct 31 Oct 31/93. No change to note, since last report. Seems in quite good health. Habits clean.
Dec 31 Dec 31/93. There is no special remark to make regarding patient's condition, during these 2 months.
Jan 31/94 Jan 2/94. Keeps about his usual flesh. Jan 31/94. No material change to note, at this date.
Feby 1/25 Feby 1/94. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 84. Feb 25/94. Today, while out walking, he became abstracted & walked away from the rest. Another patient stopped him & struck Munz in the face, making him slightly. Patient was taken back to the ward. Feb 28/94. He is very restless; hardly ever sitting down unless compelled, by attendants, to do so. Is foolish in his talk & actions (somewhat imbecile). Is always following everybody that comes through the ward. Is stubborn & contrary. Always talking about going home. Habits are clean. He helps some with the work on ward. —
" 28
Mar 1/31 March 1/94. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 96. — March 31/94. No material change to note, this date. —
Apl 2/30 Apl 2/94. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 70. — April 30/94. Keeps about the same, from month to month.
May 31 During these 3 months, there is no noticeable change in either his condition, conduct or manner.
June 30 Keeps in quite good flesh. (Weight May 1/94 153 pds. Pulse 96. Wt June 2/94 154 pds. Pulse 80.
July 31 Wt July 2/94. 154 pds. Pulse 72). Is still restless & uneasy; talk incoherently & evidently still holds delusions.
Aug 1 During these 3 months, there is nothing special to note. He remains in about the same condition, both
to mentally & physically as above reported. In several months past. Pt. Wt. 158 pds: Jo. Wt 155½ pds;
Oct 31 Ick. — Wt 156½ pds. —) Pulse, when taken about normal, though as 3 & 4 was 104. Is very noisy & restless.
Walks the hall; talks to himself; incoherent talk about going away; habits clean; works some on ward.
Nov 1 Nov 1/94. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 84. Dec 1/94. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 90. Jan 2/95. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 84.
Dec 1 Jan 31/95. During this quarter, Patient's appetite has been good; bowels regular. Behavior noisy and
Jan 2/31 restless; talking incoherently; rather slouchy in dress. Habits clean. Works some on the ward.
Feb 9 the same, Mch 19 started from away to lay while out walking, but was overtaken & brought back.
Apl 30 Apl 30/95 — no change on 1st Pt was 154 pds. 30. She still talks incoherently & evidently holds to her delusions.
May 1 May 1/95. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 92. June 1/95. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 90. July 1/95. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 76.
June 1 Looks well. July 31/95. Keeps about same, from month to month. Talks incoherently & shows delusions.
July 1/31
Aug 1 Aug 1/95: Wt 159 pds. Pulse 92: Sept 1/95. Wt 153 pds: Pulse 100. Oct 1/95. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 96.
Sept 1/ Oct 31/95. No change. Behavior noisy: talk incoherently. Habits clean. Works some on the ward.
Oct 1/31
Nov 1 Nov 1/95. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 1/95. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 100. Jan 1/96. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 80.
Dec 1 Jany 11/96. Transferred to W 3! (on account of a general change in ward). Jan 31/96. No
Jan 1/31 change noted, during the period. Noisy, restless: talk incoherently: habits clean: works in the ward.
Feb 1/96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient restless & noisy in his manner of talk: threatens
Aug 1/97 but does no injury: talks incoherently. Health uniformly good. Wt. 155 & 166 lbs.
Trans. to Fergus Falls June 29/97.

Personal and Medical History of Fred Neumann.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2022.	No. for year,	239.
Residence,	Preston Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Two Brothers.
Date of admission,	May-11-1892.	Cause,	Overwork & anxiety.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Fillmore County.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About April 28-92.
Children,	Three.	Duration,	About 2 weeks.
Occupation,	Contractor and Builder.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 3rd 92
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	1 mo. 22 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J.N. Phillips and Goldaver.		
Correspondent,	Katharina Neumann Preston Minn (Wife).		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Spine sore before examination

Personal and Medical History of Fred Neumann.

This man was brought by the Sheriff of Fillmore County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about april 28 92 by violent conduct and religious frenzy. He destructed furniture and clothing and shows a disposition to injure others.

1892

May 17 May 17/92. On admission was quiet and slept mostly all last night. AM. In constant muttering of a rapturous religious nature. PM. Is wild, maniacal, demanded — ate no dinner. Pulse small and accelerated; Strikes at the Dr. and anyone.

" 13 May 13/92. Was slightly noisy last night; Slept 7 hours. AM. Rests in bed; refused food; constantly muttering and restless. Pulse 124. PM. Took eggnog voluntarily.

" 14 May 14/92. Was very restless last night and slightly noisy; Slept but one hour. — AM. Took eggnog: Is restless, talking constantly but good-natured. Took bath — was chilly afterwards. Pulse 87. accelerated. PM. has been wild and had a distinct spell; was noisy and struck attendants; quieted down and is now lying quietly in bed; thinks he can sleep; ate no dinner, but drank an eggnog - Talks quietly — Progs.

" 15 May 15/92. Slept 4 hours; was slightly noisy last night; AM. refused food; Says "it is poison"; pulse accelerated;

" 16 May 16/92. Slept 5 hours, was restless and slightly noisy, last night. AM. Lying in bed quietly, but may jump up suddenly and strike anyone; has spells of rationality; calls for food and takes it; PM. Is up and seems quite rational. Pulse 105. Is constipated; was given laxative.

" 17 May 17/92. Slept 5 hours; was given a powder. AM. Is up; ate well; went out walking. PM. Pulse 74. regular. Is out on hall; sitting quietly; is dressed.

" 18 May 18/92. Last night; Slept 6 hours. AM. Weight 136 pounds; went out walking.

" 19 May 19/92. Slept 8 hours last night; AM. Pulse 120. Is up; ugly at times; is sitting in a chair. PM. Got into numerous fights; was secluded; demands himself.

" 20 May 20/92. Slept 8 hours last night; AM. Pulse 102. Complains of pain in his side; was given plaster; PM. Ugly by spells. Ate dinner and supper. Is in bed; demands himself. Says "his clothes are poison"; refused some food "because poisoned". —

" 21 May 21/92. Slept 6 hours; was slightly noisy, last night; "Yesterday was visited by his brother; also today. AM. Refused food; "thinks it is poisoned" — Drinks some milk; Complains of pain in his side; Examination negative. Is constipated & was given medicine — Pulse 96. Remains in bed quite well. PM. Pulse 93. Remains in bed most of the time. Gave him plaster for his side. Drank a quart of eggnog.

" 22 May 22/92. Slept 4 hours last night; was restless and slightly noisy; AM. Pulse 92. Refuses to wear shirt and takes blankets off bed; Says "they are dusty" — Constipated (no result from Calomel). PM. Lies quietly in bed; Tongue clean and moist. Pulse 96. regular; rather small;

" 23 May 23/92. Was somewhat restless and extremely noisy for 2 hours last night; Complained of pain in his bowels; Slept fairly well; AM. Pulse 102; bowels moved freely. PM. Pulse 92; had delusions about his food; Tongue is clean; lies quietly in bed;

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

drank eggnog and milk;

May 24 May 24/92. Was somewhat restless last night; AM. Pulse 99. Drinks eggnog and milk and eats a little. PM. Remains in bed.

" 25 May 25/92. Somewhat restless last night; AM. Bowels moved early this morning. Pulse 96. PM. Pulse 84. Drank 3 pints of milk.

" 26 May 26/92. Was out of bed and restless, last night; sleeping 4 hours. AM. Dull, and around in his room; is very quiet but restless; and has things in great confusion; tying sheets around the radiators; pulse, while up, was quite rapid and not strong; in bed, pulse 96; not full. Drinks eggnog. Weight 122 pounds. (a loss of 14 pounds in 8 days).

" 27 May 27/92. Slept 5 hours, last night; AM. Pulse 90. Drinks eggnog. Throws bedding off from himself; PM. Pulse 90. full and soft. Took food today.

" 28 May 28/92. Slept none at all last night, but was quiet. AM. Pulse 84. Drank eggnog & took a bowl of bread and milk this morning. Talks quite freely and pleasantly. Has been good-natured for some time. PM. Pulse 87. Has taken food freely today.

" 29 May 29/92. Slept but little last night, but was quiet. AM. Pulse 86. Eats well.

" 30 May 30/92. Slept 5 hours last night. AM. Is resting quietly; is pleasant; says he is better. Pulse 80. Took, for breakfast, two bowls of bread and milk, one slice of bread and butter and some beef-steak.

" 31 May 31/92. Slept 5 hours last night. AM. Complained of hunger during night and was given food. Is quiet. PM. Is quiet; coherent in speech, but not very rational; Pulse 80.

June 1 June 1/92. Slept 5 hours, last night. AM. Is somewhat maniacal; ate less than usual for breakfast. Pulse 98. PM. Ate a good dinner and is quiet.

" 2 June 2/92. Slept 6 hours last night and was quiet. AM. Part of treatment has consisted of rest in bed. Was today ordered got up; weight 125 pounds: Visited by friends.

" 3 June 3/92. Slept 7 hours last night. AM. Pulse 94. (up).

" 4 June 4/92. Slept 6 hours last night. AM. Is quiet. Pulse 83.

" 5 June 5/92. Slept 6 hours and was quiet, last night; thinks that he is better.

" 6 June 6/92. Slept 7 hours last night.

" 7 June 7/92. Slept 7 hours last night.

" 25 June 25/92. Visited yesterday and today by brother-in-law and friends.

July 3 July 3/92. Since last note (June 7th) has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well; has been up and around daily, taking food readily and regularly, and has made decided gain in physical health. Has also been quiet and well behaved, free and pleasant in conversation, showing no definite delusions; possibly a slight degree of exaltation; did no work; this evening while out for a walk, eluded the attendants and eloped. Friends were notified and advised to give him a trial. Later, news was received that Patient had arrived safely at home.

Discharged Nov 9 '92

Personal and Medical History of Emil C. Hanny.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2093	No. for year,	270.
Residence,	Rochester Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal Uncle.
Date of admission,	May - 11 - 92.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Olmstead Co.	Form,	Chron - Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Bridge Carpenter.	No. of attack,	2d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	1
Habits,	Moderate drinker.	Time of leaving,	Jan 2nd 93
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 7 mos 21 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	E. C. Crais & E. W. Crais.		
Correspondent,	Benjamin Hanny Rochester Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Baker July 11/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 feet 9 in	Mental activity,	Fairly active; clear
Weight,	145 pounds.		
Nutrition of body,	Quite good	Memory,	as to recent events inaccurate
Wounds or abnormalities,	Probably none		
Tongue,	Quite steady; movements prompt; clean	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation rather poor; answers
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light; size about normal -		questions fairly well; does not realize any condition
Sight,	Probably good	Reasoning power,	Does not seem to exercise his reasoning power
Hearing,	Pretty good		
Co-ordination,	Romberg to some, eyes shut; good: Standing on foot, good - Standing, eyes shut, good -	Emotional state,	Indifferent
Reflexes,	About normal - equal -		
Heart,	Sounds clear; probably hypertrophied		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	None detected
Remarks	Habits Clean; bowels normal; appetite good;		
~~Examination urine~~,	facial expression normal; probably drank	Hallucinations,	none detected
	some; Quite often says, in answer		
Gynecological exam.	to questions "I have nothing to say" -	Illusions,	" "
	Is suspicious; hesitates to comply		
	with requests, on examination.	Conversation, character of,	Articulation good; In answer to questions is rather reluctant - coherent -

Personal and Medical History of Emil C. Hanny.

This man was taught by the Sheriff of Olmstead County with the following history. Insanity is manifested by violent and threatening conduct. Was in a hospital for Insane in Oregon last winter.

1892

May 12 May 12/92. Was quiet all last night, sleeping 7 hours; Ate. had a movement of the bowels last night. —

" 13 May 13/92. Was not noisy last night, but slept only 5 hours.

" 14 May 14/92. Was quiet again last night, sleeping 8 hours.

" 23 May 23/92. Has been quiet at night and apparently sleeping well, since last note.

" 24 May 24/92. Slept but 5 hours last night.

" 25 May 25/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Today, with the assistance of another patient, tried to take the keys away from one of the attendants.

" 26 May 26/92. Slept but 4 hours last night, but was quiet.

" 28 May 28/92. Quiet at night, sleeping 6 hours last night.

" 30 May 30/92. Slept 7 hours, last night.

June 3 June 3/92. Weight 152 pounds; pulse 86.

" 8 June 8/92. Was somewhat restless, last night.

" 20 June 20/92. Has, on several occasions, been somewhat restless at night but almost never noisy; but, last night, talked to himself for several hours, and, when spoken to, talked the louder.

" 21 June 21/92. Visited today by his brother. For some time past, has been very troublesome, watching every slight opportunity for a chance to escape; attempting to force himself out through the doors, whenever they are opened. When prevented on these occasions, he is apt to be ugly, and has struck several of the Employés.

" 30 June 30/92. For the past week and a half, has been more or less restless at night;

July 1 July 1/92. Has been troublesome, more or less, all along, and especially so today; drank some (probably only a very little) varnish or finish which the painters were using; seemed to have no other motive than mischief; smiling over the act.

" 3 July 3/92. Struck an attendant who prevented him from going out of the door of his hall, in an attempt to escape.

" 5 July 5/92. Has been in seclusion, more or less, all day.

" 6 July 6/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 66.

" 19 July 19/92. Was recently visited by his mother and sisters. Patient is in good physical health; is clean and tidy; manifests no definite delusions; is restless under the restraint of being kept here, and is using his entire thought and energy, apparently, in attempts to escape; even trying to force his way out of the doors, beside persons coming and going. Talks none unless addressed, and then will say very little, except that he wants to go. Does no work.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 151 pounds. Pulse 74. Aug 5/92. Visited by a friend.

" 13 Aug 13/92. Uniformly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Clean and tidy. Less troublesome in efforts to get out, lately. Still however makes it the burden of his requests. Bodily health good.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892
Aug 23 Aug 23/92. Stole out with the crowd while going out for a walk, with the purpose of getting away; fought while being brought back. Sep 5/92. Wt. 149 lbs. Pulse 60. On the 28th ult. succeeded in escaping through a window,
Sep 5 at the 30th was found and returned. Sep 15/92. Is comparatively quiet at night and seems to sleep well.
" 15 Makes an effort, at every possible opportunity, to get away, having succeeded once in unlocking a screen
and getting out, running some distance before being caught. Has been kept in seclusion a good deal.
" 16 Is inclined to be a little ugly. Bodily health fairly good. Sep 16/92. Is today trying to break the screen
" 19 in his room. Sep 19/92. Visited today by his mother and brother.
Oct 9 Oct 4/92. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 71. Oct 9/92. Visited by friends again today.
" 14 Oct 14/92. As a rule, is quiet and rests and sleeps well at night. Talks freely, when addressed; usually
confining himself to requesting to be let out; usually looks smiling and pleasant. Bodily health good.
" 30 Oct 30/92. Struck a fellow-patient with a broom.
Nov 9 Nov 2/92. Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 63. Nov 15/92. Is uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night.
Is less active in his efforts to get out, behaving quite well. Seems quite good-natured and pleasant.
Has very little to say about anything, but going away. Bodily health good.
Dec 5, 15 Dec 5/92. Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 72. Dec 15/92. Quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Has been
somewhat more pugnacious and troublesome, at times, during past 2 weeks. Is again quieter and
" 24 better behaved. Bodily health good. — Dec 24/92. Visited today, by his mother and brother. —
" 28 Dec 28/92. Visited today by his brothers.
1893
Jan 3, 14 Jan 3/93. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 82. Jan 14/93. Continues quiet at night, and to rest and sleep well.
Does not change much. Fairly quiet and well-behaved by day. A few days ago, again visited by brother.
Feb 13, 14 Feby 13/93. Attacked an attendant today and tried to get out of the door. Feb 14/93. Uniformly quiet,
apparently resting and sleeping well at night. With exception above noted, has been improving somewhat
" 27 in his behavior by day. Bodily health seems good, though he is losing some in weight. Feb 27/93. Visited
today by his mother.
Mar 27 Mar 27/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Quiet and quite well-behaved by day. Seems rather silly
and somewhat weakened in mind. Remembers former friends, recognizing by sight.
Apl 3, 18 Apl 3/93. Visited today by his mother. Apl 14/93. Continues quiet and well-behaved. Possibly talks less and
" 21 seems more feeble-minded. April 18/93. Unlocked a screen on his hall today, got out of the window and slipped.
Apl 21/93. After diligent search, was found and brought back today. Has gained some in weight, in the
May 18 past few weeks. May 18/93. Under the closer watch now kept upon him, he has been more quiet and also
" 31 is better behaved for some time past. Physical health seems good. May 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels normal.
Seems good physical condition. Is fairly quiet, under the close watch, at ward. Has surly, morose
"spells" lasting from 3 to 8 days, when he will be also pugnacious. Tries, in every manner, to make
his escape. Does not talk much. Inclined somewhat to be silly. Habit clean and fairly neat.
June 10, 26 June 10/93. Was, today, visited by his mother. June 26/93. Visited by some friends, today. —
" 30 June 30/93. Is reported as having been quite well-behaved the past month. Walks a little in ward
but only when he feels like working. Seems good health. Speaks only to make some simple request.
July 31 July 31/93. Apparently rests and sleeps well at night. Has not been reported as ugly or pugnacious,
of late. Quite well-behaved, now, for some time. Still watchful for a chance to escape. Otherwise, no change.
Aug 30, 31 Aug 30/93. Keeps in good flesh and health. Aug 31/93. Appetite very good; bowels regular.

NAME. Emil C. Huney

DATE. 189 3	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	157½	82	....	1½
Feby 3d	157½	90	....	1½
Mar 27th	154½	64	2½	....
Apl 14th	150½	96	....	4
May 31st	155	64	4½	....
June 30th	154	76	....	1
July 31st	154	74	....	....
Aug 1st	150	64	....	4
Sept 7th	153	100	3	....
Oct 15th	153	80	3	....

t made any more to escape, this month. Plays games. Reads.

, the past month. Sep 30/93 Still in very good physical condition.
change to note.
al. Quiet and well-behaved, for some time past. Talks very little;
some. Plays games. Is clean in habits; neat. Has not
complaints. Recently injury to eye is a swollen lip, caused
McDonald). Has been visited, once this month, by friends
written. Beyond the above, no further improvement noted. —
d Boarding: Phys. cond good. Conduct Reads & plays games.
ndolent Habits neat Visited by his mother on 6th inst. Improvement noted
other 20th inst. No change
ty his brother, a Trial.

erged —

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Ma

1892
Aug 23 Aug 23/92. Stole out with the c
Sep 5 being brought back. Sep 5/92. T
" 15 on the 30th was found and return
makes an effort, at every possible
and getting out, running some
" 16 Is inclined to be a little ugly. H
" 19 in his room. Sep 19/92. Visited to da
Oct 4/92 Oct 4/92. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 71. Oct
" 14 Oct 14/92. As a rule, is quiet and rests and sleeps well at night. Talks freely, when addressed; usually confining himself to requesting to be let out; usually looks smiling and pleasant. Bodily health good.
" 30 Oct 30/92. Struck a fellow-patient with a broom.
Nov 2 Nov 2/92. Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 63. Nov 15/92. Is uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Is less active in his efforts to get out, behaving quite well. Seems quite good-natured and pleasant. Has very little to say about anything, but going away. Bodily health good.
Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 72. Dec 15/92. Quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Has been somewhat more pugnacious and troublesome, at times, during past 4 weeks. Is again quieter and better behaved. Bodily health good. — Dec 22/92. Visited today, by his mother and brother. —
" 28 Dec 28/92. Visited today by his brothers.
1893
Jan 3 Jan 3/93. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 82. Jan 14/93. Continues quiet at night, and to rest and sleep well. Does not change much. Fairly quiet and well-behaved by day. A few days ago, again visited by brother.
Feb 13 Feby 13/93. Attacked an attendant today & tried to get out of the door. Feb 14/93. Uniformly quiet, apparently resting & sleeping well at night. With exception above noted, has been improving somewhat in his behavia by day. Bodily health seems good, though he is losing some in weight. Febr 27/93. Visited today by his mother.
Mar 27 Mar 27/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Quiet and quite well-behaved by day. Seems rather silly and somewhat weakened in mind. Remembers former friends, recognizing by sight.
Apl 3 Apl 3/93. Visited today by his mother. Apl 14/93. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Possibly talks less and seems more feeble-minded. April 18/93. Unlocked a screen on his hall today, got out of the window & slipped.
" 21 Apl 21/93. After diligent search, was found & brought back today. Has gained some in weight in the
May 18 past few weeks. May 18/93. Under the closer watch now kept upon him, he has been more quiet & also
" 31 is better behaved for some time past. Physical health seems good. May 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels normal. Seems good physical condition. Is fairly quiet, under the close watch, at ward. Has surly, morose "spells" lasting from 3 to 8 days, when he will be also pugnacious. Tries, in every manner, to make his escape. Does not talk much. Inclined somewhat to be silly. Habits clean & fairly neat.
June 10 June 10/93. Was today visited by his mother. June 26/93. Visited by some friends, today. —
" 30 June 30/93. Is reported as having been quite well-behaved the past month. Works a little in ward but only when he feels like working. Has good health. Speaks only to make some simple request.
July 31 July 31/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Has not been reported as ugly or pugnacious, of late. Quite well-behaved, now, for some time. Still watchful for a chance to escape. Otherwise, no change.
Aug 31 Aug 10/93. Keeps in good flesh & health. Aug 31/93. Appetite very good; bowels regular.

Physical Condition, very good. Has not made any move to escape, this month. Plays games. Reads. Has been visited by a friend, recently.
Sep 5 Sep 5/93. Has made a slight gain in flesh, the past month. Sep 30/93. Still in very good physical Condition.
Is very well-behaved, now. Otherwise no change to note.
Oct 31 Oct 31/93. Appetite very good, Bowels normal. Quiet & well-behaved, for some time past. Talks very little; understands what is said to him. Reads some. Plays games. Is clean in habits; neat. Has not been in seclusion, this month. Makes no complaints. Recently injury to eye is a swollen lip, caused by a blow from a fellow-patient (Jno McDonald). Has been visited, once this month, by friends.
Keeps in very good physical Condition. Beyond the above, no further improvement noted. —
Nov 2 1893 Wt 149. P 86. Nov 30 93. Appetite very good. Bowels reg: Phys cond good. Quit. Reads & plays games.
Talks very little. Seems very indifferent & indolent. Habits neat. Visited by his mother on 6th inst. No improvement noted.
Dec 4 Wt 149. P 86. Dec 30 93. Visited by his mother 25th inst. No change
1894
Jan 2 Jan 2/94. Was today, taken home by his brother, on a Trial.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of E. L. Johnson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3024.	No. for year,	27/
Residence,	Hastings. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May-17-1892.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dakota Co.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia Mania (now improving)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	None.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	16-th May-1892.
Children,	None.	Duration,	day.
Occupation,	Clerk.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Strictly temperate.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 29th '92
Nativity,	Swedish.	Time in hospital,	3m. 12d,
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	A. A. Finch. M.D. & A. M. Adair.		
Correspondent,	J. L. Johnson. Brother. P.O. Box 13. Hastings Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Baker July 9/92 -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft. 5 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Fairly quick & clear
Weight,	157 lbs (on admission)		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good	Memory,	Recently impaired, but is now better.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None (wounds); left chest deformed; left hand & arm smaller than right -		
Tongue,	Coarse tremors; movements irregular but quite prompt;	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation, fairly good; some limited;
Pupils,	Slight coating - Equal; respond to light & accommodation; some dilated		Answers questions promptly; realizes own condition quite well
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Fairly good.
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Prone to move, eyes shut, accurate, but fingers have tremor; Standing on foot; steady; Standing eyes shut, steady;	Emotional state,	Normal and calm
Reflexes,	Tremor of hands quite pronounced — Slightly exaggerated - equal -		
Heart,	Seems good & about normal		
Lungs,	Seem good	Delusions,	None noted at present
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks. ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Habits clean; bowels about normal; appetite good;	Illusions,	
	facial expression about normal; Epileptic for 2 years; no drink-habits - Father died of dropsy Mother troubled with rheumatism; brothers, one living; Sisters, one living; claims them healthy.	Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good; - quite free; coherent -

Personal and Medical History of E. L. Johnson.

1892 This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Dakota Co with the following history. Insanity first manifested by sudden passion on the night of May-16-92. Patient had Scarlet Fever at age of 14 and his mother thinks that he had a fit then - used to wander around but not fall. Has been subject to Epileptic seizures for the past 2 years. Was accompanied by brother who tells same story.

July 9/92. The following remarks are continued from examination as previous page. "In August '91 I went to work for Schlick & Co, St. Paul, delivering their goods; remained till March '92; during that time, was subject to fits and left their employ on that account; on some of these occasions, would become unconscious for a time."

May 18 May 18/92. Was quite restless last night, sleeping but 3 hours. Am. Remained in bed this morning, appearing physically weak. Pulse 82. T(R) 98.8. Is much confused; very incoherent; does not realize where he is; thinks he was home last night. Pm. Tongue is heavily coated. May 19/92. Was up & around in his room last night, at times pounding the door &c; slept but 4 hours. Am. Tongue is badly coated; talks almost incessantly and incoherently. Conjunctiva injected. Pulse 92. (counted a little earlier by Att-d 105). Pm. Remains in bed; comparatively quiet; gets up some; has sordes and thrush on lips; Pulse 92. T(R) 100.2. May 20/92. Was up out of bed and somewhat noisy & slept 6 hours last night. Am. Tongue is foul and heavily coated; breath offensive; Eats poorly. Lies in bed but is restless. Pulse 96, quite regular. Bowels have moved. Left arm is smaller than the right; is not, however, much shorter in length; Circumference over biceps and fore arm 7/8 to 1 inch smaller than over corresponding parts on the right. Left hand is also noticably smaller than right. Legs seem equal in length and size. Ribs over precordia bulge up markedly into an irregular ridge, producing a very marked deformity. The chest, to the left of the ridge, is markedly depressed and flattened. The deformity has the appearance of an old fracture. Pm. Eats very poorly, taking only small quantities of milk. Is restless, confused & destructive. Pulse 81, smallish. May 21/92. Was restless, out of bed and somewhat noisy, sleeping 4 hours last night. Am. Ate no breakfast. Pulse 78, small. No fit has been seen as yet. Pm. Pulse 92. Took about one quart of eggnog today. May 22/92. Was restless, destructive, pugnacious and noisy last night, sleeping 5 hours. Patient takes food only in the form of eggnog and milk and in small quantities at a time, and is being fed at night as well as by day. Am. Pulse 81. Tongue heavily coated. Pm. Pulse 92. May 23/92. A little quieter last night, sleeping 6 hours. Am. Ate a little. Pulse 94, regular; Is some quieter. Pm. Has sordes on lips and teeth; eyes are blood-shot, pupils dilated; when standing, pulse is 112. May 24/92. Restless, out of bed and noisy last night sleeping but 5 hours. Am. Pulse 92. Takes 3 or 4 pints of eggnog in the 24 hours. May 25/92. Slept but 4 hours last night, being restless, out of bed, noisy and destructive. Am. Pulse 98, regular, small and soft. Is restless, getting up at times. Takes some food. Pm. Up in his room. Pulse 105 (while standing). Is very restless today.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Took one quart of eggnog and a little bread and milk. May 26/92. Was quite noisy and decidedly restless, sleeping but 3 hours last night. Am. Pulse 81. Dry brown sordes on mouth. May 27/92. Was noisy and as restless as ever, sleeping but 3 hours last night. Am. Took some eggnog during the night (as usual), but refused food this morning. Pulse 72. Pm. Pulse 90. May 28/92. Slept 4 hours last night. Slept May 29/92. Restless & noisy sleeping 5 hours. Is about as usual this am. May 30/92. Restless and some noisy, sleeping 5 hours. Am. Pulse 78. Pm. Is eating well; lies quietly in bed. May 31/92 Restless and noisy, sleeping 4 hours, last night. Am. Is taking food quite readily. Pm. Spasms of the ~~hands~~ fingers of both hands were noted by attendants today — considered as possibly "Jacksonian Epilepsy".

June 1/92. Was somewhat less restless last night, sleeping 4 hours. Am. Is quieter. Pulse 88. Pm. Is restless. June 2/92. A little less noisy last night; slept 5 hours. Am. Pulse 96. Is eating poorly. June 3/92. Restless and somewhat noisy; sleeping 5 hours, last night. Weight 129½ pounds. June 4/92. Slept 4 hours last night. Is eating somewhat better. Pm. Pulse 82. June 5/92. Slept but 2 hours last night. Takes nothing but eggnog. Pm. Pulse 84. Will not eat anything tonight. June 6/92. Slept 5 hours last night. Am. Refuses food. Pm. Began eating again. June 7/92. Slept 5 hours last night. Am. Pulse 70. Pm. Pulse 74. Seems somewhat more rational. Weight 124 pounds. June 8/92. Slept 4 hours last night. Am. Pulse 60. Pm. Pulse 80. June 9/92. Slept 4 hours last night. Am. Pulse 68. Is up on the ward; quieter than formerly; more rational and coherent; eats well. Pm. Pulse 82. June 10/92. Slept 5 hours last night. Am. Is some better. Remains up on the ward. Pm. Pulse 81. June 16/92. Has slept 5 or 6 hours each night, since last note. Had been very restless, getting up often and being somewhat noisy, but has grown a little less so during the past few nights. Moved to B 3. June 22/92. Had a convulsion last night and feel out of bed. June 28/92. Had two convulsions last night. July 1/92. Is constipated and calls for a laxative. July 6/92. Weight 151 pounds. Pulse 88; he gained 27 pounds since the 7th ulto.

July 27/92. Has been perfectly quiet at night, sleeping well, since about 16th ulto. grew rapidly quite coherent and rational; calm and quite fully conscious of his surroundings; free in conversation; clean, tidy and well-behaved. Works some. Is in quite good physical health.

Aug 3/92. Wt. 155 pounds. Pulse 84. Has gained 14 pounds in the past month. Aug 4/92. Constipated

Aug 7/92. Had a hard spell this morning and feels badly. Is constipated.

Aug 8/92. Feels better. Is on cascara sagrada for constipation.

Aug 16/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Quiet and well-behaved; free in conversation & coherent; reading books & writing letters. Bodily health usually good.

Aug 29/92. Was visited today by his brother & taken home by him on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Victor Hunt (Wenzel Hunt)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3025	No. for year,	242.
Residence,	No home. Came from Montgomery Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May-18-1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co Minn.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	35.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of this attack,	May-6-1892.
Children,	None.	Duration,	12 days.
Occupation,	Farm laborer.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Asylum Br. 1893.
Nativity,	Bohemia.	Time in hospital,	1 Year 2 mos. 12 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf'd to Fergus Falls.
Physicians committing,	E. T. Gibson & L. Weston.		
Correspondent,	Fred Wachsta. 128 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn.		

Evelyn Dr Baker, July 14/92.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 5½ in	Mental activity,	Fair; clear -
Weight,	138 Pounds		
Nutrition of body,	Quite good	Memory,	as to past events probably good; as to recent events probably somewhat confused -
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on right foot; abnormalities none.		
Tongue,	Tremors coarse, marked; movements somewhat unsteady - Coating, none -	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation somewhat limited but fairly active; answers questions fairly well; realizes an condition fairly well -
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light & accommodation; normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	about an mental state, recognizes it.
Hearing,	Left ear much impaired; right ear somewhat -		
Co-ordination,	Fingers to nose, eyes shut; Walking natural; Standing, Speech; all good - marked tremors of hands and of face in motion -	Emotional state,	Tendency to depression; none as when he enters.
Reflexes,	Exaggerated - equal - about 9 -		
Heart,	Second Sound accentuated -		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Thinks his wife is here - that she is not dead -
Remarks ~~Examination urine~~,	Habits clean; bowels somewhat loose; appetite good; facial expression normal; previous attack(?);	Hallucinations,	of hearing & sight -
	Insane probably; acknowledges some drink -		
Gynecological exam.	Habits; probably a good deal; father died - 58 -	Illusions,	Thinks he saw his wife at Union Depot, Minneapolis
	mother died 84 yrs; 3 brothers dead - sisters 1 dead;	Conversation, character of,	Articulation fair; conversation quite free now; usually, at times, he does not talk much; coherent probably; gets mixed in using English -
	Acknowledges thinking he killed his wife; but does not think so now; when he came here he thought all people were divided up - usually calm & quiet; grows restless and more excited in talking about his delusions - Remembers jumping into River - cant tell why -		

Personal and Medical History of Victor Hunt.

1892. This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested 12 days ago, by the delusion that he had killed his wife and that detectives were after him. Patient jumped into the Mississippi River and tried to drown himself.

May 19 May 19/92. Was slightly noisy for a couple of hours, sleeping 6 hours last night. Am
" 20 Pulse 95. ——— May 20/92. Was quiet last night and slept 7 hours. Am. Pulse 79.
" 21 May 21/92. Was restless, talking some for an hour, sleeping but 4 hours last night.
" 22 Am. Pulse 93. — May 22/92. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Am. P 68
" 23 May 23/92. Was quiet last night and slept 7 hours. Am. Pulse 78.
" 24 May 24/92. Quiet and slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 68.
" 25 May 25/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 72.
" 26 May 26/92. Last night slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 72.
" 27 May 27/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 66.
" 28 May 28/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 80.
June 3 June 3/92. Has remained uniformly quiet at night, sleeping 7 to 8 hours each night. Today weighed 142 pounds. Pulse 83. (a gain in weight of 4 pds).
" 21 June 21/92. Has continued uniformly quiet at night, to date, sleeping 7 to 8 hours each night.
July 6 July 6/92. Weight 145½ pounds. (a gain of 4½ pds. since 3d inst.) Pulse 90.
" 28 July 28/92. Continues uniformly quiet and apparently sleeps well at night. Has been clean, tidy and well-behaved; has recently been a little more stubborn and threatening in manner, possibly due to anxiety to go. Is inactive, sitting about the greater part of the time and doing no work. Talks very little, possibly on account of his poor knowledge of English; answers, when greeted; is growing anxious to go home. Bodily health quite good. Eats well, and regularly. Has a rather dull or sad expression of countenance.
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Wt. 145 pds. Pulse 86.
" 19 Aug 19/92. Continues to sleep well and is quiet. Has been, at times, less willing to talk. At one time attempted, indirectly, to explain better his ideas about his wife, but his talk was quite incomprehensible, either through its incoherence or poor English. Bodily health continues quite good.
Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 68.
" 19 Sep 19/92. Quiet and sleeps well at night. Sits in one place, usually, when on the hall. Has seemed quite excited at times, when asking to be let go.
Oct 14/19 Oct 14/92. Wt 145½ pds. Pulse 86. Oct 19/92. Quiet, resting well at night. Has less to say than formerly; scarcely answering greetings. Sits in one place, when on the ward. Bodily health good.
Nov 1/92 Nov 1/92 Wt 145½ pds. Pulse 82. Nov 17/92. Remained in bed this morning; refused supper last night & breakfast this Am. Pulse 81. Tongue coated. Probably Constipated. Sent down to the "Sick Ward". Cr — Remained up. Bx. Pulse 92. Te 99.4.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Nov 13 Nov 13/92. Slightly restless last night, sleeping 6 hours. Am. Pulse 91. Tr 99. Susp seats quite well.
" 14 Pm. Pulse 80. Tr 99. Nov 14/92. Rested quite well, sleeping 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 81.
" 15 Tr 99.8. Pm. Pulse 82. Tr 99.4. Nov 15/92. Am. Pulse 86. Tr 98.8. Pm. Pulse 84. Tr 98. —
" 16/17 Nov 16/92. Am. Pulse 80. Tr 98.8. Pm. Pulse 76. Tr 99. Nov 17/92. Am. Pulse 86. Tr 100.2
" 18 Pm. Pulse 76. Tr 99.2. Nov 18/92. Am. Pulse 87. Tr 98.2. Has been resting & sleeping well, ever since 14th inst. Has taken food regularly & well. Susp daily and seems quite well. Talks a little now freely, but always with reference to his going away.

Dec 5/19 Dec 5/92. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 78. Dec 19/92. Has been somewhat more active, approaching the physicians & talking with them quite freely; his language is not well understood, does not interest himself in any work or in games. In fairly good health.

1893

Jan 3/20 Jan 3/93. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 84. Jan 20/93. Still says very little. Does nothing. Occasionally arouses for a spell of talkativeness when he makes a plea to be sent away.

Feb 3/20 Feb 3/93. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 100. Feb 20/93. Remains still very dull & silent; sitting, while at the ward, on bench, apart from others; occasionally, when asked, does a little work. Says nothing, as a rule, except merely to answer questions or greetings. Feels he could take care of himself & is very anxious to go. Health is fairly good. At night, uniformly quiet, apparently resting & sleeping well.

Mar 20 Mar 20/93. Change scarcely perceptible. Does very little & talks very little.

Apl 19 Apl 19/93. Occasionally gets up, approaches the D. vacly & then lets go; then relapses into quietude & silence again for some days.

May 11 May 11/93. Tried to escape today, while out walking; when caught, struggled & made quite a fight; on his return to the ward, was greatly excited for a time. May 18/93. Conduct & behavior continue unusual. Sits apart from the others on a bench, silent, sullen. Gazing on the floor or at the wall. Does no work and takes no interest in his surroundings. For some time, has been very importunate in his requests to be allowed to go home. Physical health good. Mentally, does not seem to improve any.

" 25 May 25/93. Was visited today by a friend, by whom patient was formerly employed, as a cooper.

" 26 May 26/93. Went out today with this friend, who desired to give him a trial, at work. —

June 10/30 June 10/93. Was returned today; put back upon his old ward, B'. — June 30/93. Appetite poor; bowels regular. Is always sitting on a bench, while at the hall, apart from the others. Is very quiet, as a rule, yet gets "spells" when he becomes very excited & quite talkative, but soon quiets down again. Inclined to be very contrary, at times. Gets very indignant when styled "Mr." — "He is no Mr. Hurt"; has to be told frequently to mark himself & to come towards. Does no work.

July 14 July 14/93. Has lost 8½ pounds in weight; yet he does not complain any. Has not seemed contented since his return. Says "there is no reason to keep him here"; "he can earn his living by rat". Has had several spells when he appeared much agitated talking to himself a good deal. But has never been openly violent. Still keeps aloof from his fellow-patients.

" 31 July 31/93. Continues about as last described. Was, today, with several others, transferred to the Hospital at Fergus Falls. —

NAME. Vaclon Hurt

DATE. 189 3.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 5th	144	84	1	
Feby 3d	144	100	-	
Mar 2d	143½	86		½
April 4th	146½	80	3	
May 3d	144	76		2½
June 5th	— Home			
July 14th	135½	92		8½

Personal and Medical History of Albert Sartter.

Process Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	9026.	No. for year,	243.
Residence,	Unknown.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May 26- 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Fulton Co.	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Mall.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	48.	Suicidal or not,	Talks of Suicide.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,		Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Tailor.	No. of attack,	Has had several attacks.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Says he is temperate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Switzerland.	Time in hospital,	Aug. 1st '92 2 mos, 4 ds,
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Unimproved
Physicians committing,	A. B. Wedge & J. M. Todd.		
Correspondent,			

Evd by Dr. Baker. July 1st/92.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite active; clear
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good.	Memory,	Probably good
Wounds or abnormalities,	Slight scars: abnormalities, probably none		
Tongue,	very steady; movements firm; coating slight.	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation good; answers questions well; says he is one of the surest men existing and will continue acting as he does not drink beer or whisky.
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light & accommodation; normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Far-sighted		
Hearing,	Right much impaired; complete deafness in left, as to watch -		Do exercise
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut; standing on foot; and standing eyes shut; all good - Crosses tremors of hands.	Emotional state,	Normal and calm
Reflexes,	about normal; as both.		
Heart,	Good		
Lungs,	Good.	Delusions,	
Remarks Examination urine,	Habits clean; bowels normal; appetite good; facial expression, normal; - Injury over right eye now slight; - previous attack, severed; probably sudden vertigo, marked before coming here; drink-habit, quite heavy; 14 years ago he was in an Indianapolis hospital, he says - 8 years ago in an hospital in Kentucky - cannot remember the delusions charged against him on admittance -	Hallucinations,	has had "of hearing"
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	none detected at present -
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation clear; prompt; conversation quite free - coherent; &

Personal and Medical History of Albert Sartter.

1892. This man was brought by the Sheriff of Fulton County with the following history. It is unknown when mental disease was first manifested, but he says he has been in Hospitals in Indiana, Kentucky and Iowa. Insanity is now shown by the delusion that he has been living for 1500 years and that he has been born five times. (On examination, (see previous page) the following notes were taken "he has a peculiar air about him, apparently in an exalted spirit; says he is the surest man living. Gestures and walk rather odd; uses a good many facial expressions) —

May 27 May 27/92. Was quiet and slept 7 hours last night. Refused to eat breakfast. Talked quite graphically with Dr., with frequent gestures, about his life and doings; tells, in detail, of his movements. When asked why he refused to eat breakfast, says "he has received power from above to live, so long as he breathes, without eating"; was told, in reply that he (Dr.) has the same power; and patient added that he must save money and is not going to eat any more for economical reasons. AM. Pulse 78. PM. Ate quite a hearty dinner & supper.

" 28 May 28/92. Has quiet and slept 8 hours last night. AM. Pulse 72. Eats well; reads; today asked the Drs pardon for what he (patient) said about eating yesterday —

" 30 May 30/92. Has been quiet and slept 8 hours in each of past two nights — AM complains, with a good deal of demonstration, of being very sick; saying that he has a headache. Pulse 67.

June 3/4 June 3/92. Weight 130 pounds. Pulse 93. June 4/92. Was noisy last night for the first time, hallooing and talking quite loudly and slapping his hands, for about 15 minutes —

" 7 June 7/92. With the exception mentioned above, has been quiet, sleeping 7 to 8 hours, each night — Pulse has been 100. 84. 101. 88. 94. 88. 83 and 93, on the past seven and present mornings. June 20/92. Complains of constipation; was given medicine —

July 30 July 30/92. Has remained quiet at night, sleeping well. Has taken food regularly and well with the exception mentioned below. Has been perfectly clean, very tidy, and well-behaved & converses freely, usually coherently; steps up to the Dr with a peculiarly emphasized walk and manner to shake hands with him whenever he meets him; for a time worked with the tailor and then quit. Recently refused to eat in a certain hall where he had been put because he thought the attendant did not use him right; declared he would not eat anything as long as he remained in that hall. —

Aug 1 Aug 1/92. Escaped today, while working with the tailor, and was not found —

Discharged.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Gallivan.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3027	No. for year,	244.
Residence,	Jefferson Minn. (Hanston)	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 26-1892.	Cause,	Death of son Financial affairs.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hanston Co.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	68.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Feb - 1892.
Children,	13.	Duration,	4 months.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	2d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	44.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 23 '96.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	3 yrs. 8 mo. 28 dal.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died. Empyema.
Physicians committing,	E.L. Hillo & E.K. Ravsnd.		
Correspondent,	Patrick Gallivan New Albion Iowa.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 1 in June 23 '92	Mental activity,	Quite intelligent
Weight,	115		
Nutrition of body,	Good. Pale	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Mutish coat. Indented	Perceptivity,	Very good
Pupils,	Unequal - Responds to light & Ac.	Delusions as to her own mental state	
Sight,	Uses glasses	Reasoning power,	Good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Dizzy when standing with eyes shut. Tremor of hands	Emotional state,	Depressed Cries a good deal
Reflexes,	Pat. K.		
Heart,	Sounds are normal		
Lungs,	Some in good condition	Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.	Rectocele + Cystocele Uterus displaced back ward + to left.	Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation Good Talks quite intelligently + freely Reasons fairly well

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Gallivan.

1892 This woman was brought by the Sheriff of Hanston County with the following history. Patient had an attack of insanity 16 years ago which lasted 2 years. Mental disease was again manifested in February 1892, has been continuous since that time and is now shown by rambling talk and a disposition to injure her husband. Always had to have somebody to watch, sometimes had to hold her all night.

May 26 Appetite good Quit Complained of a pain in her head No movement of bowels.

" 28 Very noisy part of the afternoon Thought every body was looking at her Scolding.

" 29 Appetite good Talked very little Bowels moved Took a bath and went for a ride.

" 30 Did not feel de well as yesterday Pain in head Bowels did not move freely Appetite not as good

June 1 No change from yesterday.

" 2 Appetite quite good

Sept 14 '92 Is inclined to be quarrelsome, slaps the ladies, at times. Walks about the ward all day.

" 17 92 Patient visited by priest, exceedingly anxious to hear from her people, is afraid they are dead or sick.

" 21 92 Appetite poor, sleeps well, menstruation absent, mischievous at times, bowels regular, pain in head at times.

Nov. 29 92 Patient visited by son yesterday, leaves always to go home. Is dull mentally, somewhat depressed in mind, & always talking about going home

" 30 " Appetite poor, sleeps well, menstruation absent, bowels constipated, quiet most of the time, quarrels with patients at times,

Jan 5 Appt. poor, tidy, does no work. behavior quiet, sleeps well. menstruation absent.

Jan 31. Does not eat much, no work, quiet most of time, but at times violent with patients & noisy, sleeps well, menstruation past Patient hears voices calling her names, on this account she strikes them suddenly & pulls their hair without warning. Is always querulous, complaining & distressed.

Feb 21 " Appt. good, does no work, is very violent & irritable at times

May 22. 93 Has been violent & destructive. Fights the ladies Complains & cries a good deal No work Has many delusions Gen. health is good.

May 31. 93 Appetite good Does no work Bowels regular Behavior violent & noisy at times Menstr. absent Sleeps well. Was moved from C 3 to C 1. Apt. 9th

Twins Boys Appetite good. Sleeps well Does no work Talks quite natural at times and silly at others.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Habits tidy. June 17 93. Quarrelled with patients all morning. Shown some violence June 20 93. Very quiet of late. July 17 93. Talks very natural of late. July 21 93. Very violent for 2 or 3 days. July 27 93 Has grown more quiet. July 31 93. Talks to go home, very noisy all morning. Aug 2 93. Very irritable and at times noisy. Aug 10 93. Talks silly at times Gen. health very good. Very irritable & noisy at times. Sleeps well, tidy in habits. Does no work. Aug 28 93. Very irritable of late, asked to be moved from ward
Sept. 1 93. Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Sleeps well. Does no work. Bowels regular. Talks silly at times. Behavior very irritable & noisy. Menstruation absent. Sept 7 93 Very irritable all morning
Oct 12 93. Very noisy. Fighting other ladies this morning. Oct 17 93. Visited by friend.
Oct 30 " About the same Health good. Nov 4 93. Removed to St. Nov 21 93. Struck Mrs Beyer & knocked her down. No bruises. Dec. 16 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well Inclined to scold & dog the patients when in her spell. Has delusions. July 8 94 Appetite good Sleeps well. Very quarrelsome. Often striking the patients. Feb 2 94 Same.
Mch 28 94 Appetite good Behavior quite ugly at times. Sleeps well. Habits clean.
Apr 4 " Fought with Mrs Seibrid. Sleeps well Has delusions. Tidy in appearance.
Apr 6 " Fought with Attdt. Was secluded a couple of hrs. Apr 9 94 Fought with Lena Anderson
" 10 " Fought with Attdt. Transf. to C & W. Apr 12 94 Fought. Extremely violent Apr 29 94 Transf to B. Sleeps well all night. May 15 94. Appetite good. Habits clean. Has hallucinations of hearing & at times violent to other patients. Quit most of the time. Nov 30 94 Strikes patients Is very disagreeable June 6 94 Visited by Son. June 30 94 Very disagreeable in behavior. Quarrels with patients
July 3 94. Goes out walking Is very disagreeable Strikes ladies. Appetite good Aug 31 94 Appetite good Very disagreeable Does not walking riding Talks a great deal Sept. 1894 Appetite good Strikes patients. Always complaining about some one hurting her.
Sept 22 94 Quarreling with patients Oct 11 94. Behavior about the same Very quarrelsome Oct 31 94 Very disagreeable at times Appetite good Bowels regular. Has delusions. Nov 8 94 Struck Mrs Bofferding quarreling with other patients
Nov 30 94. Condition about the same. Dec 11 94. Crying down Complains of nausea & being dizzy 13th Quarreling all day.
Dec 17 Complains of nausea. Dec. 26 94 Struck one of the patients. Refused to eat her fruit says it did not come from home.
January 1 95. Visited by Son Jany 20 95 Striking ladies & quite noisy at times to day. Feb 1 4 95 Crying & quite noisy Feb 28 95
Feb. 28 95. Appetite good Bowels regular Very disagreeable at times Refuses to go walking and riding. March 95 Quite noisy at times & quarrelsome. March 29 95 Appetite good Bowels reg. Transf to A 2 May 31 95 Has a fair appetite Sleeps well Bowels reg. Has been troubled some with Rheumatism Does not walking & riding. Is quite quarrelsome and strikes the other ladies.
June 29. Good appetite. Sleeps well Takes out door exercise. Quite quarrelsome. Strikes other ladies occasionally
Sept. 29 Appetite fair. Sleeps well Bowels regular. Very irritable & quarrelsome at times. Strikes the other ladies. Neat in habits. Nov 30 No change. Gen. health fair At times she is a little lame. Jan 1 Patient was visited by son & daughter 5 day Patient was taken quite suddenly sick with cold & lung trouble & diagnosis was made of severe pleurisy & from later symptoms of empyema was suggested. Feb. 1 Patient still in bed Temp. which was at first somewhat septic & up & down has now subsided. Resp. normal Pulse up to 78-30. She refuses solid food. Feb. 22 Patient has grown very much weaker, was visited Feb. 1 by son & daughter.

Feb 23 Patient died at 9 P.M. Symptoms were those of steady exhaustion & emaciation. Considerable pain in right side at first not very much toward last but a steady exhaustion partially due it seemed to the persons refusal to take nourishment. Diagnosis of empyema was undoubtedly correct.

Died Feb. 23rd 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Ragnhild Jensen.

Proven Page Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3028.	No. for year,	245.
Residence,	Norway, Fillmore County.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May-31-1892. Dec. 3'92	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Fillmore Co.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation.
Age,	50.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Fall of 1891.
Children,	None.	Duration,	6 months.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	50.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	(Oct 28-1892 June 2" 93
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	~~4 mos 28 days~~ 10 mos 25 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	~~Unimproved~~ Unimproved Not-dischr.
Physicians committing,	Henry Jones.		
Correspondent,	Lars J. Peterson Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,	5 ft 6½ in June 23-1892	Mental activity,	Sluggish and confused
Weight,	151 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Slow in recalling
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar around both eyes & left temple back where hair pulled out		Not very good
Tongue,	Fair condition	Perceptivity,	Not very good
Pupils,	Equal. Respond to light & Ac		Says don't realize her con- dition
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Not good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Depressed
Reflexes,	Pat. +		
Heart,	Sounds good		
Lungs,	Seem in good condition	Delusions,	Many.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Says is misshaped & un- fused. Acts as if afraid
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Ragnhild Jensen.

1892 This woman was brought by the Sheriff of Fillmore County with the following history. Patient had a Fever-sore on the head in the Fall of 1891 and has been insane since that time. Mental disease was first manifested by suspicions of everybody and is now afraid that some one is going to hurt her. Tried to commit suicide by cutting her wrists with a razor.

May 31/92 Has eaten poorly for the past month - drinks coffee - has lost much in flesh - sleeps poorly - Complains - thinks she is doing wrong - may be it is right - refuses medicine - much constipated.

June 27 Patient wanders up and down the ward & tries to get out. Troubled much with constipation.

Aug 22 Moved to the Annex today

Oct 2 Very restless. Always asks to go out. When any one goes in or out the ward. Very pale. Nutrition not good. Does not seem to be in very good health though she has not been sick.

Oct 17 Transferred to C 3 today on account of being so troublesome in trying to get out.

Oct 28 Husband came today and took her home. She had improved considerably though not at all cured mentally.

Dec. 3" 92 Was returned today, had been too troublesome to stay at home. Appetite good, no work, always wants to go with every one coming through the ward.

Feb 28" Appetite good, no work, behavior mischievous, contrary & troublesome, bowels reg., bothers other patients as well as visitors by hanging to them. Has no special purpose.

March 31. 93. Appetite good Behavior contrary. Always running to door.

" 25 " Same as ever.

April 19. Returned to C 3

May 19. Very restless in behavior. Always wants to follow every one & get out. Incoherent. Appetite good

May 31. 93. Appetite good Behavior contrary. Always trying to run away

June 2 " Taken home by husband - Is not improved.

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Julia Olson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3829.	No. for year,	246.
Residence,	Otisco Minn. (Waseca)	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	May 31 - 1892.	Cause,	Suppression rectrum of Hysteria.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Waseca Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	55.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	May - 1892.
Children,	8 12.	Duration,	Few days.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	55.
Habits,	Puffick.	Time of leaving,	Oct 25 - 1892
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	4 months 24 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	J. of Swartwood & D.S. Cummings.		
Correspondent,	B. Olson. (Husband) New Richland. Minn.		
	S. Swanson. Waseca Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Julia Olson

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
June	23	9 AM				Operation Done	Case out either
		12 M				Took Milk	Nicely did not Vomit
		5 PM	110	100	22	Took Milk	
		7 "				Glass Milk	
	24	10 AM				Glass of Milk	
		730 "	120	100	20		
		8 "				Cup Cornmeal gruel	
		11.30				Cup of Ignuit	
		4 PM	120	100.5	22		
		640 "				Egg Nog	
	25	7 AM				Cornmeal Ignuit	
		8 PM	106	98 1/5	20		
		7 PM	110	98 1/5			
	26	7 AM				Toast Egg Nog & Milk	
		8 "	90	98	18	Toast Milk	Dressing removed
		530 PM	100	99	20	Bread & Milk	Iodine gauze introduced
		12 M				Ate Dinner	
July	27	630 AM				Did Not get to sleep last night	
July	2	9 "	94	100	24	Corn Meal Ignuit	Not Do well today
		12				Milk 3 VI	
		3 PM				Milk 3 VI	
		6 "	90	99.8	20		
Aug. 3	28	630 AM				Cup of Ignuit	Very quiet No pain
Aug 12		8 "	104	99.8	20		
		10 "				Glass of Milk	
		12 M					
		3 PM				Glass of Milk	
		530 "					
		630 "	106	99.8	22	Ate Supper	
	29	630 AM				Ate broth Toast	Denies any Dosmen or pain
		8				Full Bath	Think She is getting along all right - Do Constipated
		9	104	99	24		
		12				Ate dinner	
		3 PM				Laxative	
		4 "				Glass of Milk	
		6 "	90	99	24	Two Eggs bread & butter	
	30	630 AM				Ate broth Toast	Quiet and Comfortable
		8 "	100	99	20	Bowels moved	Good appitite
July	1					Ate Well	Dressing Changed
	2	6 AM				Ate broth Toast	
		7 "	90	98.6	20	Bowels moved	Very quiet Eat well
	3	9 AM	100	99		Ate broth Toast	Dressed Foot - Washed out with
	4	730	92	99	20	Ate Broth Toast	Bichloride Sol
	5	6 10 PM				Ate Breakfast	Appitite not good
		9 "	100	98.5	18		Took dressing off
							Will not allow to remain Anytime

1892 This woman was brought by the Sheriff of Warren County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested during the week previous to patient's being committed, by increasing excitment and various delusions.

Jan. 23. Since coming patient has been hysterical at times, variable in behavior & irritable. The swollen jaw was today operated upon by Dr's Mays & Orr incision found to be a Cancerous growth - Curetted out & packed with Iodoform gauze - Free drainage allowed - Ether taken

July, The Nurses Record attached shows the the progress of the case quite closely. The operation was perfectly successful - The treatment has been somewhat troublesome on account of her restlessness

July 24. Left for trial today with her son. Has been doing only fairly well

July 28 Brought back - Was so restless & hysterical that they were unable to keep her. Then are signs of a growth of the tumor again

Aug. 3 Cancer growing rapidly

Aug 12 Face very much swollen - Encroaching on Mouth & nose. Eye nearly shut. Face dressed daily & kept clean, by Nurses in charge, about all that we can do.

Sept 8 Is restless & wild it is today decided to keep her in room. Face very offensive - Shows some sign of weakness

"24" 92 More quiet this morning, is leaving clothing lately & disturbed much more of late, p. 120 this morning, still quite strong

"29" Has been taking small doses of opium & chloral & quieter, has behaved somewhat better, the ulcerative process slowly goes on,

"30" Has been quiet - through the day, in bed most of the time, bowels regular. (Rest notes on Nurses record)

Oct 20" Failing rapidly, lies in bed, quite weak.

"26" Died to day, Diarrhoea seemed final cause, rather than hemorrhage or choking, or anything of the kind. Was kept on sick stand all the time. The face had to be dressed several times a day

Died.

Conversation, character of,		

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Miller.

Prowers Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3030.	No. for year,	247
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June-1-1892	Cause,	Intemperance & Occupation (Laundress)
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	General Paresis
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Diabetes.
Age,	45.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	3 or 4 years ago.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	3 or 4 years.
Occupation,	Mechanic.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	41 or 42.
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	June 16' 93
Nativity,	New York State.	Time in hospital,	1 y - 15 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	A. McDonald. Chas E Lee.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Martha Miller. 671 Cedar 44th St Paul.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex. by Dr. Franchère

June 1-92

Dr Frenchem.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8"	Mental activity,	Fairly quick & lively Com.
Weight,	115		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Fairly good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Arm		
Tongue,	Slight irregular movements. Some Coated.	Perceptivity,	Fair. Does not realize own Condition.
Pupils,	Not normal size Responsive, sluggish.		
Sight,	Fairly good.	Reasoning power,	Ordinary Subjects Fair.
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.	Memory and mental state poor.	
Co-ordination,	Tendency feet pos. Tell but not well pos. Finger to nose-fair.	Emotional state,	Slightly excited.
Reflexes,	Knee jerking is not absent 1 + 1.		
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.	Delusions,	His wife is insane.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Of hearing.
Gynecological exam.	Menstruation. Bowels normal. Appetite good. Behavior calm: has drunk for 12 years, his wife says; used tobacco also: His father had diabetes; mother, heart failure	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks readily; coherent; articulation some slurred

Personal and Medical History of Charles Miller.

1892. This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey County with the following history. [illegible] is not known by [illegible] of trouble

Charles Miller

June 1 '92

30 30

[illegible] noise of others. —

[illegible] is quiet and says but little. —

" 6 June 6/92. Slept 8 hours last night.

" 9 June 9/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping 7 to 8 hours, since last note. Is quiet and well-behaved by day.

" 12 June 12/92. Has slept 6 to 8 hours each night, since last note. Is quiet in the ward, clean and tidy; has hallucinations "of hearing" — visited today by his wife.

" 15 June 15/92. Was given a systematic examination today. (For details, see opposite page). The following points namely, slow invasion, changed habits, impairment of fine work in writing, syphilitic history, headaches, irritability, blurring of speech, tremors, impairment of co-ordination, led to the Diagnosis of General Paresis. (See attached autograph this date)

" 18 June 18/92. Continues quiet at night and to sleep fairly well; 6 to 7 hours each night.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 118 pounds. Pulse 68.

" 8 July 8/92. Visited today by a friend.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 116 pounds. Pulse 124.

" 6 Aug 6/92. Until quite recently, has, at night, been quiet and slept well, and, by day, has been quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved. For some time after coming here, had very little to say to any one; has since been more talkative; speech usually coherent; quite fond of playing games. Did not work. Always expressed himself as feeling very well; has lately grown more troublesome, having had quite frequent quarrels with harmless patients, having even struck some of them. Also, recently, on 2 or 3 nights, was somewhat restless and troublesome. Has been moved from A^r to B^r —

His wife recently wrote that one of her husband's letters to her was a very foolish and mixed one. Physical health is fair.

" 7/8 Aug 7/92. Pulse counted today was 96. Aug 9/92. Visited today by his wife & little girl.

Sept 2 Sept 2/92. Is again comparatively quiet at night, sleeping well, and quiet & well-behaved by day. Plays games & seems to enjoy himself. Since his wife's last visit, has written her quite abusive letters & threatened to have nothing more to do with her if she did not take him out. Bodily health quite good. Sept 5/92. Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 104.

" 5

" 14 Sep 14/92. Complains of a headache. —

Oct 3 Oct 3/92. Has continued quiet and well-behaved. Recently participated in a dance; got very

" 4 badly mixed. Oct 11/92. Wt 123 lbs. Pulse 90.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3090.		
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane re..	
Date of admission,	June-1-1892	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Diabetes.
Age,	45.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	3 or 4 years ago.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	3 or 4 years.
Occupation,	Mechanic.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	41 or 42.
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	June 16' 93
Nativity,	New York State.	Time in hospital,	1y - 15 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	A. McDonald. Chas E. Lee.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Bertha Miller. 671 Cedar ~~St~~ St Paul.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Franchère

June-1-92

Dr Frenchem.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 5"	Mental activity,	Fairly quick & lively Com.
Weight,	115		
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Fairly good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Slightly irregular prom. marks. Some Coated.	Perceptivity,	Fair. Does not realize own Condition.
Pupils,	Act normal size Responsive sluggish.		
Sight,	Fairly good.	Reasoning power,	Ordinary Subjects Fair.
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.		About an Average state poor.
Co-ordination,	Tendon reflex poor. Talk backward poor Finger Nose-Jerk.	Emotional state,	Slightly exalted.
Reflexes,	Knee slightly increased about 1 + 1.		
Heart,	Normal. Dec 9-92 Ref 0 1st reinforcement		
Lungs,	Normal.	Delusions,	His wife is insane.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Of hearing.
Gynecological exam.	Menstruation. Bowels normal. Appetite good.	Illusions,	
	Behavior calm: has drunk for 12 years, his wife says; used tobacco also: His father had diabetes; mother, heart failure	Conversation, character of,	Talks readily; coherent; articulation some slurred.

1892. This man was brought by Dept Sheriff King of Ramsey County with the following history. This is the first attack of insanity, and began 3 or 4 years ago. Mental disease is manifested by violence toward his family and the delirium that his wife is insane, irritability of temper and the destruction of property. Patient has had Syphilis.

June 2 June 2/92. Was quiet all night and slept about 6 hours.
" 3 June 3/92. Was quiet last night, but slept only 4 hours; says he was kept awake by the noise of others. —
" 3 June 3/92. Weight 113 pounds. Pulse 86.
" 4 June 4/92. Was quiet and slept 6 hours last night.
" 5 June 5/92. Passed another quiet night, sleeping about 6 hours. During the day is quiet and says but little. —
" 6 June 6/92. Slept 8 hours last night.
" 9 June 9/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping 7 to 8 hours, since last note. Is quiet and well-behaved by day.
" 12 June 12/92. Has slept 6 to 8 hours each night, since last note. Is quiet in the ward, clean and tidy; has hallucinations "of hearing" — visited today by his wife.
" 15 June 15/92. Was given a systematic examination today. (For details, see opposite page). The following points namely, slow invasion, changed habits, impairment of fine work in writing, Syphilitic history, headaches, irritability, blurring of speech, tremors, impairment of co-ordination, led to the Diagnosis of General Paresis. (See attached autograph, this date)
" 18 June 18/92. Continues quiet at night and to sleep fairly well; 6 to 7 hours each night.
July 6 July 6/92. Weight 118 pounds. Pulse 68.
" 8 July 8/92. Visited today by a friend.
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 116 pounds. Pulse 124.
" 6 Aug 6/92. Until quite recently, has, at night, been quiet and slept well, and, by day, has been quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved. For some time after coming here, had very little to say to any one; has since been more talkative; speech usually coherent; quite fond of playing games. Did not work. Always expressed himself as feeling very well; has lately grown more troublesome, having had quite frequent quarrels with harmless patients, having even struck some of them. Also, recently, on 2 or 3 nights, was somewhat restless and troublesome. Has been moved from A^r to B^r. —

His wife recently wrote that one of her husbands letters to her was very foolish and mixed me. Physical health is fair.

" 7/8 Aug 7/92. Pulse counted today was 96. Aug 9/92. Visited today by his wife & little girl.
Sept 2 Sept 2/92. Is again comparatively quiet at night, sleeping well, and quiet & well-behaved by day. Plays games & seems to enjoy himself. Since his wife's last visit, has written her quite abusive letters & threatened to have nothing more to do with her if she did not take him out. Bodily health quite good. Sept 5/92. Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 104.
" 5
" 14 Sept 14/92. Complains of a headache. —
Oct 3 Oct 3/92. Has continued quiet and well-behaved. Recently participated in a dance; got very
" 4 badly mixed. Oct 4/92. Wt 123 lbs. Pulse 90.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Miller

Proven Pass Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892
Nov 2 Nov 2/92. Wt 122½ pds. Pulse 76.
" 4 Nov 4/92. Very little change. Is nervously active. Bodily health fair.
Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 121 pds. Pulse 84. Recently suffered from tooth-ache & ear-ache, for a short time. Has continued to rest and sleep well at night, and quiet & well-behaved by day. Is rather nervously active. Plays billiards & other games.
1893
Jan 3/4 Jan 3/93. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 90. Jan 4/93. Continues about the same. Seems quite happy & contented. Writes occasional letters.
Feby 4 Feby 4/93. Uniformly quiet, apparently sleeping well at night. Quiet & well behaved by day. Is somewhat less irritable for sometime past. Plays games & writes occasionally. Bodily health fair.
Mar 2 Mar 2/93. Has changed very little. Does not seem to have deteriorated much.
Apl 7 April 7/93. Very rarely speak about going home. Almost never writes. Plays games & seems contented.
" 11/9 April 11/93. Complains of cold in his head. April 9/93. Has took Ache.
May 2 May 2/93. Examination on the 17th of February shows same symptoms as found in preliminary examination though modified. Pat knee-reflex is gone entirely. Incoordination is considerable. Speech slurred & tremulous in ordinary conversation. Mentally is now more quiet, with fairly coherent talk. Facial expression only slightly sluggish.
" 3/11 May 3/93. Weight 120½ pds. Pulse 91. May 11/93. Transferred to 4th —
" 25/31 May 25/93. Friend called to see him today. May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Sleeps well. — Conduct & behavior in ward very good. Plays games & takes quite an interest in billiards.
June 5 June 5/93. Has made a slight gain in flesh, the past month.
" 16 June 16/93. Had been quite well for him, though he had some perverted views as to why he was here &c. Was today visited by sister, who took him home with her.

Dis'd Target

Personal and Medical History of

NAME. Charles Miller

DATE. 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	120	90	....	1.
Feby 3d	120	102	....	....
Mar 2d	121	2	1	....
Apl 4th	121	88	....	....
May 3d	120½	91	....	½
June 5th	123	112	2½	....
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	8081.	No. for year,	248.
Residence,	Dayton Township Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June 1 – 1892.		
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.		Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	25		Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single.		Sept – 1891.
Children,	None.		9 mo.
Occupation,	Farmer.		
Degree of education,	Common School		
Profession of religion,	Catholic.		
Habits,	Temperate.		Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Mass.		
Predisposing cause,			
Physicians committing,	F.E. Favrao & C.P. Gibson.		Transferred to Hastings.
Correspondent,	Thomas Reardon. Champlin P.O. Hennepin Minn.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Baker July 8/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 7 in	Mental activity,	rather sluggish and somewhat confused;
Weight,	144 pds (on admission)		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	As to past events, questionable; as to recent Events, inaccurate.
Wounds or abnormalities,	probably none		
Tongue,	Slightly tremulous; movements prompt; slightly Ctd	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation rather poor; answers questions
Pupils,	Equal; responses to light, left normal; right some sluggish		only fairly well; realizes own condition imperfectly.
Sight,	responds to accommodation; size about normal. Good	Reasoning power,	Impaired.
Hearing,	right Ear impaired; left good.		
Co-ordination,	nigra to nose, eyes shut, fairly good; standing on foot, good; standing eyes shut, fairly good; tremors of hands.	Emotional state,	Agitated at times
Reflexes,	Diminished – Equal.		
Heart,	Sounds clear		
Lungs,	seem good.	Delusions,	"That his mother's brother was trying to get property from his father"
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None detected
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Habits clean; bowels probably normal; appetite medium; facial expression about normal;	Illusions,	None detected
	sensibility of legs, dulled; had some headache last fall, at times; circulation probably slow; some dizziness last fall; claims moderate drinking.	Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good; Talks only in answer to questions and after hesitation; mind seems to wander to other things; fairly Coherent.

1892 This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Mullaney of Henn. Co with the following history. This attack began about nine months ago and has been continuous since. He now thinks that his Father is going to take all his property. He ran off with a knife one day and also tried to commit suicide with a rope. Was at St Joseph's Hospital on two occasions (3 weeks) this spring. The Physician then informed his family that he should be sent to a Hospital for Insane. The mother died in giving birth to this boy. He complains of attacks of dizziness and pain in the head and acknowledges occasional self abuse.

Ev'n July 8/92. The following are notes in connection with Examination on previous page; "Associates applying Indian Balsam to his head with "trouble in his head"; went to Dr for it, he claims; denies attempts to harm himself; thinks his father dead; and put in vault, and that he was threatened with being put in vault himself; later says that they took his father & mother to Milwaukee and brought them to life; (remarks rather incoherent). He now sees what he has done; has put his father and stepmother in Oregon or some other place through his foolishness; people got down on him for practising that dirty habit; has quit it now; slept well before he put that Indian Balsam on his head"

June 7 June 7/92. Was perfectly quiet all night, but did not seem to sleep any. Am. Pulse 94.

" 3 June 3/92. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 102. Weight 140 pounds.

" 4 June 4/92. Was quiet and slept 6 hours last night. Am. Pulse 98.

" 5 June 5/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 116.

" 8 June 8/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping 7 and 8 hours each night. Pulse has been 99. & 112 as past 2 mornings; 110 this morning. T(e) 99.8.

" 9 June 9/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 100. T(e) 99.7.

" 17 June 17/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping 6 to 8 hours each night, since last note. Pulse has ranged peculiarly high, as follows; 122. 98. 112. 110. 116. 132. 116. and 128, on the past 7 and present mornings. Has not seemed weak, nor very sick.

" 18 June 18/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 128. (Counted after patient had been walking the floor some). After being sat upon the bed (about 2 hours after previous counting) pulse was 76. Patient looks ruddy and quite strong.

" 30 June 30/92. Has been comparatively quiet at night, and has seemed to sleep well. Pulse has ranged as follows; 110. (2) 132. 116. 126. 108. 104. 112. 108. 116 & 108. on the past 11 mornings.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 156 pounds. Pulse 116.

" 11 July 11/92. Pulse has ranged 94. 100. 96. 104. (2) 96. 100. 86. 80. 108. and 72. on the past 10 and present mornings. (It will be noticed that the pulse is considerably lower in rate.)

" 21 July 21/92. Struck his room-mate last night.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 90. (Last lost 15 pounds in the past month and is practically the same weight as 2 months ago).

" 6 Aug 6/92. Has been eating poorly for some time past, and recently refused food Entirely for several days, but again began taking fluid food, when arrangements were being made for feeding. Continues to take food up to date. Scarcely says a word. Is restless and Confused in manner and look.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 13 Aug 13/92. Has slept 7 to 8 hours each night, since last note. Sept 2/92. Is quiet at night and
Sep 2 sleeps well. Has taken food regularly and in fair quantity since the above note on this subject. Has
" 5 improved in talk and manner. Does no work. Bodily health fair. Sept 5/92. Wt. 153½ pds. Pulse 68.
Oct 3 Has gained 12½ pounds in the last month. Oct 3/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Quiet & inactive
" 4 by day. Continues to take food regularly and in fair quantity. Is on B³. Oct 4/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse &
Nov 4 Nov 2/92. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 78. Nov 4/92. Has varied very little from the condition described above.
Bodily health fairly good.
Dec 5 Dec 5/92 Wt 163 pds. Pulse 80. (Has gained 9 pounds in past 4 weeks). Rests & sleeps
well apparently. Quiet, inactive & silent by day. Eats quite well now. Bodily health good.
" 6 Dec 6/92. Visited today, by his father & friends. Recognized his father & was quite demon-
strative in his reception, being glad to see him.
1893
Jan 4 Jan 3/93. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 99. Jan 4/93. Is quiet; apparently restful & sleeping well at
night. Stands inactively & with an air of uncertainty & hesitation in the ward, or goes out
walking. Answers to greetings & questions very faint & incomplete. Cannot be persuaded
to write to his father. ——
Feb 4 Feb 4/93. Uniformly quiet & apparently sleeps well at night. Somewhat more active by day &
now works daily in the kitchen. Fairly clean & tidy. Still answers greetings & questions very
feebly & almost inaudibly. Has made a decided gain in body weight in the past month.
Mar 16 Mar 16/93. Continues to pass quiet & restful nights. Works daily. Has continued to gain in weight
and has grown still more cheerful & active. Is still on B³. —
Apl 7 Apl 7/93. Uniformly quiet & restful at night. Works daily in the kitchen and is gaining.
May 3 May 3/93. Continues to work in the kitchen. Seems to be doing fairly well. Wt 188 pds. Pulse —
" 10 May 10/93. There is no material change since last note. Seems happy & contented here.
" 31 May 31/93. Works daily in the kitchen, doing well. Answers questions in as few words as possible;
sometimes reply is almost inaudible. Appears very solemn at times. Always very quiet.
June 14 June 14/93. Was today visited by his father, who spent the whole afternoon with him. Patient would
scarcely notice his father & the latter, when leaving, said he had not been able to get scarcely a word
out of his son. (This was very different conduct from the previous visit of Dec 6th last). —
July 22 July 22/93. Occasionally restless while in the ward, moving about from place to place, has been acting
more quietly of late. Talks once in a while, but does not say much. Is of good personal habits.
" 30 July 30/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well, at night. Always busy in the kitchen in the day time,
working there now for some months. Physical health good. In other respects, no change, except
" 31 that, at times, he seems somewhat brighter. July 31/93. Today, moved to the Annex. —
Aug 10 Aug 10/93. Still works in main kitchen, daily. Talks somewhat more freely, at times. —
" 31 Aug 31/93. No material change. Is in very good physical condition.
Sep 14 Sept 1/93. Is very quiet patient. Seems perfectly satisfied & contented here. Works daily.
" 30 Sept 30/93. At times somewhat dull: at other, seems brighter. Otherwise no material change.
Oct 5 Oct 5/93. Has been trusted about his work, a good deal. Today, took advantage of this privilege & went
" 31 down town; Dr Olopse(?). Was brought back without any trouble. Oct 31/93. Continues about the same.
Quiet, well-behaved & seemingly contented. Health very good

NAME Michael Reardon

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	163	99	—	—
Feby 3d	178	97	15	—
Mar 2d	183½	91	5½	
Apl 4th	185½	86	6	
May 3d	188	—		1½
June 5th	181½	84		6½
July 15th	182½	—	1	

works in main kitchen. So inclined to run away. Health good.
kept on ward previous. Otherwise no change. Jany 3d. 94
will scale into stairways & try doors at every opportunity,
ine free in conversation. Physical condition is good. —
still anxious to get away. Works a little in the ward.
me, for several months past. Always trying to make his escape.
is been fairly free in conversation of late. Habits have been
ably good.
home by his father, on trial. —

along with, at home, & he was brought back today. Has
e well-behaved; talks quite rationally; tidy in appearance.
the windows; hanging about the doors & stairways. Does a
good. Apl 30/94. No change to note in his condition. He
las, on this account, to be very closely watched. —
e- behaved; works a little on ward; talks a little, when
. He still requires close watching as he is always looking
doors & windows, sneaking into stairways &c. Health good.
her caught "asked for a knife, to cut his throat." Struggled
fighting & resisting - Was transferred to B³. —
ing in this hall. Talks quite rationally. Habits clean. To work.
e 30/94. Continues about as usual. Quiet & well-behaved,
bits are clean & tidy. Physical health good. —
July 14/94. Eloped, while working in the kitchen, today. Was found
by some of the employés returned this Am July 16/94. Ran away, again but was caught & returned.
July 31/94. Is now kept most of the time, in the ward, as he is always trying to escape & requires constant
watching when he is taken out. Behavior is fairly good, in other respects. Habits clean & tidy. He
is in very good physical condition. Mentally not much if any change to note. —" —
Aug 1/94. Wt 169 pds. P 70. Aug 31/94. No special change. Talks sensibly. Always watching a chance to
escape or sneak away. Works a little in ward. Habits clean. Sept 3/94. Wt 175 pds. P 109. no change —
Sept 10/94. Transferred to B3. Sept 30/94. Quiet & orderly patient, though he has "spells" when he is very
uneasy & excitable; walks in ward a great deal. Has little to say. Works some in the ward. —
Oct 1/94. Wt 170 pds. P 90. Oct 31/94. No special change, though, at times, he seems somewhat brighter
than usual; restless; easily excited & has had temper. Habits clean. Works willingly. Requires close watching
Nov 1/94. Wt 174 pds. P 80. Nov 30/94. Wt 181. Pulse 82. Jan 3/95. Wt 185½ pds. Pulse 80. —
Dec 31 Patient has been gaining in flesh the past few months. Jan 31/95. Behaves well, though very restless;
Jan 31/95 always walking about hall; not inclined to talk much. Has "spells" of laughing & talking to himself.
Feb 28/95 general health good. works some on ward. Apr. 1/95. Wt 183½ P 90. Is hungry good, also appetite.
Apl 1/30 no mental improvement up to Apr. 30th/95. Still requires close watching as he will try to escape.
May 1/95 May 1/95. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 72. May 31/95. Still shows delusions. Spite restlessness at times. Requires watching

(carried to 235)

Prowers Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers

Aug 13 Aug 13/92. Has slept 7 +

Sep 2 sleeps well. Has take

" 5 improved in talk

Oct 3 Has gained 12½ p

" 4 by day. Continues t

Nov 2/4 Nov 2/92. Wt 154 pds.

Bodily health fairly goo

Dec 5 Dec 5/92 Wt 153 pds.

well apparently. Quiet,

" 6 Dec 6/92. Visited, today, by

-strative in his reception,

1893 Jany 2/4 Jan 3/93. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 99.

night. Stands inactively + with

walking. Answers to greetings +

to write to his father. ——

Feb 4 Feb 4/93. Uniformly quiet + apparently sleeps well at night. Somewhat more active by day + now works daily in the kitchen. Fairly clean + tidy. Still answers greetings + questions very feebly + almost inaudibly. Has made a decided gain in body weight in the past month.

Mar 16 Mar 16/93. Continues to pass quiet + restful nights. Works daily. Has continued to gain in weight and has grown still more cheerful + active. Is still on B[3]. —

Apl 7 Apl 7/93. Uniformly quiet + restful at night. Works daily in the kitchen and is gaining.

May 3 May 3/93. Continues to work in the kitchen. Seems to be doing fairly well. Wt 188 pds. Pulse —

" 6 May 6/93. There is no material change since last note. Seems happy + contented here.

" 31 May 31/93. Works daily in the kitchen, doing well. Answers questions in as few words as possible; sometimes feebly is almost inaudible. Appears very solemn at times. Always very quiet.

June 14 June 14/93. Was today visited by his father, who spent the whole afternoon with him. Patient would scarcely notice his father + the latter, when leaving, said he had not been able to get scarcely a word out of his son. (This was very different conduct from the previous visit of Dec 6th last). —

July 22 July 22/93. Occasionally restless while at the ward, moving about from place to place, has been acting more quietly of late. Talks once in a while, but does not say much. Is of good personal habits.

" 30 July 30/93. Apparently rests + sleeps well, at night. Always busy in the kitchen in the day time, working there now for some months. Physical health good. In other respects, no change, except

" 31 that, at times, he seems somewhat brighter. July 31/93. Today, moved to the Annex. —

Aug 10 Aug 10/93. Still works in main kitchen, daily. Talks somewhat more freely, at times. —

" 31 Aug 31/93. No material change. Has very good physical condition.

Sept 17 Sept 17/93. Is very quiet patient. Seems perfectly satisfied + contented here. Works daily.

" 30 Sept 30/93. At times somewhat dull: at others, seems brighter. Otherwise no material change.

Oct 5 Oct 5/93. Has been trusted about his work, a good deal. Today, took advantage of this privilege + went down town; Dr Lopez(?). Was brought back without any trouble. Oct 31/93. Continues about the same. Quiet, well-behaved + seemingly contented. Health very good

Nov 24 Nov 24. A quiet + inoffensive patient, works in main kitchen. Is inclined to run away. Health good.

Dec 28 Dec 28. Tried to escape. Has been kept on ward ever since. Otherwise no change. Jany 31 94

Always looking for a chance to escape, will sneak into stairways + try doors at every opportunity,

1894 Jan 31 otherwise no change. Is of late a little more free in conversation. Physical condition is good. —

Febry 28 Febry 28/94. No material change to note. Still anxious to get away. Works a little at the ward.

Mar 31 Mar 31/94. Has continued about the same, for several months past. Always trying to make his escape. Has helped with work in the ward, and has been fairly free in conversation of late. Habits have been clean + tidy. Health has been uniformly good.

Was today, taken home by his father, on trial. —

1894 Apl 12 Apl 12/94. Patient could not be got along with at home, + he was brought back today. Has put on at the Annex. Apl 20/94. Is well-behaved; talks quite rationally; tidy in appearance.

" 20 Is however, restless + uneasy; looking out of the windows; hanging about the doors + stairways. Does a

" 30 little work on the halls. Health apparently good. Apl 30/94. No change to note in his condition. He is very much inclined to run away + has, on this account, to be very closely watched. —

May 11 May 11/94. Patient is generally quiet + well-behaved; works a little on ward; talks a little, when addressed; habits clean: dress neat + tidy. He still requires close watching; as he is always looking for a chance to escape, continually trying doors + windows, sneaking into stairways &c. Health good.

" 25 May 25/94 Made an effort to escape today + when caught "asked for a knife, to cut his throat." Struggled Desperately + was brought back only after much fighting + resisting. Was transferred to B[3]. —

" 31 May 31/94. Has been quietly behaved since coming on this hall. Talks quite rationally. Habits clean. Works

June 1/30 June 2/94. Wt 174 pds. Pulse normal. June 30/94. Continues about as usual. Quiet + well-behaved, but ever watching for a chance to escape. Habits are clean + tidy. Physical health good. —

July 1/14 July 1/94. Wt 176½ pds. Pulse 120. July 14/94. Escaped, while working in the kitchen, today. Was found

" 16 by some of the employés returned this P.M. July 16/94. Ran away again but was caught + returned.

" 31 July 31/94. Is now kept, most of the time, on the ward, as he is always trying to escape + requires a good watching when he is taken out. Behavior is fairly good, in other respects. Habits clean + tidy. He is in very good physical condition. Mentally not much if any change to note. —"—

Aug 1/30 Aug 1/94. Wt 169 pds. P 70. Aug 31/94. No special change. Talks sensibly. Always watching a chance to

Sep 3 escape or sneak away. Works a little on ward. Habits clean. Sept 3/94. Wt 170 pds. P 109. No change —

" 10/30 Sep 10/94. Transferred to B1. Sept 30/94. Quiet + orderly patient, though he has "spells" when he is very uneasy + excitable; walks on ward a great deal. Has little to say. Works some on the ward. —

Oct 1/31 Oct 1/94. Wt 170 pds. P 90. Oct 31/94. No special change, though, at times, he seems somewhat brighter than usual; restless; easily excited + has a bad temper. Habits clean. Works willingly. Requires close watching

Nov 1 Nov 1/94. Wt 174 pds. P 82. Dec 1/94. Wt 181. Pulse 82. Jan 3/95. Wt 185½ pds. Pulse 80. —

Dec 3 Patient has been gaining in flesh, the past few months. Jan 31/95. Behaves well, though very restless;

Jan 31 always walking about hall; not inclined to talk much. Has "spells" of laughing + talking to himself.

Feb 1/28 general health good, works some on ward, Apl 1/95. Wt 185½ P 90. Shows good, has appetite,

Apl 1/30 no mental improvement up to date Apr 30/95. Still requires close watching as will try to escape.

May 1/31 May 1/95. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 72. May 31/95. Still shows delusions. Spite tractableness at times. Requires watching

(carried to 235)

Personal and Medical History of P. J. Carley.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3037	No. for year,	2149
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June 1st 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Henn Co.	Form,	Dementia (Sec).
Sex,	Mal.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1874.
Children,		Duration,	18 years.
Occupation,	Farm laborer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 14th '92.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	5 m. 13 d.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	F.E. Towne & E.T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Baker July 1st/92 =

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 7/4.	Mental activity,	Fairly quick; fairly clear.
Weight,	153 pds (on admission)		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	Slight scars		
Tongue,	slight tremors; movements quite prompt, somewhat jerky coating considerable —	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation quite good; answers question well; "Thinks he is well" —
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light & accommodation; sig normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Left impaired; right about normal —		
Co-ordination,	finger to nose, eyes shut; standing on foot; standing eyes shut, all good; tremors of face and head, at times jerky.	Emotional state,	Indifferent.
Reflexes,	Equal, normal; responds sluggishly.		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	"a girl wanted to marry him, he thought"
Remarks Examination urine,	Habits clean; bowels normal; appetite good;		
	Facial expression quite changeable; previous attacks, two; invasion slow; he thinks	Hallucinations,	of hearing, which scard him
Gynecological exam.	some of his girls will come to see him; says he has had quite a number and they are lose him"; has a restless eye; looking restlessly about; twitchings of the head.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fair; Conversation voluble; coherent;

Personal and Medical History of P. J. Carley.

1892. This man was brought by Deply Sheriff Mullaney of Hen. Co with the following history. Insanity first manifested 18 years ago by petty thefts. Would force himself on strangers. Has been in asylum at St Peter twice. For last 7 years has been hanging around the house of a gentleman in South Minneapolis and asking permission to hug their daughter.

June 2/92. Was restless and out of bed last night for about 4 hours; sleeping 4 hours. Am. Pulse 94

" 3 June 3/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 70. Weight 153½ pounds.

" 4 June 4/92. Was quite often out of bed last night, sleeping 5 hours. Am. Pulse 105.

" 5 June 5/92. Somewhat restless last night, sleeping 6 hours. Am. Pulse 96.

" 6 June 6/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Am. Pulse 72.

" 7 June 7/92. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 80. Claims that he coughs, and wants medicine.

" 16 June 16/92. Has been less restless, sleeping 7 to 8 hours each night, since last note. — Pulse has been 82. 72. 68. 78. 85. 72. 88. 72. and 67 on the past 8 and present mornings. Claims that he has a cough but is rarely heard to cough.

" 18 June 18/92. Has been a little restless and noisy the past 2 nights, sleeping 6 and 7 hours respectively. Pulse has been 70 and 72, yesterday and today —

" 22 June 22/92. Still insists that he has a cough.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 80.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 72.

" 8 Aug 8/92. Is infrequently restless for a short time at night; usually sleeping well, apparently. Has always been quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved by day. Has, from the first, done considerable work, willingly. Talks freely, but in a nervous way, with a great deal of smiling and much twisting & writhing of body. He also follows the Dr from one end of hall to the other, throwing in some request or question at every possible opportunity. Walks also to shake hands at every meeting. Talk is about simple matters and in a simple manner. Bodily health has been quite uniform and fairly good. Patients face is quite wrinkled and lacks color. Sept 5/92 Wt. 150 pds. Pulse 80.

Sept 5 Sept 6/92. Is usually quiet at night, sleeping well. Still has his foolish ways. Wants to go home. Has been somewhat dirty in habits, lately. Has gained in body weight.

Sep 13 Sep 13/92. Complains today of a pain in his breast.

Oct 4/6 Oct 4/92. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 80. Oct 6/92. Continues as usual.

" 13 Oct 13/92. Complains of pain in his chest.

Nov 4 Nov 2/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 88. Nov. 4/92. Continues very little changed. Says almost daily, "maybe I can go tomorrow, or next week".

" 14 Nov 14/92. Eloped today, from the Kitchen, while working there.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Michael Reardon

Prowzan Paper Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Trans 7/31.

June 1/95 June 1/95. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 100. June 30/95. No change noted. Is quiet: neat & clean: works some on ward
July 1/29 July 1/95. Wt 184 - " 85. July 31/95. Patient still requires much watching & is quite troublesome at times: tries to steal away, whenever he gets an opportunity. Is neat & clean & works on the ward. On the whole is quite a fairly-behaved patient. Is in good health. Mental condition shows no special change.
Aug 1/31 Aug 1/95. Wt 176½ pds. Pulse 120. Aug 31/95. A restless, cranky patient: talks a great deal: temper very uncertain: gets mad & will fight in a moment. Works some. Still holds some delusions -
Sept 1/5 Sept 1/95. Wt 181½ pds. Pulse 78. Sept 5/95. Made an attempt to run away, while at walking: when
" 6 caught, he began to fight & had his head cut in the struggle. Sept 6/95. Is not trouble with patient this
" 8 Am:- Quarrelsome & wants to fight. Sept 8/95. Attacked attendants Conville & Jessup. Patient put to take
" 9/30 & C3, for the day. Sept 9/95. Transferred to B3. Sept 30/95. No change noticeable, in any way.
Oct 1/31 Oct 1/95. Wt 181 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 31/95. Behavior has been good, while on this ward, though, at times, he is noisy & talkative. Still holds delusions. Habits are clean. Works some on ward.
Nov 1 Nov 1/95. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 94. Dec 1/95. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 88. Jany 1/96. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 72.
Dec 1 Jany 31/96. Transferred to B3. (on account of a general change of wards). Jan 31/96. No
Jan 31 special change. Is clean, & tolerably quiet, at times. Restless; hardly ever sitting down. Talks rationally. Works.
Feb 1/96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. A chronic, demented case: Is rather restless, noisy &
Aug 1/97 quite stubborn: No bodily illness noted: Wt. 178 to 181 lbs.
Aug 1 97 Wt. 186. Oct 31 Health good: Talks rather incoherently: Clean in Habits:
1899 Works some. Is quite thoroughly demented. Jan 31 99 Works on ward: Interven-
ing notes show no change of importance. Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1 - July 31 '99. (Wt 207
Works on farm: general condition good: no change mentally (Cont. by Dr. Chapple)
July 31 - Jan 31 1900 Wt. 197#: no apparent change: physical cond. very good: Is well behaved: works
Mar 31 on ward: quite demented: Actions rather sly. March 31 No noticable Change in Condition
April 6 Was Transferred to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Jens C. Svanson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3033	No. for year,	250.
Residence,	Lenden Faribault Co Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother & Brother.
Date of admission,	June-3d 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Faribault Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Some fever.
Age,		Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	May-25-1892.
Children,	One - now dead.	Duration,	8 days.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	2d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2d.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June-14-1892.
Nativity,	Denmark.	Time in hospital,	11 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died. Exhaustion of Acute Mania
Physicians committing,	J.M. Todd & J.P. von Rueg.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Unable to examine on account of extremely maniacal conduct.	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Pulse 108, Small & sharp.		
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

This man was brought by the Sheriff of Faribault County with the following history. This is the second attack of Mental Disease, the first having occurred Feb 24-1890 and lasting about 3 months. Insanity was again manifested May 25-1892 by wandering in his conversation, and is now shown by destruction of clothing incoherency and restlessness.

June 7/92 An admission last night was slightly noisy, restless and out of bed often. Slept only 2 hours. This morning, eats poorly - Takes egg-nog - Tongue coated - pulse 94. P.M. Pulse 80 - restless - is in closed room. Destructive of clothing.

June 8/92 Was quite noisy, restless and also destructive last night, getting out of bed for 7 hours of the time and sleeping only one hour. Drank a good quantity of egg-nog during the night. Took egg-nog this morning. Pulse 88. P.M. No particular change in patients condition. Pulse 90.

June 6/92 Was slightly noisy last night, quite so at times, restless and destructive; in and out of bed all night, sleeping none. Drank freely of egg-nog during night. This morning is very maniacal, talking constantly in an incoherent manner. Pulse 82. P.M. Pulse 78. Has been very restless and maniacal all day.

June 7/92 Last night was slightly noisy for 5 hours and quite noisy for 2 hours. Had his bed clothing scattered all around the room, restless and out of bed all night. Slept none - drank some egg-nog - A.M. Weight 128 lbs. Pulse 84. Has been masturbating all the morning. Very wild, dancing around room and talking to himself. P.M. Pulse 84. Blistered penis. Masturbating all day.

June 8/92 Slightly noisy last night, quite so for 2 hours, extremely so for 2 hours. Out of bed, restless and out of bed the whole 9 hours, sleeping none. A.M. Pulse 82. Very maniacal. P.M. Pulse 90. Very ugly, pawing floor and a most watched object. Tears all clothing off. Refuses medicine and food. Pains much swollen and apparently painful. Attendants say there is retention of urine. P.M. Very filthy. Passed urine normally. Could not get pulse.

June 9/92 Quite noisy 4 hours, slightly noisy 3 hours last night. Was destructive and restless, out of bed 7 hours and slept only one hour. Refused egg-nog. This morning is somewhat quieter but is naked in room and ugly. Penis much swollen and apparently painful. Attendants say there is retention of urine. P.M. Very filthy. Passed urine normally. Could not get pulse.

June 10/92 Last night was quite noisy one hour - slightly noisy 3 hours - was restless & out of bed for 4 hours - slept 2 hours. Took medicine during night and drank fair quantity of egg nog. This morning has been vomiting and is very weak. Also had diarrhoea last night. Was drawn up and put to bed this A.M. Refused food. Pulse 94. P.M. Pulse 99. Very weak. Sordes.

June 11/92 Last night quite noisy for one hour, slightly noisy 2 hours, soiled himself, restless out of bed 4 hours - did not sleep any - given medicine during night. - was quite sick - pulse 108 - 2:00 A.M. 5:00 A.M. pulse 116. This morning very weak. Pulse 94. Quiet in bed. P.M. Pulse 98. Sordes on teeth. Visited by friend. Growing worse bodily. Mental state improving.

Personal and Medical History of Jens Peter Sorenson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

6/12/92 Quite noisy, restless, and out of bed frequently last night. Slept about 2 hrs. Took medicine during night - drank a little egg-nog. This A.M. seems some better although very weak. Weight 117 lbs. Pg8. P.M. Called Dr by title and is apparently improving slightly. Pulse 102. quite small and wiry.

6/13/92 Seems restless, slightly noisy - out of bed 2 hours - sleeping only 2 hours during last night. Drank pint of egg-nog. This A.M. restrained in bed & keeps him from hurting himself. P.M. Pulse 100. Soft and compressible.

6/14/92 Reported as quite sick at 9 P.M. last night. P 120 R 20. At 2 A.M. was somewhat stupid, pulse 128, quite weak - 3 A.M. Restless otherwise no change - during whole night was restless - getting out of bed - sailing self. At 5 A.M. P. 128. Night watch reports patient as being in sort of stupor all night so that he could not say how much he slept.

Patient died quite suddenly at 9.20 A.M. while the Dr Was on his rounds. of exhaustion from Acute Mania.

June-14-1892-Died.

Remains removed by friends June 15th 1892.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Elie Langlais.

Frogan Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3634	No. for year,	251.
Residence,	Unknown.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June 6-1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramseylee.	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	28.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	7 years.
Occupation,	Clerk.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	Nov, 22" '92
Nativity,	France.	Time in hospital,	5 mo. 16 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. Marchand. & Geo. J. Hanley.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps July 6/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Slightly sluggish; not quite clear
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	not coated	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Pupils,	Equal; responses to light fair; responses to accommodation, good.		
Sight,		Reasoning power,	Fairly good
Hearing,	Fairly good.		
Co-ordination,	Finger to Nose, Eyes shut, good: Standing comfort, always some; Standing, Eyes shut, fair; Turning quickly, pretty good	Emotional state,	Calm
Reflexes,	q. quite exaggerated		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	none noted, except delusive ideas through hallucinations.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices talking about and against him for past seven years.
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Can't read with right eye: had trouble with it about 15 years ago.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Elie Langlais.

1892 This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinny with the following history. Insanity ... ars ago, probably 7 years and is now ...

Rochester, July 12, 1892. E. Langlais.

Dr Baker
2nd Minn. Hosp.

Dear Doctor,

I hope to receive a letter ~~of~~ my father wednesday or thursday. In any case, I beg you to discharge me next week. The patients are certainly well treated on any way in this Hospital, but I am not crasy at all and I would need a kind of treatment that cannot be granted to me here.

I would need above all an absolute peace. When I am quiet some hours during the night or a long walk, I improve a little. my brains pain less and my face get less congestionated

... hours, last night. Am. Pulse 96.
... hours, last night. Am. Pulse 84.
... Pulse 79.
... urs last night. Am. Pulse 73.
... n. Pulse 86.
... Pulse 92.
... eping 5 pm 6 to 8 hours each night, since last note.
... 3 and present mornings. Desires to go outside

... rs, night before last, but slept 6 hours. Last
... day morning, and the same today.
... rather ugly, having struck two of his
... Has continued quiet at night, sleeping

... equal today. Has also a small ulcer on

... tered with chronic constipation. At the right
... half of the night. Has since slept well.
... e pain in his back & thinks his urine is not right
... patient, which will explain itself. — It will
... are being tried about him.

... s last night, but has, as a rule, slept well

... date. This letter puts forth, very plainly, his
July 14 hallucinations. July 14/92. Is still troubled with pain in his back & with occasional constipation.
" 23 July 23/92. Again calls for laxative pills and for a remedy for his back.
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 185 pounds. Pulse 84.
" 8 Aug 8/92. Continues quiet at night, and to sleep well. Has been quiet, clean, tidy and usually well-behaved by day. As noted above, has occasionally done violence, doubtless, through the influence of his hallucinations. Usually, sits apart from his companions and has very little to say to them. Almost invariably however, approaches the Dr with some request or story. Quite often complains of feeling some discomfort. Bodily health seems good. Has gained some in weight. Has rather a peculiarly shaped head & an odd expression of face. Eye balls are very prominent, and are usually directed upon the floor, when in conversation with anyone.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2034	No. for year,	751.
Residence,	Urkraun.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June 6-1892.	Cat	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	For	
Sex,	Male.	Acc	
Age,	78.	Sui	
Civil condition,	Single.	Dat	
Children,	None	Du	
Occupation,	Clerk.	No.	
Degree of education,		No.	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Ag	
Habits,	Temperate.	Tin	
Nativity,	France.	Tin	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Res	
Physicians committing,	J. Marchand & Geo. J. Hanley.		
Correspondent,			

Ex^d by Dr. Phelps July 6/92.

EXAMINATION ON PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,		Me	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Me	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	not coated	Pe	
Pupils,	Equal; responded to light fair; response to accommodation, good.		
Sight,		Re	
Hearing,	Fairly good.		
Co-ordination,	Finger to Nose, Eyes Shut, good: Standing on foot, Always sway; Standing, Eyes Shut, Fair; turning quickly, pretty good	Emotional state,	Calm
Reflexes,	9. quite exaggerated		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	now noted, except delusive ideas through hallucinations.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	hears voices talking about and against him for past several years.
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Can't read with right eye: had trouble with it about 16 years ago.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Therefore, if you could let me go outside all day, I would probably feel much better, in a few days. Unhappily, I think that it is impossible.

In the hall, I have not had an instant of peace in the last five weeks. From 5 o'clock in the morning till 10 o'clock in the evening the other patients use to make comments on me. I cannot understand very well what they say but I see that I am always the subject of their conversation, and that is enough to tire my sick brain and to prevent its curation. I let everybody alone, why the others do not let me alone too? Three or four of them have an abject theory to explain my sickness and his persistence. They are crying all the day indecent words without any purpose. I cannot do the most innocent act, like to seat down, to cross or to spread the legs, to go to water closett, etc without hearing the meanest comments One day, for instance, I was in the water closet, and I heard the indecent word wich they repeat at least a thousand times a day. Then, tired I said to an old man, who was alone there with me, to fool him a Look if I am f... » To have pronounced once in watercloset an indecent word to fool brutes, was sufficient to make to me the reputation from speaking indecently; and my companions have changed my expression in this phrase wich only an idiot could pronounce: « When I am better. I am f...

1892 This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinny with the following history. Insanity ...rs ago, probably 7 years and is now ...

...e hours, last night. Am. Pulse 96.

...hours, last night. Am. Pulse 84.

... Pulse 79.

...urs last night. Am. Pulse 73.

...n. Pulse 86.

... Pulse 92.

...eping 5pm 6 to 8 hours each night; sluice last note.

... 3 and present mornings. Desires to go outside

...rs, night before last, but slept 6 hours. Last ...day morning, and the same today.

... rather ugly, having struck two of his ... Has continued quiet at night, sleeping ...

...equal today. Has also a small ulcer on ...

...tered with Chronic constipation. At the night ...half of the night. Has since slept well.

...e pain in his back & thinks his urine is not right ...atient, which will explain itself. — It will ... are being told about him.

... last night, but has, as a rule, slept well

July 14 July 14/92. Pain in back worse as of this date. This letter puts forth, very plainly, his
July 14 hallucinations. July 14/92. Is still troubled with pain in his back & with occasional constipation.

" 23 July 23/92. Again calls for laxative pills and for a remedy for his back.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 185 pounds. Pulse 84.

" 8 Aug 8/92. Continues quiet at night, and to sleep well. Has been quiet, clean, tidy and usually, well-behaved by day. As noted above, has occasionally done violence; doubtless, through the influence of his hallucinations. Usually, sits apart from his companions and has very little to say to them. Almost invariably however, approaches the Dr with some request or story. Quite often complains of feeling some discomfort. Bodily health seems good. Has gained some in weight. Has rather a peculiarly shaped head & an odd expression of face. Eye balls are very prominent, and are usually directed upon the floor, when in conversation with anyone.

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3034	No. for year,	251.
Residence,	Ulkraum.	Ins	
Date of admission,	June 6-1892.	Ca	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Fo	
Sex,	Male.	Ac	
Age,	78.	St	
Civil condition,	Single.	D	
Children,	None	D	
Occupation,	Clerk.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Catholic.		
Habits,	Temperate.		
Nativity,	France.		
Predisposing cause,	Ulkraum.		
Physicians committing,	J. Marchand & Geo. J. Hanley.		
Correspondent,			

Exd by Dr Phelps July 6/92 =

EXAMINATION O

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,			
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	not coated		
Pupils,	Equal; responsive to light fair; response to accommodation, good.		
Sight,			
Hearing,	Fairly good.		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, Eyes shut, good. Standing as before, Eyes open some; standing, Eyes shut, fair; turning quickly, pretty good	Emotional state,	Calm
Reflexes,	q. quite exaggerated		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	none noted, except delusive ideas through hallucinations.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	hears voices talking about and against him for past seven years.
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Can't read with right eye: had trouble with it about 16 years ago.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

The life is odious to me in such a miserable company. My conduct is correct, and I defy a serious man to prove the contrary. My cerebral anemia has not for cause any indecent excess, but the excess of the intellectual work. When I came here, I had a weight very respectable for my height and a regular strength, and that it is incompatible with the awful indecent excesses that some ones suppose without any other purpose than my congestionated appearance

You can have references on me at. Mr J. Thoron. 33 South William St New York, and at: Mr Berger cook, Ryan hotel, ~~corner Sam Peter and~~ 6th St., St Paul (Minn.)

Pray kindly excuse my very poor and incorrect english, and believe me dear Doctor yours respectfully

E Langlois

1892 This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Insanity ... ars ago, probably 7 years and is now ...ion.

... 8 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 96.

... hours, last night. Am. Pulse 84.

... Pulse 79.

... hours last night. Am. Pulse 73.

... Am. Pulse 88.

... n. Pulse 92.

... sleeping from 6 to 8 hours each night, twice last note.

... t 3 and present mornings. Desires to go outside

... urs, night before last, but slept 6 hours. Last ... today morning, and the same today.

... rather ugly, having struck two of his ... Has continued quiet at night, sleeping

... equal today. Has also a small ulcer on

... ffered with chronic constipation. At the night ... half of the night. Has since slept well.

... e pain in his back & thinks his urine is not right ... patient, which will explain itself. It will ... are being used about him.

... s last night, but has, as a rule, slept well

Rochester, July 3, 1892

To the Dr Baker

Dear Doctor.

I beg you to have me watched very strictly in any place I go, in order to put end to indecent stories, that some brutes make about me. If I abuse of my body, it is easy to constatate the fact.

I feel a little better now. but my head is not entirely degaged

I remain, dear Doctor very respectfully your

E Langlois

" 14 July 12/92. See attached letter of this date. His letter puts forth, very plainly, his July 14 hallucinations. July 14/92. Is still troubled with pain in his back & with occasional constipation.

" 23 July 23/92. Again calls for laxative ~~pills~~ and for a remedy for his back.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 185 pounds. Pulse 84.

" 8 Aug 8/92. Continues quiet at night, and to sleep well. Has been quiet, clean, tidy and usually, well-behaved by day. As noted above, has occasionally done violence, doubtless, through the influence of his hallucinations. Usually, sits apart from his companions and has very little to say to them. Almost invariably however, approaches the Dr with some request or story. Quite often complains of feeling some discomfort. Bodily health seems good. Has gained some in weight. Has rather a peculiarly shaped head & an odd expression of face. Eye balls are very prominent, and are usually directed upwards, when in conversation with anyone.

Personal and Medical History of Elie Lo

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2034	No. for year,	
Residence,	Ustmann.	Ins	
Date of admission,	June 6-1892.	Ca	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Fo	
Sex,	Male.	Ac	
Age,	28.	St	
Civil condition,	Single.	D	
Children,	None		
Occupation,	Clerk.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Catholic.		
Habits,	Temperate.		
Nativity,	France.		
Predisposing cause,	Ustmann.		
Physicians committing,	J. Marchand & Geo. J. Han		
Correspondent,			

Ex'd by Dr Phelps July 6/92 =

EXA

PHYSICAL CHARACTER.

Height,			
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	not coated		
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light fair; response to accommodation, good		
Sight,			
Hearing,	Fairly good.		
Co-ordination,	Inclines to Head, Eyes shut, good. Standing on foot, Always loses; standing, Eyes shut, fair; turning quickly, pretty good	Emotional state,	Calm
Reflexes,	0. quite exaggerated		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	now noted, except delusive ideas through hallucinations.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears voices talking about and against him for past seven years.
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Can't read with right eye: had trouble with it about 16 years ago.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

and 6 o
Pray kindly excuse
incorrect english, and believe me dear Doctor
Yours respectfully
E Langlois

ful
e
n
ece
me
illiam St
ager
Sam Paker
)
, poor and

Personal and Medical History of Elie Langlois.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinny with the following history. Insanity first manifested itself several years ago, probably 7 years and is now shown by delusions of persecution.

June 7/92. Was perfectly quiet and slept 8 hours, last night: Am. Pulse 96.

8 June 8/92. Was again quiet and slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 84.

9 June 9/92. Slept 7 hours last night; Am. Pulse 79.

10 June 10/92. Perfectly quiet, and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 73.

11 June 11/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 86.

12 June 12/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 92.

16 June 16/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping from 6 to 8 hours each night, since last note. Pulse has been 72. 76. 80 and 71. on the past 3 and present mornings. Desires to go outside to work. —

18 June 18/92. Was restless a couple of hours, night before last, but slept 6 hours. Last night, slept 8 hours. Pulse 78 yesterday morning, and the same today.

24 June 24/92. Yesterday and today, has been rather ugly, having struck two of his fellow patients with little or no cause. Has continued quiet at night, sleeping usually 8 hours.

27 June 27/92. Pupils were noted as unequal today. Has also a small ulcer on right cornea. —

July 1 July 1/92. Complains that he is bothered with chronic constipation. On the night of the 30th ulto. was restless and awake half of the night. Has since slept well.

2 July 2/92. Complains of a quite severe pain in his back & thinks his urine is not right.

3 July 3/92. See attached note, written by patient, which will explain itself. — It will be seen that he thinks indecent stories are being told about him.

6 July 6/92. Weight 181 pounds. Pulse 96.

8 July 8/92. Was restless for about 3 hours last night, but has, as a rule, slept well since the last note on this subject.

12 July 12/92. See attached letter of this date. This letter puts forth, very plainly, his hallucinations. July 14/92. Is still troubled with pain in his back & with occasional constipation. —

July 14

23 July 23/92. Again calls for laxative pills and for a remedy for his back.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 185 pounds. Pulse 84.

8 Aug 8/92. Continues quiet at night, and to sleep well. Has been quiet, clean, tidy and usually, well-behaved by day. As noted above, has occasionally done violence, doubtless, through the influence of his hallucinations. Usually, sits apart from his companions and has very little to say to them. Almost invariably however, approaches the Dr with some request or story. Quite often complains of feeling some discomfort. Bodily health seems good. Has gained some in weight. Has rather a peculiarly shaped head & an odd expression of face. Eye-balls are very prominent, and are usually directed upon the floor, when in conversation with anyone.

Personal and Medical History of Elie Langlais

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Ht 174 3/4 lbs. Pulse 78. (Has lost 10 pounds in last month.).

" 7 Sep 7/92. Perfectly quiet, sleeping well apparently. Seems less influenced by his hallucinations, at present. Seems in fair bodily condition.

Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Ht 174 lbs. Pulse 80. Oct 7/92. Is quiet and well-behaved. Has not lately openly shown that he possesses hallucinations. Is less disturbed and irritable, being even cheerful

" 26 and pleasant, as a rule. Bodily health good. Oct 26/92. Struck a fellow-patient to-day.

Nov 2 Nov 2/92. Ht 187 pounds. Pulse 92.

" 7 Nov 7/92. Has not changed much. Seems comparatively free from hallucinations, at least so far as the control of his actions is concerned. However, is probably prompted by them in the act of the 25th ult. Is anxious to go to France, and the matter of sending him there is being considered.

" 22 Bodily health good. Nov 22/92. Has continued quite well-behaved; either free from the disagreeable hallucinations of hearing or so controlling his actions as not to be influenced much by them. Has been reticent, sitting apart from others; somewhat nervous in manner while in conversation. Was to-day permitted to leave, taking the train for New-York with the purpose of going to France.

Dec 7 Dec 7/92. Reported by Postal that he arrived at New York on the 24th ult. and, later, that he was to sail on the 29th ult.

Discharged Jan 4th 93

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Smith.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	3035
Residence,	No fixed residence (Ramsey
Date of admission,	June 6 - 1892.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey C
Sex,	Female.
Age,	Over 50.
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	~~Two~~ living One
Occupation,	Seamstress.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good so far as known.
Nativity,	Indiana.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing.	H.B. Coggswell & P. Marchand.
Correspondent,	Mrs Maria Payne. Whitewater Wis. (Cousin).

52.
None.
Misfortune.
Dementia Senile.
None.
Sat.
Unknown.
Unknown.
Unknown.
/
Unknown.

Time in hospital, July 30/95

Result, Trans. to Fergus Falls. ptp

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

By Dr S L Philips June 23 '92

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 3 in	Mental activity,	Sluggish in action confused
Weight,	100 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Poor - Sallow	Memory,	Not accurate
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Coated Coated slightly	Perceptivity,	Fairly good
Pupils,	Equal Responds to light & Re		
Sight,	Not good User Glasses	Reasoning power,	Not good
Hearing,	Confused		
Co-ordination,	Stands pen can feat well finger to nose not easily	Emotional state,	Quiet but talkative
Reflexes,	Equal +		
Heart,	Sounds normal		
Lungs,	Seem normal	Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Very talkative confused & rather demented

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Smith.

1892 This woman was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey Co with the following history. But little is known about patient. Insanity is said to be chronic and is manifested by her being lonely and wandering around.

June 7 Quiet sitting in her room reading most of the day Appetite good Bowels moved Apt not freely

June 8 Warmly in dining room Quiet not talkative

" 9 Bowels moved freely

" 10 Appetite good Bowels moved Not in habits

" 11 Quite hard to make her hear or understand

" 23 Physical examination made today. Very simple minded Says she came here by mistake Did not know any where else. Says was sick the last month with Grippe.

Sept. 92 Appetite good, behavior quiet; seems to think a good deal about going home, does not complain.

Oct. 26" No change. feebleminded always. quite deaf.

Nov. 30" 92 Eats and sleeps well, talks a good deal, & does not seem to care whether any one answers her or not. Is simple & weakminded, evidently became very much confused when sent here, is deaf also & which makes it worse.

Dec 31 92 Appetite very good cleanly, no work, behavior quiet, sleeps well

Feb 27" Appetite good. Clean. no work, not so active as usual. sits still on his bunk most of time. sleep usually good. Is quite old & feebleminded. No delusions are known, yet has only a half realizing sense of her condition

March 30. 93. Appetite fair; habits rather careless. Behavior quiet. Talks rational in form, but is quite feeble minded.

April 29. 93 Has not been eating much. Behavior quiet. ~~Wants to go home & asks frequently.~~ Is worrying about going home most of the time.

May 31. 93 Appetite fair. Habits careless. Behavior quiet. Wants to go home and asks frequently.

July 6. " Was finally refused to go home as daughter was reported as not able to take care of her. Had next day a severe, faint spell of 10 minutes duration. July 31. 93. Appetite fair Sleep good. Wants to go home. Complains of headache at times Always quiet in behavior. Always wanting clothes. Aug 6. 93 " Moved to Annex.

Oct. 24. 93. Appetite good Clean and neat in habits. Is quiet. Helps with the mending Gen health good.

Feby 30 94 Appetite good. Neat and clean in habits Is very quiet. Talks a great deal about going home Exercising walking. Gen health good. May 1. 94 Appetite good. Clean and neat in habits. Is very anxious about going home. Helps a little with the mending Exercising riding and walking. General health good

May 11 94 Transfer to Annex May 30 94. Has been ailing of late stayed in bed most of the day Does not complain & eats going home. Always June 30 94 Always asking for white aprons and turkish towels. Quite deaf

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Smith

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Appetite good. Sleeps well. Asks a good many questions but is not very troublesome. Seems to have headache quite often. July 30-94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Complains a good deal of headache. Aug 30-94 Wants the doors. Wants to go home.
Sept 24-94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is quite deaf. Is always asking for clothing. Behavior quiet. Wants to go home.
Oct 30 - Appetite good. Does no work. Complains a good deal of headache. Nov 15-94 Is not feeling well. Complains of headache and stomach trouble. Nov 30-94 Appetite good. Sleep good. Complains a great deal of headache. Is always asking for clothing & other things. Jany 25-95. Complains a great deal of headache. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is at times irritable. Transfer to Jany. Feb. 24-95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Gen. health good.
May 24-95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Always wanting to go home. or on the wards. Gen. health good. will not go riding or walking.
June 26 Appetite good. Clean + tidy. Very quiet. Gen. health good. Goes riding + walking. July 24 No change
July 30 Transfer to Oregon Farm.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Blanche Tury.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3036.	No. for year,	253.
Residence,	St Paul Minn.	Insane relations,	One cousin.
Date of admission,	June-8-1892.	Cause,	Overwork
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	37 years.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About June-1st-1892.
Children,	2.	Duration,	1 week.
Occupation,	Matron of Bethel Boat.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Very good.	Time of leaving,	July 13th '92
Nativity,	America.	Time in hospital,	1 mo. 5 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	Avis Martel & A.W. Dunning.		
Correspondent,	Albert R. Tury. St Paul Minn. c/o Bethel. Boat of Jackson St.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

By S. L. Phelps

June 21-92

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Very intelligent - Talks well
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	Wound on right leg - Cut		
Tongue,	Flabby & coated	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Reacted to light & are Size Normal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Quite ordinarily but grieves often the trifles of her children & husband
Reflexes,	Normal		
Heart,	Sounds regular		
Lungs,	Seem good	Delusions,	No definite ones thinks she had same notions about her husband
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.	Some endometritis - Laceration of left side cervix - Slight mucous	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good -

Personal and Medical History of Blanche Tury.

1892 This woman was brought by Depty Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Insanity, which was first manifested about June 1st 1892 is shown by extreme jealousy and tendency to kill.

June 21 Examined in the office today - Talked very freely about her condition both mental and bodily and the cause thereof. Says she was over worked and became very nervous while working in a restaurant early in the spring and during the Winter. Consumption. Was for quite a great deal. Thinks her husband was too free with the girls in the restaurant but thinks perhaps she being so nervous was over sensitive - Says she feels much better since she has had a chance to rest - Says she cut her husbands thumb with a pen knife but did not intend to kill him and was sorry as soon as she had done it. Also cut a small gash in her own leg at the same time. - Says she was nervous and her husband was tantalizing Cries when she thinks and talks about it -

July 13. Husband came and took her out on trial - His description revealed the fact that she had the delusion idea growing for many years probably and that she repeatedly and in a cold-blooded way had declared she would kill him - Also that this attempt was quite serious in form Was visited by 4 physicians all of whom thought she was insane

Mrs July 13

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

From 180.

Aug 2 / Sept 2 / Oct 15/95 – 19/95 — Aug 2/95. Wt 160 #s. Pulse 96: Sept 2/95. Wt 163 #s. Pulse 82: Oct 1/95. Wt 165 #s. Pulse 90. — Oct 14/95. Apparently no change in patient, from month to month. very quiet; rather despondent. Makes no complaints. Goes out on Grounds. Works some on ward. Oct 18/95. Transferred to Cr. Today Oct 19/95. Moved back to B3d. Oct 31/95. No change noted. Quiet & rather melancholy. Goes walking. Walks.

Nov 2 / Dec 2 / Jan 2/31/96 — Nov 2/95. Wt 166 #s. Pulse 66. Dec 2/95. Wt 160 #s. Pulse 74. Jan 2/96. Wt 159 #s Pulse 80. Jan 31/96. Transferred to F3d (on a/c of a general change in the wards). Jan 31/96. Patient is melancholy & very quiet. Never speaking, unless spoken to. Goes out walking every day: Will, at times, cry out sharply & suddenly, striking his head against the wall which he says he cannot help.

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 — Summary Nurses Note by Dr. Phelps. Patients behavior good: Quiet. Melancholy. Talks some unless spoken to when he will answer questions. Wt. 150 to 178 lbs.

Aug 1/97 — Aug 1/97 173#. Oct 31/97 Fairly good health. Seldom talks unless spoken to: Is rather dull. Jan 31/99 Works fairly well: Talks to himself at times. No special change in behavior or condition. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 157#: July 1 Wt. 165#. Has gained considerably in physical condition: no apparent change mentally:

1899

Aug 1 - Jan 31, 1900 — (Cont. by Dr. Schappel) No perceptible improvement: health fairly good: very quiet & well behaved: does not speak unless addressed: Is much depressed: never joins in amusements: quite tidy: works on ward.

Feby 1 / April 2 — Feby 1/1900. Wt 168#. P74. Mar 30. No change. No apparent Change: Physical condition good: works on ward. quite cleanly: very well-behaved: has a somewhat depressed, vacant expression. Talks very little.

Was, Today, transferred to Hastings Hospital

Personal and Medical History of Johanna Christina Olson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2087	No. for year,	254.
Residence,	851 Payne Ave St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	June 8-1892	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About May-16-92.
Children,	None.	Duration,	About 3 Weeks.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 17- 1893
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	9 mos. 9 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	Dr. John B. Banks & W. B. Kelly.		
Correspondent,	N. A. Linceen 851 Payne Ave St Paul.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	June 23-1892		
Height,	4 ft 11 ½	Mental activity,	Sluggish & confused
Weight,	94 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Fair as to fact not good as to event events.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Coated	Perceptivity,	Answers question fairly well
Pupils,	Equal. Reflex to light & ac		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Not good. Does not know why brought here.
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Very good	Emotional state,	Calm
Reflexes,	Normal		
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem in good condition	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Of hearing Hears voices at times
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good. Talks very little.

Personal and Medical History of Johanna Christina Olson.

1892 This woman was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey Co with the following history. Patient showed first symptoms of insanity about 8 weeks ago when she returned from Sweden. Mental disease has manifested by wandering around acting and talking strangely, losing her mind and loss of memory. Patient returned to Sweden last July after 10 years living in this County. Three weeks ago taken up by police, was wandering around in a dazed condition & her friends have noticed a marked change in her Mental State since then and send her to this hospital because they cannot care for her.

June 8 Quite noisy. Ate very little - Constipated.

" 9 Mona quiet in talk and action. Appetite poorly. Neat in habits. Read most of the day.

" 10 Went for a walk. Bowels relieved freely.

" 12 Neat in habits. Appetite good. Goes out walking. At times talks a great deal.

" 13 Appetite good. Remains mostly Quiet.

Oct 3rd 92 Pleasant but feeble minded, works in centre dining room. Seems quiet & orderly, makes no trouble.

Oct 7th Eats & sleeps well, menstruated the fore part of last month. Has not been in seclusion, sicks, or dirty in habits. Bowels regular, is quiet but has odd ways. Does not trouble, but not bothered. Talks when spoken to.

Nov 11th Menstruated.

" 12th Seems to have improved considerably, wants to go home.

Dec 31st 92 Appetite fair, clean, works in kitchen. Behavior natural, sleeps good.

Jan 31st 93 " " " " " " " " " "

Feb 27 Has been steadily working, quite pleasant in manner, very neat & well behaved, is a little childish in some ways.

March 17th Finally to day left for Montana, where her brother lives, he having sent money for her return. She is quite well in every way.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Philip Vashaw.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3038	No. for year,	255.
Residence,		Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	June-8-1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Han. Co.	Form,	Mania-a-potu (now convales-cent)
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	June-8-92-Probably.
Children,	Four.	Duration,	Day.
Occupation,	Lumberman.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	42.
Habits,	He says temperate.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 2nd '92
Nativity,	New York State.	Time in hospital,	1 mo, 24 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	A.B. Hoertzer & E.T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Celina Ducharm. La Point, Northern Michigan. -Mother-in-law		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Baker July 9/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 7 in.	Mental activity,	Comparatively quick and comparatively clear at present.
Weight,	147 lbs (on admission)		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Seems fairly good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	old fracture of left fibula. Tattoo on rt. hand		
Tongue,	Tremors slight on effort; movements strong & prompt; coating medium quantity	Perceptivity,	On ordinary observation fairly good; and realizes own condition quite well.
Pupils,	Equal, respond to light; act to accommodation;		
Sight,	Sight normal — Good	Reasoning power,	Fairly good.
Hearing,	Slightly impaired		
Co-ordination,	On all the respective tests; good; slight tremors slight of tongue - hands fairly steady; Sense of Check, on Effort.	Emotional state,	Normal and calm
Reflexes,			
Heart,	regular about normal; left diminished (about 3) - Sounds are clear		
Lungs,	Good.	Delusions,	That his wife ran away with another man
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks Gynecological exam:	Habits clean; has tendency to constipation; appetite good: facial expression about normal; sensibility good, except on left shin; Pulse 90 on admission; had no previous attack; invasion sudden, probably; no convulsion or vertigo.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly clear; but somewhat thick; Talks freely and coherently.

Personal and Medical History of Philip Vashaw.

1892 This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Han. Co. with the following history. Found at the Depot this 5th day of June running around with his coat and hat off and barefooted - "looking for water" in every place on the premises. Has delusions and pursecutions.

Ex'd July 9/92. The additional notes are brought out on examination at this date: "has had the drinking habits a good deal for 3 years past; father died at 76; mother living (claims in good health); brothers (5) and sisters (2) claim to be healthy; grand-parents probably died of old age; had the delerium tremens just before coming here; had the idea at that time, that my wife ran away with another man; do not have that idea now; receive letters from her."

June 9 June 9/92. Was slightly noisy, out of bed a little; slept 5 hours last night. AM. Is quite coherent and rational in conversation today. Says he has been drinking very heavily for 4 weeks and had the "D.T.s." - Says he has them now some. Told of having wakefulness last night and of bad dreams; of the sensation that the wall was falling on him; seems to realize his own condition. PM. Pulse 92. Is some better.

" 10 June 10/92. Was quiet last night and slept 7 hours. Seems so well that he was today moved, (from B½) to B¹.

" 11 June 12/92. Continues quiet at night. Says he has been constipated for several days and now has diarhoea, with pain. Was given medicine.

" 20 June 20/92. Has been quiet at night and has seemed to sleep well. Complains today of pain and soreness over his kidneys (lumbar region);

" 26 June 26/92. Has been constipated for the past 4 days.

" 27 June 27/92. Bowels have not yet moved; was given more laxative.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 156 pounds. Pulse 100.

" 20 July 20/92. Is again constipated and calls for laxative.

Aug 2 Aug 2/92. Has been invariably quiet at night since the 10th of June, and has slept well. Quite rapidly came out of his confused and excited state, into a calm and comparatively rational one. For a time held the delusion that his wife had run off with another man, but also gave this up in a comparatively short time. He was then clean, tidy and well behaved for the greater part of the time since coming. Has talked freely and coherently; realized what he had been through; was quite contented to remain here. Wrote quite often to his relatives. Was quite active, although not doing much work. Seemed honestly resolved on giving up drinking. Bodily health improved quite steadily.

Went home today alone.

Discharged Nov. 9th '92

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Patrick Donahue.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3039	No. from Insane	256.
Residence,	325-25 Av. No. Minneapolis.	Insane	3039 None
Date of admission,	June 8-1892.	Cause,	Unknown. Ex mate.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	(Alcoholic or Paretic) dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Weakness & rapid pulse.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1891.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr or more.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing.	Dr. Swartzer & Chas. A. Hunter.		
Correspondent,	Jeffry Donahue 325-25 Av. No. Minneapolis.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Phelps July 6/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Fairly quick
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	Says "is growing poor"
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted		
Tongue,	Tremors not marked; movements prompt; no Gait	Perceptivity,	Fairly good in ordinary observation
Pupils,	Equal; responsed to light good.		
Sight,	Fair.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Prone to nose. Eyes shut, somewhat poor; standing on foot, sound tender; standing, eyes shut, sound swaying.	Emotional state,	Calm, but seeming slightly depressed at his condition
Reflexes,	Tremors of head & hands & general - q - Equal		
Heart,	Normal; nervous & palpitating.		
Lungs,	Normal -	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Appetite good; facial expression sluggish - bloated, and inactive. Blow on head 10 years ago, (probably a scalp wound). Talk coherent as far as noted. No previous attack. Invasion gradual No convulsion or vertigo. Drinks excessively -	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fair; hesitates at beginning to speak Talks with some slowness & deliberation; answers quietly & with seeming candor.

Personal and Medical History of Patrick Donahue.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin Co with the following history. Insanity was first manifested a year ago or more and may have been caused by a blow on the head, intemperance or family difficulties. Was 2 months in Jail on the charge of disorderly conduct.

1892
June 9 June 9/92. Was very quiet and slept 6 hours last night. Am. Pulse 88. Is quiet, saying but little; eats fairly well. Pm. Is walking up and down the ward; somewhat surly; seems as if about to become maniacal.

" 10 June 10/92. Was quiet and slept 7 hours last night. Am. Is quiet this morning. P. 92. Pm. Pulse 74.

" 11 June 11/92. Am. Pulse 100. Pm. Pulse 81.

" 12 June 12/92. Quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Seems in good health; is quiet in the ward; does no work and takes no medicine -

" 13 June 13/92. Quiet and slept 7 hours, last night.

" 22 June 22/92. Remains quiet at night, sleeping 7 to 8 hours each night -

July 6 July 6/92. Has continued invariably quiet at night, sleeping well (from 7 to 9 hours) each night. Weight 192 pounds. Pulse 78. Examined on this date by Dr. Phelps - for details see opposite page. Diagnosis of dementia, either alcoholic or Paretic was made - the decision between the two resting on the receiving of further information.

" 13 July 13/92. Patient is uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. Is quiet, clean and tidy in personal habits; sits about in his ward among crowd of fellow-patients, saying nothing to them; paying very little heed to their presence; speaking rarely to attendants or Doctors unless addressed, responding in monosyllables; at other times he walks the floor; has a surly, unpleasant expression of countenance, much marked at times; seems very little concerned about being kept here. Has good flesh, but looks rather pale - never complains of feeling ill - does no work.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 204 pounds; a gain of 12 pounds in the past month. Pulse 72.

" 8 Aug 8/92. Continues quiet at night and to sleep well. Continues also quiet and well-behaved by day. Is now on B 2. Mental condition very little changed. Is rather dull and sluggish of mind, sitting apart from others, not interesting himself in work and taking almost no part in conversation. Has lately complained of his hernia causing him some pain.

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 204 pds. Pulse 86. Sep 9/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Sits in silence and idle, or walks the floor restlessly, saying nothing unless addressed. Completely unoccupied.

" 9 Oct 4 Bodily health good. Oct 4/92. Wt 204½ pds. Pulse 70. Is now B 1.

" 10 Oct 10/92. Uniformly quiet at night, seeming to sleep well. Work well (very) indeed. When not occupied thus, sits apart from others; has very little to say. Bodily health good.

Nov 9 Nov 2/92. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 102. Nov 9/92. Still on B 1. Quiet & well-behaved. Work

Prowers Paxes Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Dec 5/93 Dece 5/93. Wt 204 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 9/92. Continues quiet, well-behaved and to work well. Never speaks unless first addressed. Bodily health good.

1893 Jan 3/93. Wt 205 pds. Pulse 101. Jan 10/93. Continues about the same. Does not speak about going home. Health good. Feby 3/93. Wt 205 pds. Pulse 69. Mar 2/93. Wt 205 pounds, Pulse 80.

Feby 3 / 10 / Mar 2 / Apl 4th / May 20 Apl 4/93. Wt 205 pds. Pulse 66. May 3/93. Wt 203 pds. Pulse 92.

May 20/93. During the last few months he has had "spells" lasting some time, when he is restless & much disturbed, pacing the floor a good deal, talking to himself; evidently has delusions, but the nature of these it is difficult to ascertain, but it is thought they are those of persecution of some kind. At times, works quite well & willingly; at others, keeps apart, by himself, sullen & seemingly irritable. Has also been overheard to make threats. Is apparently quiet & restful at night & is in good physical health, his weight having varied only very slightly in the past 6 months. Does not walking regularly and while "spell" is on, walks at a rapid pace up & down the road, until becoming tired, he sits down. S & still on B'. May 31/93. Appetite good. Patient is in good physical condition. Still very restless & uneasy & talking to himself, about half the time. Shows delusions (of persecution probably). Still

31 June 5/93. Wt 200 pounds. Pulse 80. June 30/93. Continues about the same as described in last 2 notes.

June 5 / 30 / July 1 / 31 July 11/93. Wt 197 " Pulse 80. July 31/93. Has spells of talking to himself, these are generally in the morning & evening. Walks considerably when outside; while in the hall is more less restless & disturbed, all the time; seldom at rest. Talk is incoherent. Patient still manifests delusions. At times, works quite well, on the yard, at others, is idle & disinclined to assist with work. Is also threatening in language at times, but has never become actively ugly. Gen'l good health.

Aug 1/93 Aug 2/93. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 88. Aug 14/93. Talks to himself about 2 hours, during the day, saying "that the people are inflicting upon him & trying to do him harm". Becomes, at times, very vehement

31 in his remarks, in this connection & used a good deal of profane language. Aug 31/93. Is mind restless during the mornings, than at other times. Walks the floor, within a limited space, a good deal of the time, and talking to himself. Gen'l good physical condition. Helps some with the ward-work.

Sep 1/30 Sep 1/93. Wt 193½ pds. Pulse 81. Sep 30/93. Appears to be getting worse. Still holds the delusive idea that the people in St Paul & Minneapolis, the Freemasons & others, have power over him & that they are trying to make it as unpleasant for him, as possible. That they (the rich people) can commit crimes & do other unlawful things & they will not be punished - will get off - but he cannot". Also has "spells" of talking to himself at night; does some work & is contented, while at work.

Oct 1/31 Oct 1/93. Wt 195 pds. Pulse 98. Oct 31/93. The last mentioned note (Sep 30) about describes his condition, which does not seem to improve. Has lately accused different parties of coming into his room at night, disturbing him & stealing his tobacco. (Evidently a delusion). - At times, seems quite happy. Singing & dancing; (steps peculiar to himself). Health is good.

Nov 2/93 Wt 196 Pgs. Nov 7/93. Has spells of talking to himself. Thinks that he is imposed upon by the people. Says he says that "the people come into his room at night while he is asleep, chloroform him & remove his clothing. Nov 28/93. About the same

Dec 30 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Dec 2/93 Wt 199½ Pbs Dec 30/93. Appetite to be getting worse, always finding fault, never satisfied. Has some very ugly spells by talking loud & using mean language. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Complains at times about pressure on one side. Jany 2/94 Wt 200½ P 84.

Jany 30/94 Just about the same. Has spells & is quite noisy by talking loud & loud so as to know what he

Feb 27/28 is talking about. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Feby 2/94 Wt 202. Pgs. Feb 28/94 Generally well behaved; but quite noisy, at times, talking to himself rather loudly. He imagines all sorts of things. Says "that people go into his room, at night, and chloroform him" & "that he can hear people, talking to him, in Minneapolis" and "when he gets away he will arrest these same people. Occasionally, will dance by himself, for some time. Appetite fair; bowels regular; is a good worker on the yard. —

Mar 3/31 March 3/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse 88. March 31/94. Keeps about the same. Shows delusions still. Says "he is drugged at night". Also has hallucinations of hearing, quite often. — " —

Apl 1/30 Apl 2/94. Wt 202 pds. Pulse 92. Apl 30/94. Plato, is more restless than usual. Talks quite loudly. There is no sense to what he says. Has also refused to assist with ward work. —

May 3/31 May 3/94. Wt 205 pds. Pulse 64. May 31/94. Continues noisy & loud talking; keeps walking about in a small space in the alcove; at times uses vulgar & profane language; has many strange & erroneous ideas e.g. "that people from Minneapolis & St Paul go into his room, at night, and use chloroform on him and tears his head"; "that everybody is interesting upon him". Still refuses to help with the work.

June 1/30 June 1/94. Wt 210 pds. Pulse 64. June 30/94. For some time past, he has been very quiet; seldom says anything now; still, however, holds to his delusions: appetite poor, yet he is in good physical health.

July 1/31 July 4/94. Wt 207 pds. Pulse 78. July 31/94. Still keeps fairly quiet. Otherwise no special change.

Aug 1/31 Aug 1/94. Wt 202½ pds. P 80. Aug 31/94. Keeps about the same, from month to month.

Sep 3/30 Sep 3/94. Wt 198 pds. P 86. Sep 30/94. No Change: noisy & loud-talking a great deal of the time.

Oct 2/31 Oct 2/94. Wt 195 pds. P 94. Oct 31/94. Keeps about the same, all the time. Believes all sorts of delusions; not inclined to converse with others, but has frequent noisy, loud-talking spells to himself, and also then becomes very angry, - makes many threats, but is harmless - Is a great fault-finder. At times, very restless, walking the hall, a great deal. Never does work.

Nov 2/30 Nov 2/94. Wt 191 pds. Pulse 86. Nov 30/94. Troublesome patient; has many delusions; says "he is chloroformed at night". Quite noisy in day time, continually talking & profane at times; does no work. Physical health good. Dec 3/94. Wt 193 pds. Pulse 82. No change to note.

Dec 3/31 Jan 1/95 Jany 3/95. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 69. Jan 31/95. Behaves well, but quite noisy at times. Otherwise, about same

Jan 31/95 Feb 1/95 health good, works some on yard, has delusions & is very noisy at times. Apr 30th 95 on 1st Mch was 183½ & 94. noisy spell on 9th - continues the same. At times, very obstinate: Still holds delusions.

Feb 1/30 May 2/95 Wt 184 pds. Pulse 88. May 31/95. Is fairly well-behaved, on the whole. Has "spells" & talks very loud, at times; shows many delusions. Is very obstinate. Paces too & fro in a small space, and talks the greater part of the time, abusing people &c. He is indolent and does no work.

May 1/31 June 1/95. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 86. June 30/95. No change in mental or physical condition: no improvement

July 1/31 July 1/95. Wt 180 " " on July 31/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month. He is still noisy at times, by loud talking &c. Lacks spells when spoken to, but incoherently. Still deluded. At times, is also noisy at night, by his continual talking. Health keeps good. He does no work.

Aug 1/31 Aug 1/95. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 92. Aug 31/95. Not so restless & noisy, as last month: incoherent in speech, & unable to converse in a connected way. Does no work. Still holds delusions. Health is good.

Sep 1/30 Sep 1/95. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 78. Sep 30/95. Has again had noisy, profane & vulgar "spells": very restless, & shows various delusions: not very neat: does no work.

Oct 1/31 Oct 1/95. Wt 176½ pds. Pulse 84. Oct 31/95. No Change noted. Has "spells" & is quite noisy: always talking to himself, but never gets violent.

(carried to 272)

Personal and Medical History of Benjamin Anderson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3040	No. for year,	257
Residence,	Near Minnetonka Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	June 9 - 1892		
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.		Dementia Alcoholic.
Sex,	Male.		None.
Age,	28.		
Civil condition,	Single.		Unknown.
Children,	None.		Unknown.
Occupation,	Lasper.		Unknown.
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.		Unknown.
Habits,	Temperate.		
Nativity,	Sweden.		Rec'd. 26. 1900
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Physicians committing,	H.B. Sanford & E.T. Gibson.		Transferred to Hastings.
Correspondent,	Swan Anderson Long Lake Minn (Father)		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps 5th July '92

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quick, but confused.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Somewhat impaired.
Wounds or abnormalities,	First finger left hand injured in machine		
Tongue,	Tremors none; movements prompt; no coating	Perceptivity,	Answers questions somewhat poorly. Does not realize own condition
Pupils,	Markedly unequal; response to light almost none; response to accommodation, very slight. Appreciable the larger.		
Sight,	Fair with right eye.	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut, fairly good. Standing of feet, slight trouble; Standing, eyes shut, considerable swaying.	Emotional state,	Somewhat exalted.
Reflexes,	-0-		
Heart,	palpitating and no murmurs. Pulse 120.		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Concerning perpetual motion, religious subjects etc.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Received spiritual communications last night
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Five years ago left eye began to fail; Can't read with left eye, but can with the right.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Voluble; somewhat incoherent.

Benjamin Anderson

Benjamin Anderson.

Long Lake
July. 9th 1892

R. M. Phelps.

Dear sir:- Your letter was received, yesterday and I find in it some questions concerning my son, Bendy Anderson, one of your patients at the insane asylum and I will now try and give you as full information of his past life as possible.

Well I can not give any certain date as for his first symptoms, as that is about fifteen years ago since we noticed that he acted kind of queer, but we never took it up for anything but play, until last year about

1892
June

" "

" "

" "

" "

July

" "

" "

" "

" "

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3040
Residence,	Near Minnetonka Minn.
Date of admission,	June-9-1892
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hamm[illegible]
Sex,	Male.
Age,	28.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Reaper.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.
Habits,	Temperate.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	H.B. Sivertzen & E.T. Gibson.
Correspondent,	Swan Anderson Long Lake Mn

No. for y[illegible]

Insane r[illegible]



EXAMINATION ON A[illegible]

Exd by Dr Phelps 6th July 92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,		Mental	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Somewhat impaired.
Wounds or abnormalities,	First finger left hand injured in machine		
Tongue,	Tremors now; movements prompt; no coating	Perceptivity,	Answers questions somewhat poorly. Does
Pupils,	Markedly unequal; response to light almost none; response to accommodation, very slight- left pupil the largest.		not realize own condition
Sight,	Fair with right eye.	Reasoning power,	Poor
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut, fairly good. Standing of foot, slight trouble; Standing, eyes shut, considerable swaying.	Emotional state,	Somewhat exalted.
Reflexes,	-0-		
Heart,	palpitating and no murmurs. Pulse 120.		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Concerning perpetual motion, religious subjects etc.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Received Spiritual communications last night
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Five years ago left Eye began to fail; Cant read with left eye, but can with the right.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Voluble; somewhat incoherent.

the fifth of July 1890 then he came home and was as crazy as a man could be he had the delirium trimmens, and since that he has been very queer.

I think the disease has grown on him gradually.

I never noticed any change in either walking or talking, only he has walked a little slower and talked more crazy since last year.

I am seventy years old but have never heard of any one in our family or relation as far back as 100 years (for my grand mother was that old) being crazy, neither on his mothers or fathers side, and there has never been any nervous or hysterical manifestations either: so his insanity is not inherited.

The last three weeks he stayed at home he was so forgetful that one day he did not remember what had happened the other but things that had happened years ago he remembered better than any one else. — — — —

He has always taken good care of his health, when he was about twenty years he got a disease and to get rid of that he took such awful medicines that it's a wonder it didn't kill him and ever since that he has been doctoring himself in some way that has been injurious. He has

Benjamin Andrason.

[illegible]y Sheriff Hicks of Hennepin Co with [illegible]nifested by delusions and hallucinations, [illegible] indignity.

[illegible]eping 7 hours. Am. Pulse 99.

[illegible] night. Am. Pulse 92.

[illegible]ht; am Pulse 87.

[illegible]m. Pulse 95.

[illegible]ight since last note, Sleeping 7 to 8 hours.

[illegible] 84 on the mornings of the successive

92. 90. 92. 88. 94. (2) 92. 80. 92. 96 (2) (1) 95.

[illegible] successive days since 21st ult.

[illegible]ices: Regrets from supernatural regions, [illegible] edification. He is getting along first-rate [illegible]rably." Has been quiet, sleeping well [illegible] subject, above. On one or two occasions [illegible]miling and laughing to himself— talks quite freely when addressed.

[illegible]ing well. Is quiet, clean and well-behaved by day. Does not talk very much but answers [illegible]ings pleasantly. Does no work. Is on A2—

Sep 5/92 Sep 5/92. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 112. Sep 10/92. Is quiet, sleeps well; of good habits; does not write his friends although urged to do so. Walks some in the dining-room, although he is rather inclined to try to avoid it.

Oct 4/92 Oct 4/92. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 108. Oct 5/92. Was restless during the night, having a queer spell thinking that the circulation of his blood had stopped; was moved from A2 to B2.

" 6 Oct 6/92. Was somewhat restless for an hour, sleeping 7 hours, last night.

" 11 Oct 11/92. Has been somewhat restless at night, for from 1 to 2 hours; at times sleeping as little as 5 hours at night, since last note. Conduct by day has not changed much. Is rather silly, good-natured, talking and smiling pleasantly. Bodily health fairly good.

Nov 2 Nov 2/92. Wt 152 lbs. Pulse 112. Since last note, has slept quite well, usually resting well. Occasionally slightly restless, sitting up in bed, at times. Nov 3/92. Was restless last night, sitting up in bed for hours, refusing to lie down, saying that he

" 4 was commanded by the Spirit to sit up all night. Nov 4/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Is behaving peculiarly today, talking in a whisper to himself. When spoken to, responds promptly, talking in an excitable, very incoherent manner. Pupils are markedly unequal, the left much dilated, slight dimness in this eye (the left). Has quite marked incoordination

" 10 this morning. Nov 10/92. Is again quiet at night, sleeping fairly well.

Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 100

Personal and Medical History of

Process Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3040
Residence,	Near Minnetonka Mills
Date of admission,	June 9 - 1892
How sent,	Judge of Probate
Sex,	Male.
Age,	28.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Reaper.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.
Habits,	Temperate.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	H.B. Sturgis & E.T. Gibson.
Correspondent,	Swan Anderson Long Lake Minn

taken in a last fit of lunacy. He has at times been violent, and often threatened to kill himself. At home he would bathe his head in cold water, and when he stopped would start it bleeding again. He has been taken in a last fit of lunacy. He has at times been violent, and often threatened to kill himself. At home he would bathe his head in cold water, and when he stopped would start it bleeding again.

I will close respectfully
Yours truly
Swan Anderson

26. 1900

Inspected & Hastings.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps 6th July '92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quick, but confused.
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Somewhat impaired.
Wounds or abnormalities,	First finger left hand injured in machine		
Tongue,	Tremors now; movements prompt; no coating	Perceptivity,	Answers questions somewhat poorly. Does not realize own condition
Pupils,	markedly unequal; response to light almost none; response to accommodation, very slight - left pupil the larger	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Sight,	Fair with right eye.		
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut, fairly good. Standing of feet, slight trouble; Standing, eyes shut, considerable swaying.	Emotional state,	Somewhat exalted.
Reflexes,	- O -		
Heart,	palpitating and no murmurs. Pulse 120.		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	Concerning perpetual motion, religious subjects &c.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Received Spiritual Communications last night.
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Five years ago left eye began to fail; Can't read with left eye, but can with the right.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Voluble; somewhat incoherent.

Personal and Medical History of Benjamin Anderson.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Skiva of Hennepin with the history of insanity being manifested by delusions and hallucinations, as to many religions and roads to be diligently.

June 10 June 10/92. Was perfectly quiet last night, sleeping 7 hours. Am. Pulse 99.

" 11 June 11/92. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 92.

" 12 June 12/92 Again slept 8 hours last night; am Pulse 87.

" 13 June 13/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 95.

" 21 June 21/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night since last note, sleeping 7 to 8 hours. Pulse has ranged 78. 77. 80. 84. 83. 88. (?) and 84 on the mornings of the successive days since last note.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 144 pounds. Pulse 102.

" 13 July 13/92. Pulse has ranged 96. 96. 84. 92. 90. 92. 88. 94. (?) 92. 80. 92. 96 (?) (?) 96. 96. 92. 100. and 100. on the mornings of the successive days since 21st ult.

" 14 July 14/92. Says he has such strange fancies: Regents from supernatural regions penetrate the soul: it must be a spiritual edification. He is getting along first-rate he says; but sometimes gets melancholy. Has been quiet, sleeping well usually at night since last note on this subject, above. On one or two occasions has been noticed as grimacing and smiling and laughing to himself — Is in only fair physical health. Talks quite freely when addressed. Does no work.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 147½ pounds. Pulse 92.

" 10 Aug 10/92. Quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Is quiet, clean and well-behaved by day. Does not talk very much but answers greetings pleasantly. Does no work. Is on A 2 —

Sep 5/10 Sep 5/92. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 112. Sep 10/92. Is quiet, sleeps well; of good habits; does not write his friends although urged to do so. Works some in the dining-room, although he is rather inclined to try to avoid it.

Oct 4/5 Oct 4/92. Wt 156½ lbs Pulse 108. Oct 5/92. Was restless, during the night, having a queer spell, thinking that the circulation of his blood had stopped; was moved from A 2 to B 2.

" 6 Oct 6/92 Was somewhat restless for an hour, sleeping 7 hours, last night.

" 11 Oct 11/92 Has been somewhat restless at night, for from 1 to 2 hours; at times sleeping as little as 5 hours at night, since last note. Conduct by day has not changed much. Is rather silly good-natured, talking and smiling pleasantly. Bodily health fairly good.

Nov 2 Nov 2/92. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 112. Since last note, has slept quite well, usually resting well. Occasionally slightly restless, sitting up in bed, at times. Nov 3/92. Was restless last night, sitting up in bed for hours, refusing to lie down, saying that he

" 4 was commanded by the Spirit to sit up all night. Nov 4/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Is behaving peculiarly today, talking in a whisper to himself. When spoken to, responds promptly, talking in an excitable, very incoherent manner. Pupils are markedly unequal, the left much dilated, slight tremor in this eye (the left). Has quite marked incoordination

" 10 this morning. Nov 10/92. Is again quiet at night, sleeping fairly well.

Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 100

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Dec 10 — Dec 10/92. Is fairly quiet, resting and sleeping fairly well, at night. Spends the greater part of the day in preaching, with gesticulations, talking to himself, the greater part of the time. Also gets down on his knees in attitude of prayer a good deal. Talk is incoherent. For a time took food quite poorly; is again eating better. Face has a quite markedly disturbed expression.

1893

Jan 3/11 — Jan 3/93. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 86. Jan 11/93. Is rarely restless at night, at present. Still prays a good deal & talks about religious matters, showing delusions, but is less excited, and wrought up, and less noisily talkative.

Feb 11 — Feby 11/93. Occasionally restless fran hour or so at night, praying and still showing his delusions. Is somewhat less excited & general behavior shows some improvement. Physical health is fairly good, tho' he has been loosing in flesh since last October.

Mar 29 — Mar 29/93. Is uniformly quiet & restful at night. Quiet & better behaved by day.

" 31 — Mar 31/93. Visited today by his sister in-law.

Apl 13 — Apl 13/93. Passes comparatively quiet nights. Still does a good deal of praying & talking to himself. Says that "the living God talks to him." Thinks this is about the 5th of May.

May 18 — May 18/93. With the exception of one night, on which he was noisy for an hour or so, sleep & rest have been good for the past 5 weeks. Physical health fairly good. In other respects, contains about the same.

" 31 — May 31/93. Appetite goods; bowels regular, generally. No cough noticed. Is noisy; talking to himself; praying for the benefit of his listeners.

June 14/93. Died at Oclose today. June 30/93. No noticiable Change; about the same from month to month.

July 1st / July 31 — July 1/93. Has lost some in weight, during past 4 weeks, yet seems in fairly good physical health. Is talking to himself & praying most of the time. Shows delusions, & probably hallucinations (of sight). Says also "the Living God speaks to him." — Clean in habits & fairly tidy in dress.

Aug 18 / 31 — Aug 18/93. Is quite noisy, at times. Talks continually. Aug 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels seem regular. Talks mainly the whole of the time. Prays & preaches. At times, very noisy. Is very deluded.

Sep 1st / 30 — Sep 1/93. Pulse 80. T (2) 98°. Keeps about his usual weight. Sep 30/93. Always the same. Works some in the ward. Bodily condition seems good.

Oct 10/31 — Oct 10/93. Is talking all the time. Refuses now to work any on the hall. Oct 31/93. No change, to note.

Nov 2/28 — Nov 2/93. Keeps in about his usual flesh. Nov 28/93. No material change to note. Talks & prays continually. Talks very incoherently; helps some with the work in ward. Health seems good.

Dec 31 1893 / Jan 31 — Dec 31/93. Patient does not seem to change any from day to day, or month to month. Apparently contented here. Jan 1/94. Has made a slight gain in flesh. Pulse is about normal. Jan 31/94. No change to note. —

Feb 1/28 — Feb 1/94. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 70. Feb 28/94. Appetite good. Talks incoherently. Is full of delusions. Prays a great deal. Works on ward. There is no improvement, whatever, to note in this case.

March 2/31 — March 2/94. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 78. March 24/94. Received a shaking today from another patient (W. Graham).

" 31 — March 31/94. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Gives a good many "sermons". Talks very frequently of the "Living God Almighty" &c. Still helps some with the ward-work —

Apl 2/30 — Apl 2/94. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 86. April 30/94. Is very much deluded. No improvement noted.

May 1st / " 31 — May 1/94. Wt 145 " " 80. May 29/94. Was noisy & loud & left all hours, last night. — May 31/94 — Appetite good; physical condition apparently good. Still given to incessant talking and preaching in a style peculiar to himself. Does not read or play games. Works some at ward.

NAME. Benjn Anderson

DATE, 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	147	86		3
Feby 3d	140½	96		½
Mar 22d	147	78	½	
Apl 4th	149	84	2	
May 3d	148	74		1
June 5th	148¼		¼	
July 4th	142	—		6¼
Aug 3d	142½	—	½	
Sept 8th	143	—	½	
Oct 3d	145	78	2	
Nov 1st	144	78		1
Dec 1st	147	72	3	
1894 Jan 2d	146	74		1

ne 30/94. No material Change. Still full of his delusions.
s quite noisy today; loud talking and preaching. —
t times, "thinks there are devils around him". Helps with the work.
94. No improvement. Talks to himself; preaches & prays a
right name. Says "he is Michael, the Apostle" - Health good -
/94. Keeps up a continual preaching, talking to himself -
him & trying to take him away." Sleep good. Physical condition good -
/94. Had loud trouble today with W.G. Richter (a fellow patient).
isfaction. Oct 30/94. Threw patient John Tunneson on to
Oct 31/94. Above general notes still hold good. Physical Condition fairly good -
94. Talking continually; preaches & prays, most of the time -
5. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 115. Talks incessantly. Prays a great
ferred to B3. Jany 31/95: No change. Continually talking.
/95. No special change: behavior fairly good, though still
g; noisy at times. Talks incessantly. Habits clean. No work.
No change in any way: Mar 14/95. Transferred to Annex.
all the time. Talks incessantly; preaches, prays &c &c.
& physical condition. April 30/95. Still no change to note.
has various delusions. Physical health seems good.
e. Talks incessantly; preaches &c: noisy also, at times.
outside, in the farm. June 30/95. No change. Still works outside.
still hold good. July 31/95: No change in patients condition,
many & various delusions. Still works in the farm.
Generally quiet: at times, talks loudly & excitedly & still
praying. Movement: Habits clean: Health good. He works out on farm.

Nov 4 / Dec / Jan 31/96 — Nov 4/95. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 98. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During this period, no change noticable. Still "preaches" & will drop on his knees, regardless of time & place. Health good. Works on farm.

Feb 1/96 & Aug 1/96 — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient well behaves: Works on farm: Talks incoherently: considerable in habits: Strikes himself in the face: Wt. 140 to 149 lbs. In Nov. 96 was sent to Infirmary on account of a swelling & beginning abscess in throat & neck. Abscess lanced & treated. Was upon sick ward about two weeks.

Aug 1/99 — Wt. 131 lbs. Oct 31 General health good. Talks incoherently. Clean in habits. Fairly well behaved. Jan 31/99 Has worked some on farm, is working now on ward. Behavior unchanged in anyway. (Cont. by Dr. Wilson) Feb 1-99 Wt. 149 lbs. May 1 Wt. 130 lbs. July 31. Untidy: physical condition apparently good: has delusions: actions very peculiar.

Feb 1 to Aug 31/99 — June 31/99 (cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 Wt. 130 lbs. cond. stationary: physical cond. fair. Patient Thinks usually well behaved: has frequent spells: at times noisy: very deluded: talks to self a good deal: cleanly: works on ward. April 9. Was transferred to T.W. with baly swollen toe. April 25 - Transferred to Annex. April 26. Physical condition fair. Is much demented & peculiar in actions. Talks very little: is subject to violent spells". Rather untidy in habits: works some on ward. Was today, transferred to Hastings Hospital. —

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Dec 10 — Dec 10/92. Is fairly quiet, resting a
the day in preaching, with ges
gets down on his knees in
1893
Jan 3/11 — quite poorly; is agai
Jan 3/93. Wt 147 pds.
deal & talks about relig — and
less noisily & talkative.
Feby 11 — Feby 11/93. Occasionally r — his delusions.
somewhat less excited & ge — al health is fairly
good, tho' he has been losing
Mar 23 — Mar 23/93. Is uniformly quiet & re — s day by day.
" 31 — Mar 31/93. Visited today by his sister in
Apl 13 — Apl 13/93. Passes comparatively quiet night — al of praying & talking to himself. Says that the
Living God talks to him." Thinks this — May.
May 18 — May 18/93. With the exception of one night, on — he was noisy for an hour or so. Sleeps & rests good
been good for the past 5 weeks. Physical health fairly good. In other respects, continues about the same.
" 31 — May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular, generally. No cough noticed. Is noisy; talking to himself;
praying for the benefit of his listeners.
June 30 — June 14/93. Tried to clip her today. June 30/93. No noticeable Change; about the same from month to month.
July 24 — July 1/93. Has lost some in weight, during past 4 weeks, yet seems in fairly good physical health.
July 31 — Is talking to himself & praying most of the time. Shows delusions, & probably hallucinations (of sight).
Says also "the Living God speaks to him". — Clean in habits & fairly tidy in dress.
Aug 18/31 — Aug 18/93. Is quite noisy at times. Talks continually. Aug 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels seem regular.
Talks nearly the whole of the time. Prays & preaches. At times, very noisy. Is very deluded.
Sep 14/30 — Sep 14/93. Pulse 80. Wt 148. Keeps about his usual weight. Sep 30/93. Always the same. Works
some in the ward. Bodily condition seems good.
Oct 10/31 — Oct 10/93. Is talking all the time. Refuses now to work any on the hall. Oct 31/93. No change, to note.
Nov 28 — Nov 7/93. Keeps in about his usual flesh. Nov 28/93. No material change to note. Talks & prays continually.
Talks very incoherently; helps some with the work in ward. Health seems good.
Dec 31 1893 — Dec 31/93. Patient does not seem to change any from day to day, or month to month. Apparently contents here
Jan 31/94 — Jan 1/94. Has made a slight gain in flesh. Pulse is about normal. Jan 31/94. No change to note. —
Feb 1/28 — Feb 1/94. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 70. Feb 28/94. Appetite good. Talks incoherently. Is full of delusions. —
Prays a great deal. Works on ward. There is no improvement, whatever, to note in the case.
Mar 2/31 — March 2/94. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 78. March 24/94. Received a shaking today from another patient (W. Graham).
March 31/94. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Gives a good many "Sermons". Talks
very frequently of the "Living God Almighty" &c. Still helps some with the ward-work —
Apl 2/30 — Apl 2/94. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 86. April 30/94. Is very much deluded. No improvement noted.
May 1/31 — May 1/94. Wt 145 " " 80. May 29/94. Was noisy & loud & left ward 4 hours, last night. —
May 31/94 — Appetite good; physical condition apparently good. Still given to incessant talking
and preaching in a style peculiar to himself. Does not read or play games. Works some on ward.

June 2/94. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 76. June 30/94. No material Change. Still full of his delusions.
July 2/94. Wt. 142 pds. July 28/94. Is quite noisy today; loud talking and preaching. —
July 31/94 — July 31/94. No special change to note. At times "thinks there are devils around him". Helps with the work.
Aug 27 — Aug 2/94. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 108. Aug 31/94. No improvement. Talks to himself; preaches & prays a
great deal. Does not want to be called by his right name. Says "he is Michael, the Apostle". Health good —
Sep 1/30 — Sep 1/94. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 120. Sep 30/94. Keeps up a continual preaching, talking to himself —
all day; says "there are devils around him & trying to take him away". Sleeps good. Physical condition good.
Oct 1/8 — Oct 1/94. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 90. Oct 3/94. Had loud trouble today with Wm. Richter (a fellow patient).
" 25 — Patient is very cranky & of a mean disposition. Oct 20/94. Threw patient John Finneran across
" 31 — the floor, hurting him quite severely. Oct 31/94. Above general notes still hold good. Physical condition fairly good.
Nov 2/15 — Nov 2/94. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 110. Nov 15/94. Talking continually; preaches & prays, but of like time.
Dec 1 — Dec 1/94. Wt 135 " " 130. Jan 2/95. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 115. Talks incessantly. Prays a great
1895
Jany 2/29 — deal & preaches. Jan 19/95. Transferred to B3. Jany 31/95. No change. Continually talking.
Feby 1/24 — Feby 1/95. Wt 139 pds. Pulse 99. Feb 28/95. No special change: behavior fairly good, though still
given to incessant talking & preaching; noisy at times. Talks incoherently. Habits clean. No work.
Mar 1/31 — March 1/95. Wt 144 pds. P 78. Mar 10/95. No change in any way. Mar 14/95. Transferred to Annex.
" 28 — March 30/95. Keeps about the same, all the time. Talks incessantly; preaches, prays &c &c.
Apl 3/28 — April 3/95. Keeps in usual flesh & physical condition. Apl 20/95. Still no change to note.
May 15 — May 4/95. Always about the same. Has various delusions. Physical health seems good.
" 30 — May 30/95. Still no change noticeable. Talks incessantly; preaches &c; noisy also at times.
June 17/30 — June 1/95. Recently commenced to work outside, in the farm. June 30/95. No change. Still works outside.
July 15/29 — July 15/95. Above notes, for months past, still hold good. July 31/95. No change in patients condition,
Aug 1 — in any way. He still manifests many & various delusions. Still works on the farm.
Sept & Oct 31 — During these 3 months, no change noted. Generally quiet: at times, talks loudly & excitedly & still
given to "preaching" and praying. Incoherent. Habits clean: health good. He works at on farm.
Nov 4 — Nov 4/95. Wt 141 pulse 98. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During this period, no change noticeable.
Dec Jan 31/96 — Still "preaches" & will wash his knees, regardless of time & place. Health good. Works on farm.
Feb 1/96 — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient well behaved: Works on farm: Talks incoherently: Good-
Aug 1/97 — ly neat in habits: Strikes himself in the face: Wt. 140 to 149 lbs. In Nov. 96 was
sent to Infirmary on account of a swelling & beginning abscess in throat & neck.
Abscess lanced & treated. Was upon sick ward about two weeks.
Aug 1/97 — Wt. 131# Oct 31 General health good: Talks incoherently: Clean in habits: Fairly well be-
haved Jan 31'99 Has worked some on farm, is working now on ward: Be-
1899 — havior unchanged in anyway (Cont. by Dr. Wilson) Feb. 1-99 Wt. 149# May Wt. 130# July 31.
Untidy: physical condition apparently good: has delusions: actions very peculiar.
June 30/99 — June 31/99 (cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug Wt 130# cond. stationary: physical cond. fair
Aug 31 to Jany 31/900 — rather Thinks usually well behaved: has progressive spells: at times noisy:
very deluded: talks to self a good deal: cleanly: works on ward. Apl 19. Was
Apl 19 — transferred to TW, with badly swollen toe. Apl 25. Transferred to Annex. Apl 26. Physical condition fair.
" 25/26 — Is much demented & peculiar in actions. Talks very little: is subject to violent spells". Rather untidy
in habits: works some on ward. Was today, transferred to Hastings Hospital. —

Personal and Medical History of Harry Mc Guire.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3041.	No. for year,	258.
Residence,	740 Quincy St. N.E. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June - 10th - 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co. Minn.	Form,	Mania a potu.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Sunday June 5th 1892
Children,	None.	Duration,	5 days.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 14th 92
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	4 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing.	Drs Swartzer, Hunter & La Liberte.		
Correspondent,	John L Mc Guire 1055 Central Ave Minneapolis.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	Left before Examination		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Harry Mc Guire.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin Co with the following history. Insanity was first manifested June 5-1892 by destruction of clothing, violent conduct and threats of killing his wife. It is said to have received an injury on the head 6 years ago. Was tied to his bed with straps for 2 days. Has been wildly maniacal and a large number of men were required to manage him. Was brought to this Hospital strapped down to a cot, has divested himself and cannot be dressed. Refuses food, wets water, and during the latter is either mud or oil. Was tried at City Hospital but could not be managed there.

June 11/92 On admission last night was up till 2 o'clock A.M., quite noisy and somewhat restless, getting out of bed often and sleeping only about ½ hour. Soon & Drank only egg-nog last night but about a quart. This morning is quiet in bed and talks coherently but not rationally. Pulse 89. P.M. Pulse 90. Quiet.

June 12/92 Rested more easily last night though still somewhat restless, out of bed only twice and slept 3 hours. On going to bed was given a sedative dose and during the night some egg-nog. A.M. Dr found patient gaining rapidly and becoming more rational P.M. Is rational and seems to be improving rapidly.

June 13/92 Last night was apparently more quiet although sleeping only 4 hours. A.M. Is quiet-ordered to be gotten up on ward this A.M. P.M. Doing well. Quiet, pulse 80.

June 14/92 Slept 6 hours last night and was quiet. Pulse 82. This A.M.

Summary. Since day after patients admission has been daily visited by his wife, who considered him apparently so much recovered that she was allowed to take him home on trial today.

Discharged

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

From 271.

1895 Nov 2 / Dec 1 / 1896 Jan 2 / 31 / 3

Nov 2/95. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 64. Dec 1/95. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 120. Jan 2/96. Wt 182 pds. Pulse 100. Jan 4/96. Transferred to 16 (on account of a general change in the wards). Jan 31/96 Apparently rests & sleeps well, at night. Appetite good: bowels regular. He is a very loud talker: paces up & down in one of the alcoves: at times, gets somewhat noisy, "blaming people for putting him here &c". Is incoherent in his talk. Has numerous delusions. Is somewhat untidy. Physical condition seems good.

Feb 1 / Mar 2 / Apl 1/30

Feb 1/96. Wt 182½ pds. pulse 100. March 2/96. Wt 178 pds. Pgo. Apl 1/96. Wt 175 pds. Pgo. Apl 30/96. During the period, patient's condition has remained about the same. He still holds numerous delusions - talks very incoherently, & is somewhat noisy, at times: of late, he appears to be growing worse. Very noisy; obstinate & has "spells" when he will talk for hours to himself. Very profane & vulgar in language. Physical condition good: Habits neat & clean. Works some on ward: makes no complaints.

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient noisy & talkative at times: Occasionally threatens: Health fairly good: Wt. 174 to 177 lbs. Aug 1/97 Wt. 175#. Oct 31. Patient talks a good deal about going home & tells how much money he is losing by staying here. Is at times irritable about it. Oct 23 Visited by brother. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of special importance in behavior nor condition. Has been recently at annex (Cont. by Dr. Parsons) Feb 1 - July 31/99 - Wt. 193# Gen'l cond. good. reactive. has delusions: no mental improvement. (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1/99 - Jan 1/00 Wt. 202# No change: physical condition seems very good. well behaved, but incoherent & at times uses abusive language: tidy. Says nothing - very deluded

1900 Jan 31 / Feb 1 / July 31 / 1901 Jan 31

Wt 213# Bo. July 30. vaccinated: result good. July 31. No change: physical health excellent. Works some on ward: Habits quite tidy. Rather surly & abusive in behavior; always making complaints and has numerous delusions of persecution: Quite incoherent in conversation.

Aug 1/1900 to Aug 1/01

Wt 214#. Aug 13-17. Confined: claimed to be sick: says he is paralyzed & has fever; cannot walk" (no physical ailment can be discovered): Sept 10. Transferred to D 3. Jan 31/01. No

Sept 10 / 1901 Jan 31

Change, mentally or physically: Health seems excellent: Works some on ward. Fairly well-behaved: talks, at times, noisily: has numerous delusions of persecution: Habits are tidy. Feb 1. Wt 213½": May 1. Wt 215½": Aug 1. Wt 209#: Nov 1. Wt 213": Jan 31/02. Has been

Feb 1 / 1902 / Jan 31

in excellent health during year: works on ward: never causes any disturbance, but is very delusional. Constantly complaining of others abusing him: frequently goes to bed on some unimportant pretext. Says paralysis of the legs &c, but nothing seems the matter with him at all. Jan 31/02 Health

July 31 / 1903 Jan 31

very good: Habits cleanly: Works well on ward. Talks noisily. Is very delusional. Works well on ward: Health very good. Is very delusional: at times, becomes somewhat surly, threatening and noisy: Habits quite neat.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Andreson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2042.	No. [illegible]	259.
Residence,	324 Goodrich Ave St Paul.	Insane [illegible]	Her Mother.
Date of admission,	June-12th-1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not. Claims she thought Suicide.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About May-21-1892.
Children,		Duration,	About 2 weeks.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. [illegible] ssion,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	[illegible] ack,	24
Habits,	Good.	[illegible] ving,	June 15-'94
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	2y 3d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Rec.
Physicians committing,	A.B. Ancker & Talbot Jones.		
Correspondent,	Gust Andreson 324 Goodrich ave St Paul. Mrs Andreson Lindan Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quick & incoherent
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Poor Quite pale	Memory,	Cannot determine
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	No tumor No coating Good appetite	Perceptivity,	Fairly quick but attention easily diverted. Erratic
Pupils,	Equal Slightly dilated		
Sight,	Good so far as can determine	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Seems good		
Co-ordination,	Seems fair Imperfect gait	Emotional state,	Exalted
Reflexes,	Pat. ó		
Heart,	Fair		
Lungs,	Rt lung pained at apex	Delusions,	Can not determine
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Talk incoherent, rambling Answers many questions fairly well.
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Mary Andreson.

1892 This woman was brought to by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey Co with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about May 21st 92 by shouting, singing and praying, and is now always on religious subjects. Claims her mother committed suicide by hanging during a fit of despondency.

July 8 Has consumptive appearance & left lung shows impairment. Appetite is very ravenous but is failing in flesh. No cough. Has fever & perspires freely at time of admission. Tongue may be restlessly restless day & night and sums moaning but is quiet in the day. Bright hectic & normal temperature.

July 25 Weight 87

Sept 31st 92 Craving food at all times, sleeps irregularly. Menstruation absent, has not been sick in bed, nor in seclusion. Dirty 25 nights in September, bowels inclined to constipation, behavior very mischievous & violent, talks incoherently sings noisily. At late throwing a bad smelling fluid from her lungs, complains of hunger.

Oct 2nd Seems more quiet, health has not failed very materially unless has to kept in place.

" 31st Appetite is not nearly so great & sleeps some better, menstruation absent. Has not been sick nor in seclusion, six nights dirty, bowels inclined to chronic constipation, behavior mischievous, but decidedly improved. Noisy & incoherent. no complaint nor injury. Health, both mental & physical much improved.

Nov 17th Kept in corner of C-4, restless steadily, uncertain, untrustworthy, talk is partly incoherent in form.

" 30th Moderate appetite, slept well with exception of a few nights. Menstruation absent.

Dec 31st 92 Appetite excessive, occasionally dirty, has not been in seclusion & does not work, silly, mischievous, violent & noisy, sleep poor.

Jan 31st '93 Appetite unchanged, dirty & untidy, not in seclusion, no work, behavior unchanged sleep poor.

Feb 24 Very weak minded, very noisy unless watched all the time, improving in general health, appetite ravenous, will answer questions fairly well if they are simple, but her mind can not be held long to the subject, in manner lively, excitable, erratic.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1893
April 3d. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Neat in appearance. Neither sick nor in seclusion. Occasionaly fights + don't want to mind. Quiet noisy at times No complants, No injury.
May 27. Works daily. Rather inadvertent in talk. Clean + neat in habits + appearance.
June 30 93 Helps on ward some times. Destructive at times. Habits clean. Noisy most of the time. Violent at times. July 29 93. About the same. Aug 21. 93. Noisy day + night. Helps work in dining room some. Habits neat. Appetite good + Cares for herself.
Sept 30. 93. Appetite good. Cares for herself. Works on ward. Very noisy at times. Oct 30. 93. No change.
Nov 29 " Appetite good. Usually very noisy. Most of the time cares for herself + helps work on ward.
Dec 30. 93. Appetite good. Works on ward. Extremly noisy at times. Habits neat. Jan 30. 94 Appetite good. Works on ward + in dining room. Extremly noisy at times. Habits neat. Bowels constipated usually.
Feby 27. 94 Same. March 30. 94. Appetite good. Sleeps quite well. Works on ward + in dining room. noisy + violent at times. Habits clean. April 30. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Works on ward and in dining room. So much quieter for the past month. Habits clean.
May 31. 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well, cares for herself, works on the ward and in dining room. So quiet and agreeable. Habits clean. June 15 94 Visited by sister. June 15. 94 Appetite good. Rests well at nights and seems Rational. Has no delusions. Went home with Sister. Had been in good mental condition.

Personal and Medical History of Frank W. Eddy.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2043	No. for year,	260.
Residence,	62 Lyndale Ave Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June 13-1892	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Minn.	Form,	Mania (Confusional) Acute.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About Dec-25-1891.
Children,		Duration,	Short of 6 months.
Occupation,	Stained Glass Worker.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist. - Lay religious.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 28" 92.
Nativity,	Grundhof, Minn.	Time in hospital,	5 m, 15 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	E.A. Kelly & E.T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Melissa M Eddy 62 Lyndale Ave Minneapolis Minn.	Mother	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps July 6/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 7"	Mental activity,	Some sluggish; confused at times.
Weight,	109 #		
Nutrition of body,	Poor in appearance - pale - somewhat weak	Memory,	Says "is good"
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Tremors not marked - movements fair - no coating	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation poor; answers questions not well
Pupils,	Equal - respond to light.		realizes own condition poorly.
Sight,	Good (near-sighted)	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, Eyes shut, fair: Standing on foot, fair	Emotional state,	Slight depression, with confusion.
Reflexes,	Some tremors of hands. 4 Right - 1 left		
Heart,	(murmur)		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None noted
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~		Illusions,	
	"Been swallowing poison, as it were, all his life "in victuals"; 'drugs' made him jump into river &c &c"	Conversation, character of,	Talks incessantly.

Personal and Medical History of Frank W. Eddy.

Minneapolis July 9th 1892.

Mr.R.M.Phelps, Dear Sir:- I received your letter and will comply with your request to the best of my ability concerning my dear son, Frank W.Eddy. We thought he took the death of his brother very hard, which happened last August. About the first of October he was converted and joined the Church, and from that time he seemed to lose a good deal of sleep and mornings I noticed he looked as if he had not slept any. and he would tell me he had not slept much all night. That sleeplessness seemed to last all winter. Some time in October he lost his position, which he seemed to feel very bad about. The firm he was working for liked him very much, and hated to discharge him, but had to on account of his memory being bad. Frank has always read a good deal since childhood. Last winter about January, he got Lord Byron's poems and studied over them a great deal and at the same time read the Bible a great deal. In February, he began to talk as if something was going to happen to him,, The 17th of April which was the date of Byron's death. And in April hee seemed to be out of his head, talked strange things, and, as I could not get him to go a physician we done what we could, thinking if we restored his physical strength it would wear off, and it did for a while, for he seemed to get better. Toward spring, he complained of a fullness in his stomach after eating and often complained of weakness af ter walking. We noticed when he read a little book entitled "Christ is Coming" he would get very nervous and hysterical and would laugh and cry together. I might say here, that at the age of 12 ys., Frank fell from a box car, hurting himself very badly, which the doctor pronounced Compression of the Spinal Colum. After a short illness he seemed to re-cover his health. About 3 ys ago Frank was treated for a throat trouble and this winter he had two spells of spitting blood, which occurred in Feb. and again the 1st of Apr. we though it came from his throat, as a ge general rule Frank has bee quite healthy and very ambitious, as you probably know. The 12th of June he became violent and tried to take his own life. Now, I will tell you as near as I can, concerning my people and my husband's. As far as I can remember, back to my grandma and grandpa, there was no insanity, nor did I ever hear tell of any. I am 55 ys of age. About 5 ys ago I had a sick spell, which the doctors called Nervous prostration, brought on by over work, but now I am enjoying very good healt . I can remember hearing my husband's mother speak of her sister as having temporary insanity at middle age, but was never so she had to be confined. My husband is a strong, robust man. The nearest we can remember, Frank showed signs of insanity about the first of Feb.

Hoping I have given you all of the information required, I remain

Your Obedient Servant,
Mrs.Malissa M.Eddy.

P.S.:-
Will you please be so kind as to write me concerning Frank's mental and physical condition? If he can be permanently cured, how long will it take? Doe he sleep well now? Do you think he suffers?
Enclosed find stamp. M.M.Eddy.

1892 June

5 Slept 6 hours. July 6/92. "help" in the night. Ann. Pulse 100. Is constipated. Eats poorly. Weight 105 pounds
7 ordered to be urged to take more food. July 7/92. Slept 8 hours last night;
8 Ann. Pulse 100. July 8/92. Slept 6 hours, restless for 2 hours, last night. Ann.
9 pulse 88. Ate some better; goes out walking; refuses his medicine; July 9/92
Slept 7 hours last night; is constipated; ordered rectal injection of glycerine
12 and water; Ann Pulse 96. July 12/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping fairly

Pioneer Press Co., Pr

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admissio

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Physicians committing,

Correspondent,

Ex'd by Dr. Oneile July 6/92.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,	5 ft 7"		
Weight,	109 #		
Nutrition of body,	Poor in appearance - pale		
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Tremors not marked - movements fair - no coating	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation poor; answers questions not well
Pupils,	Equal - respond to light.		realizes own condition poorly.
Sight,	Good (near-sighted)	Reasoning power,	Poor.
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, Eyes Shut, fair: Standing on foot, fair	Emotional state,	Slight depression, with confusion.
Reflexes,	Some tremors of hands. + Right — Left.		
Heart,	(murmur)		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None noted
Remarks Gynecological exam.	"Been swallowing poison, as it were, all his life "in victuals"; "drugs" made him jump into river &c &c"	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks incoherently.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Mullaney of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about Dec. 25 - 1891 by Delusions, Hallucinations, Religious talk and he was bothered by the idea of the Trinity of the Father, Son & Holy Ghost. Patient attempted suicide by jumping off a bridge into the Mississippi River. Has shown a disposition to injure others - caught his Mother by the throat.

1892
June 14 June 14/92. Was quiet and slept about 6 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 72. Ate well; is
" 15 quiet today; fond of fruit. June 15/92. Acted quite wildly (according to the night watch)
frequently through the night; slept but 5 hours. Am. Pulse 96. Says "he feels all right"
" 16 June 16/92. Did not want to go to bed last night; was afraid some one would injure him;
" 17 was restless, sleeping but 3 hours; Am. Pulse 76. June 17/92. Was somewhat troublesome
last night; at one time, after coming out of his room, refusing to go back. Slightly
" 18 noisy and restless. Slept 4 hours. Am. Pulse 90. June 18/92. Last night, called
out very loudly "help" "help" - he said "he thought Indians were after him" - Slept
but 3 hours. Am. Pulse 88. Tongue is coated and bowels are sluggish. June 19/92.
" 19 Made an attempt to get out of his room, last night, and pounded his door and
hallooed a great deal; Slept 3 hours. Am. Pulse 100. Was ordered a laxative.
" 20 June 20/92. Was quiet and slept 7 hours. Am. Refuses medicine; has been visited
" 21 daily by his sister. June 21/92. Slept 7 hours, last night; Am. Pulse 88. Took
" 22 part of a dose of laxative, after much urging. June 22/92. Slept 6 hours last
" 23 night. Am. Pulse 76. June 23/92. Slept 7 hours last night; Am. Pulse 100.
" 24 June 24/92. Slept 7 hours last night; Am. Pulse 72. June 25/92. Slept 7 hours,
" 25 last night; Am. Pulse 76. Had been put on tonic pills, but refused them; looks
" 26 very anaemic and pale and was today put on liquid tonic. June 26/92. Slept 8
" 27 hours last night. Am. Pulse 88. June 27/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 100.
" 28 June 28/92. Called out loudly "help, help, murder" last night; Slept 6 hours. Am
" 29 Pulse 80. at another time 96. June 29/92. Was somewhat troublesome and noisy last
" 30 night; evidently fearful of harm; Slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 116. June 30/92. Slept
July 1 8 hours last night. July 1/92. Called out, very loudly, "help" - slept 6 hours. Am. P 76
" 2 Weight 112½ pounds. July 2/92. Barred the door of his room last night & was somewhat
" 3 noisy; slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 90. July 3/92. Slept 6 hours last night; Am. Pulse 102.
" 4 Visited by his sister. July 4/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 102. ——
" 5 July 5/92. Yelled very loudly once last night; was restless for a couple of hours;
" 6 slept 6 hours. July 6/92. Slept 6 hours last night; again called out for
"help" in the night. Am. Pulse 100. Is constipated. Eats poorly. Weight 105 pounds
" 7 ordered to be urged to take more food. July 7/92. Slept 8 hours last night;
" 8 Am. Pulse 100. July 8/92. Slept 6 hours, restless for 2 hours, last night. Am.
" 9 pulse 88. Ate some better; goes out walking; refuses his medicine; July 9/92
Slept 7 hours last night; is constipated; ordered rectal injection of glycerine
" 12 and water; Am Pulse 96. July 12/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping fairly

Proven Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892
well since last note. Pulse has been 92. 92 and 88 for the past two and present mornings.
July 18 Weight 107½ pounds. July 18/92. Has been comparatively quiet, sleeping well at night, since last note. Pulse has been 68. 72. 84. 90. and 92. on the past 4 mornings and the present one. Physical health is poor; is pale, sallow, thin; has delusions of fear; fears that medicines and food are poisoned; hence has eaten poorly and refused medicine. Has been fearful of harm at night. Has a strong tendency to constipation; laxatives have been given lately in the form enemata of glycerine and water; these are received with resistance. Habits have been clean and tidy. Patient has avoided conversation and the company of his companions, walking the floor a good deal of the time. When approached and addressed, will usually talk some; rarely speaks of his delusions. Thinks
" 21 that almost every one is his enemy. Does no work. July 21/92. Weight today 103½ lbs
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 114 pounds. Has gained about 10 pounds. Pulse 84. Pulse has been 96. 92. 94. (2) 80.
" 12 84. 108. 96. 84. 88. 80. 88. 88. 88. 78. and (2). on the past 15 and present mornings. Aug 12/92. Pulse usually somewhat accelerated, 80 to 96, since last note. On the nights of the 23d & 24th ults. was slightly noisy and restless; and somewhat restless on night of 7th inst; at other times has been comparatively quiet and seemed to sleep well. Habits & conduct continue good. Walks the floor rather restlessly and talks very little with his companions. Seems a little more cheerful – and rather more approachable to the Dr.; apparently less suspicious. Bodily health somewhat improved.
" 15 Goes out walking and riding. Aug 15/92. Pulse has been 92. 76 & 100 on the past 2 & present mornings.
" 16 This afternoon pulse 78. R 24. T (c) 99.4. Aug 16/92. Am. Pulse 88 R 22. T 98.6. Aug 17/92. Am.
" 17 Pulse 92. R 22. T (c) 98.6. On the nights of the 11th & 13th inst was quite restless. On the latter night, complained of pain in his left chest, coughed and raised blood. Has been somewhat restless and has
Sep 5 coughed some at night since. Sep 5/92. Wt 120½ lbs. (a gain of 6½ lbs in past month). Pulse 83.
" 13 Sep 13/92. Is still, occasionally, somewhat restless at night, but, on the whole, sleeps well. Has improved quite decidedly. Is quite free and pleasant in conversation, cheerful, quite active, and has gained physically. Sts. now, does not seem to have any suspicions of being poisoned. Takes fruit from his sister's hands and eats it. Has been visited by his sister & his father.
" 18 Sep 18/92. Visited by his sister today. Sep 22/92. Visited by his sister.
Oct 4 Oct 4/92 Wt 124 lbs, a gain of 3½ pounds in the past month; pulse 74.
" 13 Oct 13/92. Rests quite well and sleeps well at night. Works on the ward. Eats quite heartily; cheerful & pleasant. Writes occasional letters to his parents; a recent one to them was rather hot, and suggestive of a little coolness or distance in its tone. Is quite often visited by his sister;
" 29 goes riding and walking. Oct 29/92 transferred to A2.
Nov 2 Nov 2/92. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 88. Has gained 5 pounds in the past month.
" 12 Nov 12/92. Has all along claimed that he rested and slept quite well. His room-mate (on A2) reports patient as quite restless for 1 hour to 3 hours, after retiring. On close questioning, patient acknowledges that he is somewhat restless; cannot tell why. Is quite active, having worked some on the wards. Reads a good deal, talks freely & pleasantly. Is cheerful and seems free from suspicions & fears. Has good appetite and is gaining in weight. Quite frequently visited by his sister.

1892
Nov 28 Nov 28/92. In every respect, seems well, being bright, active, cheerful; of good habits and apparently free from delusions, with the exception that he is still troubled with insomnia, at times; takes hypnotics occasionally. Has gained in flesh, but is still pale. Has been taking Bland's (iron) pills.

Was today taken home by his sister.

Discharged May 3rd 93

Personal and Medical History of Mary Gunderson Foss.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3044.	No. for year,	261.
Residence,	London Township. Trufton Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June-14-1892.	Cause,	Puerpual - Birth of child.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Trufton Co.	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Not known.
Age,	43.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	October - 1891.
Children,	7	Duration,	8 months.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct 15 - 1892
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	4 m. 1 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	G. W. Burk & A. E. Wedge.		
Correspondent,	John Gunderson Foss Lyle Mower Co. Minn. (Husband)		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

By S. L. Phelps

June 29 - 1892

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	4 ft 11 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Sluggish & confused
Weight,	106 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Memory,	Quite accurate as to past events
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		Recent events more confused
Tongue,	Pale & flabby	Perceptivity,	Fairly good
Pupils,	Respond slowly Normal size		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Very good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Depressed
Reflexes,	Pat. R absent L. b-		
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem in good condition	Delusions,	Fears that she is going to be injured in some way
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Hears what says not now
Gynecological exam.	Saturation cervix and erosion of ex	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good Says she was very nervous at home Felt quite but is feeling better now.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Gunderson Foss.

1892. This woman was brought by the Sheriff of Trufton County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested in October 1891 after the birth of child by religious despondency and is now shown by the same symptom also by destruction of her clothing. Has been treated by Dr W. L. Cobb of Mona Iowa.

June 29 Patient during examination at first seemed afraid but afterwards reasoned quite well about her own mental condition - Says was so nervous that she could not stay in bed at home and that is the reason they brought her here. Head varies at times but has not troubled them since coming here. Bowels have been constipated Says no insanity in her family. First day after admission was very quiet Did not eat Was very quiet and ate very little up to June 30 - When she ate much better - Bowels constipated most of the time

Sept 14" 92 Seems cheerful, works in the kitchen. has crying spells at times.

" 17" Husband called, wished to take her home, advised against it.

" 30" Appetite good. sleeps good, bowels regular, behavior quiet. works in the kitchen

Oct 7" Does some work, has been quite healthy,

" 15" Has improved greatly in past month, has lately been leaving to go home & upon her husbands coming to day, she was allowed to go. Seems to be quite free from the periodical spells of melancholy.

Prowers Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Ludwig Gatzka.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2045	No. for year,	262.
Residence,	289 Kittson St St Paul Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	June-14-1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia (Agitated)
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	October-1891.
Children,	8	Duration,	8 months.
Occupation,	House-wife.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Feb 15-1894
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died
Physicians committing.	C.J. Woolley & J.C. Mantor.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,		Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,		Perceptivity,	
Pupils,			
Sight,		Reasoning power,	
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	
Reflexes,			
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Mrs Gatzka Name Disease ~~Examination~~ Ag Mel Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feb 14 5 P.M.						Read on C 2
" 7 P.M.				Drank 1 Egg nog	1 Egg nog	Put in restraint
" 10 P.M.	103 2/5	156	18.	Milk - 1/2 lt	Milk - 1/2 lt	Patient unquiet
" 12 " a.m.	103 2/5	148	19	Brandy - 3 ii		Wet cold cloth on head
" 15 2.30 a.m.	103 2/5	146	48	Brandy - 3 ii		Slept three hours
" 5. a.m.	103 2/5	140	44.	Brandy - 3 ii		Bowels moved.
						unmoled. Bed
						changed.
" 7 a.m.	104 2/5	142	46	One Egg nog	One Egg nog	"
"				Sponge bath		Much quieter this
"				Brandy 3 ii		morning but very
" 9.25 "	104 2/5	142	46.			restless at times
" 10.20 "				Brandy 3 ii		Bowels Moved.
" 4 " "				Sponge bath		Visited by Priest
" 12 "				Brandy 3 ii	An Egg Nog.	Patient lies quiet
" 2 P.M.	105 2/5	148	50	Brandy 3 ii		most of the time
" 5. "	104 2/5	148	48			resists very little
				1		
				Died at 6.30 P.M.		

Recorded by Sadie Willems Nurse.

Jan 3" 93 Appetite good, is secluded a part of the time. behavior is very peculiar, it consists in hanging with desperation to every visitor, or new person or if to one else - to patients & attendants - trying to hinder everything they are doing. Another such persistent & extreme case is not known.

Feb 10 93 No change, is in seclusion most of the time.

Personal and Medical History of Hedwig Gatzka.

Whole

Reside

Date of

How se

Sex,

Age,

Civil co

Childre

Occupa

Degree

Professi

Habits,

Nativity

Predisp

Physicia

Corresp

Height,

Weight,

Nutritio

Wounds ties,

Tongue,

Pupils,

Sight,

Hearing.

Co-ordin

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Examination urine,

Gynecological exam.

Hallucinations,

Illusions,

Conversation, character of,

(Agitated)

1892 This woman was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested in October 1891 and is characterized by extremely excitable conduct, delusions of fear and on religious subjects. Has always been quick tempered. Suffers from insomnia and refuses to eat upon the ground that she is following the will of God.

June 15 Very noisy and troublesome. Refuses to eat or drink. Very dirty. Catheterized. Fed by tube. Warm milk and beef essence.

" 16 Fed by tube. Does not sleep much at night. Wants to go home.

" 17 Fed by tube.

" 18 Caused a good deal of trouble during the night by getting out on the hall when night watch opened the door. Fed by tube.

" 19 Fed by tube.

" 20 More quiet but still refuses food. Fed by tube.

" 21 Seems more quiet. Does not appear as strong and hard to manage as when she came. Does not talk much. Says Neither eats nor drinks.

Sept 23" 92 Patient secluded this month. Under this she has avoided some of the collisions & agitated trouble, & has improved some, the same state of mind is continually present, however,

" 30" Patient very troublesome, kept her secluded most of the time. Has been in seclusion 22 hours this mo. Appetite good, bowels constipated. sleeps quietly the last of this mo. Has not menstruated this mo, seems greatly distressed in mind, but does not speak any english.

Dec 1" Patient is, as far as we can tell, just about as she was when the above note was made. She has been on the ward as much as possible last mo, being secluded 120 hrs. Has never menstruated since she came here. Behaves constantly in agitated way, always wanting to do something, wants to get in a room if any is put into out, or vice versa, &c.

Jan 3" 93 Appetite good, is secluded a part of the time. Behavior is very peculiar, it consists in hanging with desperation to every visitor, or new person or of no one else - to patients & attendants - trying to hinder everything they are doing. Another such patient & extreme case is not known.

Feb 10" 93 No change, is in seclusion most of the time.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1893
March 31. Appetite good. 296 hours in seclusion. Behavior very disagreeable. Resists every thing we attempt to do with her or for her. Does not speak any English, seems very depressed in mind.
April 29. 93. No change. Steadily in seclusion as the gains in health when in.
May 13. " Is getting quite strong. It takes 3 to do anything with her. Can't make her understand anything
July 1. " Appetite poor. Habits dirty, Ought to be undressed. In seclusion 14 hrs. July 29 93 Appetite poor. Habits dirty. Talks German. In seclusion 14 hrs. Aug 29. 93 Appetite good Habits dirty. In seclusion 14 hrs every day. Moved to C 4 Aug 31. 93. Patients appetite quite good. Noisy most of the time requires constant watching, tries to get out when door is open, always resisting while being dressed or undressed. Habits clean usually.
Sept. 20. 93. Patient's appetite good. Does not sleep very much, often standing by ~~night~~ door all night Habits clean. Has to be dressed undressed by force. Very noisy. Sept 30 93 Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Has dressed herself for 3 mornings. Tries to get out whenever door is opened.
Oct 30. 93. Noisy, appetite good Has sore on ankle, dresses herself usually, but has to be undressed & bathed by force usually, screaming as she possibly can. Nov 29. 93. Patients appetite good Noisy most of the time. Sore on ankle healed. Requires considerable force to dress undress her. Tries to get out when ever the door is open. Bowels constipated.
Dec In seclusion a part of each day this month Very restless Always tries to get out of the door when any one passes through. Very incoherent. Bodily condition not good
Jan 31 Has been grunting weak. Looks bad in face. Still very restless Noisy. Resists a great deal when dressed or undressed and during her bath. Requires several girls to bathe her Has had last flush of late
Feb - Moved to B 3. Almost too weak to stand but will not go to bed. Impossible to keep her in bed or sitting in a chair. Always stands or wanders around the ward.
Feb 14 Taken to Sick Ward Very weak. Put to bed in a restraint sheet 10 o'clock Temp 105. Pulse 160. R 48. Gave brandy
" 15 7. A. M. T. 104 3/5. P. 142. R 146. Spongy bath given Milk mongrel Failed during day. 5. P. M. Temp 104.2. P 148. R 48.
6.30 P M Died

Died

Personal and Medical History of Dennis Murphy

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3046	No. for year,	263
Residence,	St. Paul. Ramsey	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	6/17 1892	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of P. Ramsey County	Form,	Chronic mania or dementia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Unknown
Children,	No	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	July 31 1893
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 year 1 mo. 13 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Removed to Fergus Falls
Physicians committing,	Geo. J. Hanley & A. P. Canoe Marquist.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr. Baker June 25/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5ft 5"	Mental activity,	sluggish - fairly clear
Weight,	138½ pds (on admn. 6/17) Usual Wt 140-150		
Nutrition of body,	somewhat emaciated & anaemic	Memory,	As to past events, says it is good: as to recent events inaccurate; says due to distracting noises. As to special subjects, forgets things -
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on left tibia - necrosis of bone - abnormalities ? - no head injury -		
Tongue,	tremors coarse; unsteadiness - Dr Tongue - tied - slight coating -	Perceptivity,	Poor; does not observe; answers questions fairly;
Pupils,	equal - respond to light; & to accommodation.	Realizes own condition poorly "only thing wrong, he forgets"	
Sight,	size, normal - good -	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects, not very good.
Hearing,	Right ear good; left on contact		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, typothet, some inaccuracy - fair - standing on foot: left good; right none unsteady - walking backward fair - standing, eyes shut, fairly steady	Emotional state,	Happy before coming here - sad now; not guilty of any charge -
Reflexes,	turning quickly, fairly steady; tremors slight -		
Heart,	Equal - & some exaggerated - P.P.S - small. Sounds clear -		
Lungs,	Seem good.	Delusions,	(See notes)
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	hears sounds in left ear; this more of a dream than voices talking -
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Urine cloudy, hexags; habits clean; Constipated; appetite fair: facial expression dull; sensibility normal. Behavior, indifferent. A moderate drinker. As to heredity, parents &c. "he does not want to give history" -	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fairly good; slow, unanimated; sluggish - moved free on subject of his delusion. Rather incoherent.

Personal and Medical History of Dennis Murphy.

This patient was brought here by [illegible] with the following meager history. - The date of the first symptoms is unknown, it is of a chronic form & is manifested on religious subjects. His disposition & habits are good.

1892

June 18 Was quiet and slept 6 hours last night. Am. Pulse 115. 5 Pm. P. 76. Te 99.9.
" 19 Slightly noisy for an hour, sleeping 8 hours last night. Am. P. 77. Te 98.6. Pm. P. 80. Te 100.
" 20 Talked to himself during the night, sleeping 6 hours. Am. Pulse 102. Te 98.6. Pm. Pulse 77.
" 21 Was quiet and slept 8 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 108.
" 22 Was awake a good deal last night, sleeping but little. Am. Pulse 85. Pm. Pulse 82.
" 23 Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 77. Pm. Pulse 74.
" 24 Again quiet, and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 78. Pm. Pulse 84.
" 25 Slept 9 hours last night; Pm. Pulse 105.
" 25 The following notes are continued from examination on previous page; "Wants to know if test (closing eyes and touching nose) will not be against the rules of nature"; movements are sluggish; speech feeble & without animation. "Says the only charge was that he blew his whistle and called police to take him to church to confess his sins, and wanted to leave all his stuff to the poor in St. Paul; and work himself. Had knives, razors and revolvers in his room; was a peddler in these things (Talks more rapidly when on this subject). He fancied some road-agents gave him laughing gas. He was crazy for want of sleep; he had not slept for several nights; saw fireworks &c.
" 26 Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 90.
" 27 Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 88. Weight 138½ pounds.
" 28 Slept 8 hours last night; Am. Pulse 81.
" 29 Slept 9 hours last night. Am. Pulse 90. Pm. Pulse 77.
" 30 Was quiet last night and slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 77. Pm. Pulse 79.
July 1 Slept 9 hours last night. Am. Pulse 104. Pm. Pulse 91.
" 2 Slept 9 hours last night. Am. Pulse 74.
" 3 Slept 9 hours last night. Am. Pulse 82. Pm. Pulse 92.
" 4 Slept 9 hours last night. Am. Pulse 86.
" 6 Weight 137½ pounds. Pulse 72.
" 8 Has continued quiet at night, sleeping well, since last note on this subject
" 19 Continues quiet and to sleep well. For several days after admission, was kept in bed, where he remained willingly; has since been up daily. Is somewhat emaciated and pale; had not gained in weight, at last weighing; takes food well, and in fair quantities. Is very quiet, sitting, the greater part of the time, in silence, speaking only when addressed and then merely answering greetings; smiles, however, and seems pleased at being spoken to; does no work. Has been clean and tidy. Recently moved from B. 6 to B. 2.
Aug 3 Weight 138 pounds. Pulse 78. Aug 13/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. Is still inactive,
" 13 sitting about, doing nothing, & talking very little. Answers greetings pleasantly, uttered few words. Habits good. Bodily health

Prosser Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1894

Sept 5 fairly good. Sep 5/92 Wt 146½ pds. Pulse 82.

" 10 Sep 10/92. Seen sitting, with his hand over his ears, and on enquiry it was found he heard voices cursing him, calling him D- d- B- and hearing further "if Sommers' clerk has anything against him, he can take him before a judge and give him a fair trial."

" 15 Sep 15/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Works considerable now. Bodily health improving.

Oct 14 Oct 14/92. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 88. Oct 14/92. Has been quiet, restful and sleeping well at night, with the exception of the past 2 nights, when he has been somewhat restless. Bodily health is improving some. General conduct and condition, as described above.

Nov 15 Nov 2/92. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 15/92. Has been uniformly quiet and has slept well during the past month. Speaks only when addressed. Works willingly. Sits unoccupied, when not called upon to work. Bodily health good. Nov 17/92. Transferred to a'

Dec 5 Dec 5/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 92. Dec 15/92. Is quiet and well-behaved. Works and moves about quite actively & promptly, when requested. When let alone, sits in silence & idle.

1893 Jan 3 Jan 3/93. Wt 142½ pds. Pulse 80. Has lost 10½ pounds in past 2 months, without apparent cause.

" 14 Jan 14/93. Has had some cough, with considerable expectoration, within the past few weeks, at intervals.

" 28 Does not feel badly. Is rather dumpish & looks gloomy. Works less and is less active. Jan 29/93. Today, was behaving badly in the hall & threw a spittoon through a looking-glass. Was moved to 13 —

" 29 Jan 29/93. Threw a pitcher of coffee on one of the attendants, breaking the pitcher.

Feb 14 Feb 14/93. Is apparently quiet, resting & sleeping well at night. Has, by day, been better behaved (with above exception) since the removal above noted. Still troubled, at times, with cough & expectoration. Is gloomy & inclined to be irritable. Unwilling to work. Has regained, during the past 4 weeks, some of the weight he has previously lost.

March March 21/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Has not been actively ugly or pugnacious for some time. Still troubled with some cough & expectoration.

" 27 March 27/93. While out walking today, threw himself on the ground & would not go further. Finally consented to walk back to the hall. Claims his ankle is sprained. Was put to bed.

April 6 April 6/93. Remained in bed 2 or 3 days with what he claimed, was a sprained ankle. No objective evidence of it being injured. Got very angry today and broke 2 spittoons. Refused supper. —

" 10 April 10/93. Has missed the past 10 meals. Drank some milk today from the D's hands. April 12/93. Has

" 14 taken some milk each day, & today some solid food, eating dinner & supper. April 14/93. Is uniformly quiet at night; seems to rest well. Sits about, doing nothing, saying nothing. Hacks & coughs a good deal, at times. Takes food regularly now.

May 3 May 3/93. Has lost some in weight, during each of past 3 months. May 8/93. Has not been reported as refusing any meals, since above note as that subject, nor as being ugly or badly-behaved by day. Seems to rest and sleep well at night. Still troubled with some cough & expectoration. Was today, transferred to Annex.

" 31 May 31/93. A quiet, harmless patient. Always hawking & spitting. Says "a spirit is blowing phlegm into his ears". Does no work. Health apparently good.

June 30 June 30/93. There is no apparent change in patient's condition. —

July 31 July 31/93. Condition, conduct & behavior, continue about as usual. Health apparently good. Mrs, with several others, to day transferred to Hospital at Fergus Falls.

NAME. Dennis Murphy

DATE. 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	142½	80		10½ (in past 2 mos)
Feby 3d	146½	74	3	
Mar 3d	142½	78		3
Apl 1st	139	88		3.5
May 3d	136	97		3

Personal and Medical History of John Machalasyk

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3047	No. for year,	264
Residence,	Delano, Wright Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	His wife says that she has never heard him mention such fact.
Date of admission,	June 17/92	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of P. Hennepin Co.	Form,	Chronic Melancholia. ~~Chronic Depressed (mania)~~
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No.
Age,	44 years.	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	About Dec. 25/91
Children,	Five	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2nds (previous attack 86-87)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes, Catholic	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Excellent	Time of leaving,	June 7. 1897.
Nativity,	Poland.	Time in hospital,	4 yr. 11 mos. 21 d.
Predisposing cause,	W. J. Byrnes & E. T. Gibson.	Result,	Discharged Sept. 28 '97 Recovered.
Physicians committing.			
Correspondent,	Wife - Marie Machalasyk - Delano, Wright Co. Minn. Hennepin Co.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps July 6/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 4½ in	Mental activity,	Some sluggishness; fairly clear.
Weight,	145 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	As to past recent events & on special subjects seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Had broken leg 4 years ago. No abnormalities —		
Tongue,	Some tremors; movements good.	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation fair; answers questions
Pupils,	Equal; good. Response to light good.		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects, sluggish; about new mental state don't know; on special subjects, property matters, confused.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut; standing on feet; standing eyes shut, all fair; has tremors of hand & tongue.	Emotional state,	Somewhat depressed.
Reflexes,	4 — Equal.		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Habits clean; previous symptoms continuous Invasion slow; As to hereditary &c don't know of any [illegible] Sleeps poorly he says; Says had trouble about property; did not express any delusions in talking but was quite confused on the subject of property.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks sluggishly, but seems to answer well; Is coherent

Personal and Medical History of John Macholoszyk.

This patient was brought here by with the following history — He is a farmer from Hennepin County, this is his second attack, for his first one he was sent to St. Peters Hospital on Dec 8/86 on account of delusions. He was discharged from St. Peters Hospital in 1887, having remained there seven months he was greatly improved although not perfectly restored. He was able to conduct the manual labor on his farm successfully until 1891. For the past several months he has been afflicted by insomnia & constant headache. His present attack dates from about Dec 25/91. He placed a mortgage of $100. on his farm & since that time he has brooded so continuously over his inability to pay it that his mind is again unbalanced. He thinks that there is some one behind him all the time that is going to physically injure him; he raised a hammer over his wife once & on two occasions an ax over his children. He has threatened to hang himself because he cannot pay the mortgage.

1892
June 18. June 18/92. Was quiet and appeared to sleep 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 66.
" 19 June 19/92. Quiet last night and slept 7 hours. Am. Pulse 68.
" 21 June 21/92. Has been quiet and slept 8 hours, each of past two nights. Am. Pulse 70.
" 22 June 22/92. Am. Pulse 62.
" 23 June 23/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 62.
" 24 June 24/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 54.
" 25 June 25/92. Was quiet and slept 7 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 64.
" 26 June 26/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 64.
" 27 June 27/92. Slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 64.
July 3 July 3/92. Is constipated and calls for a laxative.
" 6 July 6/92. Weight 156 pounds. Pulse 60. (a decided gain in weight).
" 8 July 8/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping 7 to 8 hours each night since the 27th ult.
" 19 July 19/92. Continues quiet, and to sleep well; has improved in physical health; Takes food regularly; has been clean and tidy; is rather inclined to silence than to conversation, but talks when spoken to, and pleasantly. Does no work. Claims that he is feeling well & appears quite cheerful; Evidently improving mentally.
Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 58. Aug 15/92 Continues quiet and to sleep well at night.
" 15 Personal habits and conduct remain good. Is quite cheerful and pleasant in talk and manner; freer in conversation and more active; now works in dining room on his ward; on A. Z. — Bodily health (as shown, by weight,) has made still further gain.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Aug 21 — Aug 21/92. Complains of lameness and pain in one of his shoulders.

Sep 5 — Sep 5/92. Wt 166 pds. Pulse 64. (Has gained 7 pounds in weight).

" 15 — Sep 15/92. Continues quiet and to do well, mentally & physically. Works in the dining-room.

" 29 — Sep 29/92. Complains of headache today.

Oct 14 — Oct 14/92. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 64.

" 15 — Oct 15/92. Continues to do well. Works in the dining-room, and some outside. Bodily health good. Yesterday, however, complained of headache & pain in the stomach and of some cough. Pulse 60.

Nov 1/3 — Nov 1/92. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 64. Nov 3/92. Complains of being constipated.

" 13 — Nov 13/92. Complains today of headache and pain in the region of his stomach, and says that he could not sleep well last night on account of this. Nov 16/92. Uniformly quiet, restful and sleeps well, at night. Works; plays games; talks freely, cheerfully; coherent and rational. Complains occasionally of headaches & constipation. Otherwise bodily health good.

" 20 / 22 — Nov 20/92. Has headache. Tongue is clean. Pulse 60. Nov 22/92. Coughs some & feels suffocated. P 72. In the evening had quite a severe chill; was in, what seemed, almost a convulsion; helpless, distressed and thought he was going to die. Put into bed on B2; is up this morning & feels fairly well.

Dec 5/9 — Dec 5/92. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 64. Dec 15/92. Continues quiet & to rest and sleeps well. For a time, complained a good deal of feeling ill; there was a suggestion of a mental element of depression in the case. For a few days, about the time of the more pronounced attack of 22nd inst., did no work; has again resumed work in the dining-room. Is feeling quite well.

" 31 — Dec 31/92. Visited today by friends. On 20th inst. was moved to A3 the "open ward".

1893

Jan 3/16 — Jan 3/93. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 60. Jan 16/93. Works daily & well as his ward. Seems in quite good condition. Less frequently complains of bodily ill feeling.

Feb 3/16 — Feb 3/93. Wt 164½ pds. Pulse 60. (a slight loss in weight). Feb 16/93. Only occasionally complains of some slight ill-feeling, chiefly constipation; Continues to work well & daily in the ward. Is clean & tidy. Occasionally attends Church in the City.

Mar 3/16 — Mar 1/93. Wt 164 pds. Pulse 68. Mar 18/93. Felt sick about breakfast time. Ate nothing. Went to bed complaining of headache & constipation. Mar 20/93. Is about the same. Works daily & well; seems contented. Occasionally complains of headaches & constipation.

" 25

Apl 4/18 — Apl 4/93. Wt 164¾ pds. Pulse 64. Apl 18/93. Is about as usual.

May 3/18 — May 3/93. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 60. May 18/93. Lives along quietly & contentedly here. Is a willing worker in his ward dining-room & also in the "Centre". Still occasionally complains of headaches & constipation but not so much as in the past. May 31/93. No change since last note. Works well.

" 31

June 6/30 — June 6/93. Wt 164 pds. Pulse 66. June 30/93. Appetite fair; bowels regular. Well-behaved, for the most part. Fond of playing jokes & tricks on his fellow-patients. Works in "Centre" also, part of time, in dining-room. Does not complain lately of ill-feeling. Seems quite contented here. Health as usual.

July 4/31 — July 4/93. Wt 162½ pds. Pulse 60. July 31/93. Eats poorly at some meals; appetite somewhat irregular. Bowels regular. Is somewhat inclined to bore other patients & liable to get into trouble, at times. — Still works well, as above. Does not complain so much of headaches & ill-feeling. Clean & tidy & of good personal habits. Is still in A3 the "open Ward". —

Aug 4/31 — Aug 4/93. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 64. Aug 31/93. Appetite is variable. Is always quiet and

1893

Aug 31 — well-behaved. Works daily in the centre, quite intelligently.

Sep 21/28 — Sep 21/93. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 76. Sep 30/93. Appetite for the most part good, though here are times, when he eats quite sparingly. Bowels are regular. Quite well-behaved. Works daily, as above.

Oct 5/31 — Oct 5/93. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 76. Oct 31/93. Did not get up this morning and had a severe pain at 6.30. Ate no breakfast or dinner, but got up for supper. He had, during the forenoon, some unilateral twitching of muscles of arm & face. Attack quickly passed away. The pain seemed of a colicky nature. (This seems somewhat similar to the "spells he has had before, while here). —

Nov 1/4 — Nov 1/93. Is up & around to day; feeling better. Nov 7/93. About his work as usual today.

" 14 — 93. Wt 163 P. 74 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Works in centre. Behaves well. Habits good.

Dec 2/184 — . Wt 165. P 86. Same as before. Dec 8/93. Has been sick for 2 days. Has bitterings of the left side of mouth & leg. Same 8/94. Wt 161. P 68. Works in centre. Dec 31/94. Keeps about as usual.

Jan 28 — Works diligently & well in the "Centre". Seems quite contented here. Health apparently is fair. —

Feb 8/28 — Feb 8/94. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 60. Feb 28/94. Seems to have a sort of sick or fainting "spell" about once a month. This generally occurs early in evening or during the night. In a day or so, however, seems to recover from it & is, about at his usual work again. Has recently been moved over to A4, an "open ward". — Habits are fairly neat & tidy. He attends patients' entertainments; also quite often attends church in town.

Mar 8/31 — March 8/94. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 65. March 31/94. No material change. Still works about the "Centre".

Apl 8/30 — April 5/94. Wt 160 " " 60. April 30/94. Keeps about as usual. Works very willingly & well.

May 5/31 — May 5/94. Wt 167 " " 80. May 31/94. No change to note. Works faithfully in the "Centre".

June 4/30 — June 4/94. Wt 158 " " 80. June 30/94. Has been occasionally complaining of not feeling well of late, yet he has kept steadily at his work about the offices &c. Health quite good for him.

July 3/4/16 — July 3/4/94. Visited by his sister. Weight (4th) 155 pds. Pulse 60. July 16/94. Sick in bed today.

" 17/31 — July 17/94. Is up & about as usual, today. July 31/94. Quiet & well-behaved. Civil and very obliging. Works well & faithfully in the "Centre" every day. Has written a couple of letters, lately, to his relatives. Seems quite contented here. Health is quite good.

Aug 8/31 — Aug 8/94. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 64. Aug 31/94. About the same, all the time. Works about the "Centre".

Sep 1/30 — Sep 1/94. Wt 154 " " 60. Sep 30/94. No change to note. Works daily. Habits clean & neat.

Oct 6/31 — Oct 5/94. Wt 154 " " 63. Oct 27/94. Had a severe attack of toothache, which seemed to affect him generally. Was quite ill from it. Oct 28/94. Was today, transferred to C2 (the sick ward).

" 28

Nov 5 — Nov 5/94. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 4/94 Wt 153 pds. Pulse 95. Dec 28/94. Transferred to C2 as

Dec 28/184 — their ward was about to be used by another class of patients. Jan 4/95. Wt. 154 pds. Pulse 60.

Jan 4/31 — Jan 31/95. No special change. Has had none of his "peculiar spells" for several months, though at times,

Feb 1 — Complains of headache & of not feeling well. Works diligently about the "Centre" offices &c. Health fair.

Mar 30/93 — works in centre, general health good - no marked change past 2 months. —

May 1/30 — May 1/95. Keeps in about his usual flesh. May 10/95. Somewhat quick tempered, at times, and

" 31 — becomes ugly & threatening to fellow-patients, but never does any harm. May 31/95. Eats and sleeps well. Works, daily, about "centre", taking care of offices &c. Has "parole". Is moderate & tidy about his personal appearance, of late. Is in quite fair physical condition. Has had none of his "peculiar spells" for several months. Occasionally complains of headache & constipation.

June 1/30 — June 1/95. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse 76. June 30/95. Passes the day, working as above, about Centre &c.

(Carried to Page 299)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Dunn

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3048	No. for year,	265
Residence,	Richland Rice Co	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	June 20 1892	Cause,	Abscess
How sent,	Jail Pr't R. A. Matt	Form,	Chronic Melancholia (Agitata)
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1891
Children,	7	Duration,	1 yr
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	54
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 31st 92.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	4 ms. 11 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	R. N. Jackson & D. M. Cool		
Correspondent,	Anna Dunn Daughter / Kenyan Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Examined by Dr. L. Phelps June 24

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 5 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Quick & intelligent
Weight,	100 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Not very good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Fairly good condition	Perceptivity,	Answers promptly
Pupils,	Equal Respond to light & ac.		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Good on ordinary subjects Does not realize her condition
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good No tremor	Emotional state,	Depressed
Reflexes,	Normal		
Heart,	Quick P. 110		
Lungs,	Seem good	Delusions,	Thinks her children are to be destroyed in some way / Thinks she has been & communicated
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.	Retrodis & cystocele. Tissues lax. Small cyst in left side of ex	Illusions,	Talks a great deal Articulation good
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Mary Dunn

1892. This woman was brought by C. H. Stuart Sheriff a daughter and son. Her attack began about a year ago. Cause has been obscure. Has had Dyspepsia. Had Grippe in March 1891. Has been afflicted ever since. Fears the loss of everything, both soul and property. Has no disposition to commit attack. Always jealous and religious subjects. Has been constantly watched at home. Sleeps only under Bromide. Eats not poorly. Mentally worse for last four months. Has been in St. Josephs Hospital.

June 24. Dressing examination. Patient answered all questions promptly & accurately. Seemed to reason well on ordinary subjects, but could not realize her own mental condition.

July 7. Fearing for money to go home because we went give her sleeping doses.

July 8 - Crying because they are all killed at home. Has not had no letter.

Aug. 6. Has been extremely melancholy at times. Is more quiet of late.

Aug. 15 - Has had several attacks of quite typical melancholia Frenzy of late. Will talk about them quite rationally next morning.

Sept. 5th 92. In bed. Says she has pain in her side, seems only to want to stay in bed, says it wont interfere with her punishment.

" 13" Is very restless, walks around all day, if allowed.

" 28" Much more quiet.

" 30" Patient eats poorly, sleeps very little, is some quieter, bowels regular, complains of pain in her side, menstruation absent - thinks no.

Oct. 6th Very much more quiet of late. Says little, but quite obstinate & deluded.

" 25" Very quiet - at night melancholy, yet with queer delusions.

" 31" Left with son & daughter to try Cleveland Cure. Has been quiet of late, but with spells of melancholy.

Personal and Medical History of John Macholosyk.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

From '96.

1st cont.

June 30 When in hall, uses profane & vulgar language toward other patients: has "lucky" spells. Habits clean & tidy - reads papers some & quite regularly attends Church-services in the town. Seems quite contented here.

July 1/31 July 1/95. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 80. July 31/95. No change noticeable in any way. He lives along pretty well entirely by himself. Works about "Centre" office & elsewhere. Reads the papers. Attends services in town, Sundays. Writes occasional letter home: also receives home-letters. Still, at times, has ugly, lucky "spells" & uses some threatening language toward other patients, but never does them anyharm. Has had none of his peculiar pick-spells for several months, though, at times, he complains of headaches & a "tired feeling".

Aug 1/31 Aug 1/95. Wt 152 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 31/95. Eats & sleeps well: bowels regular. Talks quite rationally; reads: attends Entertainments. Has been very good-natured & late. Is not very strong & work easily tires him.

Sep 1/30 Sep 1/95. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 80. Sep 15/95. No change noted. Occasionally complains of ill-feeling.

" 17/20 Works about the "Centre". Sep 17/95. Transferred to ward 3, the "open ward". Sep 20/95. Since transfer, has been in very bad humor; making many groundless & frivolous complaints; very surly & disagreeable.

" 28/ Sep 28/95. Some change for the better in manner & behavior. Sep 30/95. No change mentally: physical health fairly good. Helps with work in the "Centre" & elsewhere. Oct 1/95. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse. Oct 31/95. Still no change.

Oct 1/31 Nov 1/95. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 72: Dec 1/95. Wt 155 lbs.: Pulse 70 Jan 1/96 Wt 156 lbs Pulse 70.

Nov 1 Dec 1 Jan 96 Jan 31/96. No change in any way during the period: keeps about Centre. At times surly & disagreeable. Health fair. He has a "parole." Goes to Town quite often & quite regularly to Church.

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patients health good. Has had unlimited parole: frequently goes to town & buys cigars to sell to employes. Makes himself somewhat useful about center: Is noted by nurses as being somewhat of a grumbler, a sort of chronic scolder: No delusions noted. Has had several slight illnesses of a vague character suggesting a slight fit: None of these, however, have been fully seen & nothing definite can be found out. Dec. 17 patient on infirmary for a few days. Seemed to have a slight attack of rheumatism. Wt. has usually been 155 to 165 lbs: Has had parole all of year. Was sent home on trial June 7th 1897.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John Voight

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3049	No. for year,	366
Residence,	St Paul.	Insane relations,	Not known.
Date of admission,	June 21/92	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Jof P. Ramsey Co.	Form,	Chronic, exalted. (dem. Paretic / General Paresis)
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	58 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Unable to say.
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Teacher of Music, Languages &c.	No. of attack,	Not known
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	believed to be good.	Time of leaving,	1st Sept 1892
Nativity,	Denmark.	Time in hospital,	2 mos. 11 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - General Paresis. + apoplectic attack -
Physicians committing,	A.B. Luker & C.L. Greene.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'ly Dr Baker June 25/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 Ft 11"	Mental activity,	Sluggish; Confused.
Weight,	166½ Lbs. Pulse 80.		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Probably good; acts to past events; but as to recent events poor;
Wounds or abnormalities,	? prob. none		
Tongue,	Quite marked tremors, movements quite prompt,	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation poor; Answers
Pupils,	some irregular. Slightly Coated - moist. Left slightly large: some response to light, and some accommodation. Eye about normal -		questions poorly. Thinks he is all right.
Sight,	-nearsighted; wears glasses.	Reasoning power,	about own mental state says "here, because Mr Earhuff sent him here"
Hearing,	Right ear deaf - left some impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Inclines to nose. Eyes shut, some awkward + inaccurate. Standing on foot, some swaying; Standing. Eyes shut, fairly steady; Tremors? -	Emotional state,	Some agitated; probably some exalted.
Reflexes,	Eg: considerably exaggerated.		
Heart,	Seems not abnormal		
Lungs,	probably in good condition	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Noise in left Ear
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Dirty at times; Tendency to Constipation; good appetite; Articulation somewhat slurred; hesitating at times. Answers are restless. Talks quite garrulously; Complains of misuse - dwells on it.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Voluble; incoherent; finishes sentences but runs on from one subject to another.

Personal and Medical History of John Voigt

1892 This man was brought here by deputy sheriff Kinney with the following history; he is educated; of good morals; the form of this attack is said to be chronic, exalted; its beginning is not known. Insanity is manifested on no particular subject; not homicidal nor suicidal; "had a sunstroke in 1890". Was found wandering about North St. Paul, without food or shelter, & was put in the City Hospital for about a week before coming here.

June 21 June 21/92. Was comparatively quiet last night: during the day had a spell of helplessness during which he could not stand nor walk; was moved to B2; was quite quickly able to be up and to use his legs. Bn. Tongue coated; is constipated. June 22/92. Has a good deal worried for fear he would lose his clothes; got out of bed several times, presumably to look after them; slept 6 hours; soiled his bed. Am. Pulse 60. June 23/92. Was quiet " 22 " 23 and slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 92. June 24/92. Slept 8 hours last night. " 24 Am. Pulse 60. June 25/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 92. June 26/92. " 25 Dressed nice during the night; slept 8 hours. Am. Pulse 92. June 27/92. Slept 8 " 26 hours last night. Am. Pulse 76. June 28/92. Somewhat restless, getting up to " 27 dress a couple of times. Am. Pulse 84. June 29/92. Somewhat restless last " 28 pm night, sleeping 7 hours. Am. Pulse 84.

July 1 July 1/92. Slept 8 hours in each of past two nights. Am. Pulse 78. Is constipated.
" 4 July 4/92. Has slept well, once soiling his bed, twice last note. Pulse has been 76. 96. and 84, the past two and present mornings.
" 5 July 5/92. Was quite frequently out of bed last night & slightly noisy. Slept 6 hrs.
" 6 July 6/92. Slept 7 hours last night. At 10. Am had a spell of weakness in which he was unable to stand on his legs; left leg twitched some while lying in bed; there were also some twitching of fingers (of left hand?). Patellar reflex of left leg, exaggerated, response spasmodic; at had a bout 10.15 patient had a unilateral convulsion of the left leg and arm including the left half of abdomen; Consciousness was not lost; in fact, did not seem much impaired; patient was emotional and fears death; talking quite well & recognizing the twitchings; twitchings especially of left leg and of left half of abdomen persisted some time. 5 PM. Ate dinner in his bed; slept some; talks as usual now.
" 7 Pulse 78. July 7/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Am. Pulse 96. (Is as usual
" 8 to day; up + about) — July 8/92. Restless for a time last night, sleeping
" 19 6 hours. Am. Pulse 92. July 19/92. Has slept well, as a rule, and been comparatively quiet - On the night of the 15th was extremely noisy for a time, pounding on the door. Pulse has been 84. 84. 76. 88. 80. 72. (?). 68. 88. 80. and 84 on the past
" 21 10 mornings and present one. July 21/92. Is constipated. On the 6th inst; weighed 157 pounds. July 27/92. Has been comparatively quiet, sleeping
" 27 fairly well at night. Is quiet by day, usually fairly clean and tidy; quite well behaved; does no work. Talks very freely with officers and patients, being especially fond of talking of matters relating to his former occupation. Speaks in

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

measured, somewhat drawling tone, with an effort at distinctness. Has very poor memory of places and persons, it requiring considerable time for him to learn to recognize the Drs face. His manifest helplessness in seeking out the Dr amongst the others, or in hunting up his own room, even when directed by others, was quite pitiful. Has, at times, been inclined to be surly. Has written a few letters
July 31 to his friends. July 31/92. Was somewhat restless last night, sleeping 5 hours. Had a spell of weakness and helplessness this afternoon - some twitching of r. hand. Went to bed.
Aug 1/3 Aug 1/92. Up today, as usual. Aug 3/92. Wt. 158½ pounds. Pulse 88.
" 15 Aug 15/92. Has lately been quite often restless and sometimes noisy at night, sleeping little, then. Remains clean, as a rule, and fairly tidy. Peculiarities of conversation and conduct are as described above. Has lost in bodily weight, but remains about unchanged the past month. Was in bed with the 13th Complaining of his hands being lame; was constipated - pulse then Am. 68.
" 17 PM. Pulse 72. Was up the next day. (-Died-) Aug 17/92. Claims that he is "awful sick" when
" 28 he is probably no worse than usual. Aug 28/92. Up + around during the forenoon, as usual; seeming
Aug 28 even a little more active than his wont. At 2 10 PM, Was taken suddenly with a fit, falling forward and cutting one of his eyebrows. Had a marked convulsion of considerable duration. Seen immediately afterward by the Dr when the patient was lying unconscious. Was put to bed. About 20 minutes after the 1st Convulsion had a second, of about 3½ minutes duration; a very little later had convulsion of the face + right side. Pulse about this time 120. 2 50 PM. Pulse 96. 3 PM. Pulse 98. Right pupil is the smaller. During the last 50 minutes (from 2.10 to 3) has had 9 convulsions - some of them confined to the face and some to the right side + some have been general. There seemed an effort at motion to speak. At 3 45 PM was given an enema of solution of Epsom Salts; breathing is noted as puffy about this time. 4 PM Pulse 96. 5 PM. Pulse 92. R 24. T 100.2. Has had 5 local or general Convulsions during past 2 hours. One eyelid is closed, while the other is partly open. 7.10 PM. Had a very violent general convulsion of 2½ minutes' duration. Patient has remained in Coma all this time. 10 30 PM. Catherized + drawing about
" 29 a pint of urine. Aug 29/92. 6 AM. During the night, was restless + uneasy at times. Had 2 convulsions. Bowels moved. Pulse now 102. R 28. T 101. Pulse is wiry and hard. Respiration moaning. 6 PM. Has lain in a stupor all day. Has been able to move his right arm unsteadily. Had 2 convulsions during the forenoon, none in the afternoon. Bowels moved. At this hour, Pulse 96. R 36. T 102.4.
" 30 Aug 30/92. 6 AM. Was catherized again last evening; but 1 or 2 convulsions seen last night. Pulse 126. R 42. T 103. Is unconscious. Right limbs are restless, somewhat. Breathes with a moaning sound. 5 PM. Has lain in a stupor, all day; has rattling in his throat; cannot swallow. Has been given rectal feeding. Pulse 128. R 46. T 104.2. Has mild hiccough. At 6 PM. P 132 R 44. T 104.6. Has had 6 Convulsions since noon.
" 31 Aug 31/92. 6 AM. Beginning at 1.55 AM had frequent convulsions, numbering 10 up to this hour. 7 AM. Pulse 130. R 46. T 104.8. Is failing quite rapidly. 1 PM. Pulse 130. R 46. T 104.2. 6.30 PM. Pulse 128. R 42. T 104.4. Has had 24 convulsions since 6 this morning; 6 of them general. 2 of the right side, and the balance of the face.-

Sept 1 Sept 1/92. 2.25 AM. Has been under the care of a special night-nurse. Convulsions have recurred Every 5 or 10 minutes. [illegible]

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Prof. John Voigt
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Aug 28th	5	92		24		102		Fell in Convulsion on hall 210 PM. was put to bed by Dr Bufen. cut eyebrow.
29	6	102	96	28	36	102.4		was caused by fall. had several convulsions subsequently, (See enema note)
								7 Am seems unconscious pulse wiry + hard
								respiration moaning heavy. hiccough.
								Upon right side and to bed repeatedly
								bowels moved in bed 6 30. had convulsion
								at 7 30 and 10 45 am none in afternoon
30	6	126	142		103			unconscious and right limbs restless
								breathes with a moan. left right hand to head
	5	128		46		104.2		has had 4 convulsions since noon
	6	132		44		104.6		had 2 convulsions since 5 PM
31	7	130	146		108			2 convulsions since 6 am
	1	130		46		104.8		9 Convulsions since 7 am
	6	128		42		104.4		

Died 2.25 am Sept 1st 1892

Pioneer Press C

measure
poor w
learn.
Am
w

July 31 /

Am

Yes
Has had
other is party
Patient has rema

" 29 a pint of urine. Aug 2,
2 convulsions. Bowels moved.
-tion moaning. 6 Pm. Has lain u
unsteadily. Had 2 convulsions during
At this hour, Pulse 96. R 36. T 102.4.

" 30 Aug 30/92. 6 Am. Was catheterized again last evening; 2 convulsions seen last night.
Pulse 126. R 42. T 103. Is unconscious. Right limbs are restless, somewhat. Breathes with a
moaning sound. 5 Pm. Has lain in a stupor, all day; has rattling in his throat; cannot swallow.
Has been given rectal feeding. Pulse 138. R 46. T 104.2. Has mild hiccoughs. At 6 Pm. P 132
R 44. T 104.6. Has had 6 Convulsions since noon.

" 31 Aug 31/92. 6 Am. Beginning at 1.55 Am had frequent convulsions, numbering 10 up to this hour.
7 Am. Pulse 130. R 46. T 104.8. Is failing quite rapidly. 1 Pm. Pulse 130. R 46. T 104.2.
6.30 Pm. Pulse 138. R 42. T 104.4. Has had 24 convulsions since 6 this morning; 6 of them
general. 2 of the right side, and the balance of the face.-

Sep 1 Sep 1/92. 2.25 Am. Has been under the care of a special night-nurse. Convulsions have recurred every 5 or 10 minutes. Has remained in a deep stupor all this time, not having shown any signs of consciousness since time of 1st Convulsion on 28th ult.

Steadily failed and died at this hour.

Notice of patients' illness & approaching end was sent to such friends as could be learned of and to the Judge of Probate, Ramsey County, but no one could be found who seemed to have enough interest in patient to come and see him. Remains were buried here. Autopsy held.

Autopsy. (Sep 3/92)

Upon removal of the calvarium considerable serum escaped. Dura mater was very strongly adherent to the entire calvarium, also much thickened. Pia was quite cloudy or milky in appearance over part of the motor and frontal regions, on both sides; and in places it was strongly adherent to the brain tissue, so much so that, upon its removal, the brain tissue was torn in a number of places - Considerable serum was found under the pia. The membranes were markedly congested.

The brain was very much congested and somewhat atrophied, and on section there was found in the left lobe at about the junction of the posterior and middle thirds a subcortical hemorrhage about the size of a Common bean.

-Died-

Personal and Medical History of Patrick Mulligan

Frowen Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3055	No. for year,	267
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	Not given
Date of admission,	June 21st 1892	Cause,	"Probably excessive use of alcohol"
How sent,	Dr. Prof. J. K. Corrigan	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	—
Children,	6	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Not first
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	—
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 16th 92.
Nativity,	—?	Time in hospital,	25 ds.
Predisposing cause,	"	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	C. L. Wells & A. T. Ceban		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Examined by Dr Phelps July 6/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 6 in	Mental activity,	
Weight,	154 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Fairly good	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	coarse tremors; prompt movements	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Equal; response to light good.		
Sight,	Fair.	Reasoning power,	
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, Eyes shut, Slight impairment Standing, Eyes shut, Sound sways —	Emotional state,	
Reflexes,	— 5 —		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Drinks by spells: chiefly whisky; history against heredity; took hypodermic treatment from Dr. Hughes, Naples, which only made him vomit up the brandy he took; had only 2 weeks of it. Said could not stand more. Has only recently	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Patrick Mulligan

1892

This man was brought here by Mr Miller Dep. Sh.
Very few facts given in history. Has been addicted to
liquor which is given as a cause. This is not
first attack.

June 22 June 22/92. Slept some last night. "Has seen cats &c, and hears voices" — hallucinations of sight and hearing. Is comparatively steady now. Took some eggnog last night, but no breakfast this morning. Pulse 86, regular. Wt 170

" 23 June 23/92. Was somewhat restless, sweating some; slept about 3 hours last night Am. Eats but little. Has rheumatism in one ankle.

" 24 June 24/92. Slept but 3 hours last night.

" 26 June 26/92. Has been sleeping better since last note. Ankle is still painful.

July 5 July 5/92. Is occasionally a little restless at night, requiring sedatives. Complains of a quite distressing pain over his heart.

" 6 July 6/92. Weight 162 pounds. Pulse 80. (a gain of 8 pounds in weight)

" 9 July 9/92. Is constipated and tongue coated. Given medicine.

" 16 July 16/92. Has been resting & sleeping better at night for some time past. Has been uniformly quiet and well-behaved by day; quite free in conversation; manifested no delusions, and has spoken of no hallucinations. Had rheumatism of one ankle, and later, quite severe pain over heart, and was troubled some with constipation. In other respects, was in quite good physical health. —

By his wife's request, was permitted to go home today —

Discharged

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Edward K. Sutherland

Proven Paxes Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3061	No. for year,	268
Residence,	Austin (Mower)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 22 - 1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Prob. S. Washburn	Form,	Subsequent Insanity - (Defective Mental inheritance) Feeble minded
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Always has shown a bad and unmanageable disposition
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Fair	Time of leaving,	Aug. 18' 95
Nativity,	Austin	Time in hospital,	3 yrs 1 mo. 26 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Imp. 18.5.96
Physicians committing,	A. W. Allen and C. H. Johnson		
Correspondent,	Mr. Walter Sutherland		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Phelps June 29/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 7 ins	Mental activity,	Quick, but a little nervous; quite clear.
Weight,	99 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Arm broken once		
Tongue,	Steady; movements quick; no coating.	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation good; answers questions well.
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light, fairly good; responds to accommodation, sluggish; dilated in sight.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects, good; about own mental state, not much impaired.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Fingers to nose, eyes shut, somewhat poor. Standing on foot, good; standing, eyes shut, good. Tremors.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Reflexes,	1 - equal -		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	None
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Behavior calm; had spasms when a child. Drink habits not excessive. Bad headaches from 5- to 6 years during summer all life up to 1 year ago. Felt more elation and well-being during ~~last~~ year.	Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Talks fairly treasonous quite clearly about his own condition; coherent.

Personal and Medical History of Edward K. Sutherland

19/309

18= 1778 a.d. The Literary influences of this time were singularly formed and vehemently hostile to the order of things. In the late years of Louis XV. the men of letters combined to produce an Encyclopaedia which should instruct mankind in nearly every object of human thought. It was a vast enterprise carried out with extraordinary ability. The Encyclopaedia became at once a great power in France. It claimed a huge enlargement of human liberty in thought and action; it exacted the cruel despotisms under which the world groaned.

Taken from the 19 century a Social History E.K.S.

nn. Thursday June 24th 92
eceived, and now as I have
l answer it. I arrived here
I am here, but if you was
row crazy if he stays here
cured, as nothing is the
O.K. As you will see later
nd I like the place pretty
and Byron Palmer, they are
ving pretty tough weather
was very sorry I could not
made me very glad to get your
to and also some of the dai-
ter of any kind here The Doc-
getting O.K. Pulse 72, that
not worry yourselves sick
will continue to be so.
n, Mother and them for me.
may God keep you and bless
en and Johnson.
(E.K.Sutherland.)

e by the date, is Sunday A.M.
aining in a slow and drizzle-
f the State is mostly under
irst rate condition, consider-
ist come through and my pulse
t is normal, as you know.
hink. We got the weekly Reg9
eed is now Mrs.Waldron. I
and would like to see you and
deed. We have some very nice
We have birds, squirrels and
g matter. How are you getting
en you get this letter than
y regards and best respects
r.& Mrs Porbe and the Heldahls
and convenient. We get out of
I can think of nothing more
every prayer. Good Bye.

for the present. God bless you all to my
I remain your loving and truthful son,
Edward K.Sutherland.

P.S. Papa, you will not keep me here more than two or three months, will you? I know you will not.
Ed.

July 5 " 6 " 8 " 28 Aug 3/92. Wt. 99 pounds. Pulse 80. Aug 7/92. Had a fight with a fellow patient over a game of cards; fellow patient, however, an irascible fellow. Aug 10/92. Complains of pain in the left part of his abdomen. Aug 13/92. Complains of head ache. Aug 19/92. Continues to sleep well. Conduct and talk very little changed. Has done good work. Bodily health fairly good.

Personal and Medical History of Edward K. Sutherland

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3051	No. for year	
Residence,	Austin (Mower)	Insane relat	
Date of admission,	June 22- 1892	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Prob. S. Washburn	Form,	
Sex,	Male	Accompany disor	
Age,	19	Suicidal or	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack	
Degree of education,		No. of admi	
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first a	
Habits,	Fair	Time of leav	
Nativity,	Austin	Time in hosp	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Physicians committing,	A. W. Allen and C. H. Johnson		
Correspondent,	Mr. Walter Sutherland		

EXAMINATION ON ADM

Exd by Dr. Phelps June 29/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Height,	Fifty 5 ins	Mental activi	
Weight,	97 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	Arm broken once		
Tongue,	Steady; movements quick; no coating.	Perceptivity,	Memory, orientation good; answers questions well.
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light, faint, good; responds to accommodation, sluggish; dilated in size - Good.	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects, good; about own mental state, not much impaired.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,			
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut, somewhat from. Standing on foot, good; standing, eyes shut, good. Tremors.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Reflexes,	1 - equal -		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	None
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Behavior calm; had spasms when a child. Drink habits not excessive - Bad headaches, from 5- to 6 years during summer all life up to 1 year ago. Felt more depression and were-being during last year.	Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely & reasonably quite clearly about his own condition; coherent.

Rochester Minn June 20-93.

My Dear Father

Your letter written yesterday was received last night

nn. Thursday June 24th 92
eceived, and now as I have
l answer it. I arrived here
I am here, but if you was
row crazy if he stays here
cured, as nothing is the
O.K. As you will see later
nd I like the place pretty
and Byron Palmer, they are
ving pretty tough weather
was very sorry I could not
made me very glad to get your
to and also some of the dai-
ter of any kind here The Doc-
getting O.K. Pulse 72, that
not worry yourselves sick
will continue to be so.
n, Mother and them for me.
may God keep you and bless
en and Johnson.
(E.K. Sutherland.)

ee by the date, is Sunday A.M.
raining in a slow and drizzle-
f the State is mostly under
irst rate condition, consider-
ust come through and my pulse
t is normal, as you know.
hink. We got the weekly Reg
eed is now Mrs. Waldron. I
and would like to see you and
deed. We have some very nice
We have birds, squirrels and
g matter. How are you getting
en you get this letter than
y regards and nest respects
r. & Mrs Porbe and the Heldahls
and convenient. We get out of
I can think of nothing more
every prayer. Good Bye.

I remain your loving and truthful son,
Edward K. Sutherland.

P.S. Papa, you will not keep me here more than two or three months, will you? I know you will not.
Ed.

Personal and Medical History of Edward K. Sutherland

July 5	for the present. God bless you all to me	night; sleeping
" 6	July 6/92. Weight 100 pounds (a gain of 3 pounds). Pulse 76	
" 8	July 8/92. Continues quiet at night and to sleep 7 or 8 hours	night
" 28	July 28/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Has	clean in his
	personal habits and tidy in dress, has a good appetite. Does a little	work on the ward;
	plays games, is quite active physically. Talks very freely in fact, is rather	
	fond of talking. Is very profane. Appears quite bright and active. Has been	
	well-behaved, having had no outbursts of anger but states that he has had im-	
	-pulses to such and has had to control himself.	
Aug 3/92	Aug 3/92. Wt. 99 pounds. Pulse 80. Aug 7/92. Had a fight with a fellow patient over	
" 10	a game of cards; Fellow Patient, however, an irascible fellow. Aug 10/92. Complains	
" 13	of pain in the left part of his abdomen. Aug 13/92. Complains of head-ache. -	
" 19	Aug 19/92. Continues to sleep well. Conduct and talk very little changes. Has done some	
	work. Bodily health fairly good.	

Personal and Medical Hist

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul

Whole No.	3061
Residence,	Austin
Date of admission,	June 2
How sent,	Judge of
Sex,	Male
Age,	19
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Fair
Nativity,	Austin
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	A. W. Allen and C. H. Johnson
Correspondent,	Mr. Walter Sutherland

...had ...expectation

...ug. 17' 95

...ys 1 mo. 20 da.

Imp. 7.5.96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps June 29/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 9 in	Mental activity,	Quick, but a little nervous: quite clear.
Weight,	97 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Seems good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Arm broken once		
Tongue,	Steady; movements quick; no coating.	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation good; answers questions well.
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light, fairly good; responses to accommodation, sluggish; dilated in spectacles.		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects, good; about own mental state, not much impaired.
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut, somewhat poor. Standing on foot, good; standing, eyes shut, good. Tremors.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Reflexes,	1 - equal -		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	None
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Behavior calm; had spasms when a child. Drink habits not excessive. Bad headaches from 5 to 6 years during summer all life up to 1 year ago. Felt more depression and were-being during last year.	Illusions,	None
		Conversation, character of,	Talks fairly reasonable quite clearly about his own condition; coherent.

Personal and Medical History of Edward K. Sutherland

Rochester, Minn. Thursday June 24th 92

Dear Papa & Mamma:- Yours of the 23rd duly received, and now as I have nothing to do between now and bed time, I will answer it. I arrived here all O.K. Yes, I think it is for the best that I am here, but if you was here you would think as I do, a person will grow crazy if he stays here long with these people. I think I am already cured, as nothing is the matter with me at all and I am all right and O.K. As you will see later on I have a great many friends here already and I like the place pretty well but nothing extra I have seen Fred White and Byron Palmer, they are both of Mower Co. that are now here We are having pretty tough weather here, and I guess every where-else. I guess I was very sorry I could not see you before I went away, and therefore it made me very glad to get your letter. You can send my soft hat if you want to and also some of the daily papers, as we do not have much reading matter of any kind here The Doctor has just made his rounds and thinks I am getting O.K. Pulse 72, that is normal and good condition as you know. Do not worry yourselves sick as I am all O.K. I hope you are all well and will continue to be so. Give love to brother and sister, and kiss Dean, Mother and them for me.
Eating is nothing extra. Good Bye, and may God keep you and bless you as I know He will. Regards to Drs. Allen and Johnson.
(E.K.Sutherland.)

Rochester, Minn. Sunday June 28th 92.

Dear Father and Mother:- This, as you may see by the date, is Sunday A.M. 9-45. It is wet and sultry out of doors and raining in a slow and drizzling manner. The country over in this part of the State is mostly under water, although the crops are looking in a first rate condition, considering rains we have had here. The Doctor has just come through and my pulse is 60 this morning, yesterday it was 72, that is normal, as you know. Otherwise I am getting along very nicely I think. We got the weekly Reg[9] ister here yesterday and I see that Hattie Weed is now Mrs.Waldron. I am glad to hear it. I miss you all over here and would like to see you and Mother, also brother and sister very much indeed. We have some very nice attendants here, they are perfect gentlemen. We have birds, squirrels and many other pets here, but very little reading matter. How are you getting along? I hope you will be feeling better when you get this letter than when you wrote last time also Mamma. Give my regards and nest respects to Mrs & Mr.Allen Mrs.Schleuder and Mr.S., Mr.& Mrs Porbe and the Heldahls The buildings are all very handsome, handy and convenient. We get out of doors two times a day when it is pleasant. I can think of nothing more for the present. God bless you all is my every prayer. Good Bye.

I remain your loving and truthful son,
Edward K.Sutherland.

P.S. Papa, you will not keep me here more than two or three months, will you? I know you will not.

Ed.

...alth. Has ...an un- ...injury ...his family ...been con- ...the city

...letter, this date)

...his date). ...a terrible ...ve; worker ...erwise and ...t hrs, or ...ever; a ...ow, and ...rating a ...nection ...a mental ...mewhat

...sleeping

...let ...in his ...the ward; ...althen ...been ...in-

July ... 5
" ... 6
" ... 8
" 28

Aug 3/92 ... Aug 7/92. Had a fight with a fellow-patient over
" 10 a game of cards; Fellow Patient, however, an irascible fellow. Aug 10/92. Complains
" 13 of pain in the left part of his abdomen. Aug 13/92. Complains of head-ache.-
" 19 Aug 19/92. Continues to sleep well. Conduct and talk very little changes. Has done some work. Bodily health fairly good.

Personal and Medical History of Edward K. Sutherland

Ho	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil conditi	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	

Aug. 17 '95
3 yrs / mo. 20 da.
Imp. 7.5/96

hospital,
Result,

a bad disposition

Dear papa & Mamma:- Louis received your letter this morning & was very glad to hear from you. I am very well & hope you are the same. I am glad you are coming home soon. I am very glad that you are coming home soon. I am very glad that you are coming home soon. I am very glad that

Personal and Medical History of Edward K. Sutherland

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892
Sep 5/11 Sep 5/92. Wt 100 pounds. Pulse 72. Sep 11/92. Was today obstinate refusing to do as attendant wishes.
" 19 Swearing and talking loudly. Sep 19/92. Kicked a fellow-patient recently. In other respects
Oct 4/19 remains about the same. Oct 4/92. Wt 99 pounds. Pulse 86. Oct 19/92. Is quiet at night, apparently
sleeping well. Recently flew into a violent passion on receipt of a letter from home stating
they were sorry to hear he had not been behaving so well as he ought, tearing the letter in pieces
" 25 before he finished reading it, swearing excessively. Has taken offence at his attendant and
asks for a change of halls. Has occasional headaches. Oct 25/92. Complains of headache.
" 28 Oct 28/92. Complains of constipation.
Nov 7/15 Nov 7/92. Wt 100 pds. Pulse 73. Nov 15/92. Is in bed this morning, complaining of headache
and general bad-feeling. Pulse 68. regular. Pupils dilated; there has been no vomiting. Pm. Is up.
" 18 Nov 18/92. Complains occasionally of not resting and sleeping well & calls for hypnotics.
Probably sleeps quite well, as a rule. A placebo of bismuth sub-nitrate for hypnotic was
declared by patient "to be a dandy". Complains also, quite often, of constipation & headaches.
Still active, mentally & physically. Still profane, irritable & quick-tempered.
Dec 5/19 Dec 5/92. Wt 101½ pds. Pulse 80. Dec 19/92. Has changed almost none. Plays games but does
no work. ———
1893
Jan 3/18 Jan 3/93. Wt 102½ pds. Pulse 74. Jan 18/93. A gentleman resident of Rochester, who knew
patient in Austin and had his services for a time, asked & take patient out to work for him
After having received the parents' consent (see letter file) patient was to day permitted to
go with the above mentioned gentleman to day.
Apl 13 April 13/93. Patient, a few weeks ago, left the employ of the above named party and went to work for a farmer
near here (Rochester). Seemingly, he could not get along there, and, at father's request, was sent home. Only remained
at home a day or so, and came back to this Hospital. Left again the same evening, and word was received
from Winona that patient had been arrested there. An attendant was sent from here and patient was brought
" 20 back this evening - Was put upon B³. April 20/93. Scarlet fever was today suspected & patient was removed
" 22 to C² (the "Sick-Ward") and put in isolation. April 22/93. Suspicion was without ground and he was moved
back to B³ to day. ——— (See attached record)
May 3/ May 3/93. Wt 101 pds. Pulse 80. May 7/93. Threw a shoe at a fellow-patient today, striking him on the cheek.
" 11/17 May 11/93. Complains of a cold. Was today transferred to B¹. May 14/93. Complains of a cough. —
" 18 May 18/93. Ever since his return (above noted), has rested & slept well at night, only an 2 or 3 occasions
being restless for an hour or so. Hypnotics are only occasionally now given him. By day, is fairly well
-behaved, but quite often gets his "spells" of anger and swearing and using profane & vulgar language.
Occasionally complains of constipation, but much less frequently of headaches. Seems, at times, to take a
fair degree of interest in his surroundings. Yet seems very discontented here. Works occasionally and writes
" 31 a few letters. Physical health about as usual. May 31/93. Seems to be behaving somewhat better, of
late. Does not have such frequent "spells", and seems less irritable.
June 30 June 5/93. Wt 100 pds. Pulse 98. June 30/93. Still subject to "spells" of abusive, loud, vulgar & profane talk, when
things do not go to his liking. Yet on the whole, seems somewhat better behaved. Does some work on ward.
July 14 July 14/93. Wt 99½ pds. Pulse 76. Worked at the hall for a few days; but got tired of it & gave it up. "Spells"
" 31 are not so frequent of late. July 31/93. Is fairly well-behaved for some time past. Yet, occasionally, at

Personal and Medical History of E. K. Sutherland

LOAD FOTO IN THE CASE OF E. K. Sutherland

1893 apl 309

No:	DATE:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
20	5.00	56	98	16	Came on Ward at 4 P.M.	8 P.M. and put to bed
21	7.00	66	98.4			
	5.00	56	97.6		Only a transient sickness. Now up and	
22	7.00	64	98.2		about	
	5.00					

Sept 11 Sep 11/93. It appears he could get along with Mr Oswald no better this time, than on his former
" 12 trial visit, so he was returned to day & put on B¹. Sep 12/93. Is very unruly in the hall, last
evening, abusive & profane; liable to get into quarrels with the other patients; continues the same
" 30 conduct & behavior, this morning & was moved down to B³. Sep 30/93. Has remained fairly well-
-behaved since coming on this ward, though still, at times, inclined to show his bad
temper, when he also becomes very abusive & profane. Helps some with the ward work. -
Attends Chapel Services; also Dances & entertainments; at these latter being always on
his best behavior. Is clean in & of good personal habit. Is in quite fair physical health.
Writes occasional letters to his father. Has always abound with good promises for better
behavior & in the future; but promises are never kept, for any length of time.
Oct 7/10 Oct 7/93. Wt 104½ pds. (quite a gain for him). Pulse 70. Oct 10/93. Appetite good; bowels
normal. Is easily angered, when he becomes very abusive & profane. Inclined to be
" 15 obstinate, at times. Works some on ward. Oct 15/93. Struck (Wm Brown) a fellow-patient
- 21 with a slipper in the eye, cutting it & causing it to get black & swollen. Oct 21/93. Was struck
" 31 by a patient (Jacob Rowe); nose bled & lip swelled up. Oct 31/93. At times is fairly well
-behaved &, again, conduct & behavior are very bad. In this respect, however, there seems
some improvement since on this (B³) Ward. Keeps himself quite neat & tidy,
and helps considerably with the work. Nov 1 93. P- 84 Wt 103. Not very ugly & unruly while
in dining room & now calling the other patients and also the attdts names & using a very abusive
tongue. Nov 30 93 Appetite good Bowels reg: Behavior unruly & abusive in his language
if anyone provokes him, which is easily done, works on ward. Habits clean. Dec 1 93 Wt 102
Dec 1/31 93 - Not unruly, abusive & hard to be controlled: Taken to C³ Dec 3 93 for change
Jany 1/94 Wt 102. Jany 30 94 Works in Kitchen Complains of headache a good deal.
Feb 1/28 Otherwise no change. Feb 1/94. Wt 106½ pds. Pulse 76. Feb 28/94. Conduct and behavior
have somewhat improved of late, though he is still inclined to be very easily irritated when he
becomes very excited, also very vulgar & profane. Has lately commenced to work outside, about the barns.
Mar 1/31 March 1/94. Wt 113 pds (quite a gain in flesh, for him). Pulse 70. March 31/94. No material change
from last note. Is in good Physical health. Habits are clean. Still inclined to be abusive. -
Apl 2/21 Apl 2/94. Wt 110½ pds. P. 74. Apl 21/94 Was kicked, on the knee, by a horse today; not seriously.
" 23 Apl 23/94. Got unruly today, in the dining-room. Was ordered out by Attendant Jessup. When
asked by Attendant Olson what the trouble was, patient flew into a passion & began to call

(carried to 316)

Olson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892

Sep 5/11 Sep 5/92. Wt 100 pounds. Pulse 72. Sep 11/92. Was today swearing and talking loudly. Sep 14/92. Kicked a fellow

" 19 remains about the same. Oct 4/92. Wt 99 pounds. Pulse 88. Oct 11

Oct 4/11 sleeping well. Recently flew into a violent passion on receipt of a letter from home, they were sorry to hear he had not been behaving himself as well as he ought, tearing

" 25 before he finished reading it, swearing excessively. Has taken offence at [illegible] and asks for a change of halls. Has occasional headaches. Oct 25/92. Complains of [illegible].

" 28 Oct 28/92. Complains of constipation.

Nov 7/18 Nov 7/92. Wt 100 pds. Pulse 73. Nov 15/92. Is in bed this morning, complaining of headache and general bad-feeling. Pulse 68. regular. Pupils dilated; there has been no vomiting. Tm. Is up.

" 18 Nov 18/92. Complains occasionally of not resting and sleeping well & calls for hypnotics. Probably sleeps quite well, as a rule. A placebo of bismuth sub-nitrate for hypnotic was declared by patient "to be a humbug". Complains also, quite often, of constipation & headaches. Still active, mentally & physically. Still profane, irritable & quick-tempered.

Dec 5/19 Dec 5/92. Wt 101½ pds. Pulse 80. Dec 19/92. Has changed almost none. Plays games but does no work. ———

1893

Jan 3/18 Jan 3/93. Wt 102½ pds. Pulse 74. Jan 18/93. A gentleman resident of Rochester, who knew patient in Austin and had his services for a time, asked & take patient out to work for him. After having received the parents' consent (see letter file) patient was today permitted to go with the above mentioned gentleman today.

Apl 13 April 13/93. Patient, a few weeks ago, left the employ of the above named party, and went to work for a farmer near here (Rochester). Seemingly, he could not get along there, and, at father's request, was sent home. Only remained at home a day or two, and came back to this Hospital. Left again the same evening, and word was received from Minn. that patient had been arrested there. An attendant was sent from here and patient was brought

" 20 back this evening - Was put upon B². April 20/93. Scarlet fever was today suspected & patient was removed

" 22 to C² (the Sick-Ward) and put in isolation. April 22/93. Suspicion was without ground and he was moved back to B² today. ——— (see attached record)

May 3/ May 3/93. Wt 101 pds. Pulse 80. May 7/93. Threw a shoe at a fellow patient today, striking him on the cheek.

" 7/14 May 11/93. Complains of a cold. Was today transferred to B¹. May 14/93. Complains of a cough. —

" 18 May 18/93. Ever since his return (above noted), has rested well at night, only an 2 or 3 occasions being restless for an hour or so. Hypnotics are only occasionally now given him. By day, is fairly well-behaved, but quite often gets his "spells" of anger and swearing and using profane & vulgar language. Occasionally complains of constipation, but much less frequently of headaches. Seems, at times, to take a fair degree of interest in his surroundings. Yet seems very discontented here. Works occasionally and writes a few letters. Physical health about as usual. May 31/93. Seems to be behaving somewhat better, of

" 31 late. Does not have such frequent 'spells', and seems less irritable.

June 5/30 June 5/93. Wt 100 pds. Pulse 98. June 30/93. Still subject to 'spells' of abusive, loud, vulgar & profane talk, when things do not go to his liking. Yet, on the whole, seems somewhat better behaved. Does some work outward.

July 14 July 14/93. Wt 99½ pds. Pulse 78. Worked out in the hall for a few days; but got tired of it & gave it up. 'Spells'

" 31 are not so frequent of late. July 31/93. Is fairly well-behaved for some time past. Gets discouraged, at

1893

Apl 2 (cont'd) times, and cries. Seems disappointed that his parents do not take him home. Makes promises of good behavior, but always fails to keep them. Is nervous & easily excited.

Aug 1/8 Aug 1/93. Wt 100 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 18/93. Has been working in the kitchen for the past week or so; stopped working then on account of suffering from headaches. Occasionally takes one of the 'spells' mentioned above; yet these seem fewer, of late. Patient has apparently rested & slept well, at night. Is inclined to be neat & of good personal habits. Has not so frequently complained of headaches, of late. Physical health about as usual.

" 20 Aug 20/93. Was today permitted to go out into the country, to work with Mr. Oswald, a farmer, (he had been there before, but this man decided to give him another trial).

Sept 11 Sep 11/93. It appears he could get along with Mr. Oswald no better this time, than on his former

" 14 trial visit, so he was returned today & put on B¹. Sep 14/93. Was very unruly on the hall, last evening, abusive & profane; liable to get into quarrels with the other patients; continues the same

" 30 conduct & behavior, this morning & was moved down to B³. Sep 30/93. Has remained fairly well-behaved since coming on this ward, though still, at times, inclined to show his bad temper, when he also becomes very abusive & profane. Helpful with the ward work. - Attends Chapel Services; also Dances & entertainments; at these latter being always on his best behavior. Is clean in & of good personal habits. In quite fair physical health. Writes occasional letters to his father. Has always abound with good promises for better behavior &c in the future; but promises are never kept, for any length of time.

Oct 7/10 Oct 2/93. Wt 101½ pds. (quite a gain for him). Pulse 70. Oct 10/93. Appetite good; bowels normal. Is easily angered, when he becomes very abusive & profane. Inclined to be obstinate, at times. Works some on ward. Oct 15/93. Struck (Wm Brown) a fellow patient

" 15 with a slipper in the eye, cutting it & causing it to get black & swollen. Oct 21/93. Was struck

" 21 by a patient (Jacob Jones); nose bled, lip swelled up. Oct 31/93. At times is fairly well-

" 31 behaved &, again, conduct & behavior are very bad. In this respect, however, there seems some improvement since on this (B³) ward. Keeps himself quite neat & tidy, and helps considerably with the work. Nov 1/93. T. 98 P. 84 W. 103. Got very ugly & unruly while in dining room & was calling the other patients and also the attendants names & using a very abusive tongue. Nov 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior unruly & abusive in his language if anyone provokes him, which is quite often, work on ward habits clean. Dec 1/93 T. 98 P. 102 &

Dec 1/31 Dec 31/93. Got unruly, abusive & had to be controlled. Taken to C³ Dec 31/93 no change

Jany 1/31 Jany 1/94 Wt 102. Jany 31/94 Works in Kitchen. Complains of headache a good deal.

Feb 1/28 Otherwise no change. Feb 1/94. Wt 106½ pds. Pulse 76. Feb 28/94. Conduct and behavior have somewhat improved of late, though he is still inclined to be very easily irritated when he becomes very excited, also very vulgar & profane. Has lately commenced to work outside, about the barns.

Mar 1/31 March 1/94. Wt 113 pds (quite a gain in flesh, for him). Pulse 70. March 31/94. No material change from last note. Has good physical health. Habits are clean. Still inclined to be abusive. —

Apl 2/21 Apl 2/94. Wt 110½ pds. P. 74. Apl 21/94 Was kicked, on the knee, by a horse today; not serious.

" 23 Apl 23/94. Got unruly today, in the dining-room. Was ordered out by Attendant Jessup. When asked by Attendant Olsen what the trouble was, patient flew into a passion & began to call Olsen

(carried to 316)

Personal and Medical History of M. K. Huntress

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3052	No. for year,	269
Residence,	St Paul Minn Ramsey	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	June 22 - 1892	Cause,	Loss of property Exposure & hard work
How sent,	Off Prof J. B. Alexis	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Suic.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	Two	Duration,	3 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper + Canvasser	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	44
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 15. 92.
Nativity,	Md.	Time in hospital,	3 mo. 22 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Neurotic heredity	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	Arthur Kinney & D. A. Midland		
Correspondent,	H. B. Huntress (Husb) 347 Sherman St Paul Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 4½ in June 24-'92	Mental activity,	Clear + intelligent
Weight,	123 now 2 yrs ago 160		Acts
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Very good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Heavily coated No tremor	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Equal Respond Slowly		
Sight,	Glasses for reading	Reasoning power,	Good on ordinary subjects
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Some tremor when Standing with eyes shut.	Emotional state,	Very despondent - Cries + Complains her state
Reflexes,	Pat Eq - 85 -		
Heart,	Irregular in action		
Lungs,	Sem good	Delusions,	None
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.	Sm good condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good

Personal and Medical History of M. K. Huntress

1892 This woman was brought here by Mr Kinney and wife. Her family are all neurotic, Spiritualistic and neurotic. This attack followed the loss of property 3 years ago. She became melancholy and lost all hope. Had an attack eight years ago following death of her son. Another 3 years ago. Melancholy about her financial troubles. Deliberates on the advisability of taking landanum but is restrained by her religious belief. A year ago tried to commit by drowning and has a tendency & disposition to destructive habits. Always has been inclined to despondency after disappointment. Had Gastric Fever six yrs ago. Has been under medical treatment at Rochester.

June 24 Very despondent. Worries over her financial condition. Afraid that her daughter will become as she is. Wishes that she might die. Talks very sensibly on all subjects. Keeping her own Conditional Cries a great deal. Quiet. Very much depressed. Appetite poor.

" 25 Cries a great deal. Quiet. Very much depressed. Appetite poor.

" 26 More quiet than usual. Appetite poor.

" 27 Complained of a bad ague and nervous chill. Did not get up for breakfast. Took a glass of egg-nog during the forenoon. Ate very little for dinner. Talks and moans constantly about home and her children.

July 5 Very despondent. Claims to be not insane, but only nervous & despondent.

July 7 Discontented. Anxious to get away.

July 25 Did not sleep at all after Sulfonal. Claims to sleep almost none. Thinks she needs medicine constantly.

Aug 13 R Fe Op. Sol given a trial.

Sept. 3" 92 Health seems improving, mentally is as despondent as ever, some days is worse than others.

" 30" Appetite quite fair. is not constipated, very seldom goes out. thinks she is not strong enough. Behavior usually quiet, complains generally to other patients.

Oct 10" Keeps about the same, very anxious to go out, occasionally has delusions about self & children, always says she is not insane.

" 15" Left on trial, has asked a good deal to get away, & has of late been able to do without medicine.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

From 315

1894
Dec 1/94 Dec 1/94. Wt 108 lbs. Pulse 80. Dec 28/94. As this ward is about to be used for another class of patients, he
" 31 was, with several others, today transferred to C³. Dec 31/94. No special change noticeable. —
1895 Jany 31/95. Wt 107 lbs. Pulse 85. Is now working in main-kitchen. Jany 31/95. Quit working in the
Jan 31 kitchen, a few days ago & is now doing nothing. Answers a few 'Calls', from time to time. Rheumt, no change.
Feby 1 Mar 31 Feby 28 - general health continues fair, works in store room - no change. Understood with no
Mar 31 heard - very impudent & seeking notoriety, swears & uses foul language. is sharp. —
but at the same time weak minded. May 1/95. Maintains about his usual weight & flesh.
May 1 - 31 May 31/95. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Complains of a tape-worm: (he is always complaining
of some little ailment or other; probably imaginary). Behavior cannot be considered good: as he
is of a mischievous, prying disposition: "knows everything, he thinks, that is going on about
the Institution". At times, given to using vulgar & profane language, if provoked, and he
is angered very easily. Has a "limited parole" — works about Stewards' office; answers 'calls';
helping to put away horses in stable &c. to clean shoes. Attends patients' entertainments &
and seems fairly contented here. Physical health quite good. Mental condition shows no change;
June 1/2 especially. June 1/95. Wt 106 lbs. Pulse 76 (Sat.). June 2/95. Has hot-temper got him into
a fight with a fellow-patient, (H. Kramer), in dining room, today. I— was very noisy
- 20 and disorderly. June 30/95. Condition, mentally & physically, conduct & behavior &c &c
do not show any special change. He still has "parole" & works about Steward's department &c.
July 1/31 July 1/95. Wt 104 lbs. Pulse 88. July 31/95. Does not change noticeably, on the whole. Possibly, he
may be a little better-behaved, of late: yet, at times, his mischievous, prying, disposition
will get the better of him & he occasionally gets into trouble through it. Is also very annoying,
at times, to both patients & attendants, bothering them, &c &c. Has not been complaining so much
of late, of "tapeworms", headaches &c, though these headaches are no doubt caused by his excessive
smoking. Conversation generally rational. His word is not to be much depended upon &
he is also given a good deal to exaggeration. Habits are clean. Still works at Store &c. & has "parole".
Aug 1/10 Aug 1/95. Wt 104 lbs. Pulse 80. Aug 10/95. Patient seems to have been making some improvement
of late: possibly he has shown his "best side" & seems his best behavior, as he thinks he has a
prospect of being allowed to go home soon. He talks quite rationally: reads, plays games, writes some
letters home, also receives some. Attends entertainments, in which he has always participated and
has seemed to much enjoy. He still mischievous & annoying, but to a less extent, of late.
Subject still to outbursts of anger & passion, when he used very bad language, but has
not been considered dangerous, though he, some time ago, used to make me strong threats.
His character for veracity is not of the best. Habits clean. Still works industriously at the Store &c.
- 12 Aug 12/95. Was allowed to go home, today, alone, on trial.

Sept 10 Sept 10/95. Visited this institution, today, on his way, (as he said), to the State Fair at St Paul:
was very neatly dressed, pleasant & cheerful & glad to meet his friends & acquaintances
here. Seemed to be making an effort to behave himself & to control his quick temper &c.

Discharged

From 312 -

1894
Apr 23 Olson vile names & using very abusive language. Patient was taken to C³; while on the way he tried
" 25 to strike Attendant Olson in the face. April 25/94. Was today struck in the cheek by patient Abbott,
" 30 causing it to swell up some. Sutherland was the cause of the trouble. April 30/94. No material change.
Patient has continued to work out daily about the stables &, as a rule, has been quite well-behaved.
May 1/9 May 1/94. Wt 112 lbs. Pulse 78. May 9/94. Apparently rests & sleeps well, at night. Appetite is
good; bowels regular. While in the hall, is quite boisterous & noisy, using very abusive & vulgar language,
at times; gets so very angry that he cannot control himself. While outside, seems to behave himself
better, probably through fear that his liberty may be curtailed: yet he gets very angry and is given to
use very abusive & vulgar language almost without the slightest provocation. Has continued to work
outside, daily, about the stables. Physical condition is good. Habits are cleanly.
" 10 May 10/94. Received a telegram that his father (who had been in very poor health for some time)
was dead. Patient was permitted to leave for home this morning, on trial.

June 14 June 14/94. Returned today. Tells the story that he had trouble with his brother, threatening to "knife" him & giving other trouble at home. Chief of Police threatened to send him back here,
unless he came himself. Claims that he now returns of his own accord. Was put on Att-
" 16/30 June 16/94. Commenced to work outside, at the horse-barn, today. June 30/94. Works outside
daily and is very willing & obliging. Habits are clean. Physical condition quite good. —
July 1/31 July 1/94. Wt 103½ lbs. Pulse 68. July 31/94. Has quit working at barn on account of
- 21 some fancied wrong done him. Is helping now at the Store room. July 31/94. Is again at work
in the horse barn. Patient has much improved in his behavior of late. Is less excitable and
"touchy", tho' inclined to be easily provoked, when he is apt to use a good deal of vulgar
& profane language. Works well & willingly about the barn. Physical health seems improving.
Aug 1 & Oct 31 During these 3 months, patient's behavior & conduct have been quite good and he seems to be
trying to conduct himself properly, though he still has "spells" when he becomes vulgar and
very profane. Yet these are not so frequent as in the past. He keeps in quite good physical
condition for him (Wt 106-104 lbs; Wt 104-103 lbs; Wt 104-106 lbs. Pulse usually about normal)
He is rather troublesome, when in hall, teasing & aggravating to the other patients and when
spoken to about always claims that he is not the aggressor. Has worked at different and
various occupations about here; in kitchen, at store house, barns &c, but does not stick long on
things for any length of time. At present, & for some weeks past has been assisting about the
stables; also with a fireman: recently received a cut on forehead from an iron projecting
from a fire-place: this, however will heal up & is nothing serious. On the whole, he tries
to do right, but does not seem to have enough "character" to back up his efforts. He is
clean in his habits; tidy & neat, (except when at work): attends patients entertainments & seems contented.
Nov 5/23 Nov 5/94. Wt 107 lbs. Pulse 74. Nov 23/94. Quite well-behaved of late. Works about barn and "at call".
Got into some trouble, today, with another patient, who also works at barn & was hauls fined to C³.
" 24/30 Nov 24/94. Moved back to H^st today. Nov 30/94. Continues well-behaved. Works "at call" & runs errands &c.
Is in hall only at meal times. Is inclined to be mischievous & meddlesome, quite often. Health quite good,
though he, from time to time, complains of various pains & headaches. Habits are clean —

(carried to page 318)

Personal and Medical History of Oliver Hoganson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3053	No. for year,	270
Residence,	Ignaberata (Dundee)	Insane relations,	Father
Date of admission,	June 23 - 1892	Cause,	"Jealousy"
How sent,	Dr Probst D.S. Anderson	Form,	Dementia Secundum.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1889 or 90
Children,	5	Duration,	2 or 3 yrs
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Physicians committing,	B Jacobs & H.A. McKinstry		
Correspondent,	Mrs O. Hoganson ~~Sunburton~~ ~~Forest Mills~~ Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps July 7/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	6 ft - 9 in	Mental activity,	Some confusion
Weight,	167 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Says, is good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	none - none noted		
Tongue,	no tremors; movements steady & strong.	Perceptivity,	sluggish
Pupils,	Equal; responsive to light good; size normal.		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects, sluggish; about own mental state, poor.
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,		Emotional state,	Indifferent and dull —
Reflexes,	/		
Heart,	accentuated first sound.		
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	"Hears voices continually"
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	"Reads bible"
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely, but is dull —

Personal and Medical History of Oliver Hoganson

1892 This man was brought here by August Miller Marshall Has been in Hosp - by fits - Had hallucinations - converses with people that have died Has disposition to injure others - Has filthy habits No particular notes in case

June 24 June 24/92. Was quiet and slept all last night. Am. Pulse 78. Pm. Pulse 67.

" 25 June 25/92. Slept 9 hours last night. Am. Pulse 94.

" 26 June 26/92. Slept 7 hours last night, and was somewhat restless. Am. Pulse 74.

" 27 June 27/92 Slept 9 hours last night. Am. Pulse 70. Weight 158½ pounds.

July 5 July 5/92. Has slept 8 & 9 hours each night, since the last note. Pulse has been 72. 84. (Pm. 76) 65. (Pm 63) Am. 92. Pm. 78. 83. 86. 79. (Pm 87). and Am 81. Pm 74. on successive days since the last note.

July 6 July 6/92. Weight 164 pounds. Pulse 86.

" 16 July 16/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping 9 hours each night, since last note.

" 30 July 30/92. Continues quiet and to sleep well at night. Is quiet, clean and tidy, and well-behaved during day. Talks very little indeed, answering greetings and asking occasionally when he can go home. Sits idly, a good deal of the time, in one of the benches. Appetite good, bowels regular, bodily health good and somewhat improved - Had gained in weight at last weighing.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Wt 171 3/4 pds. Pulse 80. Has gained 7¾ lbs in last month.

" 27 Aug 27/92. Continuously quiet and sleeps well at night. Is quiet, sitting idly and in silence the greater part of the day. Rises to address the Dr & ask "if he cannot go home." Bodily health very good.

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 92. A gain of 7 pounds in weight -

" 28 Sep 28/92. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well. In good health. Works some, Speaks only to ask "if he may go home."

Oct 24 Oct 24/92. Wt 173 pds. Pulse 68. -

" 28 Oct 28/92. Continues much same. Bodily health seems good.

Nov 1 Nov. 1st/92. Was recently removed to the Annex (on 29th ulto). Today eloped, while out working. Nov 2/92. Was today returned; put upon B3. Wt 172 pds. Pulse 88.

" 28 Nov 28/92. Remains quiet and well-behaved. Is rather dull. Bodily health good.

Dec 5/31 Dec 5/92. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 73. Dec 31/92. Uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Dull and

1893 inactive. Very rarely speaks.

Jan 3/93 Jan 3/93. Wt 180½ pds. Pulse 71

" 27 Jan 27/93. No perceptible change.

Feb 3/25 Feb 3/93. Wt 177½ pds. Pulse 74. Feb 25/93. Continues about the same.

Mar 2/4 Mar 2/93 Wt 172½ pds. Pulse 90. March 29/93. Sits in one place. Looks rather severe and keen, but almost never speaks. Health good apparently.

Apl 2/27 April 4/93. Wt 171½ pds. Pulse 66. April 27/93. Steady but slow loss in weight, without apparent cause & complaint of feeling ill. Rarely says anything.

May 3 May 3/93. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 59. Is still losing in weight. Does not complain, however, of feeling ill.

" 8 May 8/93. Continues about the same. Was today transferred to the Annex.

Personal and Medical History of Aiver Hoganson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1893

May 30 — May 30/93. A very quiet patient; sits in one place nearly all the time. Willing to work, when asked. Is inclined still to make attempts to run away. Physical health good.

June 30 — June 30/93. No change to report since last note. Lives along quietly & fairly contented by.

July 31 — July 31/93. Continues about the same, in every way. "Wants to go home; wants to see his wife". Health good.

Aug 31 — Aug 31/93. No material change in patient's condition. Is very anxious to go home. Health is good.

Sept 30 — Sept 30/93. A quiet, well-behaved man. Works some on ward. Is not permitted to wander loose on account of his inclination to run away. Lives along quietly here.

Oct 31 — Oct 31/93. Has recently visited by friends. Often remarks "he wants to go home & see his family". —

" 31 — Oct 31/93. No noticeable Change, from month to month. Continues in good Physical condition.

Nov 30 — Nov 30/93 Quiet & harmless. Only talks when addressed. Wants to go home. Inclined to run away.

Dec 31 — Works a little on ward. Health good. Dec 28-93 Very quiet & melancholy for

Jany 31 1894 — several weeks, seldom moving from his seat, unless necessary. Jany 31/94. No change. —

Feb 10 — Feb 10/94. Quiet & inoffensive: sits in the one place most of the time; seldom speaks. He does no work. —

" 28 — Feb 28/94. No noticeable Change. Lives along quietly & fairly contentedly here, but seems melancholy.

Mar 31 — Mar 31/94. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Still seems depressed. Seldom speaks. —

Apl 30 — Apl 30/94. No Change to note. Was successfully vaccinated on Apl 15th. Health appears to be good.

May 21 / June 30 / July 31 — During these 3 months, there has been no apparent change. During the months of May & June & early part of July, he continued indolent & listless; sitting in one place, most of the time; seldom speaking unless spoken to. Helped a little with work on the halls. Habits clean. Health apparently good. During the past 2 weeks or so, he has been working out on the farm and is doing so, at the present time. —

Aug 1 – Oct 31 — During this quarter, patient's condition, mental & physical, has not changed in any respect. He is quiet, inoffensive — Works daily, out on the farm. When on ward, sits, moping, in one place, and seldom speaks, unless spoken to. Habits clean; dress neat. Health is apparently good.

Nov 30 / Dec 30 1894 / Jany 31 — During this quarter, no special change observable. He is quiet, works out on farm, most of the time. When on ward, sits in one place; seldom speaks: habits clean; dress neat; health apparently good.

Feb 1 to March / to Apl 30 — In these three months, there has been no change noticeable in either his condition, conduct or behavior. Had been working quite steadily, on farm but quit work recently. Habits clean: Health good.

May 1 / June 1 to July 31 — During this quarter, patient's condition has remained about the same, as for several months past. He has been quiet: seldom speaking unless spoken to: rather stupid in manner & behavior: Habits clean: Health apparently good. Did not remain from work long, and has been working on farm steadily, since.

Aug 1 / Sept 1 to Oct 31 — During this period, no change noticeable in any way. Quiet, working steadily on the farm: Stupid and rather melancholy: Reticent: seldom speaking. Habits are clean. Health apparently is good.

Nov 4 — Nov 4/95. Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 88 (Patient is not so stout, as he was: (he has weighed 165 lbs).

Dec — Jan 31/96 — Nov. Dec. Jan 31/96: No change in condition is about same as for months past. Quiet & stupid. Incoherent in Speech: habits clean: health good. Works on farm

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/96 — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient a quiet, melancholy case: Works on farm: Talks some but incoherently: Quite demented: No bodily illness noted: Wt. 160 to 164 lbs. Aug 1 Wt. 157# Oct 31 '96 Health good: Talks to himself a good deal: Works on farm: Rather untidy in habits Jan 31 '99 Intervening notes show no change of importance during period. (Sent by Dr. Weavers) Feb 1-99 - July 31 - 1899

Personal and Medical History of Oliver Hoganson

1900

Wt. 164#. General condition good: no change mentally. (Sent by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1/99 - Jan 1 1900

Jany 31 — Wt. 157#. Little change during period: Habits & behavior good: works on farm:

Feby 1 — very quiet: does not talk. Feby 1/1900. Wt 160#. 0/0. July 31. No change during the period —

July 31 — Condition about same, all the time. Very demented: does not talk: Cannot understand what is said to

Aug 1 — him. Works on farm. Physical condition good. Augt. Wt 162½ lbs 0/0. Sept 30. Transferred to 2½

Oct 29 1901 — Struck on head by P. Mordaunt, cutting scalp slightly. Jany 31/1901. Health good. Has been

Jany 31 — staying on "Harvey Farm": very quiet and well-behaved: cleanly in habits: is demented and

Feby 1 — shows some delusions. Feby 1 Wt 154#: May 1 Wt 154#: Augt Wt 158#: Nov 1 Wt 154# Jany 31/02. Has

Jany 31 — been living at the "Harvey Farm" during past year, working regularly and quietly: habits tidy: never causes

July 31 — any trouble. Is a very trustworthy man. July 31/02. Has said at "Harvey Farm", coming on ward,

Augt — weekly, for shave & bath. No Change noted. Augt 02. Eloped from "Harvey Farm".

" — Returned by a farmer. Nov 02. Has sprained ankle: says received while catching hogs" —

Nov 28 — Dec 02. On W (Transferred latter date to Annex): Jany 31/03. Again works on

1903 Jany 31 — "Harvey Farm". Mental condition as before. —

Personal and Medical History of George Hammon

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3054	No. for year,	271
Residence,	White Bear Ramsey	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	June 24 1892	Cause,	
How sent,	Sheriff Clerk & Frank Robert	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Not given
Children,	—	Duration,	Not known
Occupation,	Steamfitter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion.	Cath	Age at first attack,	
		Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
		Time in hospital,	
		Result,	Transferred to Hastings

Mr. John Hammon (father)
White Bear
Minnesota
Correspondent Geo. Hammon
May 2/94

ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8 1/4 in - 2/4	Mental activity,	Some sluggishness & uncertainty
Weight,	153 - lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	As to past events fair; tells recent events
Wounds or abnormalities,	none noted -		
Tongue,	no tremors; movements fair -	Perceptivity,	Sluggish; Can't account for own condition
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light fair; normal size		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Asperial subjects "quarreling" "from car"
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good; standing on foot, fair; standing, eyes shut, good no tremors	Emotional state,	he gives as reason for coming here - some depression -
Reflexes,	— 6 —		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Previous attack none; says, right mother living in Rochester; says there was cursing & swearing about him all the time - Denies wanting to hurt father or anybody.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Answers willingly; coherent, but confused on the reason for coming here.

Personal and Medical History of George Hammon

1892. This man was brought here by Deputy Sheff. Kinney. Insanity manifested by strange actings, incoherency, restlessness & attempted rioting. Day before admission he attempted to kill a boy time his father and held possession of the house until arrival of an officer. Has not been in the asylum in this state for twenty years. Disposition to filthy and destructive habits. No restraint has been employed excepting in jail the past two days.

June 25 June 25/92. Says he slept well last night. Ate a good breakfast. Is quite calm, setting quietly in the hall; talks quite freely and calmly. Pulse about normal.

" 26 June 26/92. Has quiet and slept well, all last night.

" 27 June 27/92. Slept well all last night, and was quiet.

" 29 June 29/92. Has been quiet and sleeping well, the past two nights.

July 6. July 6/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 70.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Has been clean tidy and well behaved. Has, at all times, seemed inclined to sit apart from others, having very little to say. When greeted, responded quietly & pleasantly, in a few words. Always claims to be feeling quite well. For some time, sat about idly, inactive, doing no work. Was quite pale, on admission; has improved in color and gained in weight. Bodily health fairly good. Has seemed somewhat nervous, at times, and restless. Has lately frequently asked when he would be permitted to go home. Weight 157 1/2 lbs. Pulse 80.

" 30 Aug 30/92. Continues quiet at night and to sleep well, apparently. Works some; when not occupied thus, is usually found sitting apart from others, talking with none. Conduct is good; no definite delusions are detected. Claims he is feeling well but seems to lack chiefly in animation and activity. Does not gain much, many, physically.

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 163 1/2 lbs. Pulse 98. Has gained 6 pounds, in weight.

" 30 Sep 30/92. Continues uniformly quiet and well behaved. Has been on A' Since last note. Works on the wards. Does not express delusions. On 15th and 16th inst, suffered from an attack of sore-throat, with some acceleration of pulse and some Chilliness; there was no fever, however; quite quickly recovered. —

Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Wt 162 lbs. Pulse 78.

" 29 Oct 29/92. Has manifested some impatience on one or two occasions; otherwise has been quiet and well-behaved. Recently, when asked why he did not write his father, said that he was suspicious of him. Refused to talk freely about it, however; Bodily health good.

Nov 1 Nov 2/92. Wt 161 1/2 lbs. Pulse 98.

" 30 Nov 30/92. Continues quiet and well-behaved. Has quite noticeable tremor about head and hands, when in conversation. Seems quite well, but not entirely so. Definite delusion not known, but seems to hold some grudge or ill-feeling towards his friends. Wrote recently, to his uncle, a short letter, in which he said that he would write no more, hereafter, unless he got an answer.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3054	No. for year,	271
Residence,	White Bear Ramsey	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	June 24 1892	Cause,	—
How sent,	Jas Probst Clerk & Frank Robert	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Not given
Children,	—	Duration,	Not known
Occupation,	Steam fitter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Physicians committing,	Arthur B Clarke & J Woolley		
Correspondent,	John Hammer Postmaster White Bear Ramsey Co.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr Phelps July 25/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 8 1/4 in - 2/4	Mental activity,	Some sluggishness & uncertainty
Weight,	153 - lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	As to past events poor; tells recent events
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted -		
Tongue,	No tremors; movements fair -	Perceptivity,	Sluggish; Can't account for own condition
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light fair; normal size		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	At special subject "Quarreling" a "poor car"
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good; standing on foot, fair; standing, eyes shut, good	Emotional state,	He gives as reason for coming here - some depression -
Reflexes,	no tremors - — 6 —		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Remarks Gynecological exam.	Previous attack none; says, right mother living in Rochester; says there was cursing & swearing about him all the time - Denies wanting to hurt father or anybody.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Answers willingly; coherent, but confused on the reason for coming here.

1892. This man was brought here by Deputy Sheff. Kinney Insanity manifested by strange actions, language & flashlessness & attempted violence. Says he was advised in a dream to attempt to kill a boy then his father and told pursuing a the house until arrival of an officer. His mother has been in the asylum in this state for twenty years. Disposition to filthy and destructive habits. No restraint has been employed excepting in jail the past two days

June 25 June 25/92. Says he slept well last night. ate a good breakfast. Is quite calm, sitting quietly in the hall; talks quite freely and calmly. Pulse about normal.

" 26 June 26/92. Has quiet and slept well, all last night.

" 27 June 27/92. Slept well all last night, and was quiet.

" 29 June 29/92. Has been quiet and sleeping well, the past two nights.

July 6. July 6/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 70.

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Has been clean tidy and well behaved. Has, at all times, seemed inclined to sit apart from others, having very little to say. When greeted, responded quietly & pleasantly, in a few words. Always claims to be feeling quite well. For some time, sat about idly, inactive, doing no work. Was quite pale, on admission; has improved in color and gained in weight. Bodily health fairly good. Has seemed somewhat nervous, at times, and restless. Has lately frequently asked when he would be permitted to go home. Weight 157 1/2 lbs. Pulse 80.

" 30 Aug 30/92. Continues quiet at night and to sleep well, apparently. Works some; when not occupied thus, is usually found sitting apart from others, talking with no one. Conduct is good; no definite delusions are detected. Claims he is feeling well but seems to lack chiefly in animation and activity. Does not gain much, if any, physically.

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 163 1/2 lbs. Pulse 98. Has gained 6 pounds in weight.

" 30 Sep 30/92. Continues uniformly quiet and well behaved. Has been on A[1] since last note. Works on the wards. Does not express delusions. On 15th and 16th inst, suffered from an attack of sore-throat, with some acceleration of pulse and some chilliness; then was no fever, however; quite quickly recovered. —

Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Wt 162 lbs. Pulse 78.

" 29 Oct 29/92. Has manifested some impatience on next two occasions; otherwise has been quiet and well-behaved. Recently, when asked why he did not write his father, said that he was suspicious of him. Refuses to talk freely about it, however; Bodily health good.

Nov 2 Nov 2/92. Wt 161 1/2 lbs. Pulse 98.

" 30 Nov 30/92. Continues quiet and well-behaved. Has quite noticeable tremor about head and hands, when in conversation. Seems quite well, but not entirely so. Definite delusion not known, but seems to hold some grudge or ill-feeling towards his friends. Wrote recently, to his uncle, a short letter, in which he said that he would write no more, but once only, unless he got an answer.

Personal and Medical History of George Hammer

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn

1892

Dec 5/31 — Dec 5/92. Wt 160 lbs. Pulse 82. Dec 31/92. Has not changed perceptibly. Seems quite well; does not, however, write his friends. Does not seem very discontented.

1893

Jan 3/25 — Jan 3/93. Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 76. Jan 25/93. Has complained some of pain in his stomach. Looks rather pale. Remains about the same mentally.

Feb 3/25 — Feb 3/93. Wt 157 lbs. Pulse 76. Feb 25/93. In seemingly fair health, though he still has a pale look. In other respects, very little, if any, change.

Mar 5/30 — March 5/93. Wt 157 lbs. Pulse 90. March 22/93. Yesterday morning complained of headache & constipation in the afternoon had nausea & vomiting & felt badly, going to bed. Is up this morning & feels much better, having good appetite. March 30/93. Continues about the same. Has marked tremor of the head while in conversation.

April 4/29 — April 4/93. Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 92. April 29/93. Works considerable & intelligently, seems in fairly good condition.

May 3/30 — May 3/93. Wt 154 " ; " 86. May 30/93. Is quiet at night and seems to sleep well. Also quiet and well-behaved by day. Goes out walking. Works onward. Talks some & seems fairly contented. Appetite fair.

" 31 — Does not seem to change much, from month to month. Is still on Wt. May 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Is quietly behaved, though easily excited. Plays cards. Works some.

June 7/30 — June 7/93. Wt 155 lbs. June 30/93. No special change. Seems contented. In quite good health.

July 5/26 — July 5/93. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 90. July 26/93. Remained in bed today, complaining of being sick to his stomach & of a dull headache. July 28/93. Up; feels better. July 31/93. Appetite continues good & bowels regular. Quiet, well behaved; of good personal habits. Talks quite freely. A good worker on ward.

Aug 5/31 — Aug 5/93. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 5/93. These 3rd ward being required for patients (female), seven, with some others, today, transferred to the Annex. Aug 31/93. Continues quiet & well behaved & seems quite contented here. Is of good personal habits. Works a little in the ward.

Sept 30 — Sept 30/93. No noticeable change in condition. Quiet & inclined to be reticent. —

Oct 31 — Oct 31/93. Always quiet. Does not complain any. Seldom speaks unless when spoken to. Works some on ward. Health apparently good. — Nov 22/93 Quiet & well behaved. Only speaks, when addressed. He works a little on ward. Health apparently good. Dec 28/93 No change.

1894

Jan 31 — Jan 31/94. No change. Feb 28/94. Quiet & inoffensive; talks a little, when addressed, quite rationally. Works a little in the ward. Patient has been in poor health for several weeks. (attendant notes this). — — —

Mar 31 — March 31/94. Seems much improved in health, of late. Otherwise there is no noticeable change, this date.

Apl 30 — Apl 30/94. Was successfully vaccinated on April 16th. In all respects, patient is about the same.

May 31 / June 30 / Aug 31 — During this period, there is no noticeable change, except that his health does not seem to be of the best. He is quiet and generally well-behaved; works some in the ward; talks quite rationally, when addressed. Seems anxious to go home, and has expressed a desire to that effect. Personal habits are good.

Aug 31 — Aug 31/94. No change to note. Is quiet, inoffensive, does not want to go walking; talks quite rationally; habits clean; dress neat. Works some on ward; health apparently good. Patient is anxious to go home.

Sept 30 — Sept 30/94. Continues about the same. Still disinclined to go walking with the rest. Works a little on ward.

Oct 22 — Oct 22/94. Patient has been in bed for a few days. Complains of pain in lower part of chest, but no cough is noticed.

" 31 — Oct 31/94. He is still confined to his bed. Condition about the same. Habits are cleanly. ———

Nov 30 / Dec 31 (1894) / Jany 31 — Nov 30/94. Condition about the same as last month. Still tempers & surly. Complains of everything. Says he is ill-treated & imposed upon". Dec 31/94. Has got up during the month. Seems still rather weak.

Personal and Medical History of George Hammer

1895

Jany 31 — Jany 31/95. Has remained up, onward. Seems quite over his recent illness. Does a little work.

Feb 1 / March 2 / Apl 30 — During these 3 months, Patient has continued quiet; is stubborn, at times; talks a little but in a nervous, excited manner; works some onward. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Has recently been troubled with sore eyes, but they have greatly improved now; recently, he made an attempt to escape, while out walking. Frequently asks if there will be any objection to his going to see his father". May 31/95. Patient is rather stupid & seems nervous and embarrassed in conversation; he works a little onward. Has attempted to escape, several times, of late, and, on one occasion, resisted desperately, when being brought back. Habits clean.

May 31 / June 1 / July 30 — June 10/95. No change noticeable. June 30/95. Still no change to note, in any way. — July 31/95. Notes above, for several months back, still hold good. Of late, he has been making several attempts to escape. Caused a good deal of trouble at night, also, would get up & dress himself several times, during the night. Physical health apparently good.

Aug 1 / Sept / Oct 31 — During this period, patient has been quiet; stupid rather melancholy; seldom speaks. Still makes frequent attempts to escape, of late. Habits clean. Health apparently good. No improvement noted, mentally.

Nov 4 — Nov 4/95. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 88. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. Keeps about the same, all the time: Generally quiet, but stubborn. Speech faltering & incoherent. Works onward. Was in bed for a day or so in Jany (31/95) Complaining of pains in stomach. Health is apparently good.

Dec to Jan 31/96 — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps

Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 — Patient quiet & rather melancholy; During period has been growing rather more sullen; Seems to have growing delusions; On occasionally threatening in talk; Contrary & stubborn at times Wt. 135 to 148 lbs.

Aug 1/97 — Wt. 138th General health good. Talk is rather incoherent. Habits good. Works a good deal. June 31 '99 Has had a good many spells of noisy talk, otherwise has changed none (Report by Dr. Wanous) Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Wt. 149th Feb 28 - Apr 30 Had noisy spell - also from May 1 - July 26: Still cond: apparently good: talks incoherently: Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900 Wt. 130th cond. stationary, except has my noisy spells: physically well: May 31 deluded & incoherent: neat: works on ward. Mar 31. No change to report Apl 26 Was transferred to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Kane

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3055	No. for year,	272
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 24- 1892	Cause,	Old age
How sent,	Clerk C. Court Roberts	Form,	Senile Dementia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	70	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	—
Children,	2	Duration,	—
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Tobacco so far as known	Time of leaving,	Nov 23 - 1892
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	4 mo. 29 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	A. B. Ancker & C. J. Hoadley		
Correspondent,	Name given		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	4 ft 10 in	Mental activity,	Childish - sluggish
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Recalls some things
Wounds or abnormalities,	Various scars		Uncertain
Tongue,	Fair condition	Perceptivity,	Only fair - does not
Pupils,	Equal - Respond to light & accom		realize her own mental state
Sight,	Poor	Reasoning power,	Not good
Hearing,	Impaired		
Co-ordination,	Not good - Shuffling gait	Emotional state,	Depressed
Reflexes,	Patellar equal & -		
Heart,	Sounds are indistinct		
Lungs,	Seem in good condition	Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	Rather incoherent -
			Articulation good
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Kane

1892. This woman was brought here by Dr. Hoff of Kinney and Mrs. Dunstans magistrate by noisy and violent behavior. Failed to hang herself last night in the jail. Filthy and destitute in habits. Has been an inmate of the "Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor"

June 24 Noisy and profane. Talks about wanting some home and wants to be taken back to her "Polly" Ate pro supper. No movement of bowels

" 25 Ate nothing during the day. Refused to go to bed. Caught while undressing her. Very filthy about her room

" 26 Ate no breakfast. Ate dinner. Required them to undress her. Very untidy in her habits. Bowels moved

" 27 Ate no breakfast but ate dinner

" 28 Ate dinner and supper. Bowels moved. Very filthy

" 29 Ate her meals but appetite very poor

July 21" 92 Health good, dull & demented manner, violent at times, though not strong.

" 30" Patient eats very little, sleeps very good, bowels regular, is violent at times, menstruation absent.

Aug 25" Takes several to undress her, quite untidy.

" 31" Eats very good, is quite untidy & noisy at times.

Nov 23 Went home today somewhat improved

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Eliza Jackson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3056
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	June 24 1892
How sent,	Clerk Ct Frank Rabut Jr
Sex,	Female
Age,	60
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	1
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Ill health probably
Physicians committing,	A. B Ambler & C. J Wedway
Correspondent,	Louis S Jackson (Son) Rear 425 W 3rd St St Paul



	273
	Unknown
	Old age
	Senile Dementia.
	None
	Not
	Cannot go for four yrs
	Unknown
	1
	About 66
Time in hospital,	
Result,	Trans to

Geo Jackson Husband Recvd. 7th June 99 Rock Elm Cottn Wis

Consult with son

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Examined by Winton Phillips

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	4 ft 11 in	Mental activity,	Quite talkative but simple minded
Weight,	93		
Nutrition of body,	Very poor	Memory,	Very good
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bruise ring of left ankle		
Tongue,	Fairly good condition	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Equal Respond slowly		
Sight,	Uses glasses	Reasoning power,	Fairly good but childish
Hearing,	Slightly impaired		
Co-ordination,	Short stubbing	Emotional state,	Generally quiet
Reflexes,	Pat 3 -		
Heart,	Sounds are normal Atheroma of arteries marked		
Lungs,	Seem good	Delusions,	None
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None delivered
Gynecological exam.	Cervix walls of vagina much swollen hard tender Meatus red & swollen Anteriorwall very sensitive	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Very talkative Articulation good.

Personal and Medical History of Eliza Jackson

1892 This woman was brought here by Mr Kenning Dep Sheriff and Mrs Jackson says she has been acting queer for three or four years but of late has been uncontrollable. Was very ill about two yrs ago Was found wandering about the streets nearly naked claiming to be a fortune teller

June 29 During examination patient very talkative. Rather demented and childish. Says was only telling fortune when the police arrested her. Had delirium about Seven about two and half yrs ago

July 25 Now at times Complains of faint spells.

" 29 Complains of constipation Takes pills A&P. Talks a good deal about her trunks and clothes

Aug 9 Complains of headache

" 13 Does not like the Annex and asks daily to be moved back. Always complaining or wanting something.

Sept 14 Was visited by friends today.

Oct 11 Same mode every day Always wanting something or complaining. Quiet & sensible when not talking to someone. Eats well. Sleeps well. Does not like lifting and walking

Oct 14 Went to bed sick with bad cold and headache today

Oct 23 Was sick a few days with a cold but up on the ward now

Nov 29 General health not very good. Very childish and often silly in manner. Very irritable and excitable Talks almost constantly. Helps with the mending

Feb 8 '93 Does not complain quite so much. Childish, silly in talk, demented. Has been in Annex for some time complains of many things, is very weak minded, silly in her talk especially about men. Sleeps in room. says is sick & wants to be waited on, though no symptoms of sickness can be noted.

April 22. 93. Works a little on sleeping list. Is very disagreeable. Is always complaining of some one or of some ailment. Habits are clean. Gen health good. Appetite good.

May 19. 93 Complains a good deal & always talking about going home. Very feeble in mind.

July 19 " Appetite good. Habits clean. Attends to her room. Is always complaining of some one Gen. health good. July 22 93 Visited by daughter.

Oct 10. 93. Appetite fair. Does not look well. Is quite thin Is always complaining of some one Is very disagreeable Talks a good deal about going home.

Personal and Medical History of Eliza Jackson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1893
Nov 16. Went to bed p.m. Complained of head ache. March 30 94 Appetite good. Habits somewhat untidy. Is very stubborn & disagreeable. April 30 94. Appetite good. At times walks & talks a good deal. Is very vulgar at times. Is quarrelsome. May 16 94. Transf'd to B'd. May 29 94. Appetite quite good. Neat in appearance. Noisy at times. Stubborn. Walks home in dining room. Complains a great deal. Sick in bed 2 days, med as dir. June 30 94. Appetite good. Behavior very quarrelsome & noisy. Talks incoherently. Clean in habits. Works at times in dining room. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Aug 9 94 Transf'd to C'd Aug 29 94 Appetite good. Behavior contrary & quarrelsome. Talks incoherently. Habits clean. Works in dining room. Bowels usually constipated. Goes riding & walking.
Aug 9 94 Transf'd to Asy. Oct. 8 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Is delusions. Is quite noisy, talking a good deal. Is very disagreeable, always complaining about something. Goes riding and walking. General health good. Feb 28 95. Same as last report. March 29 95. Appetite good. Clean in habits, but untidy in personal appearance. Is quite noisy. Very disagreeable and quarrelsome. Always complaining of something. Gen health good. Goes riding & walking. May 24 95 Went to bed 6 day. Complains of headache. May 26 95 Up on ward.
July 2 Aug 8 Appetite good. Cleans tidy. Noisy. Scolds about something most of time. Very disagreeable. Gen health good. Goes riding & walking. No change. Sept Oct & Nov 95. Appetite fair. Clean in habits but rather untidy in personal appearance. Quite noisy. Talks incoherently. Is extremely disagreeable, always complaining of something. Gen. health not very good. Goes riding & walking. Jan 27 Was struck on arm & had her hair pulled. During the night by Mrs. Valentine. Jan 29 Appetite good. clean in habits. Noisy in behavior. Quarrelsome & extremely disagreeable. Takes out door exercise. Feb 19 Sick in bed with a bad cold. Feb 25 Is better up on ward. Mar 29 Appetite good & Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Talks & acts silly. Very disagreeable. always complaining of some one. General health fair. Circulation poor. Takes out door exercise.
1896 Aug. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. E.L. Phelps. Appetite good. clean. very noisy & has many delusions. Very obstinate & disagreeable. complains a great deal. Gen'l health good. Oct '96 no change. Feb '97 Always talkative & complaining. Very quarrelsome & unreliable in statements. Very silly. May '97 no change. Aug '97 Lungs & Heart examined. Chest concave. Left shoulder much higher than right. Chest expansion good. Resp. 20. Percussion note flat in the lower half posteriorly of both lungs. Rales at base of both lungs posteriorly. Heart:- no murmur. Apex beat transmitted to axilla. Pulse 75. regular & strong. Arteries very tortuous & atheromatous. (Cont'd by Dr. R.M. Phelps) Oct. 31 '97. Always garrulous & full of complaints, most of which have little or no foundation. Is childish & feeble minded. Feb 9 '98 Weight 124 lbs. Feb 6 '99 Intervening show no change nor happening of especial importance. General health as good as usual. Altho' quite old & somewhat emaciated, she is quite active & evidently of a wiry, tough constitution. (Cont. by Dr. R.L. Babb) Mar. to Sept '99. Appetite quite good. neat. worse on sleeping feat. very disagreable at times. quite sensible at times.

Personal and Medical History of Eliza Jackson

1899
Mar 13 - Apr 27 & May 16. Visited by husband. Apr 25 27. Appetite very poor. Is in bed. complains of pain across abdomen & of retention of urine. refuses medicine. Transf'd to Inf. May 16. First few days refused food. fed mechanically. 2 lbs to 101#. P. 95 to 105. R 40 to 48. usually slept well restless at times. vomits occasionally. Gen'l cond. gradually improved & she was able to be up on ward. May 26 Appetite still poor. noisy. untidy. June to Dept. Appetite fair. restless. untidy & sometimes noisy. June 5 Trans. to annex. June 13 Ret'd to Inf. being very weak. Appetite poor. June 30 Again trans. to annex because noisy & restless. July 8 to 11 Remained in bed. appetite poor. very feeble. had diarrhoea. medicine given. July 9 Resisted when medicine given & right arm hurt. Trans. to A'. July 14 to 25 Usually takes little nourishment except milk. bowels constipated. receives laxatives by tube. resists nurse when dressed & when bed is changed. Skin bruises very easily. has abrasion on right arm. dressed & improved in a few days. July 25 Trans to Inf. Aug 25 Up on ward.
Sept 1 - Feb 14 1900 (Dr. Rhynda) Restless on ward. Will answer questions. untidy. Appetite only fair. Bowels moved by laxatives. Sleeps quite well. Constantly asks for something to eat & wants to go to son in Wisconsin. Dec 27 Struck by E. Maas. Right hand bruised slightly. Jan 5 86½#. Feb 28 No change. on Jan 31 was transfered to A'.
Mch 1 - May 30 Mch 13. Appetite poor. on specials. Bowels somewhat constipated. Takes cathartics. Is quite troublesome, wanders about wards in a somewhat demented manner & meddling & fault finding. July 15 Has some conjunctivitis. use water applied daily Aug 20 No change. Sept 25 in bed part of days. complained of weakness. Nov 16. Wt. 91. Seems to be gradually failing in health & strength.
Nov 30 - Feb 28 1901 General health good. Eats & sleeps well. Has special diet. Bowels constipated & is given cathartics. Takes out door exercise. Is neat. Talks intelligently. Expresses no delusions. Likes to tell fortunes. Feb 28. Wt 92.
Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901 no change. May 28 Wt. 90#. June to Sept.
Aug. 4 nose broken by blow delivered by one of the patients, taken to Infirmary. West and proper dressings applied, Aug. 31 Wt 87#.
Sept to Dec. No change in mental condition or physical. Nov. 30 Wt 91#.
1902 to Feb 1, 1903. Patient is in feeble health: appetite poor. bowels inclined to be constipated: has special diet: restless at night: takes little exercise: does no work: wanders aimlessly up and down the ward: sometimes falls and bruises herself. Nov 2 fell and received a bad cut on the forehead. This was washed and dressed twice daily. Jan. 19th fell and received a slight cut on the right eye. patient at times converses intelligently sometimes expresses delusions especially in regard to her clothing. on the whole rather childish. Dec. 1st Wt 92#.

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Flaherty

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3057
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	June 28 - 1892
How sent,	Dept Prof J B Alexis
Sex,	Female
Age,	40
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Nurse
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Family Hist unknown
Physicians committing,	A Schumm and A B Lucker
Correspondent,	Mrs Larkin 1133 4th St St Paul, Friend.



Register,	274
Nickname,	Unknown
Epilepsy probably	Dementia Secondary.
Epilepsy Blind	
Since	May 9 1892
About a month	
	/
	/
Time of leaving,	
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft	Mental activity,	Talkative Feeble minded
Weight,	140 1/2		
Nutrition of body,	Not very good	Memory,	Fairly good
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Coated	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Blind in both eyes		
Sight,	Blind	Reasoning power,	Not very good
Hearing,	Impaired.		
Co-ordination,	Some slight tremor	Emotional state,	Generally quiet
Reflexes,	Pat L & R ↑		
Heart,	Sounds some normal		
Lungs,	Some good	Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good Talks quite freely

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Flaherty

1892. This woman was brought here by Mr Kinney & Wife She has been a patient in the City & County Hospital of St Paul & Ramsey Co since May 9 1892. Talks incoherently almost constant yelling & restlessness etc. Refusing food No disposition to sing or chew. Attempted suicide by jumping from window No disposition to filthy habits Has had several Epileptic fits since entering the Hosp.

June 28 Patient is blind in both eyes Says has been so since has Measles when small. Eyes are sore now Says they have been irritated for about seven months Says she has had "this sickness" Says they call them fits. Very quiet in manner. Answers most questions readily

Sept 27 '92 Went to bed in P.M., complained of pain in arm & left shoulder joint.

" 28 " Still in bed, refused breakfast, will not talk.

" 29 " Up & as usual, Says wants to go home, complains of nothing else.

Nov 21 " Health good about the same, seldom if ever speaks, complains of pain in shoulder. Sits about, always in one place, Does not talk unless questioned.

Dec 11 " Appetite good, sleep good sits in one place all day, talks some, bowels regular.

Jan 4 '93 Appetite fairly good, is quiet, sits on bench in hall, demented way all the day, can not see, occasionally talks some.

Feb 2 " Appetite good, habits untidy, behavior quiet, sleep good.

March 93 Appetite good Habits untidy. Is gluttony about. Does not talk any.

May 10 Very quiet & demented. Sits in the same place every day. Cries at times

" 31. 93. No change. Drinks Bo. 93. Appetite poor Habits dirty Behavior quiet Does not talk. Not able to care for self. Seems quite stupid. Menstr. 28th July 31 93 Same as before Menstr: about 15th Removed to B3 Aug 5th Aug 31 93 Appetite good Habits dirty Behavior quiet. Not talk. Seems quite stupid. Sept 29. 93 Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Sits in one place all the time Never talks. Looks stupid. Oct 30 93 Appetite good Behavior quiet. Has been sick 3 days Is quite stupid. Never talks.

Nov 29 93 Remains the same Dec. 29. 93. Appetite fair Behavior quiet Sometimes talks about going home. Sick abed 6 days. Jany 16/94 Appetite good Sick in bed 4 days Taught C 2 (For particulars see minute record) Jany 31. 94 Removed to B3 Feby 28 94 Appetite good Behavior quiet. Does not talk only when spoken to. March 30 94 Appetite good Behavior quiet Clean in habits. Talks seldom, then she speaks about home.

May 29 94 Appetite good Personal appearance clean Behavior very quiet Talks some Goes riding

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Flaherty.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1894 June 9 Appetite good. Untidy in appearance. Clean in habits. Talks incoherently. Behavior quiet. Quite noisy at times. Enjoys Goes riding. July 27 94 Appetite good. Mostly quiet. Sits in one place. Wants to be off. Goes quite well at times. Untidy in appearance. Clean in habits. Aug 28 94 Continues about the same. Sleeps well. Goes walking & riding. Sept 24 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Talks incoherently. Is quite noisy at times. Tries to get away when walking. Goes out riding. Oct 23 94. Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Talks incoherently, bowels regular. Sleeps quite well, at times quite noisy. Goes riding. Jany 20 95 Gen. health good. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Was quite noisy for a few days. Feb 28 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Very quiet in behavior. General health good. Talks incoherently. Mch 28 95. Gen. health good. Quiet in behavior. Clean in habits. Bowels reg. Apl 28 95. Gen. health good. May 30 95 No change to report.

June 9 Aug 95 Health good. also behavior. July 5 Trans. to B 4. July 10 Appetite good. bowels regular. Eats & sleeps well. Goes out of doors. Sept. & Oct. Patient eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Goes out of doors. Nov. 29 Has very bad cold. Does not cough very much but expectorates a great deal. Takes medicine for cough.

Dec 15 1896 Mar 10 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Goes riding & walking. Eats & sleeps well: bowels regular: behavior quiet: clean in habits. Goes riding & walking. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. E.L. Phelps: June 96 Appetite good: bowels regular: takes out door exercise: Nov 96 No change: Jan 97 Physical condition good: appetite good: mental state that of chronic dementia: May 97 No change:

1898 July Appetite poor of late: Is on tonic: no mental change. Cleaned by Dr. P.M. Phelps

Sept 10 18 98 Health fairly good: always quite dull & thoroughly demented. Weight 84 lbs. Nov. 13 98 Transferred to A4: Jan. 2 99 Just the same in every way: No change nor happening of importance during year. Mar. 6 Cleaned by Dr. P.M. Phelps

1899 Sept. Appetite usually good: bowels often constipated: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: usually quiet- occasionally noisy. Mar 2 Complained of nausea: right ear & part of face red & swollen: parts bathed with bichl. cotton bandages applied. Slight fever: Gradually improved till Mar 8 when able to be up on ward: Mar 11. Had cold: expectorated but did not cough: medicine given: Apr 25 Abdomen swollen: tendency to constipation: until May 2. Emesis quite frequent: May 5 Trans. to Infirmary. Gradually improved: appetite continued good: slept well: May 29 Trans. to A': Eyes inflamed bathed & medicine applied several times daily: June 19. Right ear & side of face again swollen. Left ear also affected: Kept in seclusion: & dressings applied daily: July 11 Much improved: July 30 Transferred to A'.

Sept 1 - Feb 28 1900 (Dr Humphreys) Sept 18. Eats & sleeps well: Bowels constipated: cathartics given. Goes walking & riding. Behavior quiet. Has inflamed eyes which are treated daily. Jan 18 Wt 118# Feb 8 Became excited this PM. picked up a rocking chair & threw it across room: Did not strike anyone. Held by nurses. Usually quiet & agreeable.

March 1 - Aug 31 1900 March 12 Eats & sleeps well: Bowels regular: Has little sores on scalp which are dressed twice a day. Condition is regressive, weeping variety. Apr 7. Right ear affected with erysipelas. Trans. to Infirmary. Apr 11 Trans. to A3.

Personal and Medical History of

where she was isolated with other erysipelas cases: Ear painted with ichthyol & collodion: given strychnia, iron &c. Erysipelas spread over whole face. Scalp treated for eczema: Eyewater applied. May 31. Very ill. Trans to A 1. June 1. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Aug 28. Quite well. In fair health: Scalp still eczematous, washed daily with bichloride.

Sept. Nov 30 1900 Appetite good: Bowels require cathartics: Daily treatment given scalp. Oct 17 Eczematous areas found on body. Trans. to Infirmary on 18th & put to to bed. Oct 30 General health seems very good. & appetite good. Sleeps well. Nov 15. Eczema seems to have almost entirely disappeared. Areas still treated. Patient very quiet & inoffensive: never says anything unless addressed.

Dec 1 - Feb 28 1901. On Infirmary & in bed until Jan 30. Treated for eczema on scalp & body. Appetite good: bowels regular but requires occasional cathartics. Sleeps well: is very quiet: Eczema disappeared under treatment.

Feb 28 107# Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901 Mar 11 - patient was transferred from infirmary to A. 1 had been treated for erysipelas of the scalp and face. Appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well. Apr. 15 patient again attacked with erysipelas as before transferred to Infirmary for treatment remained there until May 24.

May 28 Wt. 107#. June to Sept. Aug. 31 Wt. 96# No change.

Sept. to Dec. During Oct. and Nov. troubled with chronic eczema of head and parts of the body, treated twice daily. Nov. 30 Wt. 90#.

To Feb 1, 1903. Sept. 3rd. patient was put to bed with temperature 102, pulse 100. respiration 27: very restless: troubled with nausea and vomiting: maximum temperature during that time 103. Had uninterrupted recovery. Nov. 21 st. troubled with eczema of the scalp. She is subject to this: This was dressed twice daily with ointment and put up in bandages. Her general health is good: bowels regular: sleeps well: on account of being totally blind patient does not exercise and does no work: Very quiet: rarely volunteers conversation: at times answers questions quite intelligently. Dec 1 st Wt. 110#.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Mohn

Program Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3058	No. for year,	275
Residence,	Vernon (Dodge)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 28 - 1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jos Drake & Son Way-	Form,	Hypochondriacal Melancholia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Unknown ago 1892 June
Children,		Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good. dont drink	Time of leaving,	July 21st. 92.
Nativity,	Wis	Time in hospital,	23 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. Bedient and Tallefson		
Correspondent,	John N. Mohn (Bro) Ashs P.O. Dodge Co Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps June 29/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft. 10 in	Mental activity,	Fairly quick; not very clear.
Weight,	168 lbs. - 175 usual		
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	as to past + recent events good; on special subjects (?)
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted - none		
Tongue,	no tremor - movements good.	Perceptivity,	Fairly good; answers questions fairly well; realizes own condition to a considerable extent.
Pupils,	Equal; response to light good; response to accommodation good -		
Sight,	Good.	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects fair; about own mental state, not very good.
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Fair; finger to nose, Eyes shut, fairly good; standing up-rt, some trouble; standing, eyes shut fair. turning quick, shuffling gait good: no tremors -	Emotional state,	Depressed and morbid.
Reflexes,			
Heart,	normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	None defined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	appetite good; facial expression fair; previous attack 4 years ago, but not so bad: morbid for years; slow invasion; has some vertigo - sea or vertigo, when has headache. knows no insanity (in family) - has afraid would go insane always been "blue" and depressed.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks willingly; slightly confused. Slightly irrational about his own case.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Mohn

1892 This man was brought by W. A. Houston Sheriff and Gabriel Brekken. This attack began about three weeks ago. Seems to be afraid that someone will hurt him. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. Restraint or confinement not necessary.

1892.

July 1 July 1/92. Has been perfectly quiet at night, but says he does not sleep very well. Eats quite well. Was today visited by his brother.

" 2 July 2/92. Am. Pulse 76.

" 3 July 3/92. Was perfectly quiet last night; slept 6 hours. Am. Pulse 84.

" 4 July 4/92. Very quiet always at night; slept about 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 82.

" 6 July 6/92. Continues uniformly quiet; slept 7 hours last night. Wt. 162 pds. Pulse 80; has gained 9 pounds since admission. Takes food regularly + in quite fair quantities.

" 7 July 7/92. Am. Pulse 88.

" 8 July 8/92. Am " 80. Says he sleeps quite well now, and feels better. Has a small boil on the back of one of his hands.

" 11 July 11/92. Visited by friends.

" 21 July 21/92. On admission was depressed and answers and slept rather poorly; has been uniformly quiet at night and has grown gradually to sleep better; Has always been quiet, tidy and well behaved by day. Had a sad look of countenance on admission, but gradually became more cheerful and looked brighter + happier. From a subdued, rather slow, sad tone of voice, grew into more prompt, cheerful and animated one. Always talked quite freely when conversation was begun. Expressed a desire to work and was sent out on the lawn to work. Expressed himself as feeling better when engaged. Improved in bodily health + gained in weight. Weight today 170½ pounds. (a gain of 17½ pounds since admission). Has expressed no definite delusions for some time.

Has been frequently visited by his relatives. Was today taken home by them, almost entirely recovered.

Discharged Nov. 9. 92.

Prosser Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph A Mills

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3057	No. for year,	376
Residence,	Hanston (Hanstan)	Insane relations,	Brother Uncle
Date of admission,	June 29 1892	Cause,	Prob. Epilepsy
How sent,	Jail Prob Thos Ryan	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	10 yrs
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Continuous
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 20 93
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	1 yr 2 mos. 21 days.
Predisposing cause,	Prob. Heredity	Result,	Impr.
Physicians committing,	D. C. Rhines & L. B. McWhinney		
Correspondent,	Joseph Mills Father Hanstan Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex^d by Dr Phelps July 2/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 5¼ in	Mental activity,	Some sluggish
Weight,	142 lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Seems good	Memory,	as to past events, some trouble;
Wounds or abnormalities,	none noted		
Tongue,	Steady; movements fair	Perceptivity,	only weak-minded; realizes own condition
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light; normal size		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects, fair; about own mental state; to some extent poor -
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, Eyes shut, considerable trouble; standing on feet, fair; Standing, Eyes shut, good; no tremors -	Emotional state,	Calm
Reflexes,	Exaggerated; 8-9		
Heart,			
Lungs,		Delusions,	none noted; history states a delusive idea.
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	none
~~Gynecological exam.~~ Remarks	Has only fits; mother's brother in asylum had fits from 1 year of age to 12 and from 19 to present. No other fit cases in family; knows when fits are coming on; sometime for 10 minutes, by a nervous dizziness	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely & cheerfully.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph A. Mills

1892

This man was brought here by N. H. Forsyth Dep^y Has had Epileptic fits for twenty years and has been growing worse the last ten yrs. Has at times remanded in a senseless condition for whole days Talks about shooting somebody - He gives as a reason that some one wants to rob him Has tried to injure others nothing in sudden passion Has been watched at times for twenty years Has been under many different doctors for treatment -

June 30 June 30/92. Was quiet and slept the balance of the night after coming in. Am. Pulse 74. Pm. Pulse 72.

July 1 July 1/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Had a convulsion during the night Am. " 73.

" 2 July 2/92. Slept 9 hours last night and was quiet. Am. Pulse 72.

" 3 July 3/92. Was quiet and slept 9 hours, last night.

" 4 July 4/92. Had a convulsion during last night; slept 8 hours. Am. had another convulsion this Am

" 5 July 5/92. Slept 9 hours last night; had 2 hard convulsions today; was put on bromides.

" 6 July 6/92. Was quiet last night and slept 9 hours. Weight 135 pounds. Pulse 86.

" 12 July 12/92. Sleeps usually 9 hours each night; had a convulsion last night.

" 22 July 22/92. Still remains perfectly quiet at night, sleeping well (8 or 9 hours, each night).

Aug 3 Aug 3/92. Convulsions are rather infrequent; fewer lately; occur both by night & by day; Has been clean, tidy and fairly well behaved. Talks sound. Physical health has improved. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 82.

" 13 Aug 13/92. Is constipated. Was given laxatives.

" 18 Aug 18/92. Has had a ringworm on one of his thighs, for which sulphur salve has been given; it is now doing quite well.

" 30 Aug 30/92. Is uniformly quiet and sleeps well at night. Fits occur infrequently. There has been no maniacal excitement or excessive irritability or ugliness so far displayed in connection with the fits. Bodily health fairly good.

Sep 5 Sep 5/92. Wt 142 lbs. Pulse 84.

" 29 Sep 29/92. Continues quiet, night and day; fits infrequent; bodily health good.

Oct 4 Oct 4/92. Wt 142 lbs. Pulse 93.

" 12 Oct 12/92. Was, more or less, in sympathy with the conspiracy gotten up on his hall, and was moved to B^y. today.

" 13/14 Oct 13/92. Had a convulsion last night. Oct 14/92. Is constipated

" 15 Oct 15/92. Had a very hard fit last night. Bromides have been discontinued for a short time, but are now renewed again.

" 29 Oct 29/92. Rests and sleeps well at night. Is comparatively quiet and well behaved and seems quite well - contented where he is; is rooming with an uncle, Mr Adelman. Is in fair bodily health.

Nov 2/4 Nov 2/92. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 96. Nov 14/92. Site of former eruptions again affected there being elevation and redness of the skin & scaliness. Was given application.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1892
Nov 29 Nov 29/92. Remains uniformly quiet and well-behaved. Fits are infrequent.
Dec 5/31 Dec 5/92. Wt 141½ pds. Pulse 80. Dec 31/92. Has apparently become contaminated with his uncle's delusions of persecution as he keeps his room with his uncle and will not speak with the Dr. Has quite marked acne-of bromism; Otherwise seems in fair health. Fits infrequent.

1893
Jan 3/11 Jan 3/93. Wt 140½ pds. Pulse 82. Jan 11/93. Unlocked the screen in his room this evening and cut at a fellow-patient, who fell. Mr. M- evidently intended to have followed but was evidently frightened out of doing so by the fall of his fellow-patient. Was transferred to B3.
" 21 Jan 21/93. For sometime past has avoiding facing one of his physicians, saying nothing to him and even refusing to answer greetings. Since the accident of the 11th inst. has refused his bromides. In the past few days, fits have occurred quite numerously. Was persuaded to resume his medicine. Jan 26/93. At bed time, last night, refused to undress & he had to be undressed by force. Fought & kicked & struck 2 of the attendants.
Feb 3 Feb 3/93. Restless and out of bed for an hour or so last night. Had a fit during the night. Wt today. 142 pds. B3
" 25 Feb 25/93. Conduct & behavior by day continues about as usual. At night, is occasionally restless and disturbed, but seems to sleep fairly well; 13 nocturnals fits are reported during past 4 weeks. In fair physical health.
Mar 2 March 2/93. Had a convulsion a night of 28th ult. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 88.
" 24 March 24/93. Had one convulsion on each of the following nights - 9th 11th & 20th - Last night, had 2 convulsions and this morning a very severe one; unconsciousness lasting abt 1½ hours after.
" 30 March 30/93. Has had several fits since last note, they having been occurring more frequently lately. Patient has not, however, been ugly or much disturbed by these. Quietly requests to know when he can go home. April 4/93. Wt 139 pds. Pulse 102. April 9/93. 5 or more nocturnal fits have been reported at night since the last note. Patient had 3 convulsions to day; quite severe ones. -
Apl 4/9
" 28 April 28/93. Convulsions, for a time, much more numerous than formerly, have again lessened somewhat in number. Has not been maniacal or very irritable or troublesome. Is anxious to go home.
May 3/8 May 3/93. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 86. May 8/93. Has been less troublesome & ugly of late. During the past 10 nights, has had 7 Convulsions (on one night, 3), but no fits have been reported by day during that period. Has not tried
" 31 to escape for some time. Health is fairly good for him. Today, was transferred to Summit. May 31/93. Has convulsions nearly every night and often during the day. Generous eruption on trunk is quite bad. Inclined to make attempts at eloping. Does a little work on ward. Physical health good.
June 30 June 30/93. Quiet & well behaved & of good personal habits. Has not been maniacal or very irritable lately. Quite pleasant when in conversation. Fits still occur about as above.
July 31 July 31/93. Was recently visited by relatives. Convulsions still occur both by day & by night. Generous eruption still quite bad, especially on back of neck & head. In other respects, patient continues about the same. Fair food physical condition. -
Aug 15 Aug 15/93. Has had quite a number of fits lately, which have had the result of making him
" 23 quite ugly & troublesome; was today, moved to B3. Aug 23/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is quiet and well-behaved. Fits still continue. Has had one since coming on this ward. Habits are clean. Does no work.
" 28 Was visited by friends today. Aug 26/93. Had a convulsion yesterday & one also today.

1893
Sep 2/5 Sep 2/93. Had quite a severe convulsion today. Weight 144 pounds. Pulse 124. Sep 5/93. Had 5 convulsions during the night: awoken this morning. Began to fight. Could not get any clothes on him and would not stay in bed. Was taken to the "C" hall & put in seclusion, for 6 hours. -
" 6/13 Sep 6/93. Had 2 convulsions during the day. Sep 13/93. Two convulsions during the day.
" 14/18 Sep 14/93. One convulsion last night. Sep 18/93. Had one convulsion today.
" 20 Sep 20/93. Had 2 convulsions today; very severe ones. Was visited by his brother, who took him home on trial, though physicians advised to the contrary.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Rose Kenan

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3060
Residence,	Le Ray Minn
Date of admission,	June 30 1892
How sent,	Jas Probst & Waldhum
Sex,	Female
Age,	24
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minn
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	H. G. Knight & T. S. Ramsdell
Correspondent,	Jacob Kenan Le Ray Minn



	277
	Rose
	Epilepsy
	Epileptic Dementia.
	Epilepsy
	About 2 1/2 yrs
	Continuous
	1
Time in hospital,	3 yrs
	July 31. 95.
	4 yrs. 1 mo. 1 da.
Result,	Died. Dropsy of Heart in Epileptic Dem.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 4 in June 30 – 1892	Mental activity,	Somewhat sluggish
Weight,	121 lbs		Some confusion
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Fair
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Slight tremor. Slightly coated	Perceptivity,	Answers only fairly well –
Pupils,	Equal. Dilated Responds to A.		Slug gish
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Seems impairment. Cannot
Hearing,	Good		State fact very well
Co-ordination,	Fairly good	Emotional state,	Calm now. Excited at times
Reflexes,	Patt & Equal.		of her fits
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Delusions,	None
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Shows only a sensorial
			impairment. Lack of
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	reasoning power & sense
			to fully comprehend
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation very good

Personal and Medical History of Rose Kenan

1892 This woman was brought here by her father and E. A. Whitcomb Dep. Sh'f. Has had Epileptic fits ever since about three yrs of age. Has had temper and became very violent. Has shown Passion / disposition to injure others when in sudden Passion. Destructive and Filthy habits. No restraint has been used. Has been treated for the Epilepsy. Says fits are not as hard as formerly.

June 30 Had spent fit when about three years old. Has aura in stomach & a sudden and very sharp pain in stomach and severe headache. Has comes and only a minute before the fit. Has two or three fits per day. Time made for a week. Nine Bros & Sisters all well. No relatives has fits.

Sept. 29" Patient very quiet for several weeks, is complaining again. Keeps continually irritable. She has had several hard fits during past week.

"30" Talk incoherent, eats & sleeps well. bowels regular. menstruated 4"-18.

Oct. 1" Fell in a fit & got a black eye.

Nov. 15" Doing fairly well, on C-3, is more quiet & pleasant.

"30" Appetite good. sleep good. menstruation reg., bowels reg., behavior quiet. Talks quite sensible at times. had 16 fits this month.

Feb 28" 93 Appetite good, works, behavior quiet – but very irritable at times. sleeps good, menstruation regular, fits quite often & hard, continually talks about getting to her home, has a delusion that she is quite wealthy. This, though persistent – is held in the same fun like mind as that she holds her same ideas.

March 31. 93. Appetite Good Behavior quiet. Talk silly. Menstr. 15-19. Fits often.

April 24. Pulse 80. Eyes somewhat dilated.

May 19. At times has been quiet violent & fought & bite. Disagreeable & irritable most of the time. Seems to have many delusions that trouble her. Sometimes works a little. Has fits quite often, nearly every day.

May 31. 93. Has fit with attds & vers in seclusions & hours on the 11th & 29th May. Menst: 15-19.

July 17. 93 Appetite good. Cleanly in habits. Behavior good. Menstr. July 10th Fell rational.

" 28. " Do Do Behavior noisy & disagreeable & very irritable at times. Eats often. Talk incoherent sometimes helps in dining room. Goes walking & riding. Gen health good. Aug 31. 93 No change during month. Menstruated 12-16. Sept. 30. 93 Appetite good. Behavior quiet but at times very cross. Talks real sensibly at times.

Oct 30. 93. More quiet of late. Not quite so disagreeable in manner. Has

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

about one fit per week. Generally has very hard fits. Always tells when the fits is coming on, so that she does not fall & hurt herself.
Oct 30 93. Appetite good. Behavior more quiet. Bowels regular. Fits quite hard but can always tell when one is coming on. Bowels regular. Clean in habits. Nov. 30. 93. Appetite good. Behavior very disagreeable. Says she did not come her to work. Complains a good deal, always asking for her clothes & thinks some one is wearing them. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Menstr. regular. Dec 31. 93. Appetite good. Behavior generally quiet. Has been very cross & disagreeable for some days, strikes other ladies, also quarrels with them. Sleeps well. Bowels reg:
Jan 31 94. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Sleeps well. Bowels reg: Clean in habit. Febry 28 94. Appetite good. Behavior moderately quiet, though quite disagreeable at times. Clean in habits. Bowels reg. Sleeps well
March 31. 94. Appetite good. Behavior irritable. Complains a great deal. Clean in habits. Sleeps well
April 30. Behavior the same. Had 3 fits during month. Clean in habits. Bowels regular.
June 1. Appetite good. Clean in habits. June 17 94. Fighting with Mr Mabrey in seclusion. June 29 94. Fighting with Stokes. Transf'd to C4
June 30. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Habits dirty occasionally, usually very cross & disagreeable, bowels constipated. Violent at times
July 15. Transf'd to C3. Aug 9 94. Transf'd to C2. Aug 29 94. Appetite fair. Has delusions. Sept 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Quiet in behavior. Goes out walking & riding. Has not had any fits. Sept 26 94. Menstruating. Inquisitive & thinks very quarrelsome. Oct 8 94. Has been sick in bed 7 days. Oct 14 94. Fighting with nurses. Oct 15 94. Some in seclusion 2 days. Fighting in dining room. Nov 30 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Has had several hard fits of late. Goes out walking & riding. Bowels usually constipated. Jan 6 95. Appetite fairly good. Sleeps well. Is usually very quarrelsome & often fights with nurses & patients. Does not have fits very often. Bowels reg. Has sometimes to be put in seclusion. Feb 28 95.
Feb 28 95. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Very quarrelsome. Appetite very poor. Gets out out walking & riding. Had 3 fits.
March 10. Bowels reg. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Has fits quite hard. Goes walking and riding. April 10 95. Gen health good. Is very ugly at times. Shows no change. May 29. Menstruating. No change.
June 8 Appetite fairly good. Sleeps well. Behavior cross & disagreeable. Violent at times. Talks incoherently. Has delusions. Wants to go home. Goes out riding & walking. June 14 Fought nurses. June 16 Menstr.
July 31 Appetite fair. Sleeps fairly well. Dirty. Bowels usually constipated. Had about 8 hard fits during month.
Aug 15 Menstr. Aug 31. Seems quite stupid of late. Sept & Oct 95. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels usually constipated. Behavior very disagreeable & quarrelsome. Goes riding & walking. Nov. 30. Has about 30 hard fits during month.
Dec 31. Had 15 quite hard fits during month. Jan 31. Had quite a number of hard fits during month. Feb. 22. Menst. Feb 29. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Quite talkative. Tidy in personal appearance. Had 12 fits during month. Goes walking & riding.
May 31. Appetite good: bowels regular: Tidy in personal appearance: has delusions. Menstruates regularly: Helps in dining room. Goes walking & riding.
" 18. Had two fits this a.m. Takes out door exercise: appetite fair. May 23 Menstr.
June 15. Appetite good: bowels regular: goes walking & riding: Has fits quite often: has delusions
" 28. Appetite good: bowels regular: July 13 no change: Assists some with work.
July 24. Patient had a fit about 4 P.m. 15 minutes later was noticed as very blue. On examination later it was found that her heart was beating very feebly & that her respiration was very

shallow: also that on any slight exertion a cough came on. Was seemingly conscious though dull. At 8 P.M. was still somewhat blue - Resp. 20 m. Pulse 135 Temp. 102 Seemingly by the fit some heart weakness was made pronounced.
July 28 Upon ward: Feeling about as well as usual. July 31 Had a fit at 8:10 P.m. Struggled considerably - Unconscious after coming out of the fit.

Died. July 31 1896 at 8:40 P.M.

Personal and Medical History of Ann O'Donnell

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3061	No. for year,	278
Residence,	Winona (Winona)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 3d - 1892	Cause,	Excessive drinking
How sent,	Co. Prob. J. R. Buck	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	8	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	April 7 - 1893
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	9 months 5 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Anthony O'Donnell Winona P.O. Sh.f. Brady		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,	5 ft 1 in	Mental activity,	Seems bright and intelligent
Weight,	131 lbs.		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Slightly coated & flabby -	Perceptivity,	Good
Pupils,	Equal - Responds to light & ac		
Sight,	Uses glasses for fine work	Reasoning power,	Good
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Pat 7's 8		
Heart,	Sounds as good		
Lungs,	Same in good condition	Delusions,	None
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good Talks well & naturally

Personal and Medical History of Ann O'Donnell

1892 This woman was brought here by Sh.f. Brady and wife. She was committed as an intemperate drinking to excess for same time. Has been here before.

July 5 Says began drinking about eight years ago. None of her own family drank. Husband drinks.

Sept 30 Menstruation began 36, first-time while in Hospital.

Oct 16 " Menstruating again.

Nov 13 " "

" 25 " Stays very quietly & uncomplainingly on ward, does not ask for privileges.

Dec 31 92 Appetite good, clean, works in sewing room, behavior natural, sleeps well.

Jan 31 93 Appetite good, clean. " " " " "
sleeps good.

Feb 27 works some on ward, health good & mental state unchanged, has not seemed to be troubled by deprivation of liquor

March 30 since coming. Appetite good Clean and neat

Apr 4 " Allowed to go home on trial, behavior quiet and health good.

Discharged May 5. 93

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Reward

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3062	No. for year,	279
Residence,	Blooming Grove Nebraska	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June 30 - 1892	Cause,	Poor health
How sent,	Dr. Drake Asst Supt & Dr. Patterson	Form,	Chronic Dementia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known
Age,	66	Suicidal or not,	Suic
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	March 1892
Children,	None	Duration,	4 mos.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	66
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Mch 28" '93
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	8 mo, 28 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unk.	Result,	Impfd.
Physicians committing,	C.S. Engman & T.A. Swartwood		
Correspondent,	Mr D P Davies Mamelstown Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
	July 1 1892 Dr Phelps		
Height,		Mental activity,	Fairly quick
Weight,			Some confusion
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Memory,	Seemingly fair as to facts unto
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		Answers questions feebly
Tongue,	White coat	Perceptivity,	
Pupils,	Equal Respond to light & Ac		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Impaired - a confusion of mind
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Symptoms of head like Chorea Standing and feet not well	Emotional state,	Depressed
Reflexes,	Pat'g.		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Seem good condition	Delusions,	None defined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Mary Reward

1892 This woman was brought here by Dpt Reynolds accompanied by her husband. Her attack began about 4 mos. ago. Has had attacks of nursing and religious delusions. Has attempted suicide by hanging herself with a towel to a nail. No filthy or destructive habits. No restraint. Has been under medical treatment. Results not stated.

July 1 Patient exhibits the characteristic choreaic movements of the head and to some extent in hands. Walk is shuffling. Does not use movements as commencing at the time mental impairment began. Drawing apart one upon the middle of late. Aug. 4" 92 Left for home with husband. Had improved greatly, manifests a rather childish fretfulness of mind, & partially recognizes her own state.

Nov. 4 Nov. 4" Patient brought back by husband quite depressed in behavior, had been fairly quiet until last few days, has now become suicidal again, has since admission tried to commit suicide. The choreic movements are more in line, those of the head are the worst. Speech is very hesitating, the mental state is a dementia.

Nov. 30" Patient quiet, cares for self, helps on ward, appetite poor, sleeps very well.

Dec 31 '92 Appetite poor, does not sleep very well, noisy at times, works on ward, also in dining room, eats meal.

Feb 28 Same as before - complains of pain in back, has dizzy spells - usually in morning after getting up, bowels constipated.

March 30 Patient complains of pain in head and back. Has been helping with the work but to-day is sick in bed. Ate very little dinner the day. Complained of being chilly.

April 1st Rustles the first part of the night. Had been cold. Gave hot sand bag to put. Ate slight breakfast.

" 2. Slept well during the night. Is up on the ward this morning. Ate hot regular meals.

" 6 Husband called and took her home today.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3063	No. for year,	280
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 3 - 1892	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	Off Prof J. B. Minn	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	July 1892
Children,	2	Duration,	1 wk
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 16 - 1892
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	14 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	Orrick Martin & B. F. Paxton		
Correspondent,	Orrick Julien 36 Rice St St Paul		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

July 7 1892

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	Wont talk
Weight,			Appearance of sluggishness
Nutrition of body,	Fair but failing in strength	Memory,	Can not determine
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bruises on arms legs and abdomen		
Tongue,	Coated	Perceptivity,	Deluded and confused
Pupils,	Equal		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	None
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Not examined	Emotional state,	Appear depressed
Reflexes,			
Heart,	Pulse weak		
Lungs,	Fair	Delusions,	Will not talk - Appears under influence of delusions
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	Can not determine
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Will not talk

1892 Symptoms were first manifested in this case about a week ago and the subject of religious dreams and says she sees devils - Has been restrained in the house No disposition to injure others No filthy or destructive habits

July 2 Quite troublesome - Came out on hall when put to bed Talks quite a good deal in French - Right arm bruised Did not eat anything

" 3 Fighting so that 4 or 5 girls could scarcely take care of her Very untidy in habits Cared for and bath by the assistance and supervision Breasts need attention Took only one glass of milk

" 4 Bandage removed Noisy at times Cuts her hair Undresses all day

" 5 Fed with tube to-day More quiet Bandage removed

3 P.M. Has kept bed all day Has improved - Her facial expression much better

July 6 Resisted on going to bed

" 7 Was out on hall about four hours Bandage removed Took no food during the day Resisted some but did not fight - Has catheterized to-day - Noisy at night

" 8 Took very little food Bandage has not been moved - Catheterized - Attended her breasts Took small quantity of milk and two pills at noon Resists and noisy at times

" 16 Husband and sister came to-day and took her home Was quiet and talked very well - Had improved so much that she was almost well though was somewhat uncertain in many ways Mentally

Oct 28 93 Visited hospital and found her well Discharged Nov. 9. 92

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Wehrle

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3064
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	July 2 - 1892
How sent,	Ind Prot. J. B Olmsted
Sex,	Female
Age,	24
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	House Maid
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	C. A. Wirth and Arthur Simms
Correspondent,	George Wehrle (Father) 307 St Anthony ave St Paul



	281
	None
	Unknown
	Chronic Melancholia.
	None
	Nat
	1891
	1 yr
	1
	1
Time in hospital,	Dec. 7th '95, 3 yrs. 5 mo. 5 da.
Result,	Disc. Improved May 6 '96

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
	July 5-1892 Dr E. Phillips		
Height,	5 ft 4½ in	Mental activity,	Somewhat sluggish but seems clear
Weight,	136½ lbs		
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Slightly coated. Some fine tremor	Perceptivity,	Very good. Answers question that she understands
Pupils,	Equal Respond to light & Ac.		
Sight,	Good	Reasoning power,	Can not determine as she understands little English
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good.	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Pat Equal Respond		
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Some gastr.	Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good but broken English

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Wehrle

1892 This woman was brought here by Mr Kinney Symptoms first manifested about a year ago. Has grown gradually more stupid Restless and opps finds hands to have afraid of imaginary objects No disposition to injure others No fatality or distinction habits No restraint has been employed No medical treatment

July Says was troubled with headache in Germany and since coming to St Paul that they brought her here because she was sick Says father and Mother are well also brothers and sisters also healthy. Appetite not good Neat in appearance

" 2 Very much excited Noisy through the day. Eats well. Bowels regular

" 3 Quiet and eats well

" 4 Quiet and helps with the work on ward

" 5 Complains some of being sick Helps on the hall

" 6 Eats well and works off the hall

Sept 28" Dull, quiet, asked if wants to go home, says "Am-quite well yet." Has a pain in her side, does some work

Oct 20" Patient- very quiet, helps with ward-work. complained of a pain in her side the last of last mo. Appetite good never speaks unless spoken to, then answers in an intelligent manner. Menstruated about the 15th of last mo.

Nov 15- Quiet, dull, talks to self some, intelligent in appearance, seems brightening up some.

" 20" Quiet, appetite good, does not sleep well, talks to self some, works on ward.

Dec 31" 92 Appetite very good, sleeps quite well, usually quiet, works on ward also in dining room- bowels constipated.

Feb 28" 93 Talks to self when not working, appetite good, ~~sleeps~~ sleeps well bowels usually constipated, works on ward. Usually quiet & half melancholy, seems to think always that she has a pain or sickness in side.

March 2. 93. Patient got her head cut with a piece of ice which fell from the roof of building, while on her way to the laundry

March 29. 93. Has complained of pain in head & left side for the past 3 weeks and has asked several times to see her brother. Appetite poor. Cares for herself. Does not work. Bowels constipated.

Apr 3. Transf to Annex

April 27. 93. Since last annex has not worked any. Asks about going home at times. Seems well physically

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1893
May 31. Very quiet. Does no work. Talks only when addressed.
July 29. Appetite good. Sits all day with her head thrown back & Eyes closed. Will not move only to go to meals. Cannot get her to take a walk or ride. Gen. health good.
Nov 3 93. Stays at home, gradually during past month has become more demented, Sits in untidy way, head thrown back, blowing bubbles from mouth & very silly. Febry 3 94. Appetite good. Is quiet. Sits with her head thrown back or on one side and Eyes shut most of the time. Goes riding and walking: Gen health good. May 3 94 Appetite fair Clean in habits. Is quiet. Sits with her head in her lap most of the time. Refuses to go walking or riding. Does not seem to feel very well but does not complain of feeling sick. July 28 94 Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Is very quiet. Seldom speaks and sits with her head bent forward most of the time. Talks quite sensibly. Goes riding & walking. Does not look well. but does not complain of being sick. Nov 7 94. Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Is very quiet. Seldom speaks and sits with her hands down all the time. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.
Febry 9 95. Appetite fair. Clean in habits. Untidy in appearance. Quiet in behavior. General health fair. Goes riding & walking
Apr. 6 95. Appetite poor. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Sits with her head bent forward & keeps her hands up & her eyes most of the time. Talks but little. Gen health poor. Goes riding and walking. Visited by her mother.
July 11 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy. Quiet. Talks very little. General health poor. Aug 12 No change
Sept Pulse 88. Temp. 98. Resp. 24. Sept & Oct. Appetite fair. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk unless spoken to. Gen. health fair. Goes riding & walking. Nov 30 Usually quiet. Last night was found pulling her hair out. Quiet today.

Personal and Medical History of Rosie Arnfelt

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3065	No. for year,	282
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 2-1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob J. B. Oliver	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known
Age,	About 46	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	Unk
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good as far as known	Time of leaving,	April. 15-95.
Nativity,	Germany -	Time in hospital,	2y. 9mos, 13ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Rec.
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Charles Arnfelt Brod South St Paul Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.	
Height,		Mental activity,	At times very talkative then quiet and can not get her to talk
Weight,			
Nutrition of body,	Good	Memory,	Seems good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		
Tongue,	Fair condition	Perceptivity,	Seems fair
Pupils,			
Sight,	Not good	Reasoning power,	Can not determine
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good	Emotional state,	Changeable
Reflexes,	Equal 7-		
Heart,	Sounds are normal		
Lungs,	Seem in good condition	Delusions,	None determined
Examination urine,		Hallucinations,	None "
Gynecological exam.		Illusions,	None "
		Conversation, character of,	Talks German

Personal and Medical History of Rosie Arnfelt

1892 This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Kinney Nothing given in the history

July 2- Behaved well. Did not eat much. Body in good condition. Complained of pain in her side

July 4 Noisy day and night

" 8 More quiet. Talks at times and then will not say anything. Apr. 30" 92 Appetite not good. sleep sound. menstruation irregular. does sick in bed. none in Sept. hours in seclusion, none. Behavior violent at times.

Nov. 5" Has spells. worse at present; health fair, is quite restless & talking inclined to be violent.

Nov. 30" Appetite good, sleep restless, bowels not constipated, behavior violent. talk noisy.

Dec 30" Appetite usually good, does no work, violent & very noisy at times usually sleeps well.

Jan 31 '93 No change.

Feb 28 About the same, - every day.

April 30 93. Tried to shut the door on attdt in room with her, had struggle with her, in seclusion 6 hours.

May 24 93. Very cross & irritable. Inclines to fight. Scolds a good deal. Very incoherent. Appetite good. July 26th 93. Appetite fair. Bowels reg: very noisy at times. Talk incoherent.

Aug. 28. 93. Says other patients wear her clothes. No change noticeable.

Sept 28-93. Extremely noisy at times, also violent. Will usually take off her shoe to fight. Appetite good. Gen. health apparently good. Oct 31. 93 Has been very noisy the past week. Bowels regular. Appetite good.

Nov 93. Extremely noisy at times. Has been unusually so the last month. Appetite good.

Dec 93. Extremely noisy at times also violent in behavior. Appetite good. Gen health good. Jany 30-94 Appetite good Bowels reg. Talk incoherent. Extremely noisy at times. Feby 94 No marked change noticeable. Has been unusually noisy of late. Violent in behavior at times. March 28 94 Extremely noisy also violent at times. Habits clean. Neat in appearance. Appetite good. Apr. 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Habits dirty of late. Gen health good. May 31 94 Violent in behavior at times. Also extremely noisy. Appetite fair. No change noticeable. June 94. Is quite noisy and violent. Eats and sleeps well. June 27 94 Attempted to run away & cut her hand on the wire fence. Is disturbed when composing passes through & follows them scolding continually. July 29 94 Was very noisy around M. Glasson when passing through the ward. There is no change mentally or physically. Aug. 24 94 Very disturbed of late, extremely noisy, scolding & pounding on doors & screws almost continually. Sept 29 94 Behavior violent. Habits very dirty at times. Appetite good. Bowels regular.

Oct 29 94 Walks & scolds up & down the ward but not so much as a month ago. Goes walking & riding. Oct 26 94 General health good.

Nov 1 94 Behavior much more quiet of late. Complains of toe nail. Talks quite rational. The change in mental state was quite unexpected and sudden. Nov 30 94 Works steadily on ward. Talks sensibly & is quiet in behavior. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Gen health good. Has been unusually quiet of late.

Jany 1 95 Transfd to 2d Jany 29 95 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Complains of headache & pain in her back. Works on ward. Quiet in behavior.

Feb 28 95 Is feeling better again. Works on the ward. Very quiet. Habits clean. Sleeps well.

Personal and Medical History of Rosie Strafelt

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1895.
Mch 25 Patient has a good appetite. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Behavior quiet. Helps with the ward work. Behavior quiet. Her recovery seems quite permanent & she will probably go home soon.
April 15. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Behavior quiet. Works on ward.
April, 15. 95. Went home this morning.

53266

Personal and Medical History of

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

